McGILL
UNIVER-
SITY
LIBRARY

~~Mrs Mattatuk~~

SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND

ABOVE SIGNATURE (SYLLABICS) (MARK) (PRINTED)

WITNESS .....

WITNESS .....

POST SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND

FOR DEPOSIT ONLY TO CREDIT OF

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

PORTIONS OF THE

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

TOGETHER WITH

ADDRESSES, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

IN ESKIMO

(EASTERN ARCTIC DIALECT)

BY

REV. E. J. PECK

REV. W. G. WALTON

REV. CANON J. H. TURNER

AND OTHER MISSIONARIES TO THE ESKIMOS



DIOCESE OF THE ARCTIC

1950

Copyright 1950

PRINTED AND BOUND IN CANADA
BY THE RYERSON PRESS, TORONTO

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Syllabarium	v
Morning Prayer	1
Evening Prayer	21
The Litany	39
The Psalter	51
The Epistles and Gospels	53
The Holy Communion	333
Public Baptism of Infants	357
The Ministration of Baptism to such as are of Riper Years	368
The Order of Confirmation	381
The Form of Solemnization of Matrimony	386
The Order of the Burial of the Dead	398
Prayers	
For Each Day in the Week	408
Short Prayers	413
Exhortations to Prayer	417
A Catechism	420
Short Addresses	441
Scripture Texts	478
Hymns	491
Eskimo Choruses	575

CONTENTS

PAGE

Introduction 1

Morning Prayer 1

Evening Prayer 91

The Litany 89

The Psalter 81

The Epistles and Gospels 334

The Holy Communion 339

Public Baptism of Infants 357

The Ministration of Baptism to such as are of Riper Years 368

The Order of Confirmation 374

The Form or Solemnization of Matrimony 380

The Order of the Burial of the Dead 398

Prayers

For Each Day in the Week 108

Short Prayers 117

Exhortations to Prayer 117

A Catechism 120

Short Versions 111

Scripture Texts 178

Hymns 191

Easter Chorales 375

Syllabarium

	a		*e*		*o*		*u*		
	∇		△		▷		◁		
								FINALS	
pā	V	*pe*	ᐱ	*po*	>	*pu*	<	*p*	<
tā	U	*te*	ᑎ	*to*	ᐧ	*tu*	ᑕ	*t*	ᑦ
kā	ᕿ	*ke*	ᕴ	*ko*	ᐣ	*ku*	ᖏ	*k*	ᖅ
gā	ᒣ	*ge*	ᒥ	*go*	ᒧ	*gu*	ᒪ	*g*	ᒪ
mā	ᒣ·	*me*	ᒥ	*mo*	ᒪ	*mu*	ᒪ	*m*	ᒪ
nā	ᓄ	*ne*	ᓅ	*no*	ᓇ	*nu*	ᓇ	*n*	ᓇ
sā	ᔦ	*se*	ᔨ	*so*	ᔪ	*su*	ᔦ	*s*	ᔦ
lā	ᓗ	*le*	ᓚ	*lo*	ᓛ	*lu*	ᓚ	*l*	ᓚ
yā	ᔩ	*ye*	ᔭ	*yo*	ᔮ	*yu*	ᔪ		
vā	ᕐ	*ve*	ᕓ	*vo*	ᕕ	*vu*	ᕓ	*v*	ᕓ
rā	ᓯ	*re*	ᓱ	*ro*	ᓴ	*ru*	ᓴ	*r*	ᓴ

REMARKS. 1. ADDITIONAL VOWEL SOUNDS.

The sign ° placed over the syllabics in second column is used to express the vowel *i*, as in the word *thine;* e.g. *i* ∆̊, *pi* ᐱ̊, *ti* ᑎ̊, etc. A dot placed

over the characters in the third column lengthens the vowel sound to *oo*, as *oo* in the word *good;* e.g. *oo* ᐣ, *poo* ᐧ, *too* ᐠ, etc. Dotted characters in the fourth division are sounded as *a* in the word *far;* e.g. *a* ᐊ, *pa* ᐸ, *ra* ᑉ, etc.

2. Double Consonants.

The nasal sound (almost expressed by our letters *ng*) is formed by the character ᙾ, while the guttural sound *rk* (almost *ark*) is expressed by the two small final characters ᖁ ᖃ.

EXERCISES.

Single Characters.

ᖁ, ᐃ, ᖏ, ᐅ, ᐊ, ᕒ, ᐸ, ᐞ, ᐳ, ᕗ, ᓄ, ᓓ, ᓭ, ᓯ, ᓕ, ᓪ, ᑌ, ᓀ, ᑎ, ᑐ, ᑕ, ᑦ, ᑭ, ᖁ, ᖃ, ᖏ, ᖅ, ᖓ, ᖕ, ᖗ, ᖙ, ᖚ, ᖛ, ᖜ, ᖝ, ᖞ, ᖟ, ᖠ, ᖡ, ᖢ, ᖣ, ᖤ, ᖥ, ᖦ, ᖧ, ᖨ, ᖩ, ᖪ, ᖫ, ᖬ, ᖭ, ᖮ, ᖯ, ᖰ, ᖱ, ᖲ, ᖳ, ᖴ, ᖵ, ᖶ, ᖷ, ᖸ, ᖹ, ᖺ, ᖻ, ᖼ, ᖽ, ᖾ, ᖿ, ᗀ, ᗁ, ᗂ, ᗃ, ᗄ, ᗅ, ᗆ, ᗇ, ᗈ, ᗉ, ᗊ, ᗋ, ᗌ, ᗍ, ᗎ, ᗏ, ᗐ, ᗑ, ᗒ, ᗓ, ᗔ, ᗕ, ᗖ, ᗗ, ᗘ, ᗙ, ᗚ, ᗛ, ᗜ, ᗝ, ᗞ, ᗟ, ᗠ, ᗡ, ᗢ, ᗣ, ᗤ, ᗥ, ᗦ, ᗧ, ᗨ, ᗩ, ᗪ, ᗫ, ᗬ, ᗭ, ᗮ, ᗯ, ᗰ, ᗱ, ᗲ, ᗳ, ᗴ, ᗵ, ᗶ, ᗷ, ᗸ, ᗹ, ᗺ, ᗻ, ᗼ, ᗽ, ᗾ, ᗿ, ᘀ, ᘁ, ᘂ, ᘃ, ᘄ, ᘅ, ᘆ, ᘇ, ᘈ, ᘉ, ᘊ, ᘋ, ᘌ, ᘍ, ᘎ, ᘏ, ᘐ, ᘑ, ᘒ, ᘓ, ᘔ, ᘕ, ᘖ, ᘗ, ᘘ, ᘙ, ᘚ, ᘛ, ᘜ, ᘝ, ᘞ, ᘟ, ᘠ, ᘡ, ᘢ, ᘣ, ᘤ, ᘥ, ᘦ, ᘧ, ᘨ, ᘩ, ᘪ, ᘫ, ᘬ, ᘭ, ᘮ, ᘯ, ᘰ, ᘱ, ᘲ, ᘳ, ᘴ, ᘵ, ᘶ, ᘷ, ᘸ, ᘹ, ᘺ, ᘻ, ᘼ, ᘽ, ᘾ, ᘿ, ᙀ, ᙁ, ᙂ, ᙃ, ᙄ, ᙅ, ᙆ, ᙇ, ᙈ, ᙉ, ᙊ, ᙋ, ᙌ, ᙍ, ᙎ, ᙏ, ᙐ, ᙑ, ᙒ, ᙓ, ᙔ, ᙕ, ᙖ, ᙗ, ᙘ, ᙙ, ᙚ, ᙛ, ᙜ, ᙝ, ᙞ, ᙟ, ᙠ, ᙡ, ᙢ, ᙣ, ᙤ, ᙥ, ᙦ, ᙧ, ᙨ, ᙩ, ᙪ, ᙫ, ᙬ, ᙭, ᙮, ᙯ, ᙰ, ᙱ, ᙲ, ᙳ, ᙴ, ᙵ, ᙶ, ᙷ, ᙸ, ᙹ, ᙺ, ᙻ, ᙼ, ᙽ, ᙾ, ᙿ,  , ᚁ, ᚂ, ᚃ, ᚄ, ᚅ, ᚆ, ᚇ, ᚈ, ᚉ, ᚊ, ᚋ, ᚌ, ᚍ, ᚎ, ᚏ, ᚐ, ᚑ, ᚒ, ᚓ, ᚔ, ᚕ, ᚖ, ᚗ, ᚘ, ᚙ, ᚚ, ᚛, ᚜, ᚝, ᚞, ᚟, ᚠ, ᚡ, ᚢ, ᚣ, ᚤ, ᚥ, ᚦ, ᚧ, ᚨ, ᚩ, ᚪ, ᚫ, ᚬ, ᚭ, ᚮ, ᚯ, ᚰ, ᚱ, ᚲ, ᚳ, ᚴ, ᚵ, ᚶ, ᚷ, ᚸ, ᚹ, ᚺ, ᚻ, ᚼ, ᚽ, ᚾ, ᚿ, ᛀ, ᛁ, ᛂ, ᛃ, ᛄ, ᛅ, ᛆ, ᛇ, ᛈ, ᛉ, ᛊ, ᛋ, ᛌ, ᛍ, ᛎ, ᛏ, ᛐ, ᛑ, ᛒ, ᛓ, ᛔ, ᛕ, ᛖ, ᛗ, ᛘ, ᛙ, ᛚ, ᛛ, ᛜ, ᛝ, ᛞ, ᛟ, ᛠ, ᛡ, ᛢ, ᛣ, ᛤ, ᛥ, ᛦ, ᛧ, ᛨ, ᛩ, ᛪ, ᛫, ᛬, ᛭, ᛮ, ᛯ, ᛰ, ᛱ, ᛲ, ᛳ, ᛴ, ᛵ, ᛶ, ᛷ, ᛸ, ᛹, ᛺, ᛻, ᛼, ᛽, ᛾, ᛿, ᜀ, ᜁ, ᜂ, ᜃ, ᜄ, ᜅ, ᜆ, ᜇ, ᜈ, ᜉ, ᜊ, ᜋ, ᜌ, ᜍ, ᜎ, ᜏ, ᜐ, ᜑ, ᜒ, ᜓ, ᜔, ᜕, ᜖, ᜗, ᜘, ᜙, ᜚, ᜛, ᜜, ᜝, ᜞, ᜟ, ᜠ, ᜡ, ᜢ, ᜣ, ᜤ, ᜥ, ᜦ, ᜧ, ᜨ, ᜩ, ᜪ, ᜫ, ᜬ, ᜭ, ᜮ, ᜯ, ᜰ, ᜱ, ᜲ, ᜳ, ᜴, ᜵, ᜶, ᜷, ᜸, ᜹, ᜺, ᜻, ᜼, ᜽, ᜾, ᜿, ᝀ, ᝁ, ᝂ, ᝃ, ᝄ, ᝅ, ᝆ, ᝇ, ᝈ, ᝉ, ᝊ, ᝋ, ᝌ, ᝍ, ᝎ, ᝏ, ᝐ, ᝑ, ᝒ, ᝓ, ᝔, ᝕, ᝖, ᝗, ᝘, ᝙, ᝚, ᝛, ᝜, ᝝, ᝞, ᝟, ᝠ, ᝡ, ᝢ, ᝣ, ᝤ, ᝥ, ᝦ, ᝧ, ᝨ, ᝩ, ᝪ, ᝫ, ᝬ, ᝭, ᝮ, ᝯ, ᝰ, ᝱, ᝲ, ᝳ, ᝴, ᝵, ᝶, ᝷, ᝸, ᝹, ᝺, ᝻, ᝼, ᝽, ᝾, ᝿, ក, ខ, គ, ឃ, ង, ច, ឆ, ជ, ឈ, ញ, ដ, ឋ, ឌ, ឍ, ណ, ត, ថ, ទ, ធ, ន, ប, ផ, ព, ភ, ម, យ, រ, ល, វ, ឝ, ឞ, ស, ហ, ឡ, អ, ឣ, ឤ, ឥ, ឦ, ឧ, ឨ, ឩ, ឪ, ឫ, ឬ, ឭ, ឮ, ឯ, ឰ, ឱ, ឲ, ឳ, ឴, ឵, ា, ិ, ី, ឹ, ឺ, ុ, ូ, ួ, ើ, ឿ, ៀ, េ, ែ, ៃ, ោ, ៅ, ំ, ះ, ៈ, ៉, ៊, ់, ៌, ៍, ៎, ៏, ័, ៑, ្, ៓, ។, ៕, ៖, ៗ, ៘, ៙, ៚, ៛, ៜ, ៝, ៞, ៟, ០, ១, ២, ៣, ៤, ៥, ៦, ៧, ៨, ៩, ៪, ៫, ៬, ៭, ៮, ៯, ៰, ៱, ៲, ៳, ៴, ៵, ៶, ៷, ៸, ៹, ៺, ៻, ៼, ៽, ៾, ៿, ᠀, ᠁, ᠂, ᠃, ᠄, ᠅, ᠆, ᠇, ᠈, ᠉, ᠊, ᠋, ᠌, ᠍, ᠎, ᠏, ᠐, ᠑, ᠒, ᠓, ᠔, ᠕, ᠖, ᠗, ᠘, ᠙, ᠚, ᠛, ᠜, ᠝, ᠞, ᠟, ᠠ, ᠡ, ᠢ, ᠣ, ᠤ, ᠥ, ᠦ, ᠧ, ᠨ, ᠩ, ᠪ, ᠫ, ᠬ, ᠭ, ᠮ, ᠯ, ᠰ, ᠱ, ᠲ, ᠳ, ᠴ, ᠵ, ᠶ, ᠷ, ᠸ, ᠹ, ᠺ, ᠻ, ᠼ, ᠽ, ᠾ, ᠿ, ᡀ, ᡁ, ᡂ, ᡃ, ᡄ, ᡅ, ᡆ, ᡇ, ᡈ, ᡉ, ᡊ, ᡋ, ᡌ, ᡍ, ᡎ, ᡏ, ᡐ, ᡑ, ᡒ, ᡓ, ᡔ, ᡕ, ᡖ, ᡗ, ᡘ, ᡙ, ᡚ, ᡛ, ᡜ, ᡝ, ᡞ, ᡟ, ᡠ, ᡡ, ᡢ, ᡣ, ᡤ, ᡥ, ᡦ, ᡧ, ᡨ, ᡩ, ᡪ, ᡫ, ᡬ, ᡭ, ᡮ, ᡯ, ᡰ, ᡱ, ᡲ, ᡳ, ᡴ, ᡵ, ᡶ, ᡷ, ᡸ, ᡹, ᡺, ᡻, ᡼, ᡽, ᡾, ᡿, ᢀ, ᢁ, ᢂ, ᢃ, ᢄ, ᢅ, ᢆ, ᢇ, ᢈ, ᢉ, ᢊ, ᢋ, ᢌ, ᢍ, ᢎ, ᢏ, ᢐ, ᢑ, ᢒ, ᢓ, ᢔ, ᢕ, ᢖ, ᢗ, ᢘ, ᢙ, ᢚ, ᢛ, ᢜ, ᢝ, ᢞ, ᢟ, ᢠ, ᢡ, ᢢ, ᢣ, ᢤ, ᢥ, ᢦ, ᢧ, ᢨ, ᢩ, ᢪ, ᢫, ᢬, ᢭, ᢮, ᢯, ᢰ, ᢱ, ᢲ, ᢳ, ᢴ, ᢵ, ᢶ, ᢷ, ᢸ, ᢹ, ᢺ, ᢻ, ᢼ, ᢽ, ᢾ, ᢿ, ᣀ, ᣁ, ᣂ, ᣃ, ᣄ, ᣅ, ᣆ, ᣇ, ᣈ, ᣉ, ᣊ, ᣋ, ᣌ, ᣍ, ᣎ, ᣏ, ᣐ, ᣑ, ᣒ, ᣓ, ᣔ, ᣕ, ᣖ, ᣗ, ᣘ, ᣙ, ᣚ, ᣛ, ᣜ, ᣝ, ᣞ, ᣟ, ᣠ, ᣡ, ᣢ, ᣣ, ᣤ, ᣥ, ᣦ, ᣧ, ᣨ, ᣩ, ᣪ, ᣫ, ᣬ, ᣭ, ᣮ, ᣯ, ᣰ, ᣱ, ᣲ, ᣳ, ᣴ, ᣵ, ᣶, ᣷, ᣸, ᣹, ᣺, ᣻, ᣼, ᣽, ᣾, ᣿, ᤀ, ᤁ, ᤂ, ᤃ, ᤄ, ᤅ, ᤆ, ᤇ, ᤈ, ᤉ, ᤊ, ᤋ, ᤌ, ᤍ, ᤎ, ᤏ, ᤐ, ᤑ, ᤒ, ᤓ, ᤔ, ᤕ, ᤖ, ᤗ, ᤘ, ᤙ, ᤚ, ᤛ, ᤜ, ᤝ, ᤞ, ᤟, ᤠ, ᤡ, ᤢ, ᤣ, ᤤ, ᤥ, ᤦ, ᤧ, ᤨ, ᤩ, ᤪ, ᤫ, ᤬, ᤭, ᤮, ᤯, ᤰ, ᤱ, ᤲ, ᤳ, ᤴ, ᤵ, ᤶ, ᤷ, ᤸ, ᤹, ᤺, ᤻, ᤼, ᤽, ᤾, ᤿, ᥀, ᥁, ᥂, ᥃, ᥄, ᥅, ᥆, ᥇, ᥈, ᥉, ᥊, ᥋, ᥌, ᥍, ᥎, ᥏, ᥐ, ᥑ, ᥒ, ᥓ, ᥔ, ᥕ, ᥖ, ᥗ, ᥘ, ᥙ, ᥚ, ᥛ, ᥜ, ᥝ, ᥞ, ᥟ, ᥠ, ᥡ, ᥢ, ᥣ, ᥤ, ᥥ, ᥦ, ᥧ, ᥨ, ᥩ, ᥪ, ᥫ, ᥬ, ᥭ, ᥮, ᥯, ᥰ, ᥱ, ᥲ, ᥳ, ᥴ, ᥵, ᥶, ᥷, ᥸, ᥹, ᥺, ᥻, ᥼, ᥽, ᥾, ᥿, ᦀ, ᦁ, ᦂ, ᦃ, ᦄ, ᦅ, ᦆ, ᦇ, ᦈ, ᦉ, ᦊ, ᦋ, ᦌ, ᦍ, ᦎ, ᦏ, ᦐ, ᦑ, ᦒ, ᦓ, ᦔ, ᦕ, ᦖ, ᦗ, ᦘ, ᦙ, ᦚ, ᦛ, ᦜ, ᦝ, ᦞ, ᦟ, ᦠ, ᦡ, ᦢ, ᦣ, ᦤ, ᦥ, ᦦ, ᦧ, ᦨ, ᦩ, ᦪ, ᦫ, ᦬, ᦭, ᦮, ᦯, ᦰ, ᦱ, ᦲ, ᦳ, ᦴ, ᦵ, ᦶ, ᦷ, ᦸ, ᦹ, ᦺ, ᦻ, ᦼ, ᦽ, ᦾ, ᦿ, ᧀ, ᧁ, ᧂ, ᧃ, ᧄ, ᧅ, ᧆ, ᧇ, ᧈ, ᧉ, ᧊, ᧋, ᧌, ᧍, ᧎, ᧏, ᧐, ᧑, ᧒, ᧓, ᧔, ᧕, ᧖, ᧗, ᧘, ᧙, ᧚, ᧛, ᧜, ᧝, ᧞, ᧟, ᧠, ᧡, ᧢, ᧣, ᧤, ᧥, ᧦, ᧧, ᧨, ᧩, ᧪, ᧫, ᧬, ᧭, ᧮, ᧯, ᧰, ᧱, ᧲, ᧳, ᧴, ᧵, ᧶, ᧷, ᧸, ᧹, ᧺, ᧻, ᧼, ᧽, ᧾, ᧿, ᨀ, ᨁ, ᨂ, ᨃ, ᨄ, ᨅ, ᨆ, ᨇ, ᨈ, ᨉ, ᨊ, ᨋ, ᨌ, ᨍ, ᨎ, ᨏ, ᨐ, ᨑ, ᨒ, ᨓ, ᨔ, ᨕ, ᨖ, ᨗ, ᨘ, ᨙ, ᨚ, ᨛ, ᨜, ᨝, ᨞, ᨟, ᨠ, ᨡ, ᨢ, ᨣ, ᨤ, ᨥ, ᨦ, ᨧ, ᨨ, ᨩ, ᨪ, ᨫ, ᨬ, ᨭ, ᨮ, ᨯ, ᨰ, ᨱ, ᨲ, ᨳ, ᨴ, ᨵ, ᨶ, ᨷ, ᨸ, ᨹ, ᨺ, ᨻ, ᨼ, ᨽ, ᨾ, ᨿ, ᩀ, ᩁ, ᩂ, ᩃ, ᩄ, ᩅ, ᩆ, ᩇ, ᩈ, ᩉ, ᩊ, ᩋ, ᩌ, ᩍ, ᩎ, ᩏ, ᩐ, ᩑ, ᩒ, ᩓ, ᩔ, ᩕ, ᩖ, ᩗ, ᩘ, ᩙ, ᩚ, ᩛ, ᩜ, ᩝ, ᩞ, ᩟, ᩠, ᩡ, ᩢ, ᩣ, ᩤ, ᩥ, ᩦ, ᩧ, ᩨ, ᩩ, ᩪ, ᩫ, ᩬ, ᩭ, ᩮ, ᩯ, ᩰ, ᩱ, ᩲ, ᩳ, ᩴ, ᩵, ᩶, ᩷, ᩸, ᩹, ᩺, ᩻, ᩼, ᩽, ᩾, ᩿, ᪀, ᪁, ᪂, ᪃, ᪄, ᪅, ᪆, ᪇, ᪈, ᪉, ᪊, ᪋, ᪌, ᪍, ᪎, ᪏, ᪐, ᪑, ᪒, ᪓, ᪔, ᪕, ᪖, ᪗, ᪘, ᪙, ᪚, ᪛, ᪜, ᪝, ᪞, ᪟, ᪠, ᪡, ᪢, ᪣, ᪤, ᪥, ᪦, ᪧ, ᪨, ᪩, ᪪, ᪫, ᪬, ᪭, ᪮, ᪯, ᪰, ᪱, ᪲, ᪳, ᪴, ᪵, ᪶, ᪷, ᪸, ᪹, ᪺, ᪻, ᪼, ᪽, ᪾, ᪿ, ᫀ, ᫁, ᫂, ᫃, ᫄, ᫅, ᫆, ᫇, ᫈, ᫉, ᫊, ᫋, ᫌ, ᫍ, ᫎ, ᫏, ᫐, ᫑, ᫒, ᫓, ᫔, ᫕, ᫖, ᫗, ᫘, ᫙, ᫚, ᫛, ᫜, ᫝, ᫞, ᫟, ᫠, ᫡, ᫢, ᫣, ᫤, ᫥, ᫦, ᫧, ᫨, ᫩, ᫪, ᫫, ᫬, ᫭, ᫮, ᫯, ᫰, ᫱, ᫲, ᫳, ᫴, ᫵, ᫶, ᫷, ᫸, ᫹, ᫺, ᫻, ᫼, ᫽, ᫾, ᫿, ᬀ, ᬁ, ᬂ, ᬃ, ᬄ, ᬅ, ᬆ, ᬇ, ᬈ, ᬉ, ᬊ, ᬋ, ᬌ, ᬍ, ᬎ, ᬏ, ᬐ, ᬑ, ᬒ, ᬓ, ᬔ, ᬕ, ᬖ, ᬗ, ᬘ, ᬙ, ᬚ, ᬛ, ᬜ, ᬝ, ᬞ, ᬟ, ᬠ, ᬡ, ᬢ, ᬣ, ᬤ, ᬥ, ᬦ, ᬧ, ᬨ, ᬩ, ᬪ, ᬫ, ᬬ, ᬭ, ᬮ, ᬯ, ᬰ, ᬱ, ᬲ, ᬳ, ᬴, ᬵ, ᬶ, ᬷ, ᬸ, ᬹ, ᬺ, ᬻ, ᬼ, ᬽ, ᬾ, ᬿ, ᭀ, ᭁ, ᭂ, ᭃ, ᭄, ᭅ, ᭆ, ᭇ, ᭈ, ᭉ, ᭊ, ᭋ, ᭌ, ᭍, ᭎, ᭏, ᭐, ᭑, ᭒, ᭓, ᭔, ᭕, ᭖, ᭗, ᭘, ᭙, ᭚, ᭛, ᭜, ᭝, ᭞, ᭟, ᭠, ᭡, ᭢, ᭣, ᭤, ᭥, ᭦, ᭧, ᭨, ᭩, ᭪, ᭫, ᭬, ᭭, ᭮, ᭯, ᭰, ᭱, ᭲, ᭳, ᭴, ᭵, ᭶, ᭷, ᭸, ᭹, ᭺, ᭻, ᭼, ᭽, ᭾, ᭿, ᮀ, ᮁ, ᮂ, ᮃ, ᮄ, ᮅ, ᮆ, ᮇ, ᮈ, ᮉ, ᮊ, ᮋ, ᮌ, ᮍ, ᮎ, ᮏ, ᮐ, ᮑ, ᮒ, ᮓ, ᮔ, ᮕ, ᮖ, ᮗ, ᮘ, ᮙ, ᮚ, ᮛ, ᮜ, ᮝ, ᮞ, ᮟ, ᮠ, ᮡ, ᮢ, ᮣ, ᮤ, ᮥ, ᮦ, ᮧ, ᮨ, ᮩ, ᮪, ᮫, ᮬ, ᮭ, ᮮ, ᮯ, ᮰, ᮱, ᮲, ᮳, ᮴, ᮵, ᮶, ᮷, ᮸, ᮹, ᮺ, ᮻ, ᮼ, ᮽ, ᮾ, ᮿ, ᯀ, ᯁ, ᯂ, ᯃ, ᯄ, ᯅ, ᯆ, ᯇ, ᯈ, ᯉ, ᯊ, ᯋ, ᯌ, ᯍ, ᯎ, ᯏ, ᯐ, ᯑ, ᯒ, ᯓ, ᯔ, ᯕ, ᯖ, ᯗ, ᯘ, ᯙ, ᯚ, ᯛ, ᯜ, ᯝ, ᯞ, ᯟ, ᯠ, ᯡ, ᯢ, ᯣ, ᯤ, ᯥ, ᯦, ᯧ, ᯨ, ᯩ, ᯪ, ᯫ, ᯬ, ᯭ, ᯮ, ᯯ, ᯰ, ᯱ, ᯲, ᯳, ᯴, ᯵, ᯶, ᯷, ᯸, ᯹, ᯺, ᯻, ᯼, ᯽, ᯾, ᯿, ᰀ, ᰁ, ᰂ, ᰃ, ᰄ, ᰅ, ᰆ, ᰇ, ᰈ, ᰉ, ᰊ, ᰋ, ᰌ, ᰍ, ᰎ, ᰏ, ᰐ, ᰑ, ᰒ, ᰓ, ᰔ, ᰕ, ᰖ, ᰗ, ᰘ, ᰙ, ᰚ, ᰛ, ᰜ, ᰝ, ᰞ, ᰟ, ᰠ, ᰡ, ᰢ, ᰣ, ᰤ, ᰥ, ᰦ, ᰧ, ᰨ, ᰩ, ᰪ, ᰫ, ᰬ, ᰭ, ᰮ, ᰯ, ᰰ, ᰱ, ᰲ, ᰳ, ᰴ, ᰵ, ᰶ, ᰷, ᰸, ᰹, ᰺, ᰻, ᰼, ᰽, ᰾, ᰿, ᱀, ᱁, ᱂, ᱃, ᱄, ᱅, ᱆, ᱇, ᱈, ᱉, ᱊, ᱋, ᱌, ᱍ, ᱎ, ᱏ, ᱐, ᱑, ᱒, ᱓, ᱔, ᱕, ᱖, ᱗, ᱘, ᱙, ᱚ, ᱛ, ᱜ, ᱝ, ᱞ, ᱟ, ᱠ, ᱡ, ᱢ, ᱣ, ᱤ, ᱥ, ᱦ, ᱧ, ᱨ, ᱩ, ᱪ, ᱫ, ᱬ, ᱭ, ᱮ, ᱯ, ᱰ, ᱱ, ᱲ, ᱳ, ᱴ, ᱵ, ᱶ, ᱷ, ᱸ, ᱹ, ᱺ, ᱻ, ᱼ, ᱽ, ᱾, ᱿, ᲀ, ᲁ, ᲂ, ᲃ, ᲄ, ᲅ, ᲆ, ᲇ, ᲈ, Ᲊ, ᲊ, ᲋, ᲌, ᲍, ᲎, ᲏, Ა, Ბ, Გ, Დ, Ე, Ვ, Ზ, Თ, Ი, Კ, Ლ, Მ, Ნ, Ო, Პ, Ჟ, Რ, Ს, Ტ, Უ, Ფ, Ქ, Ღ, Ყ, Შ, Ჩ, Ც, Ძ, Წ, Ჭ, Ხ, Ჯ, Ჰ, Ჱ, Ჲ, Ჳ, Ჴ, Ჵ, Ჶ, Ჷ, Ჸ, Ჹ, Ჺ, ᲻, ᲼, Ჽ, Ჾ, Ჿ, ᳀, ᳁, ᳂, ᳃, ᳄, ᳅, ᳆, ᳇, ᳈, ᳉, ᳊, ᳋, ᳌, ᳍, ᳎, ᳏, ᳐, ᳑, ᳒, ᳓, ᳔, ᳕, ᳖, ᳗, ᳘, ᳙, ᳚, ᳛, ᳜, ᳝, ᳞, ᳟, ᳠, ᳡, ᳢, ᳣, ᳤, ᳥, ᳦, ᳧, ᳨, ᳩ, ᳪ, ᳫ, ᳬ, ᳭, ᳮ, ᳯ, ᳰ, ᳱ, ᳲ, ᳳ, ᳴, ᳵ, ᳶ, ᳷, ᳸, ᳹, ᳺ, ᳻, ᳼, ᳽, ᳾, ᳿, ᴀ, ᴁ, ᴂ, ᴃ, ᴄ, ᴅ, ᴆ, ᴇ, ᴈ, ᴉ, ᴊ, ᴋ, ᴌ, ᴍ, ᴎ, ᴏ, ᴐ, ᴑ, ᴒ, ᴓ, ᴔ, ᴕ, ᴖ, ᴗ, ᴘ, ᴙ, ᴚ, ᴛ, ᴜ, ᴝ, ᴞ, ᴟ, ᴠ, ᴡ, ᴢ, ᴣ, ᴤ, ᴥ, ᴦ, ᴧ, ᴨ, ᴩ, ᴪ, ᴫ, ᴬ, ᴭ, ᴮ, ᴯ, ᴰ, ᴱ, ᴲ, ᴳ, ᴴ, ᴵ, ᴶ, ᴷ, ᴸ, ᴹ, ᴺ, ᴻ, ᴼ, ᴽ, ᴾ, ᴿ, ᵀ, ᵁ, ᵂ, ᵃ, ᵄ, ᵅ, ᵆ, ᵇ, ᵈ, ᵉ, ᵊ, ᵋ, ᵌ, ᵍ, ᵎ, ᵏ, ᵐ, ᵑ, ᵒ, ᵓ, ᵔ, ᵕ, ᵖ, ᵗ, ᵘ, ᵙ, ᵚ, ᵛ, ᵜ, ᵝ, ᵞ, ᵟ, ᵠ, ᵡ, ᵢ, ᵣ, ᵤ, ᵥ, ᵦ, ᵧ, ᵨ, ᵩ, ᵪ, ᵫ, ᵬ, ᵭ, ᵮ, ᵯ, ᵰ, ᵱ, ᵲ, ᵳ, ᵴ, ᵵ, ᵶ, ᵷ, ᵸ, ᵹ, ᵺ, ᵻ, ᵼ, ᵽ, ᵾ, ᵿ, ᶀ, ᶁ, ᶂ, ᶃ, ᶄ, ᶅ, ᶆ, ᶇ, ᶈ, ᶉ, ᶊ, ᶋ, ᶌ, ᶍ, ᶎ, ᶏ, ᶐ, ᶑ, ᶒ, ᶓ, ᶔ, ᶕ, ᶖ, ᶗ, ᶘ, ᶙ, ᶚ, ᶛ, ᶜ, ᶝ, ᶞ, ᶟ, ᶠ, ᶡ, ᶢ, ᶣ, ᶤ, ᶥ, ᶦ, ᶧ, ᶨ, ᶩ, ᶪ, ᶫ, ᶬ, ᶭ, ᶮ, ᶯ, ᶰ, ᶱ, ᶲ, ᶳ, ᶴ, ᶵ, ᶶ, ᶷ, ᶸ, ᶹ, ᶺ, ᶻ, ᶼ, ᶽ, ᶾ, ᶿ, ᷀, ᷁, ᷂, ᷃, ᷄, ᷅, ᷆, ᷇, ᷈, ᷉, ᷊, ᷋, ᷌, ᷍, ᷎, ᷏, ᷐, ᷑, ᷒, ᷓ, ᷔ, ᷕ, ᷖ, ᷗ, ᷘ, ᷙ, ᷚ, ᷛ, ᷜ, ᷝ, ᷞ, ᷟ, ᷠ, ᷡ, ᷢ, ᷣ, ᷤ, ᷥ, ᷦ, ᷧ, ᷨ, ᷩ, ᷪ, ᷫ, ᷬ, ᷭ, ᷮ, ᷯ, ᷰ, ᷱ, ᷲ, ᷳ, ᷴ, ᷵, ᷶, ᷷, ᷸, ᷹, ᷺, ᷻, ᷼, ᷽, ᷾, ᷿, ḀḁḂḃḄḅḆḇḈḉḊḋḌḍḎḏḐḑḒḓḔḕḖḗḘḙḚḛḜḝḞḟḠḡḢḣḤḥḦḧḨḩḪḫḬḭḮḯḰḱḲḳḴḵḶḷḸḹḺḻḼḽḾḿṀṁṂṃṄṅṆṇṈṉṊṋṌṍṎṏṐṑṒṓṔṕṖṗṘṙṚṛṜṝṞṟṠṡṢṣṤṥṦṧṨṩṪṫṬṭṮṯṰṱṲṳṴṵṶṷṸṹṺṻṼṽṾṿẀẁẂẃẄẅẆẇẈẉẊẋẌẍẎẏẐẑẒẓẔẕẖẗẘẙẚẛẜẝẞẟẠạẢảẤấẦầẨẩẪẫẬậẮắẰằẲẳẴẵẶặẸẹẺẻẼẽẾếỀềỂểỄễỆệỈỉỊịỌọỎỏỐốỒồỔổỖỗỘộỚớỜờỞởỠỡỢợỤụỦủỨứỪừỬửỮữỰựỲỳỴỵỶỷỸỹỺỻỼỽỾỿἀἁἂἃἄἅἆἇἈἉἊἋἌἍἎἏἐἑἒἓἔἕἘἙἚἛἜἝἠἡἢἣἤἥἦἧἨἩἪἫἬἭἮἯἰἱἲἳἴἵἶἷἸἹἺἻἼἽἾἿὀὁὂὃὄὅὈὉὊὋὌὍὐὑὒὓὔὕὖὗὙὛὝὟὠὡὢὣὤὥὦὧὨὩὪὫὬὭὮὯὰάὲέὴήὶίὸόὺύὼώᾀᾁᾂᾃᾄᾅᾆᾇᾈᾉᾊᾋᾌᾍᾎᾏᾐᾑᾒᾓᾔᾕᾖᾗᾘᾙᾚᾛᾜᾝᾞᾟᾠᾡᾢᾣᾤᾥᾦᾧᾨᾩᾪᾫᾬᾭᾮᾯᾰᾱᾲᾳᾴᾶᾷᾸᾹᾺΆᾼ᾽ι᾿῀῁ῂῃῄῆῇῈΈῊΉῌ῍῎῏ῐῑῒΐῖῗῘῙῚΊ῝῞῟ῠῡῢΰῤῥῦῧῨῩῪΎῬ῭΅`ῲῳῴῶῷῸΌῺΏῼ´῾

Short Words.

ᐊᐸ, ᐃᓂ, ᓯᓗ, ᓯᑯ, ᐃᓕ, ᐸᓂ, ᓇᓂ, ᕆᐃᒪ, ᓄᓇ, ᐃᓇ.
ᐊᐅᓂ, ᒡᒪᓂ, ᓯᓗᒥ, ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐃᓕᑎ, ᐊᐅᒡ, ᐊᑎᓯ, ᐊᓀᐸ.
ᐊᑭᐊᓂ, ᐊᓀᐅᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᓇᓇᓯ, ᐃᓕᓯᓗ, ᐊᑎᓯᑦ, ᐃᑦᔨᐊᓯ.

Short Words with Double Consonants and Finals.

ᐊᐅᓂᐳ, ᓯᓗᒥᑦᑦ, ᐃᓂᐳᒃ, ᑭᓗᖅᒥᐳᒃ, ᐅᓱᒃᐳᒃ, ᐃᖅᓯᐊᐳᒃ, ᐊᑭᐊᓂᐳᒃ.

Short Sentences.

ᔪᑎ ᐊᒡᒡᓀᑦ, ᑭᔪᓯ ᐱᐅᓕᓕᓀᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔨᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᒃᓯᒃ. ᑎᓀᐳᒃ. ᔪᑎ ᓯᓂᖅᓂᐳᒃ ᒡᒣᓂᒃ. ᑭᔪᓯ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᒃᓯ-ᓀᐳᒃ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔨᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᔪᐃᐳᒃ.

The Lord's Prayer.

ᐊᒡᒡᓀᑦ ᑭᓇᖅᒥᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒪᑦᔨᐊᒃᑐᓕ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᕐᒃᓕ. ᐱᔨᒪᔭᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᒃᑐᓕ ᑉᓀᒥ, ᓯᔭᓗ ᑭᓇᖅᒥ. ᐅᔨᓗᒥ ᐱᒃᓴᔨᑎᖅᓂ ᔭᓂᔨᐹᒪᑎᔪᑦ. ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓀᑦ (ᐊᔨᖅᓂᓀᑦ) ᐃᓚᒪᔨᓇᖅᓀᑭᓂ, ᓯᔭᓗ ᐅᓀᓀᑦ ᐅᓀᔨᔭᑎᖅᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓕᔨᑦ (ᐊᔨᖅᑭᓕᔨᑦ) ᐃᓚᒪᔨᓇᖅᓀᔨᔭᑎᑭᒃ. ᐅᑭᐃᓕᓇᖅᑭᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᓀᓕᑦ; ᐱᐅᓕᑎᔪᓕ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᑦ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ, ᐊᔨᓱᓇᖅᑭᓂᓗ, ᐃᓀᓇᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐱᑎᓚᐱᑦ, ᐃᓚᓇᖅᑭᑭᓕᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

Morning Prayer

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ.

ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᕐᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑕᕆᓂᖅ ᑐᓄᐃᐅᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᓄᓂᓗ ᐱᑯᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᑦᑎᑐᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓴᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᒃ.—ᐃᓯᓚᐊᓕ XVIII: 27.

ᐊᑲᐅᖅᓯᓕᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᖅ: ᐊᓯᖏᑐᓕᓂᒋᓗ ᐊᓯᓂᓕ ᑭᓇᐅᔪᒃ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ LI: 3.

ᑭᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᓭᒋᐅᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᓕᓂᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓂᐅᒃᓗ ᒪᓕᖅᑕᕆ ᐱᑦᓭᒋᐅᑭᑦ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ LI: 9.

ᑐᓂᒃᔨᑎᑦ ᔨᑎᐅᑦ ᑯᐃᐊᑭᑦᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᑉᐳᑦ ᓴᕆᑎᓕᓴᐃᑦ: ᐅᒪᒥᒃ ᓴᕆᑎᕋᒪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑭᐊᓕᓐᓂᑎᓕᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗ, ᔨᑎ, ᓇᑯᓂᐊᖅᑭᓕᑎᑦ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ LI: 17.

ᐅᒪᑎᓕ ᐊᓐᓂᓕᒃ, ᐊᓄᖏᓕ ᐱᓇᓕᑦ, ᐋᓕᐊᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᔨᑎᐸᕆᖅᓴᖅ; ᒡᒪᓇ ᑭᒪᓕᓕᒫᑎᐊᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓕᔪᓕᒃᑲᓇᑕ ᓂᖅᓱᓕᓱᓇᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᐸᕈᔪᓕᒫᑲᓇᑕ, ᐊᓯᖏᑐᓕᓪᓗ ᐊᓄᓕᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ.—ᓕᐃᑦ II: 13.

ᐊᑎᓂᐊᓕᐸ ᔨᑎᐸᓪ ᓇᐸᕈᔪᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᒪᓕᓕᖅᓄᓂᖅᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅ; ᐅᐊᒍᓕ ᐊᑭᑲᓕᒃᐸᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐸᓪᓗᓂ ᔨᑎᐸᓪ ᓂᐱᖅᓱ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᑦᓭᒋᐅᑭᑦ ᐱᑎᒋᖅᓂᓗ ᐱᑎᒋᖅᓂᒃ.—ᓕᓂᐊᓕ IX: 9-10.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᓗ ᓇᐸᑭᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗ; ᓂᖅᓱᖅᓂᖅᓂᐅᖅ-ᑎᑐᒃ ᒪᐃᖅᔪᑎᑎᕐᔪᓈᖅᓴᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓂᒃ.

—ᓴᓇᒻᒥᐊ X: 24; ᐃᖅᑎᑦ VI: 1.

ᐸᖅᓂᓕᓵᒪᔨᖅᓱᓗ ᐊᐃᑦᑕᒪᓇᓪᓕ ᐃᓐᓕᒪᔨᖅᓱᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑲᔪᓪᓕ ᐊᐃᑦᑦ ᐊᓐᖅᑐᓪᓚᐅᒃᐸᖅᓱᓗ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᑭᔨᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅ: ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓱᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᔾᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᓴᐅᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᓂᓪᔪᑎᑲᖅᓱᓗ.

—ᔨᒃᓕᓂ XV: 18:19.

ᑭᒧᑦ ᐃᔾᒃᑲᓂᐊᖅᓇᔪᖅᓱ; ᓴᖅᓂ ᐃᔨᐊᒃᑲᒃᓴᖅᑕᒪᑦ ᐃᓇᓱᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᔪᓂ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ CXLIII: 2.

ᐅᒃᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓐᖅᑐᒃᖅᓇᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕕᓐᓄᔨᑦ (ᐊᑭᑐᒧᒪᔨᔪᑦ) ᑕᒫᓂᖅᓂᓪ ᐃᔨᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦᓱᒃ: ᐊᐸᖅᓂᔨᓕ ᐅᒃᓇᓴᓴᐅᑎᓕᔪᑦᑎᑕᒃ ᑭᒪᓇ ᓂᐅᔭᐅᓕᔨᓂ ᐃᔨᐊᒃᔭᖅᑎᓂᔨᓕᓪᓚᔪᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᓂᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᖅᓱᑭᑎᔨᑦᓯᓗ ᐊᐅᒃᐅᖅᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᑭᒥᓂᑦ.—I ᐸᐊᓂᓯ I: 8-9.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᑦᔨᒥᓂᔭᒃ ᐃᑦᐸᖅᔭᔨᒥ, ᓯᓚᒃᓴᐊᒃ ᐃᔨᔭᓐᓂ ᓂᑦᖅᑭᓂ ᑭᑦᓯᒪ ᓴᖅᓱᓂ.—ᐊᑦᑕᒃ II: 20.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔭᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᑎᓯᐅᒃ ᐃᑦᐸᖅᓄᓂᖅᓴᓴᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᐅᒃᓴᓯᓂᖅᓱᓂ: ᓯᓚᒃᓴᐊᒃᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᒪᖅᑕ ᓴᖅᓱᓂ ᓯᔭᕐᓂᑦᓴᒃ.

—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ XCVI: 9.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᑭᓂᓗᓯ ᓇᓕᒃᑕᐅᐸᖅᓇᖅᓂᒪᑦ, ᓂᑦᓂᐊᒃᐱᑎᓯᐅᒃ ᒃᓂᒪᑦ: ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᓂᓂᑦᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᑎᑎᓯᓂ ᑭᒪᖅᓂᐅᒃ, ᐊᑲᐅᖅ-ᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂ ᐊᑦᓂᓂᒪᑦ: ᐱᓕᐊᔭᓂᓪ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᑎᑎᓯᓂ; ᑦᑦᓯᒪ

ᓇᐸᑭᓯᒪᒃᑯᓪ ᑭᒃᓱᓄ, ᔨᑎᐸᕎᖅᓇᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᐊᓪ ᑭᐸᓄᒪ ᐊᖏᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒪᑭᓯᓴᖅᓴᕐᓯᒪᒃᑯᓪ ᑭᒃᓱᓄ.—ᐲᓱᐊᓄ LV: 6-7.

ᔪᕐᕿᐃᑎᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕐᓴᓗᓪ, ᓯᔪᓄᓯᐊᐃᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᑲᐃᓗᓪ ᐃᐸᓯᓴᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓕ ᐅᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓂ

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᓚᑭᕆᓵᓱᓪ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᓯᒪᔨᒃ ᐃᓐᓴ.—ᔨᒃᓭ XXIV: 34.
ᔭᑎ ᐆᒃᑭᓯᕆᐅᓕᓂ, ᓴᓪᓴᒃᑎᒪᑎᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓕᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓯ Xᑐᓯᐆᑦ.—I ᐆᓚᓵᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ XV: 57.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓪᒃᕆᓵᓱᓪ.

ᐊᓯᒥᓯᐃᐃᓚᓵᔪᐊᑲᑦᑦ ᑯᓴᓄ ᑭᓱᓯᒥᒃ, ᔭᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃ, ᑭᓪᓕᔭᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᓂᐅᑦ, ᓯᑐᑲᓴᓪᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓄᐅᑐᓴᐃᒃ ᖃᒪᒃᕆᑎᒥᔭᐅᕆᒃ ᐅᓴᑭᐅᑦᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᑎᓕᓵᐅᑦᓴᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᕆᑎᒥᓪᓗ ᓇᓴᓄᓪᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᑦᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᖃᒪᓕᕆᑎᒥᓪᓗ ᓇᓴᓄᓪᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᑦᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᒃ

ᑲᑭᐊᓕᒫᒍᓐᓇᐅᓪ, ᐃᓐᓇᒫᒍᓐᓇᐅᓪ, ᐅᑲᓚᒃᑲᐃᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᐱᐊᒃᑲᐃᐅᓕᕐᓂᑦ; ᐱᕐᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᐅᐊᕐᓴᐅᒪᓐᓇᑦ ᓂᑲᔪᓂᐅᓂᐅᓇᓐᓂᐅᓪ ᓇᓐᓄᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᓕᐅᓂᖅᓱᓂᑦ. ᓂᐅᓕᐅᔨᓂ ᑕᒣᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᐊᓚᐊᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᓯᓚᐅᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᓴᖅᓱᓂ; ᑭᓴᓐ ᓄᓇ ᑲᖅᓯᐅᓚᑲᖅᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᑯᑎᓕᕐᓂᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᐃᓐᓇᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᐃᓐᓇᑦ) ᐃᓐᓇᒋᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᑦᐅᓂᖅᓱᐃᑦ ᐊᒪᖅᓯᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓐ ᐱᐊᒃᑲᐃᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᑯᑦᑭᐅᓚᒍᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᐊᒃᑲᐃᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒋᔭᐅᓂᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᑭᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᐅᐊᕐᓴᐅᒪᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓐ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅ

ᐊᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᐅᒍᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦ, ᐅᓪᓴᒍᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓯᐅᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂᖅ, ᐊᐱᖓᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᐱᖃᓗᐊᕐᓚᐅᑦ, ᐊᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐳᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

(ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑭᐅᓕᕆ ᐃᒪᓐ ᐅᐊᖅᑐᖅᑭᐊᐅᖅᑐᖅ:)

ᐊᓯᔨᒍᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᔨᑎᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓕᒋ ᑭᓱᕆᐅᑉᐸ **X**ᑐᕆᐅᑉᐸ ᐊᒋᑦᑦᖅᓱᓕ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᓪᓕᒋᑦ ᓂᓪᑕᓪᓕᒋᑦ ᐊᕆᕆᐅᑯᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒍᓂᑕ ᐊᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᓂᖅᓗᓂᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᔨᓴᖅᑭᐊᐅᔪᑎᑎᓪ ᐱᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᓂᖅᓗᓂᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᑕᕐᕕᒃ (ᔨᑎᐅᑦᑐᕐ) ᕕᑦᑐᐅᑯᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᓂᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᓂᖅᓗᓂᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔨᒪᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᑕᕐᕕᒃ (ᔨᑎᐅᑦᑐᕐ) ᕕᑦᑐᐅᑯᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒍᓂᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑉ

ᓄᖅᓭ ᐅᓪᓚᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᒋᓕᒪᓕᐅᓴᓪᑦ ᐃᓗᒪᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦᑎᓪᓕᒋᑎᑎᒃ. ᐅᖃᒋᒪᓴᖃᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᓴᒋᔭᓪᓕ: ᐊᑐᓂᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᔨᑦᑐᖃᓂᖅᓭ, ᐃᓄᐃᖃᓂᖅᓭ ᐱᑎᖃᓐᓂᒍᑦ. ▽Γᵃ.

ᐊᔪᓚᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐ. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑲᓂᓴᑦ ᐃᒡᕆᑎᑭᑦ.
ᐃᓴᐃᓕᑦ. ᒡᕐᔪᐊᓭ ᒡᓘᓴ ᓂᖅᓯᒪᓴᕐᕕᑦ.
ᐊᔪᓚᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐ. ᔪᑎᒃ, ᓯᐊᐃᔨᓂᔭᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᕐᖅᑎᒍᔪᑦ.
ᐃᓴᐃᓕᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᒃᓴᕐᖅᑎᒍᔪᑦ.
ᐊᔪᓚᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐ. ᐊᑦᒡᒡᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓂᖅᓭ, ᐊᓂᓐᓂᖅᓭ ᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᑎᒃ ᓂᖅᓯᖅᑎᑦᐅᓕᓕᒃ:
ᐃᓴᐃᓕᑦ. ᓄᖅᓭ ᐱᑎᐊᓐᓂᓐᒥ ᑕᑐᒦᐅᓐᓚᓕᑦ, ᑕᑐᓐᓚᓪᓕ ᒪᓴ, ᑕᑐᓐᓚᓴᓐᓂᐊᓐᓚᓪᓕ ᐃᓗᑲᓐᓇᑎᒍᔪᑦ. ▽Γᵃ.
ᐊᔪᓚᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐ. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᖅᓯᖅᓱᐅᒃ.
ᐃᓴᐃᓕᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓗ ᓂᖅᓯᖅᑎᑦᐅᓕᓕᒃ.

ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦ 95.

1. ᑭᒦᒃᐅᓚᕐᓗ, ᐃᓐᓇᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᖅᓯᓂᒦᔭᑦ, ᐱᐅᓕᓴᕐᖅᑎᒍᔪᑦ ᑭᖅᓯᓐᓄᓗ ᐃᑦᐊᐃᓕᑎᒃᓴᐱᐅᒦᔭᑦ (ᔨᕆᐊᐃᓴᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑭᑦ).

2. ᔨᑉᓕᓪᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓴᓐᓄᒦᑦ ᓴᓐᓄᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᖅᑭᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᓴᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᑦᐊᐃᓕᑎᒃᓴᐱᐅᒦᔭᑦ.

3. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᐅᓯᒃᖃᒪᓕᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓴᐊᖅᔪᔭᓂᓗ ᔨᑎᓄᖅ ᑕᒥᓄᖅ.

4. ᓄᓇᐅᖅ ᐃᔭᐊ ᑕᕐᓯᒪ ᐊᐃᖅᓯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦ; ᐅᐊᕐᓗ ᐅᖏᔪᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᑕᕐᓯᒪ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᑎᒃᑯᑦ.

5. ᐃᒪᒃᓴᒃ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᑎᓄᑖ ᑕᕐᓯᒪᓗ ᓯᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᖅᓯᑎᓗ ᐃᑦᑎᓂᓕᒫᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᓪᓕᐅᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

6. ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓇᕐᓂ ᔭᒃᓯᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦᑎᓗ, ᑭᓪᓕᒃᑎᓐᓄᑦᑎᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓇᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒃ:

7. ᑕᒪᓇ ᔨᑎᑎᑦᑎᔨ ᐲᓇᓄᑦᑎᓗ ᐃᓇᔪᑎᑦᓯᓐᓄᔨᑦ, ᐊᐃᖅᓯᑦᑎᓗ ᓯᐱᔪᑎᑦᓯᓐᓄᔨᑦ.

8. ᐅᐱᓄᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᓂ ᔭᐃᔭᑦᓯᐅᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᑎᓯ ᑎᓯᑎᐊᓕᓯᒃ ᓯᕐᓗᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐱᖅᒥ (ᒥᓇᑦᒥ) ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓚᐅᖅᓚᑦ, ᓯᕐᓗᓗ ᐅᖏᔪᓕᓴᐱᖅᒥ (ᒪᐃᓕᒥ) ᓯᓚᐅᕆᐊᐃᑐᒥ.

9. ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓪᓚᐅᒃᑦᑎᓯ ᐅᖏᔪᓪᓚᖅᖃᓂᐅᒃᑐᖅᖃᓂᐅᒃᑐᖅᓂᐅᖅᖃᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᓚᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᓗᐊᑦᑎᓂᑎᒃ.

10. ᐊᒃᓗᔨᓂᒃ 40 ᓂᒃ (ᐊᐃᓐᓇᑎᑦ ᒪᒃᔨᐃᓂᒃ) ᐃᓄᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑦᓯᐊ ᑭᒃᔭᑎᑦᓪᓚᐅᒃᑐᒃ, ᐅᐅᓂᔪᖅᓗᓗ, ᐃᓄᐅᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᓕᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᒥ ᑕᒪᖅᓴᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖅᓯᖏᓪᓕᑕᕐᓂᓴᓐᓂᐅᒃ, ᐊᑦᓯᓯᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓕᐅᖅᓂᓕᑦ.

11. ᓂᖅᓚᓂᔪᖅᓚ ᐅᒃᒪᓕᓪᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅᓚ ᒥᖅᔨᐃᐃᖅᓯᖅᓴᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᓕᑦ. ᐊᑦᑕᑦ, ᐃᓇᓂᖅᓗᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᑐᒃ ᓂᖅᑐᑐᓕᓪᓕ:

ᓯᕐᓗᓗ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᑲᒪᓪᓕᐅᖅᓚᑦ, ᑲᒪᖅᓚᓗ ᐊᒥᓱ, ᑲᒪᖅᓕᓴᖅᓂᐊᖅᓚᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᖅᓂᓕᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓐᓗᒥ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔨᑦ ᓯᓚᓄ ᐊᑐᕆᐅᔨᓴᓕᕐᓂᑦ. ᑕᕐᔪᐊᓗᓐ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᐅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂ ᑎᙵᕆᐅᔨᓴᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐅᔨᓴᓕᕐᓂᑦ.)

ᓂᕆᔨᖅᑕᕐᑎᑦ ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᕈᐅᑦᔪᑐᔪᒍᑦ.

ᓱᓴᓇᔨᐊᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᒡᒪᓐᓇᒃ ᔭᓇᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒋᒋᐅᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐅᓐᓇᓕᐅᑎᓴᓇᔨᐃᑦ ᒡᒪᓐᓇᒃ ᑭᐱᓇᐊᖏᓐᓇᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ: ᑭᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᔨᓐᓇᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᔪᐊᓂᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᑦ.

ᔪᕆᐱᓪᓗ ᓴᓪᓕᓪᓗ ᓱᓚᕋᑎᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑦᓗᓪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᓄᑦ ᔫᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓇᔨᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ:

ᑭᓯᓚᓗ ᓄᓇᓗ ᐃᓕᒥᕆᐅᑉᐳᒃ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐳᓴᑎᓕᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᒃᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᔨᖅᑕᕐᓂᑦ.

ᓂᓯᐅᑦᔨᕐᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᐊᒃᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᔨᖅᑕᕐᓂᑦ.

ᐅᒃᓴᓄᓴᐅᔨᓴᓇᔨᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᔨᖅᓇᒃᑎᑦ ᑐᔪᒋᐅᓯᐅᒃᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᔨᖅᑕᕐᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓯᒥᒃᑎᑦ (ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑎᑦ) ᓱᓯᓚᔨᐊᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓇᓂ ᑭᓚᕈᐅᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ;

ᐊᒋᒋᐅᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᓴ ᑭᓚᒃᓴᖅᑐᓪᓗᒃ;

ᐃᓕᓐᑐᐊᓐᓂ ᓂᕆᔨᖅᓇᒃᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓱᒃᑎᑦᓴᓗ;

ᐊᓂᓇᓂᕆᒋᐅᒃ ᐊᐳᖅᑐᓄᒃ ᓱᒪᒃᓱᐳᒃ.

ᐃᓚᐱᑦ **X**ᑐᓱ ᐊᖏᓚᐳᓚᒃᔨᐊᖏᓐᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓚᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ.

ᐊᒋᒋᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᖏᓪᓕᐅᕙᓘᑦ ᐊᐃᒍᓗᒃ ᐊᓄᓇᒋᔭᔪ ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓕᐅᖓᓪᓕᓐ.

ᑐᓂᐸ ᓗᖅᔪᓂᖅᓚᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᓕᐊᓪᓕᐅᕙᓘᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᓯᓚᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓕᐅᖓᓪᓕᓐ ᐅᖅᐱᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᓗᐊᓂᖅ.

ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᑕᓪᓚᐱᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᓚᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᐸ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅᓯᓂᖅ.

ᑎᑭᕐᓯᓗᓴᕐᓴᐳᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᖁᓄᓐᓇᐊᖁᓂᖅ.

ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᔭᑎᑭᔪᔪ ᑐᓴᕐᐊᖅᐱᓕᓂᓕᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔨᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᑐᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓚᐊᓂᓇᖁᓕᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᓇᖁᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᓕᓇᐅᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᓯᓇᐅᖅᑕᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᓐ ᐃᓇᓕᐅᑎᓇᐅᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅᓯᓕᒥ ᐃᓱᖅᓄᑕᐅᓕᒥ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑎᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓇᐅᖅᓕᑦ: ᐱᑎᓂᖅ ᑭᒪᓂᓕᑦ.

ᐋᓐᓇᓇᐅᖅᓕᑦ: ᓴᖅᓂᓕᔪᓕᓐ ᐃᓱᖅᓄᑕᐅᓕᒧᑦ;

ᐊᑎᓂᓐ ᓂᖅᓄᖅᓯᖏᓪᓕ ᓴᓐᓄᑕᐅᓕᒃ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐱᓴᑦᔨᓕᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᓂᔪᓕ ᓱᓕᓐᓂ ᓴᓐᓴᐅᑎᔪᔪᓕᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᖅ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓂᖅᑎᔪᑦ, ᓂᖅᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓴᓯᕈᔪᓂᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᓕᔪᑦ: ᑕᑎᑭᓴᓯᑎᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᑕᑎᑭᓕᐅᕙᓘᓯᑭᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᑯᓂᐊᓂᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᖅ.

(ᒪᓕᓇ ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᓄᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓄᑦᑎᑦ, ᑎᑦᓴᑕᓐᓂᑕᒥᓄᖅ ᑲᓴᐅᔪᓕᑦ, ᐊᑐᖁᑕᐅᓱᓴᐅᕙᓘᑦ)

ᓄᑉ I: 68.

ᐊᒃᑭᓱᐅᓕ ᐃᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᐅᑦ ᔨᑎᖅᓗ; ᐃᓄᐊᑎᓂ ᑎᑭᓄᑕᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᐅᓕ;

ᐱᐅᓕᓴᕐᓯᐊᖅᑕᒃ ᐱᑎᖅᓘᑎᔨᑦ ᑭᓚᒥ ᑌᐱᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ.

ᓭᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂᑦ ᑭᓘᒃ ᐅᒃᖁᒥ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᐊᖅᑦ ᓂᓯᐅᓕᑭᓐᓂᖅᓂᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂᑦ ᑲᓂᖅᑎᔨᑦ;

ᐱᐅᓕᓴᕐᓯᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓂᑦ, ᑭᒥᑎᓵᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓂᑦ;

ᐅᒃᑲᒪᓗᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᖅᑎᓂᓗᓯᒃᑯᓂ ᐁᑦᑭᓯᐊᒪᑦ ᐃᑦᑭᓯᑦᑎᖅᓂᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᓴ, ᐄᓂᓚᐅᓯᓴᒥᑎᔨᑦ;

ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐅᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖁᖅᓂᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑎᓂᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓯᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑦᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓄᑎᑦᑐᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓂᑦ;

ᐃᑦᓯ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦ ᓄᑦᑭᖅ, ᑭᐅᒃᐅᓴᒪᓐᓇᑎᑦ ᓯᐅᓕᖅᑭᐅᓴᓴ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᓯᓯᓂᖅᓄᑦ: ᐃᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓕᓚᓐᓇᑎᒃᑲᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᓯᑎᖅᓄᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑭᓐᓄᖅᓴᖅ;

ᐃᓄᓯᑎᖅᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑲᓴᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓚᒃᑲᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᓴᒪᓕᑭᐅᒃᐅᓄᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ;

ᔨᑎᑦᑎ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓴᖅ ᓱᓕᓴᕐᓯᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ, ᑭᑦᓴᒍᓱ ᓄᐃᓕᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᔨᑦ;

ᑲᐅᒪᑲᓂᔭᓕᓂ ᒡᐻᐊ ᒡᔪᑎᑦᓯ, ᔨᐻᐸ ᒡᔭᖏᓂᓄᑦᓴᓂᔭᓂᓗ: ᐃᑎᑲᓂᔭᓂᓗ ᔨᐸᑎᓂᓂ ᐊᐸᓄᔪᓂ ᑭᓇᐅᔪᑲᖏᐅᐃᐅᓴᔪᑎᑦᓯ.

(ᐅᒥᐦᐃᓗᓂᐸ ᐃᐦᑭᔨᒥᐦ)

ᐃᐦᑭᔨᒥᐦ 100.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᐊᔪᒥᓴᒃᐱᑭᔨᐅᒃ ᔪᓪᓚᐊᔪᐦᐃᐦᒥᐅᓚᔨᔪ ᒡᒪᐸᔪ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᐃᓄᒃᔨᐅᒃ ᔪᐃᐱᐊᔪᓄᓂᔪ: ᑭᑭᔨᔪ ᑭᓴᐦᐃᓪᒡ ᐃᐦᓂᓄᓂᒃ ᐃᐦᑭᔨᓂᔪ.

ᐃᓕᒡᓄᔨᓕᓕᔨᔪ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᐅᐦᒪᐸᓪ: ᒡᐸᔨᒪ ᔨᓴᓪᒪᐅᒃᐸᑎᑎᔨᓪ, ᐱᔦᔪᑎᑦᓂᓄᓪᓗ; ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑦᓴᑎᔨᓪ, ᐃᐦᑦᓄᓯ ᔨᐱᐊᔪᒡᐅᑎᓄᓪᒡᓄ ᒥᐊᓄᔨᔪᓂᐦᒥᓄᓯ.

ᐃᔨᓚᔨᔪ ᐃᔨᓄᐦᐃᒃᐸᐊᐦᓄᓯ ᔪᒃᓪᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓗᐦᓄᐦᒡᓪᒡ ᐊᐸᓴᐦᓄᓯ: ᔪᒃᓪᔨᔪᐅᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐦᒡ ᓴᔪᓚᔨᐅᒃ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᐤᓄᐊᐦᒪᐸ; ᔭᒪᓄᐃᓴᐦᐦᒡ ᐃᔨᓴᐦᐤᑎᐅᓄᐦᒃ; ᒥᔨᓴᐦᐦᒡᓂᓗ ᔨᓚᐸᐃᐧᐅᓄᐦᒃ.

ᐊᑭᑦᑭ, ᐃᔭᔭᓗ, ᐊᓂᐦᐦᔭᓗ ᐊᐸᐦᐤᓄᒃ ᓂᔭᓄᑎᑭᐅᓪ: ᔨᔪᓗ ᐱᑦᐊᐦᐦᓂᒥ ᑯᑐᐦᒪᓗ ᒦᓴ, ᑯᑐᐦᓴᐦᐦᐊᐦᒪᓗ ᐃᔨᓴᐦᐤᓄᑦᓯ. ᐁᒥᐤ.

ᐅᐦᐱᔭᐦᓴᒃ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᒧᑦ ᐊᐸᓴᓴᓄᐦᐤᓄᑦᓯ, ᐄᑭᐦᑎᑭᔨᐸᒪᑦ ᑭᒦᐦᒥᒃ ᓅᓴᒥᓗ.

ᒋᔨᔪ X᐀ᔨᒧᓗ ᐃᔭᓄᑲᐦᓄᓴᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑎᐦᓅᑦ, ᐊᓂᐦᓂᐦᒥᑦ ᐊᐸᐦᐤᓂᐦᒥᑦ ᐱᐸᒧᑦ, ᐃᔭᓂᐊᐦᔪᐸᒧᑦ ᐅᐃᓄᔨᐦᒥᑦ ᒣᓪᒥᑦ,

ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑦᑕᓗᓂ ᐱᓪᑐᓯᒍᑦ, ᑭᑭᐊᑐᖅᑦᑕᕐᓄᑦ, ᑐᓴᓗᓂᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᐳᖅᑦᑕᕐᓄᑦ, ᑎᓄᖅᑎᓗᓂ ᑲᐱᐊᓱᐊᖅᓯᖓᒍᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᑦᐃ ᐱᖅᑎᓪᓗᐊᓂ, ᑭᓪᓕᐊᑐᖅ, ᐃᖅᓯᓴᕐᓄᑦ ᔪᑎᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᒻᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᓕᖅᐱᐊᓂ; ᑭᓪᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᓴᐅᑐᖅᑎᑦᓯᒋᑦ.

ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑭᓂᖅᒍᑦ; ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑎᒃᑎᑭᖅᓴᐊᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᑦᓚᖅᓄᓗ; ᐃᑦᓚᖅᓄᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᖅᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ; ᐱᐅᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᓐᓂᐅᓚᖅᓄᖅᓯᓄᑦ; ᑎᑎᐅᑦᓗ ᒪᑭᓱᒪᖅᓂᖅᓯᓄᓗ, ᐃᓄᓱᓴᖅᓂᖅᒍᓄᓗ ᓄᖅᐳᐃᐃᑎᒥᖅ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᐊᓪᓚᑭᓱᐃᓕᓐ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᓕᓴᓐ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓕᑭᓕᐅᖅ.

ᐊᓪᓚᑭᓱᐃᓕᓐ: ᑐᖅᓴᐊᖅᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ: **X**ᑐᓴ, ᓂᐅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐊᓪᓚᑭᓱᐃᓕᓐ: ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑦᓯᒃᑦ ᑭᓕᖅᑭᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᓴᐊᖅᑦᑕᕐᓕ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᑲᓕᐅᖅᓕᓕ. ᐱᓪᒧᒪᓕᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑦᑕᕐᓕ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᓴᖏᓗ ᑭᓕᖅᒥ. ᐅᑦᓚᓕᒥ ᐱᒃᓴᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒪᑎᒍᑦ. ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᓯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᓴᐊᖅᑦᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᖏᓗ ᐅᓯᔪᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᐊᓂᓯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᓴᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓕᓄᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦ. ᐅᑦᐊᒪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᐊᓂ; ᐱᐅᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄᓗ, ᐊᑦᑦᑕᒥᑦᓴᐊᖅᓂᖅᓄᓗ ᐱᑎᓂᐱᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᓴᐊᖅᑦᑕᕐᓄᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ: ᐱᐅᓪᓗᑎᔭᓗ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓚᓯᒃᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᑦ (ᑭᕐᓂᑦ) ᐃᑲᓴᓪᒥᐅᐅᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ: ᓂᒃᑎᔨᓴᓪᓗᓐᓗ ᐁᓴᒃᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᒃᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᕐᖏᖏᓚᓪᓕᑦ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓪ: ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓄᓕᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐊᖏᓂᓕᕆᒃ ᐱᑎᓪᒥᐅᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ: ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑎᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᔭᒃᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᐊᔨᒃᑎᒋᑦ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᓪᒥᐅᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ: ᑭᖑᖏᔪᑎᒃᓴᓕᓐᓗ (ᐱᑎᓐᓗ) ᓱᒪᒃᑎᓪᒥᐅᑦ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓚᐱᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᓕᓐᔪᓪᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ: ᐊᓱᖏᓂᒃ, ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᓪᒥᒃᑲᖏᓄᓪᓚᒋᑦ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔨᐃᐅᓪ: ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐅᒪᑎᑭᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓪᖏᓂᓪᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᑎᓐᖏᓂ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ: ᐊᓂᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᖏᑎᒋᓪ ᐊᑎᓂᒃᓴᓪᓗᓐᓗᓪᓕᑦ.

(ᒪᓕᓄ ᐁᓴᔨᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒥ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᔨᒪᓪᒃ ᐊᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓚᐱᒃᓴᐅᑭᓐᓂᒃ)

ᐁᓴᓪᒋᖏᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᑎᑎᑦᑕᖏᓂᖏᓂᔪᑦ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᓕᑎᑎᑦᑕᖏᑎᑦᓯᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᑲᑎᖏᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᓪ ᑯᓚᐊᔨᑎᑦᑕᖏᓕᕆᓂᑦ, ᐃᒃᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐁᓴᓪᒋᖏᓚᑦᑭᓴᓕᓪᓗᓐᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᐊᖏᓕᑦ; ᓴᓵᑎᑎᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᑦ ᑭᓚᐅᓯᐊᖏᓕᕆᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᓕᑎᑎᑦᑕᖏᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᑦ ᑭᒥᑎᓴᑎᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓵᐅᓕᐅᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᓕᑎᑎᑦᑕᖏᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᔨᒪᓪᒃ ᐊᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓚᐱᒃᓴᐅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᓕᑎᑎᑦᑕᖏᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᑦ

ᐃᒃᓱᕈᓯᓐᓄᒃ ᑭᒪᒃᑎᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᓚᒍᔪ.

ᐋᑎᓄᒃ ᐋᑦᑕᕐᒃᑯᓕᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐃᓐᓇᒥᔾᔨᑦ ᔮᑎᐅᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᓕ ᑕᒪᔨᒪᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᓐᓴᕐᓂᓐᓄᒃ; ᐊᔾᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᔨᒪᓂᕐᐅᒃ ᓯᓐᔪᐊᐃᔾᔨᓐᓄᓕᒃ; ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒥᓗ ᐱᐅᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᐃᓕ ᑲᑎᒃᓴᓕᒍᑦ, ᓴᓐᕈᐊᐃᓴᕆᔨᓕᒍᑦ; ᐱᓂᐅᐊᐃᓐᓄᐅᓗ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐋᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᓐᓴᕐᓂ ᐱᓚᓕᓕᓐᓂ, ᐱᓂᐅᐊᐃᓴᕐᓂᑦᑐᓐᓇᓕᒃ ᑭᓐᓇᒃ ᐋᑦᑕᓚᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓚᓕᓕᓐᓂ, ᐱᓂᐅᐊᐃᓴᕆᔨᓕᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᒃ ᐋᑲᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃ; ᑭᓚᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᑦᑕᓚᓐᓂᒃ.

(ᒪᓕᓴ ᐱᓯᓐᒥᒃ ᐋᑐᑦᑕᐅᓴᒃᑯᓴᓴᑐᑐᒃ)

ᐃᒃᓱᕈᓯᓐᓄᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐃᓴᒃᑯᓴᐋᒃ ᐱᕐᓴᑎᑎᒋᔪᓗ.

ᐋᑎᓄᒃ ᐋᑦᑕᕐᒃᑯᓕᑦ, ᔮᑦᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᑦ, ᔮᓯᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᓯᓐᔪᐊᓴᓴᓴᓗᓐᓗ, ᐋᓐᓂᐃᓴᒃᑯᓴᐋᓐᓂᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐃᓴᒃᑯᓴᐋᓕᓂᑦ, ᐋᑎᓄᑦᑕᓚᓐᓗ ᐋᑎᓄᓐᓂᓕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᑎᑦᓂᓐᓄ ᓇᕈᑦᔨᓴᓐᓴᐅᓐᓂᑦ ᔨᓕᓴᐋᓐᓂᕐᑎᕈᓄᒃ ᒡᒣᓄᒃ: ᐃᓚᓐᓂᓴᔨᓯᓚᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᓚᓐᓇᓴᓴᓚᓂᑦ ᓯᓐᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᓴᐋᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐃᓴᒃᑯᓴᐋᓐᓂᕐᒃ (ᑭᐅᓂᑦ) ᓄᓴᐅᓇᓴᓴᓴᓐᓄᒃ, GEORGE, ᑎᓂᓇᓕᐅᓴᒃ; ᐋᓄᓐᓄᓂᑦ ᐋᑦᓄᔨᓄᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᓐᓄᓐᓄᓐᓇᓄᒃ ᐅᓄᑦᓂᓂᓂᑎᔪᓗ ᐱᐊᒍᑎᑦᓄᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᓇᓂᐋᓂᑭᓂᓂᓂᔪᓗ, ᐋᑦᓂᑎᓐᓄᓐᓗ ᐋᐅᓐᓂᑭᓂᓂᓂᔪᓗ: ᑭᓕᐅᑦ ᐱᓐᔨᓄᒃ ᐱᑎᓕᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐋᒥᑎᓐᓄᑕᔨᑦ; ᓴᓇᐃᓐᓄᔨᓂᐋᓂᓄ ᓇᓇᐅᑦᓗ ᐱᓐᔨᓄᒃ ᓇᒪᓐᓂᑕᒃ ᐱᔨᓴᓇᓄ ᐋᓇᓄᓐᓂᑕᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᐅᓐᓇᓕᐅᓴᒃ; ᓂᓐᔪᓂᑎᔪᓗ ᐊᓕᑭᓇᓂᔪᓗ

ᐊᐸᕆᐅᖅᑎᑦᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᓂᒃ, ᐸᖅᔪᐊᓕᖅᓯᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᒻᒥ ᐸᖅᔪᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᓂᒃ

(ᒋᑯᐊ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂ ᐱᖅᑎᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍᓂ ᐅᐃᓇ ᐊᐅᖅ-ᒋᐅᓴᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅ)

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔪᑎ ᐊᓴᐃᑲᖅᑎᑐᑎᓂ, ᓯᓚᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓇᒃᑎᑎᒃᓴᐊᖅ-ᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓯᓴᑎᓂ, ᓂᓗᑯᑎᓴᔪᓂ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᖅᐹᒪᓂᖅᓴᐊᖅᑐᑎᒍᓂ ᐊᖅ-ᐃᓴᖅᓴᓂᓗᓂ (ᑭᐅᓐᓂ) GEORGE, ᐊᖅᑲᓴᖅᖢᔪᓂᖅᔪᓴᖅ, ᐱᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᑎᑯᐃᓚᐅᐅᑦᓄᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓯᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᑯᓗᔪᓄᑐ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓯᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᑯᓗᔪᓄᑐ ᐊᓯᐃᓴᖅᖢᓯᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᓯᖅᓂᑦᓴᐅᑯᓗᔪᓄᑐ ᒡᒣᓂ. ᓄᓚᐊᖅᓴᓗ, ELIZABETH, ᓱᓂᖅᑭᓗ, ᐊᐃᓇᓇᖅᓴᓗ, MARY, ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓗ ᒡᒪᖅᒥᒃ, ᐱᓯᐊᖅᓄᐱᖅᒥᓗᓂᓂ ᑭᓄᐱᓚᓯᓚᑎᑎᓂ. ᑲᓇᓚᓂ ᐊᖅᓴᓚᖅᒪᓗᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓯᓗᓂᓗ, ᐊᖅᓴᓚᖅᑲᓄᓗ ᒡᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᓚᓚᐊᖅᑐᑎᓂ ᐅᖅᓴᓚᐃᓇᑯᓗᔪᓂ ᐅᖅᓴᓚᐃᓇᑯᓗᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓯᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᐅᑦᑐᖅᓴ

ᐊᖏᓯᓂᖅᓯᓂᓄᑦ ᑯᓴᕐᓚᕐᓯᐊᓈᕐᑭᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᓕᐅᕗᓚᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᓄᑦ, ᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑑᑎᓴᑦᑕ ᓴᓇᓯᖏᑎᓴᑦᑕᓗᓐ, ᑭᓯᓯᐅᓴᑦ **X**ᐅᓯᐅᓴᑦ, ᓂᖏᐅᖅ-ᓈᐅᒋᓈᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᐅᓇᓯᐊᖏᓂᓄᑦ ᐅᓈᓐ ᐊᐅᖏᒋᐅᓯᒪᓴᐅᑲᓄᑦ ᓕᒋᓂ ᐊᐅᖏᒋᐅᖏᑦᑕ-ᓴᖏᖅᑎᑦ)

ᐅᓇᓯᐊᖏᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓈᐃᑦ ᓯᓈᐅᐃᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᔨᑎᑎᓗᒍᑦ.

ᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓈᐃᑦ ᒡᒪᖏᓄᑦ ᓯᓈᓕᖏᓂᑦ ᓯᖏᓂᑦᓴᖏᓂᑎᓗᒃ, ᓂᓗᑦ-ᔾᑎᔪᒋᑦ ᐅᓇᓯᐊᓄᓕᒋᑦᑕᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓈᐃᑦ ᓯᓈᐅᐃᓂᑦ ᓯᑐᐃᓈᖏᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᑦᑕᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᑦᔨᑎᑎᓗᒍᑦ; ᐃᖏᓂᐊᓕᓄᐅᔾᔪᒋᔭᒍ ᐃᓚᖏᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᔾᔪᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓄᐅᑎᖏᓂᑦ ᒡᑦᔾᓈᓂ, ᐱᐅᓚᓕᓄᕐᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᓄᑎᖅᑑᐊᖏᓂᑦ ᒡᒐᓈᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᐱᖅᓯᐅᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᓈᓈᓚᖏᓂ ᒡᒐᓂ ᐅᓇᓯᐅᑎᐊᕐᓴᓐᓂ; ᑭᐃᓚᓄ ᑎᓯᐅᓄᒡᐅᔾᔪᒋᔭᒍ ᐊᐅᓂᑎᒡᐅᔾᔪᒋᔭᖓᓗ ᐊᐅᖏᓂᖏᐊᓂ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᓕᓄᐅᔾᔪᒋᔭᒍ ᐃᓚᖏᓂᑦ ᒡᒐᓂ ᐅᓄᐱᖅᓯᐅᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓈᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᐱᖅᓯᐅᑎᐊᕐᓴᓐᓂ

ᑭᖅᓴᑎᑭᓵᖅᑭᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ. ᑎᒍᒃ ᑭᓄᕚᑭᓪᓚᑎᑭᓂ ᑭᓱᓂ X ᑐᓂ ᐱᐟᑐᒍ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᑐᓕᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑎᐅᖅᑎᑎᓂ ᔪᑎ, ᓂᐅᒍᓱᖅᓂᖅᓪᓚᓪᓕᐸ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑦᑎᐅ, ᐅᓪᓐᔪᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᑦᓯᐅᖅᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᓯᐅᖅᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᓯᐅᖅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑦᑎ

ᐅᐱᓇᓐᖏᓂᐅᓪᓗᒃᑐᓂ (ᓂᕆᔨᒃᑕᐅᓂᐅᓪᓗᒃᑐᓂ) ᑕᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᓂᐅᓪᓗᒃᑐᔨᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᐅᖅᑎᒍᒧᑦ. ᐅᒥᖅ.

ᐅᓪᓚᐱᑎᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᖅᓄᑐᑦ ᔨᐅᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᓕ.

ᔪᒍ ᐊᓱᓕᓴᖅᑎᑎᑦ, ᑯᑐᓂᖅᓱᑎᑦᓱᓯᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᐅᓪᓗᒃ ᐃᓭᒋᓗᓭᑦ ᔨᐅᓱᐊᖅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᑎᒃᓂᐅᓪᓗᒃᑐᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓂᓱᓯᖅᓄᑦ; ᐊᖅᓱᖅᓯᓗᑎᓗ ᓯᓚᖅ ᐱᖅᓯᓕᒫᓂ ᐅᑎᒥᓚᓯᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᖅᓂ ᔨᓂᐅᓕᕐᓂᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᑦᑎᕕᑦ ᔨᓱᓂᖅᓂ ᔨᐅᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᑭᓗ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑦᓯᑭᓂ, ᓱᓴᓗ ᐊᐅᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃᓴᖅᓱᓭᑦ ᑯᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ; ᐱᓴᕆᐊᑎᒍᓐᓇᒃᑐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᐅᖅᑎᒍᒪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᖅᓯᓂᐅᖅᑐᒃ, ᐱᓴᕆᐊᑎᒍᓐᓇᒃᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᐅᖅᑎᒍᒪᓕᕐᓂᒃ. ᐅᒥᖅ.

ᐊᑎᓂᑦᓯ ᑭᓱᑭᐅᑦ Xᐃᑭᐅᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓂᖅᓂᕆᔨᑦᓗ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓭᑎᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᐃᓭᑎᑦᑭᓇᓕᒫᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᓴᓂ. ᐅᒥᖅ.

Evening Prayer

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᑕᓚᖅᓯᑕᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦᓯᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦᓂᓂᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᓚᐃᐅᖅᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᐱᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᓴᓐ ᑭᕐᓂᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓗᒃ.—ᐃᓗᓕᐊᓕ XVIII: 27.

ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᑦᓕᖅ ᐃᓕᑭᓚᑦᑭᕐᓂᒃ: ᐊᓯᖅᑐᑦᓂᑦᓗ ᐲᒪᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᖅᓴᖅ.—ᐃᖅᑎᕐᑦ LI: 3.

ᑭᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᐅᖅᓄ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᒪᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦᓂᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᖅᑕᖅ ᐱᓵᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ.—ᐃᖅᑎᕐᑦ LI: 9.

ᑐᓂᖏᔪᑦ ᔪᑎᑎᓂᒃ ᑯᐃᐊᑦᑕᓵᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᑎᑦᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᓕᒪᓴᑦ: ᐅᒪᑕᖅ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᓕᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᑐᓕᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐃᓂ ᔪᑎᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ-ᓴᑎᓂᒃ.—ᐃᖅᑎᕐᑦ LI: 17.

ᐅᒪᒻᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᒃᑲᓂᒃ, ᐊᓄᓂᓂ ᐱᓴᒪᓂ, ᐃᓂᐊᓐᓂᓂᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓗᒍᑦ ᔪᑎᑦᓂᓂᖅᓄᑦ; ᑭᒪᓄ ᓱᒪᓗᓂᒃᑯᐊᑦᑐᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᓂᔪᓂᒃᑯᑐᖅᑐᓄᓗ ᓂᖅᒃᑲᓇᖅᑎᖅᓄᒃ ᓄᓕᕐᔪᓂᒃᑯᑐᖅᑐᓄᓗ, ᐊᓯᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᓄᓂᖅᔪᓐᓇᒃ.—ᓯᐃᓕ II: 13.

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᔪᑎᑦᑭᑦ ᓄᓕᕐᔪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑐᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ; ᐅᐊᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓚᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ; ᐊᑎᓂᓕᓪᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᑦᑭᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑲ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑐᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᒋᖅᓂᒃ.

—ᑭᓂᐊᓕ IX: 9-10.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᓇᐸᑭᒍᓱᖅᓂᒋᑦᓂᓪ; ᓂᖅᓯᖅᓂᖅᓂᐅᖅᑎᖅ ᒪᖏᖅᐳᑎᕐᓂᓱᐊᓇᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓂᒃ.—ᓗᓇᒋᐊᑦ X: 24; ᐃᖅᑎᑦ VI: 1.

ᐸᖅᓂᓕᒪᓐᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᐊᑦᑐᕆᒪᓂᓐᓄᓪ ᐃᐸᒪᓵᑦᓯᒪᓕ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑲᔪᓪ, ᐊᑦᑐᒃ, ᐊᓴᖅᑕᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᑕᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᓪ: ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓯᓂ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᓂᐅᖅᑕᒃ ᓂᓪᕿᐸᑎᑐᖅᓯᒪᓕ.

—ᔭᒃᓕ XV: 18-19.

ᑭᒃᑦ ᐃᕐᒃᑐᖅᓂᐊᖅᓇᔪᑐᒃ; ᓴᖅᓂ ᐃᓐᔭᐊᒃᑐᒃᓴᖅᓂᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᓯᓂᓂ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ CXLIII: 2.

ᐅᒃᑲᑦᑕ ᐊᓴᖅᑐᒃᖅᓂᓇᑦᑕ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕕᓐᓄᑐᔪᑦ ᒥᖅᓴᖅᓂᕐᓴᓪ ᐃᔭᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᓯᓇ: ᐊᓴᖅᓂᑲᓇᑐᖅᓂᔭᓂᓂ ᐅᒃᓚᓄᓕᐊᑎᒃᑐᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᑦᑎᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᖅᑐ

ᑯᓯᖏᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐃᖏᓯᓗᓪ ᓯᑯᓯᓵᐃᑐᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᖏᖅ, ᐊᑎᒃᖏᖅᓗᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᖏᓯᒪᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᒃᖅᓚᑦ: ᑯᓯᖏᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᐃᖅᑎᓪ ᐃᓂᒃᖏᕐᖅᓱ ᑲᒪᒋᑦᐅᒃ ᐅᒪᒋᒃᖏᕐᓂᓂ ᓯᕐᔪᒥᓯᒪᓂᓂᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᔪᑎᓂᓂᓪ, ᓂᓪᓕᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᑭᒪᒃᑎᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᒍ, ᓯᕐᔪᒥᓯᒪᓂᓂᓪ ᐅᒪᒋᖅᓱᑦ ᑭᒪᒃᑎᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᒍ.

—ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓯ LVII: 15.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᐄᒃᓕᓕᖅᐃᐊᑦ.

ᐄᑭᐊᓕᓚᓯᓱ, ᑭᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᐊᑦ ᐄᒃᓕᓕᖅᓚᑦ.

—ᓚᑎᐅᓯ III: 2.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᐊᑦ.

ᑎᐊᓕᑦ, ᑯᐃᐊᑲᓐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑎᒃ ᐅᐄᐅᑎᓴᓪᓯᓱ ᓯᓴᒃᓯᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉᑲᑦ ᓯᑎᑦ ᐱᓴᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴ; ᐱᑐᔪᓯ ᓴᒃᓴᓴ ᐱᐅᓕᓛᒃ ᐊᑎᓂ X᐀ᓯ, ᐃᓯᓂᐊᖅᔪᖅᓚᑦ ᑌᐃᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᒃᔨᓴᒃᓯᓂ.

—ᔨᐅᓯ II: 10-11.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᑐᐊᑕᐅᐃᐊᑦ.

ᐃᔨᐊᓕ ᓯᐱᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᓚᓐᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔪᐊᑎᓯᓚᒍᔪᑦ ᐄᓚᑎᔪᐃᐊᓕᓯᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᓂᐅᑦᓕ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᔨᐊᓚᓯᔪᐊᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᓴᑦᔪᒍᖅᓴᒃ.—ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓯ LIII: 6.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᓚᑭᐃᐊᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓚᑭᓯᓚᐅᒃ ᐃᓴ.—ᔨᐅᓯ XXIV: 34.

ᔪᑎ ᐊᒍᑭᒍᐅᓕ, ᓴᓴᐅᒃᑎᓚᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᕐᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓯ X᐀ᓯᑦ.—1 ᐊᓐᖅᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ XV: 57.

ᑭᓯᓯᐅᐸ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔨᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓪᓚᑭᓯᐃᓴᓂᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᒪᓂᓪ ᑭᓯᓯᒥᖅ, ᔫᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᑲᖏᓪ ᐃᖅᓯᓪᓕᐅᒪᓂᐊᑦ ᑭᒧᓕᓂᕆᐅᓚᐅᖅ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᓂᓪᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᓂᐅᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᒧᓕᕆᓂᐅᒪᓪ ᐃᓚᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.—ᐃᓄᖁᐃᓐᓂᑦ IV: 14, 16.

ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᔭᓂᕆᐅᓚᐊᑦ. (ᐱᓕᑎᔪᕐᑎ).

ᐅᓗᐃᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᓕᖅᑭᓂ ᐃᒥᓵᓯᒪᓕᕆᖅ, ᔫᑎ ᐅᐸᓕᕆᖅ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐ ᔪᕆᓚᒪᓕᕆᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐸᒪᓕᕐᑎᑦ, ᐊᓗᑎᐊᒥᐅᓐᓇᓗᓪ ᑭᒥᓐᓇᑦ.—ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓕᒃ II: 17.

ᐱᔨᖅᓇᓂᖅᑎᓕᖅ ᐱᓪᓕᕆᓂᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᓕ, ᐅᐸᓚᓕᕆᓕᕐᓕᓕᓂᓕᓕᓪᓚᓕᕐᓕᓪ ᑮᐅᓴᓕᒥᐅᓐᓇᓂᓕ, ᔨᑎᐊᒥᐅᓐᓇᓪᓚ ᑭᒥᓂᓕ, ᐅᓐᓇᐊᒥᐅᓐᓇᓪᓚ ᑭᒥᓂᓕ, ᐅᓐᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᓵᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᐸᓕ.

—ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓕᒃ I: 8.

ᓇᓚᓕᓪᓕᐅᑉᑕᒃ ᐅᑭᖅᔫᑎᐅᒃ, ᔫᑎᐅᐸ ᐅᐅᐅᔪᖅᒥᔫᑦ ᓯᓇᔭᐃᓇᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᐅᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᔫᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓄᓕᖅ ᐃᓇᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᐅᐅᓴᓕᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᖅᑭᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑦᓚᒋᔪᓕ ᐱᐅᐅᓇᓇᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑦᓚᒋᔪᓕ ᐱᐅᐅᓇᓇᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓇᔭᐃᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᐅᓇᓇᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ; ᐱᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᐅᐅᑎᐊᖅᓇᖅᑐᒍᓚᒋᔪᓕ ᓂᐅᔪᖅᓂᖅᓂᓕᓪᓚᓕᕐᓕᓪ ᐃᓪᓚᒪᑦᑎᐅᐸᖅᓂᖅᓂᓕᓕᓂᖅᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᒡᒪᔪᓇᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᔪᓇᖅᓂᑦ.

ᓂᐩᓕᐅᔭᓂ ᑲᒣᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔨᓴᔨᐃᓗᑦᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭ-ᑦᓴᓴᓗᓯᒃᓯᕐᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᔫᑎᐅᑦ ᓴᖅᑲᓂ; ᑲᓴᓐ ᓱᓕ ᐊᖅᑎᓂᔭᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑭᒧᓕᐅᔭᖅᑲᓴᐅᔭᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᓴᐃᓚᑦᑕ (ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕆᖅᓴᑦᑕ) ᐃᓐᓕᑎᓗᑦᑕ ᐃᐩᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᓂ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᔨᔨᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᑎᓂᓂ ᐱᓐᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ ᐱᐩᓂᕐᓂ, ᔪᑦᑎᕐᓚᓗᔫ ᓂᕆᑦᑕᓗᓐᓗᓚ ᓯᕆᓚ ᐱᔨᖅᑲᐅᖅᓚᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓚᓗ ᑐᓴᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᑦᓯᓚᖅᓴᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᐩᓗᔫ ᑕᒪᑦᓯ ᒪᓂᑐᓯ ᑭᓇᐅᕐᓀᑦᓯ ᔫᓯᐊᖅᑐᓗᓐᓗᓚ, ᐅᒪᒪᑦ ᐃᑦᓚᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᓂᐱᔪᓚ ᐱᐅᔨᓴᔨᐃᓗᑦᑕ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓱᐃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐅᑉᐳᐅᓂᖅᓯᓚᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓚ ᒪᓕᒃᑲᓂᖅ.

ᐊᑦᑕᓐ ᐊᔨᑦᓱᓴᖅᑭᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᔪᓯᖅᑐᐊᔭᔨᓗᓐᓗ, ᑕᒪᓐᓯᒪᓕᔫᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᓂᔭᑕᓐ ᐊᔨᔪᑎᑎᐅᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᓇᖅᔪᕆᑐᖅᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓯᒪᔨᔨᑎᑐᖅᑦ. ᐊᖅᑭᐅᓚᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑕ ᐱᔨᓚᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᖅᓂᖅᑭᐅᓚ ᒪᓕᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ. ᐱᔪᔪᑎᑎᓂ ᐃᔨᑦᓱᓴᖅᑐᖅᑦ ᐅᐱᒪᒋᐅᖅᓂᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ. ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓴᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ; ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓴᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅᑭᐅᓚ ᐱᓂᐊᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ; ᐅᓇᐃᖅᑐᑎᒃᓴᖅᓂᒪᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᖅ. ᐃᒪᓕᓪᓕ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐅᐊᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᓯᖅᑐᓂᖅ. ᐅᓇᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᓂᖅᓯᖅ. ᐅᑭᐅᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓐ ᓂᐅᔪᓯᖅᑐᐊᔭᔨᓗᓐᓗ, ᐅᐊᓯᔪᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᓱᓴᖅᑐᖅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᓚᔅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓂᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᕐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓐ ᓂᐅᔪᓯᖅᑐᐊᔭᔨᓗᓐᓗ, ᐅᒪᒪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓐ ᓂᐅᔪᓯᖅᑐᐊᔭᔨᓗᓐᓗ

ᐊᓯᒋᓗᐃᓕᓴ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᖏᖅᓴᐅᔭᖅ:

ᐊᓯᐲᖅᑐᑎᓂ ᔫᑎ, ᐊᑎᓂᑉᐸ ᑭᓱᓕᐅᐸ **X**ᐃᓕᐅᐸ ᐊᒋᑦᓴᓐᓂ, ᐱᐅᓴᐃᓪᓚᑦ ᓂᐟᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓕᐅᑯᓯᒪᓴᕆᓕᐊᐅᖅ ᓴᑭᐊᑯᐟᔨᔫᓪᓚ ᐊᑲᐅᓴᐃᓪᓚᓴᓂᓂᓂ ᐃᓄᐟᔨᓪᓚ; ᐊᓯᑭᓕᐃᐅᑯᑎᑎᐟᓗ ᐱᓯᓴᓐᓄᓂᖅᓂᓚᑦ ᐱᓯᑯᐟᔨᓪᓚ ᐃᓄᑯᑎᑎᑦ ᑲᑭᐊᓪᓴᓐᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚ ᑲᑐᐅᑎᓪᓚ ᐊᑲᐅᓴᐃᓪᓚᓴᓂᓂᑦ ᐱᓵᖅᑕᐅᓴᓂᓴᓂᓕᓐᓂᓚᓪ: ᑦᑭᓕᒪ (ᔫᑎᐅᐸ) ᑭᓕᓵᐅᑯᐊᓴᓴᕐᓂᐱᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑯᐊᓴᓴᕐᓄᓪᓕᐊᓪᓚᑦ ᒥᒪᓴᑦ ᓂᓪᒍᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑭᐊᓪᓴᓐᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᕐᓄᓪᓕᐊᓪᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑐᓂᖅᓂᓚᓪ. ᑲᑎᖅᒪᑦ ᑭᓄᐱᓕᓐᓄᑦᓂ ᔫᓂᓗᐱᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᑭᐊᓪᓴᓐᓂ ᓂᓪᒍᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓂᓴᓂᓕᐟᓂᓚᓪ ᐊᑲᐴᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᓴᓂᓄᓂ ᒪᓐᐊ ᐱᓂᐊᓴᓂᓪᓚᓄᓂ ᑯᐱᐊᑎᓴᐅᑯᐟᔨᓪᓚᑦ ᑦᑭᓕᓗᓴᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐟᔨᓪᓚ ᒪᓐᐊ ᑭᐱᓴᓂᔫᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓴᐃᓪᓚᓴᓂᓂᑦ (ᔫᑎᐅᐸ) ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᑦᓕᐊᓪᓚᔪ ᐱᓯᑯᐟᔨᓪᓚ; ᑭᓕᓕ **X**ᐃᓕᑯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᑎᔫᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᒋᑦᓴᓐ ᑭᓭᓴᒥᑎᓂ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᑦᓕᐊᐴᒋᐅᓪᓗ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᓭᐅᓴᓪᓗ. ᐱᐴᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᐴᒋᐅᓪᓗ ᑉᐃᐟᒥ, ᓕᔪᓚ ᑭᓭᓴᒥ. ᐅᓂᔫᒥ ᐱᓴᓱᑎᓴᓂᓴ ᔫᓂᓗᐱᓪᑎᑎᔫᑦ. ᐱᐅᓴᐅᓂᓐᓄ ᐃᓕᒪᑦᓕᐊᓴᓴᕐᓂᐱᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᑦᓕᐊᓴᓴᕐᓄᓴᓴᕐᓂᐱᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᒥ. ᐅᓄᒪᓭᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᓴᔫᑦ; ᐱᐅᓴᐅᓂᓐᓄᓪᓗ

ᐊᓯᒋᓗᐃᓚᓐ. ᐊᑎᓂᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑦ ᐃᒡᒃᑎᑭᑦ.
ᐃᓱᓐᓴᐃᑦ. ᒡᒍᐊᓗ ᒡᓚᓱᓄ ᓂᖏᒧᐊᒪᒃᑲᑎᑦ.
ᐊᓯᒋᓗᐃᓚᓐ. ᔪᑎᒃ, ᑐᐊᐃᕐᓂᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒃᒧᑎᔪᑦ.
ᐃᓱᓐᓴᐃᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᐅᓴᒃᑲᑎᔪᑦ.
ᐊᓯᒋᓗᐃᓚᓐ. ᐊᒡᒡᑦ, ᐃᕐᓂᕐᓗᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᓗᓗ ᐊᓴᖅᑭᒃ ᓂᖏᒧᒃᑲᐅᓪ.
ᐃᓱᓐᓴᐃᑦ. ᓄᕐᓗᓗ ᐱᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᓭ ᑲᑎᒥᐃᖅᓚᑦ, ᑲᑎᖅᓚᓗ ᒪᓐᖅᑭᑲᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓭᖅᓂᐊᖅᓚᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᑭᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.
ᐊᓯᒋᓗᐃᓚᓐ. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᖏᒧᐅᑉᐅᒃ.
ᐃᓱᓐᓴᐃᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᒃ ᓂᖏᒧᒃᑲᐅᓪ.

(ᐃᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᒥ ᓂᓪᒥᐅᑎᓯᒪᓕᑦ ᒪᓂ ᐊᑐᒃᑲᐅᓕᕆᓚᐅᕐᓄᑦ. ᒡᒍᐊᓗ ᓇᒃᑦᑕ ᔪᑎᑎᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓭᖅᑕ ᑎᖅᑕᒥᖅᑎᑲᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᒃᑲᐅᓕᕆᓚᐅᕐᓄᑦ.)

ᒪᓕᐅᑦ ᐅᐃᓚᓯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓂᑦ.

(ᔫᒃᑭ I.)

ᑕᕐᓂᓪᒪ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔪᒋᖅᓯᓯᐊᒃᑦ, ᔪᑎᓗ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓪᒪ ᔪᐃᐊᑦᓴᐃᖅᓭᓄᑦ. ᑭᑦᑎᒥ ᐱᖅᑭᖅᑕᖅᓂᓚᓂ ᑎᑯᓇᖅᓪᒪᔪᐦ: ᑎᑯᑦᑕ, ᓚᒋᓪ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓚᓂ ᐃᓇᓇᖅᑐᖅᑭᑦ. ᑭᖅᑭᓴᐊᓯᐊᖅᓗᒃ ᐱᖅᒪᖅᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᑲᖅᑕᒥᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᐊᖅᓗᒃᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓯᑦ.

ᓇᓕᑭᓂᖅᓂ ᓯᑉᑲᒥᓗᓂᔪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓗᓴᓇᓂ.

ᓱᓐᔪᑎᒥ ᒡᓕᓐᒥᓄᖅ; ᐊᐃᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᐅᒪᒥᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓕᒃᑦ. ᐊᓐᓴᓱᒃᓵᐃᑦ ᐃᒃᓱᓪᓚᐅᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᔪᑎᐯᑦ, ᐱᐅᓱᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓐᓴᓱᖅᑎᐯᑦ.

ᑲᒃᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔨᐃᓕᓗᐊᓐᓴᐯᑦ ᐱᒃᓴᖅᓂᒃ; ᐊᓐᓗᐃᐅᑐᓗ ᐱᒃᓴᑲᒃᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖅᑎᐯᑦ.

ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓯᓐᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓚᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᓴᑲᒃᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᔨᕐᓯᐅᒃ, ᓂᕆᔨᕐᓯᐅᒃ ᑯᑭᑦᐸᖅᓯᑦ; ᑯᑭᒋᐸᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᐅᑎᓐᓄ ᓂᐱᖏᐊᓱᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦ.

ᑎᑭᓯᐅᑎᓐᓄ ᓂᐱᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᑯᒥᔭᓱᖏ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᐊᖅᓚᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᓚᓂ.

ᐃᒪᒃᕕᒃ ᐃᒃᑐᓪᓗᖓᓕ ᒋᑦᓯᒪᓂᑲᓐᓄᑦ: ᓄᓇ ᐃᓂᒃᑲᓐᓄᑦ ᒋᑦᓯᒪ ᑲᖅᓚᓂ.

ᐃᒪᒃᓱᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᖏᑭᐃᖅᑲᖅᓖᓕ; ᑲᑫᑦ ᑯᐱᐊᓯᔪᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᖏᐊᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᓴᖅᓚᓂ, ᐊᑭᖅᓚᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᓱᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᒃᑲᓇᐊᒃᑲᖅᓯᑦ: ᒋᑦᓯᒪᒍ ᓯᓂᒃᓱᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᒃᑲᖅᑭᒪᒃᐯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐊᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑕᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᓚᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ.

(ᒪᓇ ᔭᑎᐅᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᑦᑕᒥᑎᑦᑕᒃ ᑯᓴᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑲᑦᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ.)

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᓇ ᑭᐸᑦ ᐅᐃᓪᓚᕐᓴᐅᑎᒃᓂᔭᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᓴᖏᓪᓕ, ᓄᖓᓗ ᐅᒃᐃᓪᐅᔨᕐᓴᐅᑦ.

ᐃᓵᒪᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᒃᓴᐅᑯᓪᓕ ᑎᑯᒃᓴᑦ;

ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᒃ ᑭᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᓴᖅᓚᓂ ᐱᒃᓪᓴᖅᑎᑌᑦ;

ᒃᐅᐅᒪᓪᓚᒃ ᓂᓗᔪᓂᒃ ᒃᐅᐅᒪᒃᑭᓪᓚᒃᓴᒃ, ᐃᓄᑯᑎᐃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓗᐃᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓂᕐᔪᑎᑌᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᓚᓂ.

ᐊᑦᑦᑦ, ᐃᖅᓂᖅᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᖅᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᓂᖅᑐᒃᑲᐅᓪᓕ; ᓄᖓᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ, ᑲᑎᖅᓯᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓕᒃ, ᑲᑎᖅᓯᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᑎᑐᓕᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

(ᐅᐃᓇᓗᓂᑦ.)

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ LXVII.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᓱᒪᒃᖁᒋᑎᔪᑦ, ᐱᕐᓂᐊᓕᒍ, ᑯᕐᓂᒪ ᑭᐅᖃᓕᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᒃᓴᕐᓗᑎᔪᑦ. ᐃᓕ.

ᐊᑦᔨᓂᕐᓂᖅᓱ ᐃᓕᑯᓴᐅᔨᓐᔪᒍ ᓄᐅᒥ, ᐱᐅᓕᓂᕐᓂᖅᓱᓗ ᓂᓗᕐᑦ ᐊᔨᖅᓱᓂ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᒃᓯᐃᑦ ᔨᐸᕈᓕᑎᑦ; ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᒃᓯᐃᑦ ᑯᒪᖃᒃ ᔨᐸᕈᓕᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᑐᐃᓂᑦ ᓄᖁᐊᓂᕐᓕ ᐃᕈᐊᓂᒥᓴᓐᔪᑎᑉᓗ: ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᒃᓯᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᓗᐊᖏᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᖏᑐᒪᖁᑦᑐᖁᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑉᓗ ᓄᓄᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᐅᒪᖁᑦᑐᖁᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᒃᓯᐃᑦ ᔨᐸᕈᓕᑎᑦ; ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᒃᓯᐃᑦ ᑯᒪᖃᒃ ᔨᐸᕈᓕᑎᑦ.

ᓄᓄ ᐱᕐᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᓂᔪᒪᒃᓴᒃ: ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᔪᑎᐸᒋ ᓱᒪᖃᓂᐊᓕᒍᑦ.

ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᓱᒪᖃᓂᐊᒃᐸᑎᔪᑦ; ᓄᓄᐅᐸᓗ ᐃᓱᖃᕐᒋ ᑯᒪᖃᒃ ᓂᕆᔨᕈᓂᒃᓴᓕᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑯᒋ, ᐃᓂᓕᓗ, ᐊᓂᖃᓂᓕᓗ ᐊᔪᖃᕐᑎᒃ ᓂᖏᑐᒋᐅᓕ:

ᓂᓕᓗ ᐱᑎᐊᖃᓂᖅᒥ ᑯᑐᓭᐅᖃᒪᑦ, ᑯᑐᖃᒪᓂᓗ ᓯᓗ, ᑯᑐᖃᓕᖃᓂᐊᖃᒪᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒃᖃᕐᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᔪᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑯᒋᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᒐᒃᖃᕐᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓂᑎᓂᔪᓚᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᖃᒃ ᑲᐃᓇᓗᓂᓗ.

ᑭᓱᓕ ᐅᑐᓕᒍᓐᓄ ᐃᔾᓄᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕆᖅᓯᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐊᓕᖅᑭᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᒍᑦ, ᐃᔾᓂᐊᖅᐱᓕᒍᑦ ᐅᐃᓱᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᒥᓪᒥᑦ, ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᔭᓂ ᐅᖓᑎᐅᓕ ᐱᓪᓕᑐᓕᒍᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᓂᓄ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓚᓂᖅᓱᖅᒍᑦ, ᐊᓯᔭᑦ ᐱᖓᓯᓚᐊᓂ ᓯᓐᓄᐊᓂᓕ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᑲᓪᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᔭᓂ ᐅᖓᑎᐅᓕ ᐱᓪᓕᑐᓕᒍᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓚᐅ

ᐅᖃᒧᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᓇᓪ; ᐱᐅᓪᓕᒫᓐᓂᐅᓪ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᑐᒥᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᒻᒪᓕᖅᕿᓂᐅᓪᓗᓐᓄᓪ, ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᓪᓗᓐᓄᓪ ᐱᑭᒪᐃᑭᓪ ᐃᓱᓕᖅᑕᑐᒍᑦ. ᐅᒥᓵ.

ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᓂᖅ, ᓂᓇᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐃᓇᐃᐃᓵᓪ: ᐱᐅᓪᓕᒫᓐᓂᐅᓪ.

ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᓂᖅ, ᐊᖅᓯᓪᓕᓇᖅᑕᐊᐅᖅᑕᑦ (ᑭᐅᖅᑕ) ᐃᓇᓪᓕᓐᓄᐅᓇᖅ.

ᐃᓇᐃᐃᓵᓪ: ᓂᓇᒍᓱᓪᔨᑎᓪ ᔪᐃᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᔪᖅᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓯᓯᓄᑦᑎᓪᓕᑦ.

ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪᔨᒻᒥᑎᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᔪᐊᖅᓂᓪᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪ.

ᐃᓇᐃᐃᓵᓪ: ᐃᓇᓂᒻᒪᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᓪᓴᑎᓂᓪ ᒍᐃᐊᐊᓴᒥᓂᓪᓕᑦ.

ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᓂᖅ, ᐃᓇᒻᒥᓂᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓕᓐᓄᐅᑭᓪ.

ᐃᓇᐃᐃᓵᓪ: ᑭᖅᔪᖅᔪᑎᑦᓂᐅᓪᓗ (ᐱᑎᐅᓪᓗ) ᑭᓪᓕᑦᑎᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪ.

ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᑎᓂᓂᖅ, ᐅᓪᓕᐱᖅᓴᐅᑎᓄᓪᓕ ᐃᓇᒻᒥᓪᔨᑦ.

ᐃᓇᐃᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᓱᖅᓂᖅ, ᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓪᓕᖅᑎᓄᖅᓴᓇᓪᑦ.

ᐊᓯᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓵᓪ: ᔪᑎᑦ, ᐅᓪᓚᑎᒃᔨᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓴᖅᑎᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪ ᐃᔨᓪᑎᒃᓴᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓇᐃᐃᓵᓪ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑕᑐᒃ ᐊᖅᓴᓄᓪᓕᒫᔪᑦ.

(ᓚᓇ ᔭᖅᓱᐅᑦ ᐅᐱᔨᒥ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᑎᓱᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᓯᖅᓴᐅᓄᖅ.)

ᔭᖅᓱᐊᖅᓂᐅᓪᑦ ᐃᓪᑦᖅᓴᓂ.

ᔪᑎᑦ, ᐱᓚᐅᓯᓪ ᔭᓱᓂᖅᓂᓪ ᐃᓪᓯᖅᓯᔭᓪᓂ ᑕᒥᓪᓂ, ᓄᓯᓱᓪᓚᓂᖅᓂᓪ ᐊᓯᖅᑕᑐᔭᓪᓂ ᑕᒥᓪᓂ, ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᓂ ᑕᒥᓪᓂ: ᐱᓕᑎᑦ ᔭᓂᓱᓚᑎᑭᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᐱᖅᓴᐅᒥᒃ ᓱᓪᓕᓯᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᑦ ᔭᓂᓱᖅᓯᓪᓕᖅᑕᖅᓴᓕᓄᑦ; ᐅᓪᓚᑎᒃᔨᑦ ᔫᓂᔭᐃᔫᓪᔨᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᑎᑦ

ᒪᓕᕐᓚᒍᑦ, ᐅᓪᓛᒧᓐᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᒥᑕᐅᓴᕐᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᕐᓴᖅᓯᒪ ᐅᓄᐅᕐᓴᖅᓯᒪ ᐅᓪᓛᒧᓐᓄ ᐅᓪᓛᒥᐅᓕᕆᑦ ᐅᓪᓛᓚᖅ ᓴᐅᑎᑲᖅᑎᒍᓐᓃᓕ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍ ᐱᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ; ᑭᓱᕐᕈᑦ **X**ᐊᕐᕈᑦ ᐱᓇᕐᕈᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᑐᖅᓱᐃᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᓚᖅᑕᐅᓚᒪᓕᑦ ᓇᖅᑲᐊᓇᑲᑐᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓂᕐ.

ᑐᖅᓱᐃᖅᐸᒃᓭᓪᓕᕐᓂᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᒡᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᕐᓂᖅᓂᑐᖅ ᑲᐅᒪᓚᑦᑲᖅ, ᓴᕆᑎᑎᔪᓐᓄ ᓂᑲᔪᓚᖅᓴᓚᐃᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᓚᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᓇᖅᑲᐊᖅᓇᖅᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᑕᒪᓂᕐ; ᐃᓕᓂᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓴᐅᑦ ᑭᓱᕐᕈᑦ **X**ᐊᕐᕈᑦ ᓇᓚᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᑐᖅᓱᐃᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᓄᓚᑲᖅᓚᐃᖅ ᐱᓕᓚᑎᑎᒍᒍ

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᑐᓕ ᑭᓯᖅᑕᑐᑎᓕ, ᔪᓕᐳᖅᑕᑐᑎᓕ ᓴᖅᔪᓚᖅᓚᕐᓗᓐᓃ, ᐊᖅᓄᓚᑲᖅᓚᐃᖅᓄᔪᓚᑎᓕ ᐊᖅᓄᓚᑲᖅᓚᐃᓇᓕ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑐᓗᑎᓐᓃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓇᓕ, ᐃᓂᓕᓴᖅᓂ ᓇᐅᓕᖅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓕ ᓴᓯᓚᖅᓴᓕᓴᕐᑎᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᓯᖅᓴᓕᓴᕐᓂᒍᓕ ᑭᓚᖅᓴᔪᓕᓴᕐᑎᓂᓕ ᓴᓯᓚᖅᓴᓕᓴᕐᓂᒍᓕ ᐊᖅᓄᓚᑲᖅᓚᐃᓇᓕ (ᑭᐅᓕ) ᓂᖅᑎᖅᓇᖅᑎᖅ, **GEORGE**, ᑎᓂᓇᓕᐅᐅᖅᑎᖅ; ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂᔪᓕ ᐊᓚᖅᓴᓂᖅᓂᓂᔪᓕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓕᐅᔪᓕᕆᓕᒍᓕ ᐱᓇᓕᐊᑦᑕᓴᓇᓕᒍᓕ, ᐊᑦᕿᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗᓐ ᐊᑎᓕᓴᓇᓕᒍᓕ: ᑭᓇᐅᑦ ᐱᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᓇᐅᐅᖅᑎᖅ ᐊᒥᓕᖅᑎᓕᕐᒥᖅᑐᖅ; ᑲᓇᐃᖅᓯᕐᓚᐃᓕᓂ ᓇᓇᐅᑦᕿᓚᐅᖅᑎᖅᓗᓐ ᐱᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒌᑎᖅ ᐱᖅᑲᓇᓕ ᐊᓇᓂᖅᑎᖅ ᐃᓇᓂᖅᓂᓚᐅᓇᓕ ᑕᒪᓇᓕ, ᑭᖅᔪᓂ ᓪᓚᕐᓗᓐ ᐃᓄᐅᑦ ᓴᓕᓐ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓯᓂ ᓇᐃᓚᐃᓇᖅᑐᑦᑕᓕ ᐱᓪᓗᓪᓕᖅᓴᓇᓕ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᓕᓗ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᓕ ᐱᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒌᑎᖅ; ᑭᓱᕐᕈᑦ **X**ᐊᕐᕈᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᔪᓕ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᐅᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒫᒃᓴᑲᑦᑕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ

ᑲᔪᑦᐱᒃᓀᑎᑎᑦ ᔫᑎ, ᐱᖁᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᐢᑐᑲᓇᓐᓇᒃ ᑕᒥᒃ, ᓂᓗᔪᓄᔪᔫᑦ ᑭᓇᖁᓕᔪᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒫᒃᓴᑲᑦᑕᓂᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᑲᓇᑦ, **ELIZABETH,** ᐱᓯᔪᓇᒃᐸᒋᓐᓇᐅᒃ, ᑮᓇᓐᑎᓗ, ᑲᓴᓇᓐᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᒋᒪᓐᒥᒃ: ᑲᓇᓐᓇᓐᓇᒃ ᑲᔪᓐᑎᑎᒃ ᔅᓂᔪᐃᐸᒋᓐᓇᐅᑭᓐ; ᑭᒪᓇᓐᓇᒃ ᑭᒋᓐᒥᑦ ᐱᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᓐᓇᐅᑭᓐ ᑕᒥᒃ ᔫᐃᑲᔫᓐᓇᒃᑭᓐ; ᑕᔪᐅᓐᓂᔪᓂ ᑲᑎᓇᐅᐃᓐᓴᑦ ᐃᓱᓴᓐᑎᒍᔨᑦ; ᑎᔨᔪ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓇᔪᑎᒍᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔅᓂᔪᑲᓇᓐᓇᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒫᒃᓱᐅᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᑎᒍᔨᑦ.

ᑲᑎᓇᓐ, ᐱᖁᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᓴᓐᓇᓐᒥᒃ ᓇᒃᒍᔪᓇᓐᓇᓐᒥᓗ ᑕᒥᒃ, ᔅᓂᔪᑲᓇᐃᒃᓴᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᑲᓴᑦᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒫᓕᓗᓇᓐᓄ, ᓴᓴᔪᑦᑕ ᒐᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᒫᓇᓐᓄ ᐱᔪᔪᑎᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᔪᑕᐅᑭᒃ. ᑲᓇᖁᐱᓐᑎᓂᐅᑭᒃ ᓴᓇᓐ ᒥᓇᑲᓐᓇᓐᒥ ᐃᐢᑐᑲᓇᓐᓇᓐᒥᓗ, ᐱᔪᓴᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐ ᐃᖁᐱ ᓇᓐᑐᓴᐅᑎᓐᓄᑲᓴᓐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓗ ᐃᐢᑐᑲᓇᔪᑎᓐᓄᑲᓴᓐᑦ ᑲᑎᓇᓐᔪᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᓂᓗᒍ; ᑎᔨᔪ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓇᔪᑎᒍᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᑕᑯᓀ ᔅᓂᔪᑲᓇᓐᓇᒃ ᐱᓐᓴᔪᑦᑭᓐᓄᐃᐱᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᓇ ᑲᑎᓐᑦᐅᔪᓐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓄᑦ.)

ᑲᑎᓇᓐ ᔫᑎ ᑲᓀᑎᓇᓐᓇᓐᑦᑕᓂᑦ, ᔪᓴᓇᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓇᑎᑎᓐᓇᓀᔪᑲᓀᔪᑎᓐᓇᒃ ᑲᐅᓴᔪᔪᓂᑦ, ᓂᓗᑯᑎᓐᓇᔫᑦ ᔅᓂᔪᑲᓇᐃᒃᓴᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒫᓇᓐᓇᒃᓴᑲᑦᑕᓂᑦ (ᑭᐅᔅᑦ) **GEORGE,** ᑲᓇᑕᒫᓇᓐᓇᒃᔫᑯᓴᓐᓇᓐᓄᑲᓴᓐᑦ ᑎᑯᐃᓴᓴᐅᐅᒃ ᑲᐅᓴᔪᔪᓂᑦ ᑎ

ᓱᖅᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓕᒍ ᑭᒥᓂ. ᓄᓇᕐᓂᖅᓗ, **ELIZABETH**, ᑭᓂᖅᑎᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓂᖅᓗ, **MARY**, ᐃᓕᖅᑭᓗ ᑮᒪᖅᑲᒃ, ᐱᓱᐊᕆᔨᖅᑐᒥᓗᑦ ᑭᓄᕆᓕᕐᓂᑎᑦ. ᑲᓚᑭᑦ ᐊᖅᓂᓱᑲᒪᓂᖅᓂ, ᐊᐅᓕᓱᓪᓚᒃᓴᖅᓗ, ᐊᖅᓂᓱᓪᓚᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒪᖅᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᖅᓯᐃᔪᓕᒍ ᐅᖅᓂᓕᖅᑲᐃᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓕᖅᑎᑐᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᑎᒥᖅᑲᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᐃᓂᓪᓗ, ᑕᒪᓯᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᐃᓂᓪᓗ, ᔪᓂᑎᑦ ᑭᐃᖅᑐᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᓕᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐅᑲᔪᓕᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᖅᓄᖅ ᓱᓚᖅᑎᑦ; ᑎᓯᓗ **X**ᐊᓯᔪᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᓂᔪᓂ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐅᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᓕᓯᓯᐃᓐᓕᓂ ᐃᓕᑎᖅᑐᓗ ᐱᓄᓂᑦ.

ᔪᑎ ᐊᓕᐃᓚᖅᑎᑎᓂ ᐃᓯᖅᓯᑎᑎᓗ, ᐱᑐᓂᑎᓂ ᖃᒪᓕᕆᖅᑐᕐᓂᑎᓂ ᐊᖅᓯᓕᓂᖅ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᑐᓚᖅᓴᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᒪᓕᕆᖅᓂᖅᓂᕆᓂ ᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᑎᓕᓴᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᓕᐅᑕᖅᓯᐃᓐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᑭᓴᓂᓚ ᐱᓚᓕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔪᓐᓚ ᑕᒥᓄᑦ, ᑭᓕᔨᓄᖅᓗ ᐱᓚᓵᐅᓕᓄᑦ; ᓂᓕᔪᐢᓚ ᔪᓂᐊᑭᓴᐅᔨᔪᓂᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ, ᓯᒪᓂᖅᓂᕆᓂ ᐊᖅᓯᓕᓂᖅᓄᓂᖅ ᔨᓕᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᑐᓕᐅᓕᓚᓴᑦ, ᐊᐅᓂᖅ, ᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑕᑦ, ᑭᓕᔨᓄᖅ **X**ᑲᓯᐅᑦ, ᓂᖅᑲᖅᓴᐅᑎᓕᓄᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᑲᑭᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐊᑲᒋᐅᓕᓱᓴᖅᐅᑐᖅ ᓕᓯᓂ ᐊᑲᒋᐅᑐᖅᑭᓴᖅᓯᖅᑭᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᑭᑦ).

ᒋᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᓯᓇᑲᐃᓗᖅ ᐱᑦᓴᑎᑎᓕᒍᑦ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑮᒪᖅᑲᒃ ᓯᓇᓗᖅᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᓱᖅᓂᓪᓕᖅᓴᖅᓂᓐᓗ, ᓂᓗᑦᓴᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᐱᑦᓴᑎᑎᓂ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᓯᓇᑲᐃᓗᖅ ᓯᑲᐃᐃᓇᖅᓂᓪᓗ

ᐃᓗᐊᑯᓯᓪᓕ ᐱᕐᓂᑎᒋᓗᑦ; ᐃᓄᓗᐋᓚᐅᐅᑯᓄᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂ ᐋᐊᑯᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᐅᓂᐅᓚᑎᓄᓗᑦ ᑎᐊᑯᕆᓂ, ᐱᐅᓕᓴᕐᓄᑐᓗ ᐃᓄᑲᑎᕐᓂᐋᕆᓂ ᑎᒥᓂ. ᐱᓗᐋᖅᑎᒥ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑲᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑎᒥᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑦ; ᑲᑎᒪᒃ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᑯᐊᓕᑦ ᐋᐅᓕᓐᑎᑕᐅᑯᐊᓕᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓄᓂᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓗᒍ ᑎᒥᑦ ᐅᐊᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᐅᐊᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓗᒍ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑦ ᐋᐊᑯᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓯᓗᓪᓕ ᓄᑯᓯᖅᑭᒡᒐᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓄᓂᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᓪᓚᒥᒃᑐᓂᓗᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓗᒍ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᑭᒃ, ᐅᖅᑐᕆᐅᕐᓂᓕᖅᑐᓗᒍ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐋᖅᑐᓂ

ᐃᓄᒋᐅᓂᖅ, ᐅᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂᓪ ᐱᐟᔨᒋᑦ; ᐃᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᓯᐅᐸᑦ ᒪᒪᔨᒪ ᐊᓯᖅᓯᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᔨᐃᓐᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᐱᐟᔨᒋᑦ; ᐊᖅᓯᓂᒃᐸᒋᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᓐᖅᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᒋᐅᓯᖅᐃᓐᖅᑎᓄᒃ ᐱᐟᔨᔪᒍ ᓴᓇᒋᔭᐅᓄᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᔭᐅᒪᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᑎᓯᓗ **X**ᐊᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓯᑎᒍᑦ; ᑯᒃᑐᓴᐸᑎᐅᒃ ᐅᐱᐊᓂᓯᒋᐊᖅ ᐱᐟᔨᑎᓂᒃᓴᓄᖅᑦ ᐱᐟᔨᒋᑦ, ᓂᓪᐃᑎᒃᔭᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᐟᔨᔪᒍ. ᑭᓄᐃᒋᓴᑎᑎᒋᐅᒃ, ᓂᒃᔪᓯᖅᓂᖅᓂᓴᑦ ᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖅᑭᓴᑦ ᐃᔨᒥᖅᑎᓂᒃᑲᖅᑦ, ᐅᒃᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃᑲᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᐟᔨᒋᑦ. ᐅᓂᐃᑎᒃᔭᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᐟᔨᔪᒍ. ᐅᓂᐃᑎᒃᔭ

ᐊᑎᓂᐸᒋ ᑭᓱᓯᐅᐸ ᐅᑐᓯᐅᐸ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑎᒋ, ᔨᑎᐅᐸᓗ ᓇᒡᓕᖅ-ᓂᖅᑎᒋ, ᐊᐅᓂᖅᓂᕆᐊᐸᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑭᓂᕆᐊᐸᐃᐸ ᐃᓕᑭᖅᓂᖅᑎᒋ, ᐃᓕᑭᑦᓇᓕᑎᔨᑦ ᓱᓚᒋᓂ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

The Litany

ᓕᒋᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᒋᒋᒃ ᑭᓱᖏᒥᑎᓂᖅ: ᐅᓴᓱᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᖏᑎᐊᓕᓵᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᑎᔪᖅ.

ᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᔅᓂᒃ ᓯᓱᓕᐊᖏᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᖏᓐᓂᖅ: ᐅᓴᓱᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᖏᑎ-ᐊᓕᓵᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᑎᔪᖅ.

ᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᖏᑎᒃ, ᐊᓂᓕᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᒋᒋᒥᖅ ᐃᔅᓂᖏᒥᓐᓄᑦ: ᐅᓴᓱᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᖏᑎᐊᓕᓵᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᑎᔪᖅ.

ᐃᖅᓕᖏᓂᑎᖅ, ᓂᕐᔪᖏᓴᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐅᓂᕐᔪᖏᓴᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, (ᐃᓂᓗ ᑯᓴᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ,) ᐱᖏᓗᓯᓕᔪᑎᖅ; ᔪᑎᐅᓐᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᒋᒋᐅᓗᒃ ᐱᖏᓗᓯ-ᓕᔪᑎᓐᓄᑦ: ᐅᓴᓱᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᖏᑎᐊᓕᓵᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᑎᔪᖅ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᐅᖏᑎᓕᓂᑉᓱᑦ ᐃᓗᒪᒋᓂᐊᖏᓴᓕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒋᒋᑭᓵᓴᕐᒋ ᐊᐅᐅᖏᑎᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᒪᒋᒋᓴᓕᒋᓐᓂᑦ; ᐱᐅᖏᓂᑉᓱᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᒋᑦ: ᓂᐅᑎᔪᖅ, ᐱᐅᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑎᑦ ᐱᒋᓐᓈᒪᐅᐅᒃ ᒋᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᖏᓄᑉ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒪᑦ ᓂᐅᑎᒋᑦ, ᓂᖏᓇᓂᐊᒋᕐᑎᑎᒍᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᔪᐃᑐᒃ.

ᓂᐅᑎᔪᖅ, ᐊᓕᖏᑎᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᒥᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦᓯᒪᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔨᐅᑦ ᑲᕐᓂᕐᕕᖏᓂᒃᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᓪᓗ; ᓂᕆᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐅᓂᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᓴᕆᐊᐅᖅᑎᑦ.

ᓴᐳᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐅᐃᒪᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑎᖅᑎᓂᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᓱᒋᐅᒃᓯᕆᐅᓱᒪᖅᑎᓂᖅᑐᑦ), ᐱᐅᓱᓇᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᑎᑯᑎᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᑕᑯᒧᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᓯᑲᓯᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᑭᒥᔪᓯᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᑐᓇᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᓴᓇᓪᓚᔪᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᒥᓂᑦ,

ᓴᐳᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖅᓴᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᔪᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓚᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᓴᖏᓂ ᑕᐸᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᓂ; ᓯᓚᖅᓱᐸᓪᓗ, ᐅᕕᓂᐅᐸᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔨᐅᐸᓪᓗ ᐅᐱᓇᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᑕᒥᓂᑦ.

ᓴᐳᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐅᐅᒃᒪᓂᖅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᓂᓵᖅᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗ; ᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᔨᕋᐅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ; ᓄᓇᓪᓕᖅᓇᖏᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᐊᓇᖏᑐᓪᓗ; ᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐅᓇᑕᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓇᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᑐᑭᑎᓪᓗ ᓂᓚᐅᑦᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦ,

ᓴᐳᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐱᖁᓪᓗᒍᑦ ᑭᒧᐊᖅ; ᑎᒥᐅᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇ; ᓴᖅᑭᓴᕐᓯᓴᖅ-ᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇ; ᐅᓂᐅᖅᓴᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇ ᐅᖅᐱᔾᓯᒪᒃ; ᐊᐸᖏᑎᑎᑦᓯᓯ-ᒧᓐᓇ; ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒪᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇ; ᓇᓴᐳᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑦᓱᖅᓯᓚᓐᓇ,

ᐃᓕᓴᑎᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓇᓐᓄᐊᕐᓇᓂᕐᓗᑦ ᓂᓗᓇᖅᓯᓯᓗᓇᑦ ᐃᑦᓚᖅᓱᓐᓇᑦ; ᐃᑦᓂᐊᓇᖅ-ᓯᓯᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᑦᓚᖅᓱᓐᓇᑦ; ᑭᐱᐃᓚᖅᓯᐅᓐᓇᑦ; ᐃᑦᑐᕐᓂᖅᓯᓯᓐᓇᑦ; ᐃᑦᓂᐊᓇᖅᓯᓯᓐᓇᑦ,

ᐃᓕᓴᑎᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐅᔪᐱᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐃᓕᓴᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᖅᓯᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᑲᓂᖅᓯᓇᓂᕐᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓂᒃ; ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑲᓂᐅᓂᖅᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓇᓂᕐᓄᑦ; ᐅᔪᖅᓇᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᐊᓇᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᑲᖅᑲᓂᐅᓂᖅᓇᓂᕐᓄᑦ; ᐃᒪᑭᓂᖅᓇᓂᑦ ᐅᐱᒍᓐᓇᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᓴᐊᖅᑲᓗᑦ (ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᑲᓗᑦ) ᑭᓪᓚᐊᖅᓂᖅᓇᓂᕐᓄᑦ; ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕆᔨᓚᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑭᓂᕆᔨᓚ ᑎᑭᓂᖅᓱᓂᑦ,

ᐃᓇᓐᓄᐊᕐᓇᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓴᐊᐅᓂᓚᑎᖅᓂ ᑭᒧᓂ; ᑲᓇᐃᖅᑭᓴᐊᖅᓂᓚᑎᖅᓂᓗ; ᐅᔪᓚ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓱᓂ, ᐅᓚᔪᓗ ᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᕐᕿᒃᑐᐃᐱᖅᒥ,

ᐃᓇᓐᓄᐊᕐᓇᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐱᐅᖅᑎᐊᓕᓪᓚᔪᑦ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑎᑦᓴᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᔪᑎ; ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᐳᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑎᓯᒪᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᖅᓯᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᓇᒥ ᐊᖏᐅᐳᒥ ᑎᓯᐅᓐᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᔨᑦ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᑎᑦᓴᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᓴᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᔪᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓚᓯᖏᖅᓱᐊᕐᔪᒃᑐᑦ (ᑭᒃᑐᑦ) ᐃᓄᐊᖏᓂᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᐸᓚᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᔨᓯᓚᒋᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᐃᑎᓗᒍ ᓴᖏᓀᓂᔪᒍᓐᓇ ᑭᐸᖅᑲᓯᓱᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᔪᓂᒍ ᐃᓄᐊᓂᒍ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑲᐃᓕᓴᖏᓐᓇᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓚᒋᓂᓐᓇ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᑎᑦᓴᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᓴᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᔪᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᖏᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᐃᓕᓂᔪᒍ ᐅᖅᐱᓕᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᔪᑲᕐᓂᔪᒍᓂᓐᓇ ᐃᓓᓕᓂᔪᒍᓂᓐᓇ ᱱᓴᔪᒍᓐᓇ, ᒥᑎᓕᓂᔪᒍᓂᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓕᔪᐊᐅᒪᑦᓯᖏᓐᓇᑦᓂᖅ ᓂᖅᑐᖏᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᖏᓐᓇᑦᓂᓐᓇ ᱱᐃᓂᔪᐊᕐᔪᐃᓂᒍ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᑎᑦᓴᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᓴᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᔪᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᔪᖏᓂᔪᓂᔪᒍ ᐅᒪᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᔪᒍᓐᓇ ᓴᓪᓕᐅᖅᓂᔪᒍᓐᓇ ᐊᐱᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᒥᒪᒃᑐᑦ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᑎᑦᓴᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓱᓴᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᔪᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓚᓯᖏᖅᓱᐊᕐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᐊᖏᓚ, ᐸᓂᖏᕐᓗᓐ, ᐃᓪᓕᖏᕐᓐ ᒋᒪᓚᖅᓂᔪᒍ ᐅᒪᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᔪᒍᓐᓇ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑎᕐᓂᕆᔨᖅᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚᑦ, ᑐᑭᒃᑯᑐᓚᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᐅᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᒃᓯᐅᓱᒃᓴᐊᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᒃᓯᐊᓂᓐᓄᓪ ᑭᓚᖏᒃ ᑲᐅᐊᒃᑭᓐᓇᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒥᑎᑦ ᓯᓂᖏᓐᓇᑦ, ᓯᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓇᓂᓪᓗ; ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖏᓂᕆᔨᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕ ᓯᐊᖏᓂᖏᓕᕆᔨᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᑎᑦᑕ ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓂᓕᑦᑕ ᓂᓪᓚᒪᓕᑦᑕᓪᓚ ᐱᕐᔪᓂᓕᑦ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑎᕐᓂᕆᔨᖅᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚᑦ, ᑐᑭᒃᑯᑐᓚᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᐅᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᓯᐃᓱᒃᑭᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᓕᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖏᐊᖏᓕᑦ; ᐱᐅᓕᖏᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᐅᓱᐅᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃ ᐃᓄᐅᑎᒃᓱᐊᓕᑦ ᒡᒣᓕᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑐᓂ ᑎᑭᑭᓕᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑎᕐᓂᕆᔨᖅᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚᑦ, ᑐᑭᒃᑯᑐᓚᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᐅᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᐅᑐᓕᑦ ᐃᑲᓱᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᖅᑎᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖏᓚᑦ ᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒥᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᑎᒃᓱᐊᓕᑦ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑎᕐᓂᕆᔨᖅᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚᑦ, ᑐᑭᒃᑯᑐᓚᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᐅᔪᓐᓇᔭᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᖏᒃᑐᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᓱᒋᑦᑐᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐅᑎᒃᓱᐊᓕᑦ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑎᕐᓂᕆᔨᖅᑎᑦᑕᓪᓚᑦ, ᑐᑭᒃᑯᑐᓚᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᑭᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᓯᐊᕐᑦ ᐅᐃᒡᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑦ, ᓄᐃᒥᑦ, ᐅᖏᓚᓯᖏᒥᓐᓄᓐ ᑭᒪᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓴᓐᓂᑦᓐᓄᓐ, ᐃᖏᕐᐊᖏᐃᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᒍᐊᖏᐃᖅᑐᓂᓐ ᑕᒣᓂ ᓴᖏᓂᑭᓂᑦ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᕐᓂᑦ, ᑐᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᑭᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ ᓴᖏᒍᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᓴᑎᓂᑭᓐᓄᓐ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᕐᓂᑦ, ᑐᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᑭᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᓚᐅᖅᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ ᐃᓭᖏᓂᓂᒃᑐᒃ, ᐅᓭᐱᓴᐅᒥᓐᓄᓐ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᒃᑎᑭᖏᓂᖏᓂᓐᓄᓐ, ᐱᕐᒃᑐᓂᑦ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᕐᓂᑦ, ᑐᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᑭᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐ ᐅᒪᑎᒃᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᓂᑎᑦ, ᓴᓇᕆᓂᑎᓐᓄᓐ, ᐅᒪᓕᕐᐊᖏᓂᑦᑕ ᐱᕐᓂᑎᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᓚᓱᐊᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑦ,

ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᕐᓂᑦ, ᑐᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᑭᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᒪᐃᓕᓂᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᒥᐃᓐᖏᑐᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᓚᓱᐃᓕᓂᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ, ᓂᓪᒪᔨᓂᑎᑦᓐᓄᓐ ᐃᓪᓕᐅᔨᒍᑦ, ᐊᓂᓄᓂᖅᓯᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᓐ ᐱᕐᖏᑎᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᒍᑦ,

ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᑭᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᕐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᐃᓗᑎᑕᐅᓪᓚᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᓯᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᒥᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᓐᓂᑦ, ᑐᖓᑎᖅᒥᓐᓂᑦ,

ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᑭᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᕐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᖅᑲᓂᒃ (ᐅᒃᐱᑦᓂᖅᓗ) ᓯᖅᔨᓯᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ; ᐃᖅᑲᓪᓚᑦ ᒪᓂᔨᓴᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓴᓂᕐᓂᓪᓚᑦ; ᐅᒃᔨᓪᓚᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᕐᓇᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᓂᑦ.

ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᑭᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᕐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᒋ ᓇᖅᑲᐊᖅᓇᖅᑎᑐᑎᓂᑦ, ᐅᐱᒋᖅᓇᖅᑎᑐᑎᓪᓚᑦ, ᑭᖅᓴᖅᓇᖅᑎᑐᑎᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᕐᓇᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᐅᖅᓂᓕᕐᒥᑦ, ᑭᒪᒃᓂᓕᕐᓚᑦ,

ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᑭᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᕐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᒋ ᒋᑐᒋ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓪᓚᑦ, ᓂᓂᔪᓐᓇᒍ, ᐃᓐᓇᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᓛᓂᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᒋᑐᒋ, ᓄᓇᒋᓐᓂᓪᓚᑦ ᒋᑐᒋ; ᐸᓂᔨᐅᓪᓚᖅᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓄᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᒋᑐᒋ ᓂᐅᒋᓂᕐᒥᑦ,

ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᑭᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᑦᔨᐅᔪᓂᔭᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖅᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐃᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᒪᖁᐅᒪᓕᕐᓂᓄᑦ, ᐅᓚᐃᔪᖅᑎᖁᐅᕐᓂᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᒪᒻᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᔪᐃᓂᓕᕐᓂᓄᑦ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐃᖅᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᓕᕐᑎᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᑦᔨᐅᔪᓂᔭᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᓯᒪᒃᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᒋᓂᑦ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐃᖅᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᓕᕐᑎᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᑦᔨᐅᔪᓂᔭᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᑭᒥᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓇᖅᑕᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓇᖅᓂᓂᒍᑎᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᕐᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᒪᒻᒪᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᑎᓂᒍᑦ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐃᖅᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᓕᕐᑎᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᑦᔨᐅᔪᓂᔭᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᓇᓇᐅᓐ ᐱᕐᖃᑐᖅᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᑐᖏᓴᕐᑎᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒃᓂᑦ, ᓂᐅᓕᐅᑐᒥ ᐃᐳᐅᓕᕐᒥ ᓂᕆᑭᒍᑦ ᐱᓴᔪᒍᑦ,

ᑐᖅᓯᐃᖅᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᓕᕐᑎᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒪᑦᔨᐅᔪᓂᔭᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐃᓕᖅᓂᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃᑎᒃ ᓂᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ; ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓇᖅᑐᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᖁᐅᒪᓕᕐᓂᓄᑦ; ᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᐅᓕᖅᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓕᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓕᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᓯᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓕᑦ

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑕᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓂᔪᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

ᒍᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᔅᓂᖅᓱᓂ, ᑭᓇᐅᑉᓂᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᒍᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᐱᐃᑎᖅᓱᓂ, ᓯᓂᒃᓴᐊᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦ;

ᐅᓪᓚᐱᒃᓴᐅᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᕕᐊᑎᒍᑦ.

ᒍᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᐱᐃᑎᖅᓱᓂ, ᓯᓂᒃᓴᐊᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦ;

ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ.

Xᑐᓯ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ.

Xᑐᓯ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑦᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᖅᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᕿᓪᓕᐅᖅᓴᓪᓗ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦ ᓴᓂᓯᐊᖅᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᒥ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᒥ. ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑐᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᕕᐊᑎᒍᑦ. ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᐅᓕᖅᑐᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕ ᐅᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓐᓂᐊᕐᓕᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᐃᒪᓴᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᓴᒍ, ᐱᐅᓕᑎᒍᓐᓕ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᑎᑎᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᓂᐊᒃᐸᓂᐊᒃᑭᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓄᓐᓴᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᔪᓕᑦ.

ᐊᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓂᓄᓐᓴᑐᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᔪᓕᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᒃᑭᓕᑎᒍᑦ.

ᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᓄᓴᑦ ᓂᐅᒍᓗᒃᑎᑎᑦ, ᓯᔾᔨᑭᒪᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᓕᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᐱᐅᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᓐᒍᒪᖅᑭᐊᓐᖅᑎᑦ, ᑭᐅᓴᐅᑎᓂᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦ: ᓂᐅᒍᓘᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᐅᔪᒥᒃᔪᑦ ᑐᖅᔪᐊᑦᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᖅ; ᑭᒪᓴᑭᓘᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓂᖅ

ᐊᑦᑕᒋ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗ, ᐊᒥᓱᓴᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑐᕆᐅᓪ;
ᓯᓚᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖏᓴᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕ, ᑲᑎᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᓚᖅ, ᑲᑎᖏᓕᕆᔨᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᑎᒍᒋᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐳᖅᑐᑎᒃᓯᑎᖏᓴᑦ ᓯᖏᓴᓕᑎᒍᒋᑦ, Xᑐᓯ.

ᐅᓚᓪᓕᔪᓚᑐᑦ ᓯᐊᑲᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑯᐅᓴᐅᑉᐳᓕᑦ.

ᓴᑲᔪᓚᑐᑦ ᐅᓯᒪᑎᒃᓯᑦ ᐸᖅᓴᖏᓴᖏᑦ ᐅᑦᑕᓗᓕᑦ.

ᐅᓯᐸᔪᓚᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑯᑎᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᒋᔭᖏᓂᖅᑳᑦ.

ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᑐᑦ ᓴᑲᔪᓚᑐᖅᓗ ᑐᓴᓯᐊᖏᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᓯᓕᐅᑦ.

ᑌᐃᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓕᖏᓴᑲ ᓴᑲᑎᔪᑦ.

ᓯᓚᓗ ᐃᓕᖏᓴᑎᒍᔪᖏᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᓂᐊᓚᑎᒍᔪᑦ, Xᑐᓯ.

ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᑎᒍᔪᑦ Xᑐᓯ; ᐱᑦᓯᐊᓕᑦ ᑐᓴᑎᒍᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ Xᑐᓯ.

ᐊᓯᐅᒃᓯᐃᐅᓕᓗ. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓴᑲᔪᓯᖏᓂ ᐲᑭᓪᓚᓂ ᐅᓪᓴᐸᑎᖏᓕᑦ.

ᐃᓕᐃᐃᑦ. ᓯᓚᓗ ᒡᑎᑭᔪᐸᑎᑭᑦ.

ᑐᓴᓯᐊᖅᑦ.
ᐱᐅᓯᓚᓴᐃᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓕᕆᓪᓴᐸᑎᑭᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᒋ, ᓴᑲᔪᓯᖏᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓴᓂᖅᑦ ᑎᑯᐃᓕᐅᑦ; ᐊᑎᓇᐱᓐᓗ ᓂᖅᑐᖏᓕᐅᑎᖅᓴᖏᓴ

ᐱᵒᔪᒍ ᑦᐸᔪᐊ ᐄᓄᐃᓐᓇᕐᔪᑦ, ᐱᐅᖏᓂᓕᕐᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᑎᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᒃᖏᓐᓇᓗᐸᑦ, ᑎᑭᕆᓚᓂᓕᔪᓯᓕᕐᑎᒍᔪᑦ; ᐱᖅᑲᕆᑎᒍᔪᓐᓇ ᓯᐊᐅᓄᓂᓕᕐᑎᓐᓇ ᑎᖏᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ ᓂᐅᒍᔪᖏᓂ ᑕᑎᑦᓯᐊᓯᖏᓐᓇᒍ ᔪᖏᑭᓚᑎᑦᑭᒪᓐᓇᒍᓗ ᐱᔪᓯᓐᔪᑦ, ᑭᐸᓕᔾᔪᓂᓐᓇ ᐃᐸᓴᖏᓐᓇᓂᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓐᔪᐊᐅᓐᓇᓂᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᔾᔪᐊᓂᕐᑎᒍᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒡᖏᐊᐅᓐᓇᓂᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᓯᔪᖏᑎᔾᔪᐊᓂᕐᑎᒍᔪᓐᓇ, ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᵒ.

ᓱᓇ "ᔪᐃᓴᓂᓂᒃ" ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖏᓇᑐᒃ.

ᖃᓇᔪᓐᓇᒥᐸ ᐃᐸᔪᖏᓇᓂᐸ ᑐᒃᔪᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᔪᑎ ᐊᐸᐃᓚᖏᑐᑎᓂᑦ, ᓱᑐᓕᖏᓄᑦᔪᐸᓂᑦ ᐊᓕᐸᕎᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒥᓄᑦᑦ ᑐᒃᔪᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᓴᕐᕋᑎᓂᑦᔪᐸᖏᓇᓕᓇᑦᑦ ᓴᖏᓇᑦ; ᐊᖏᔪᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᓕ ᓴᓂᓚᓕᓂᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑎᑎᓕᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓂ ᐱᓕᒍᓂᕐᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᓚᐅᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓕᓚᐸᑦ ᑐᔪᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᔪᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᓕ ᓂᓕᑐᔪᑎᑭᑦ, ᔪᖅᓗ ᐊᐅᐅᐸᑎᑦᑭᖏᓇᓕᑦ ᑭᑐᓚᓕᐊᖏᓇᒪᑦ; ᐱᖅᑲᕆᑎᒍᔪᓐᓇ ᔪᓕᒃᐸᐊᖏᓇᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᓚᑐᓂᖏᓐᓇᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓇᖏᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᔪᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᓕᒃ, ᐱᐸᒪᑐᒥᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᔪᑦᑎᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᔪᑦᑎᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓇᖏᓂᒃ, ᐱᐸᒪᑐᒥᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᔪᑦᑎᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᔪᑦᑎᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓇᖏᓂᒃ

The Psalter

APPOINTED FOR DAILY USE

ᐃᓐᓇᑎᑎᑦ.

ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᒪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ:—

ᑎᒍᓕᒃ 1 ᑕᑎᐹᓗᒍ ᑕᐹᓪᓚᑦ 1-5; ᑕᓚᑦ 6-8.
2 ” ” 9-11; ᑕᓚᑦ 12-14.
3 ” ” 15-17; ᑕᓚᑦ 18.
4 ” ” 19-21; ᑕᓚᑦ 22-23.
5 ” ” 24-26; ᑕᓚᑦ 27-29.
6 ” ” 30-31; ᑕᓚᑦ 32-34.
7 ” ” 35-36; ᑕᓚᑦ 37.
8 ” ” 38-40; ᑕᓚᑦ 41-43.
9 ” ” 44-46; ᑕᓚᑦ 47-49.
10 ” ” 50-52; ᑕᓚᑦ 53-55.
11 ” ” 56-58; ᑕᓚᑦ 59-61.
12 ” ” 62-64; ᑕᓚᑦ 65-67.
13 ” ” 68; ᑕᓚᑦ 69-70.
14 ” ” 71-72; ᑕᓚᑦ 73-74.
15 ” ” 75-77; ᑕᓚᑦ 78.
16 ” ” 79-81; ᑕᓚᑦ 82-85.

ᐅᐸᓗᒃ 17 ᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓯᒧᑦ 86-88; ᐅᓄᑦ 89.
18 ” ” 90-92; ᐅᓄᑦ 93-94.
19 ” ” 95-97; ᐅᓄᑦ 98-101.
20 ” ” 102-103; ᐅᓄᑦ 104.
21 ” ” 105; ᐅᓄᑦ 106.
22 ” ” 107; ᐅᓄᑦ 108-109.
23 ” ” 110-113; ᐅᓄᑦ 114-115.
24 ” ” 116-118; ᐅᓄᑦ 119; 1-32.
25 ” ” 119; 33-72; ᐅᓄᑦ 119; 73-104.
26 ” ” 119; 105-144; ᐅᓄᑦ 119; 145-176.
27 ” ” 120-125; ᐅᓄᑦ 126-131.
28 ” ” 132-135; ᐅᓄᑦ 136-138.
29 ” ” 139-141; ᐅᓄᑦ 142-143.
30 ” ” 144-146; ᐅᓄᑦ 147-150.
31 ” ” 144-146; ᐅᓄᑦ 147-150.

The Epistles and Gospels

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᔫᑎᐊᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᒃᓴᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᖅᓄᓗᒃᖢᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᒃ,

ᐅᖅᓄᓯᐅᑲᕐᓇᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᒃ.

1.

ᑭᓱᓯᐊᑦ ᑲᒃᓕᓚᖅᓇᐊᑦᑕ ᐊᖅᓄᓗᒍᖅᐃᓗ ᓯᐅᔭᖅᓚᒃᑦᑲᒃ.

ᐊᓯᐃᓗᒃᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᔫᑎ, ᓱᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᕐᓇᕐᑎᔫᑦ ᑭᒃᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᓴᓂᖅᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᑎᑎᔫᖅᓄᓗ ᑲᐅᒪᓕᑦ ᓴᐊᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᓂᑎᖅᓂ ᒡᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᓯᓗᒪᓕᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᑦᓂᓇᑦ ᑭᓱᓯᐊᑦ Xᑐᓯᐅᑦ ᒥᒃᓕᓂᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᓯᐊᑎᓇᕆᓕᐅᒃᑭᖅᓂᓂ); ᐅᖅᓗᑦ ᓂᒪᑎᖅᓂᓂ ᐃᓄᑲᓂᖅᒥᓂ ᑎᑭᓱᒪᖅᒥᒃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓗᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᒪᑭᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑭᖅᐃᐃᑐᒧᑦ; ᑭᑦᓯᒧᒍᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑐᓕᒫᑦ, ᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑐᓕᒫ

9. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᓕᒋᓪ ᒋᐸᔪᐊᑦ, ᓄᓪᑎᐊᓇᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔨᐃ-ᓕᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ, (ᐊᓯᓱᑲᒋᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ) ᐃᓄᐊᐳᑲᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᑎᑲᓪᑲᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐊᑲᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᓗᑎᒋᓐᔪᓗᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᑲᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᖅᓪᓗᑲᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ (ᐃᖅᑎᔪᑲᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ,) ᒋᐸᔪᐊᓗ ᐊᓯᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓗᑎᖅ (ᒋᒪᓕᖅᑎᒃ) ᐅᑲ-ᐅᕐᓂ ᒋᒪᔪᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᓪᐅᑎᒋᐅᑲᓕᑦ, ᐃᓄᐊᑲᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑐᑦᓯᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

10. ᐊᓇᓪᓂᕆᐸ ᐃᓄᐊᑲᓂ ᐃᓴᓗᐃᑲᓪᓕᐱᕐᓯᒋᓐ (ᐊᑲᑲᕐᓂᕆᓪᓕᐱᕐᓯᒋᓐ); ᑯᒣᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᓇᓪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐸᓐ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᓇᒪᔨᕐᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᓇᑦ.

11. ᓂᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᔪᓗ ᒡᒪᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᕗᒪᓂᐸᑦ, ᓯᒪᕐᓇᖅᑐᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓯᓇ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᔨᒪᕐᒪᑦ: ᐱᐃᓕᔨᐅᕐᓇᖅᑐᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᓇ ᑲᓂᓕᖅᐃᐅᕐᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᑎᓕᐅᕆᔨᒋᑦ (ᐅᖅᐱᑲᑎᒋᐅᑎᓇᓯᐅᕆᔨᒋᑦ).

12. ᐅᓄᓴᐃᖅ ᓇᐅᖅ, ᑲᐅᓕᔪᓂᓪᓗ: ᑯᒣᕐᒪᑦ ᒋᑦᓯᐸ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᒋᑦ ᐃᐱᕆᓂᐊᕆᔨᓄᑦ (ᐃᖅᓯᓇᓄᑦᓯ) ᑲᐅᓯᒪᔨᐸᓕ ᓴᓚᕐᓂᒋᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᕆᔪᓄᑦ.

13. ᐊᖏᐳᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ (ᐃᓄᓕᒃᑯᑦ) ᐃᔪᓯᓯᐊᓇᒃᔪᑦ (ᐃᓕᐸᓚᓯᓯᐊᓇᒃᔪᑦ) ᐅᐅᓪᓴᓯᐅᑲᑎᑎᓂᐸ ᓂᓇᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᓄᓇᓕᑦ (ᐃᒥᐅᓪᓴᒃᑐᓄᑦ) ᕆᓇᓯᒪᔨᐸᓕ (ᕆᑲᒥ) ᐊᓯᐅᔪᓕᓇᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓄᑦᓕᓪ ᐊᓂᐅᓄᑦᓕᓪ (ᓯᒥᓯᓴᓄᑦᓕᓪ).

14. ᐊᑎᓂᓚᓕ ᑭᓯᓯ X᐀ᓯ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᕆᓯᐊᖅ, ᑎᒥᓪ ᐱᓚᓴᓯᐅᖅ (ᐅᒪᒥᓯᓯᐊᕆᓯᐊᖅ) ᐃᑲᑎᓴᕆᓕᑎᔪᓕᓕ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓯᐸ XXI: 1-13.

1. ᑭᐄᓕᒍᓕ ᑲᒃᓕᓕᕋᒥᒃ, ᐱᖅᐯᒋᔪᑦ ᑎᕿᓂᔪᑎᒃ, ᑲᒃᑲᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐄᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓱᓱ ᒪᒃᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑲᑎᑕᒃ ᑎᓕᒃᓯᐅᒃ,

2. ᐅᑲᐅᐣᓗᒃᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᓗᐄᓐᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᓕᐸᑎᓄᓂᑐᓄᑦ ᔨᐅᑎᕿᐅᔾᔨᓗ ᐱᐄᒃᓯᒪᓲᒃ ᓴᓂᓪᒃᓕᐸᑎᒃ, ᓄᒃᑯᓗ ᓯᓂᐊᓂ: ᐱᐄᐊᓵᓗᒃᓗ, ᐅᓪᓴᒪᓄᑦ ᑭᑎᓄᒃ.

3. ᐅᑲᕋᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᐸᒃᓗ ᓯᒥᒃ, ᑭᐅᑎᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐅᐄᓯᒪᓐᓄᑦ; ᑕᒪᓴ ᓴᒃᐲᒃᑕᐅᔨᓪᓴᐸᑦ ᐃᓂᐸᑎᓐᓄᓂᑦ.

4. ᕆᒪᔨᔨᓕ ᑲᑎᓂᓐᓄᑯᓂ, ᓂᓪᑕᐅᓯᔨᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᒪᓲᑦ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑲᓴᔨᑦ, ᐅᑲᓐᒪᑦ,

5. ᑭᐅᓂᐸ ᐸᓂᔨ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐱᓯᐅᒃ, ᑎᔨᐃᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓄ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᐅᔪᓇᓴᓂ, ᓯᐅᑎᕿᔨᐅᓐᔪᐣ ᐃᐳᔨᓴᓪᓂ, ᓯᐅᑎᕿᔨᐅᓐᔪᐸᓗ ᓴᓂᓪᒃᓕᓪᓕᒃᑦ ᑲᓐᓂᒪᓕᐅᓂᓗᓂ.

6. ᐃᓂᓂᐊᑲᐅᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᐅᒃ, ᐱᓂᐊᐅᔾᔪᑎᓗ ᐱᕋᔨᐅᓂᓪᑕᑲᑦ ᓯᓱᓱᔪᓐᓇᑦ,

7. ᓯᐅᑎᕿᔨᐅᓐᔪᓗ ᓴᒃᐲᒃᓗ ᑭᐸᑭᒃ, ᐊᓴᓪᓂ ᑭᒥᓐᓗᐊᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᓴᐅᓕ; ᓴᓐᓇᒃ (ᑭᓱᓱ) ᐃᓐᓕᐅᒃ.

8. ᐃᓴᓂᔨᒃᔦᐃᓐᓗ ᐊᓴᓪᓂ ᐃᔾᔪᕕᓂᒃᐯᑦ ᐊᐸᕋᓴᓂᑦ; ᐊᔨᓐᓕᓂᓗ ᓴᐸᐸᑲᑦ ᐊᒃᑭᑐᓐᓕᑦ ᑭᐸᐱᓂᓗᓂᑦ, ᐊᐸᕋᓴᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕿᐯᑦ.

9. ᐃᓴᓂᔨᒃᔦᐃᓐᓗ ᔨᐅᓐᓴᓗ, ᒪᓂᒃᑎᓐᓐᓗ, ᑎᒃᓂᓐᓴᓕᑎᒃ, ᐅᑲᒃᑦ, ᐅᑦᓴ ᑌᕕᑎᐸ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓐᓂᓐᓗ; ᓂᑲᒃᑕᐅᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐊᑎᓐᓂᓂ ᑎᑭᑐᒃ; ᐅᑦᓴ ᔨᓯᓐᓂᓪᓕᒥ.

10. ᑭᐱᓕᒍᓗ ᐃᑎᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᖅᓗᐱᖅᓯᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᑎᒃ (ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑭᑦ) ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑭᐅᑉᐳᑦ, ᐅᐊᖅᔨᓂᑦᓗ, ᑭᓇ ᐅᓇ?

11. ᐃᓄᓇᓕ ᐅᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᑭᓱᓱ ᐅᓇ ᓇᐃᓚᑎᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒥᑦ.

12. ᑭᓱᓱᓗ ᐃᑎᑦ ᐃᒃᓗᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᓚᐅᖅᔪᐃᓕᓴᖅᓴᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᐳᖅ, ᐱᓱᓂᐊᖅᔪᓗ ᓂᐅᐃᖅᓴᐊᖅᔪᓗ ᐊᓚᐅᖅᔪᐅᓕᓴᖅᑭᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᓕᖅᐯᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᔨᓂᖅᓗ ᒡᐅᖅᓯᓕᓗ ᒪᓂᒡᖅᑭᑦ, ᑎᖅᒥᐊᓂᖅᓗ ᓂᐅᕋᖅᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᓄᐅᒡᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᖅᔨᑎᐯᑦ;

13. ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓄᓕᒥᓗ, ᐊᖅᓯᓱᓯᒪᔭᖅ, ᐃᒃᓗᓐᓂ ᑯᑦᖅᓂᐅᔭᖅ ᔪᖅᓯᐊᖅᓴᖅᒥᖅ; ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓕ ᐃᓇᐊᖅᓴᐅᑎᓯᐅᐸᖅᑦᓯ.

2.

ᑭᓱᓱᐅᑦ ᐅᖅᓕᓕᕐᓴᐊᑦᑎ ᐅᓄᓗᓵᖅᓂᓐ ᐃᑦᓂᓐ.

ᔪᑦᓴᐃᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓐ, ᐊᖅᓯᓯᓂᓐ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᓂᓐ ᑕᒥᓐ ᑎᑎᕐᔪᖅᑭᐅᑎᑦᓱᓯᓯᐅᔪᖅᑭᐅᑉᐳᑎᑎᖅᓴᑦᑎᕐᓂᓴᑦ: ᐱᑦ ᐅᖅᑎᑎᓐᓯᑦ ᑕᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᔪᑦᓯᐅᓕᑦᑭ, ᑭᒥᕐᔪᐊᑦᓯᐅᑭᓐᓗ, ᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦᑭᓐᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᓴᖅᑭᐅᑉᐳᓕᑦᑭᓐᓗ, ᐅᐅᐅᓱᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᓇᐃᓴᖅᑎᑎᐅᓕᑦᑭᓐᓗ, ᓂᓚᐅᑭᐳᖅᓴᖅ ᑭᓴᐃᓴᖅᑎᑎᐅᓕᑦᑭᓐᓗ, ᓂᓚᐅᑭᐳᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᓕᑦᑭᓐᓗ, ᐅᐅᐅᓱᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᓇᐃᓴᖅᑎᑎ

ᓴᒥᐅᓄᑦ XV: 4-13.

4. ᓴᓂᖅᓱᓗ ᐊᑲᓇᓴᒪᓪᓚᑦ (ᑎᑎᕐᕋᓴᒪᓪᓚᑦ) ᐊᓗᐅᑲᓴᓄᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑲᓇᑲᓴᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ (ᑎᑎᕐᕋᓴᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ), ᐊᑲᓇᖅᓄᑦ (ᒪᑲᐱᕐᖁᑲᓇᕐᓂᑦ) ᑭᓄᐃᓴᑲᑎᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᑦ ᒪᓂᓴᑲᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦᓗ ᓂᓗᐅᓕᖁᑲᓇᕐᓂᑦ.

5. ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᑭᓄᐃᓴᑲᑎᑎᓴᓪᓚᑦ ᒪᓂᔪᐃᓪᓚᑦᓗ ᔭᓂᕐᓄᐱᒋᓗᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒪᖅᑎᑎᖅᓂᖓᓂᖅ **X**ᔭᓴ ᑎᓴᓴ ᒪᓗᓴᔪᔪᑐ:

6. ᑲᓪᓴᓴᒪᓗᑎᑲᑎᖅᒪᓚᓴᔪᓴᓴ ᑲᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᔪᑦ (ᓴᓇᓗ) ᓂᖅᓴᓂᓴᓕᕐᓂᓴ ᔪᑎᑎᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᓴᓴᐸ **X**ᔭᓴᐸ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓚᓂᖅ.

7. ᑭᑐᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑲᑎᑎᕐᓴᓴ, ᓴᓇᓗ **X**ᔭᓴᐸ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᒪᓴ ᔪᑎ ᓂᖅᓴᑦᑕᐅᓴᓕᕐᓂᔪᑑ.

8. ᐅᑲᑲᖅᓚᓴ ᑎᓴᓴ **X**ᔭᓴ ᑭᓕᖅᐅᑦᓕᐅᑲᓗᑲ ᑭᐱᓂᑲᑲᔭᑦᑕᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᒥᐅᓚᕋᖅᓚᖅ ᐱᓕᔪᓴ, ᐊᑦᖁᑎᓴᓴᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦ ᐱᓕᖅ ᓴᓴᓴᕐᔨᐃᔪᓴᓕᕐᓂᔪᑑ (ᓴᓴᖃᐃᔪᓴᓕᕐᓂᔪᑑ).

9. ᓂᓗᕐᓴᓴ ᔪᑎᑎᖅ ᓂᖅᓴᓴᓂᓴᓕᕐᓂᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓴᑭᓂᖅᓂᖅᑲᐊᖅᓚᖅ (ᓂᖅᑲᔪᓴᖅᓂᖅᑲᐊᖅᓚᖅ) ᐱᓕᔪᓴ, ᓴᓇᓗ ᐊᑲᓇᕐᓂᒪᖅᑐᑦ (ᑎᑎᑐᖅᒪᖅᑦ); ᑕᒪᓄ ᐱᓕᔪᓴ ᐊᑎᓂᓂ ᓂᖅᓴᓴᒪᓄᐅᑦ, ᓂᓗᕐᓴᓴ ᐊᑯᖅᓚᓂ ᐊᑎᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᑎᑎᓴᓄᓄᑦ.

10. ᐊᑦᒪ ᐅᑲᓂᐅᖅ, ᑯᐱᐊᓴᑦᑕᓴ ᓂᓗᕐᓴᓴ, ᐃᓄᑯᑎᖅᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᓂᑦᑕ.

11. ᐊᑦᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓂᓗᕐᓴᓴ ᑦᒪᕐᓴ ᐊᑎᓂᓂ ᓂᖅᓴᖅᓴᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑎᖅᓚᐃᓗ ᑦᒪᕐᓴ ᓄᑯᓂᓴᑦᑕᐅᖅ.

12. ᐊᐃᒪᐅᐅᒃ, ᐃᓱᓯᐊᓱ ᐅᐱᓇᔭᒃ, ᐊᐃᒪᑲᕈᒪᔨᒃᓴ ᓵᓱᒥᑦ ᐱᓇᒥᒃ, ᑲᑎᓇᓴᑲᕈᒪᔨᔪᓕᓂᔪᓐ (ᐸᑭᓴᑲᕈᒪᔨᔪᓕᓂᔪᓐ) ᐊᐅᓂᓐ ᐅᑎᓇᓴᖏᒥᒃ ᓂᓐᔪᓈᑲᓴ; ᑭᒪᓈ ᓂᓐᔪᓯᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᓯᓇᒪᔨᓴᑦ.

13. ᔪᑎᐸᓕ ᓂᓇᐅᓴᑎᓱᓯᐸᑦ ᐃᓐᒥᕐᕈᑎᓕᓱ ᑭᒋᓂᓴ ᑲᐃᐊᔪᓰᓂᕐᒥᓐᓗ ᐅᓪᒪᔨᓂᐅᒥᓐᓗ ᐅᓴᐱᓂᓂᓐᔪᑦ, ᓂᓇᐅᑭᓴᖏᑲᒪᓇᓯᓐᔪ ᐊᓂᓰᐅᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᐊᐸᓰᐱᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᐱᐸᓰᓂᓰᓇᓂᓰᓂ ᐅᒪᐸᓰᓂᓰᓂ ᓴᓐᑦ.

ᓐᓴᓱᐸᑦ XXI: 25-33.

25. ᓱᐸᓂᓐᓗ ᑯᐱᔨᓗ ᐅᐸᓐᓇᐊᓐᓗ ᓂᓐᔪᓂᔨᑲᕈᒪᔨᓴᓕᓪᓕᑦ; ᐃᓂᐃᓐᓗ ᓂᓂᒥᑎᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓴᐱᓂᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᓯᓂᔨᓕᓴᓕᓪᓕᑦ, ᐃᒪᓴᐱᐊᔨᓗ ᒪᓕᐊᐃᓐᓇᐃᓐᓗ ᐃᓴᑦᐱᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᓴᓕᓪᓕᑦ;

26. ᐃᓂᐃᓐᓗ ᐃᓴᐱᓂᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᓂᓂᓐᔪᓗ ᓂᓯᐱᓕᑎᓯᓴᓕᓪᓕᑦ ᓂᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓴᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᓂᓪᓕᑦ ᓂᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓴᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᓂᓪᓕᑦ: ᓯᑦᓂᐅᓐᓂᓪ ᓱᓐᓂᓪᓕᑦ (ᓱᓂᔪᓂᓪᓕᑦ) ᐊᐅᑦᓂᑦᐅᔨᓂᓪᓕᑦ.

27. ᑎᑎᐸᓗ ᐃᓂᓐ ᐃᓴᓂᓂᓄ ᑭᓄ ᑎᑯᓂᐊᓂᐸᑦ ᓂᓐᔫᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᓐᓄ ᓱᐳᓂᓐᓂᓂᓐ ᐱᓂᓂᓂᓂᔨᓯᓄᓂᓐ.

28. ᑭᒪᑲᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᓕᓂᐸᑭᑦ, ᐊᐸᓂᓇᓱᓯ ᑎᑯᔨᓴᑭᓐᓗ; ᐱᐅᓕᓯᐅᐃᓂᔨᓯ ᑲᒪᓕᓕᓂᒪᓕᑦ.

29. ᐊᐢᓴᐅᐅᓯᒪᓐᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐯᑦ: ᓴᐸᑦᓂᓄ ᐊᐲᐱᐅᐢᓂᓕᓕᓯᓂᓄ ᓴᐸᑦᓂᓄᓗ ᑭᒋᑦ ᑎᑯᓴᓯᓂᓄ:

30. ᓯᑎᓕᓂᒪᓕᑦ, ᔭᐢᓯᑎᑦᓯᐢᓯ ᑲᐅᓴᓯᒪᓕᓕᓯᓗ ᐊᐅᑲᓴᐅᑲᓂᒪᓕᑦ.

31. ᑭᒪᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐ, ᒪᒃᔪᐊ ᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪ-ᔨᓴᕐᒃ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔭᕐᖅᓱᑦ ᑲᒃᓕᓂᖅᒪᑦ ᑲᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑦᓴᕐ.

32. ᐃᓐᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᑦᓴ ᑭᖅᔪᓐᖅᔨᑲᑎᑦ ᐅᔪᐊ ᓄᖅᔪ-ᓂᐊᖅᓴᖃᓕᑦ, ᒪᒃᔪᐊ ᐃᔨᔭᐃᑎᒃ ᓇᒪᕐᔨᒃᑎᐃᓕᑦ.

33. ᑭᓇᓗ ᓄᓇᓗ ᓄᖅᔪᓕᒪᑐᒃᓱ: ᐅᑲᐅᕐᑲᓕ ᓄᖅᔪ-ᓕᒪᖃᓕᑦ.

3.

ᑭᓱᕐᐅᑦ ᑲᑲᓕᓂᐊᐊᑦᑦ ᐅᐳᓗᓴᑐᖅᑲ ᐱᖅᓴᓕᖅᑲᓕᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᕐ **X**ᑐᕐ, ᑎᑭᓂᐊᖅᑎᐳᔨᑎᑦ ᑎᓕᕐᓇᐃᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᑦᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᒃᓱᐃᐃᑯᔨᔭᒍ ᐊᑦᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᖅᓂᖅᓂ: ᐊᓕᐅᒃ-ᓱᐃᓕᑦ ᑭᑦᑲᒃᑲᖅᐳᓗ ᐱᖅᓴᒃ ᐊᑭᒃᓱᐃᐃᑎ-ᑕᐅᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᔪᒪᖅᑎᑦᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᑦ ᓴᑎᐳᔨᑦᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑲᐊᖅᑦᑦ ᐊᑲᖅᑲᐊᖅᑦᓗᓂᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑦᑕᐅᑦ ᐊᑲᖅᑲᐊᖅᑦᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᑦᑭᓗᑦᑦ, ᔨᑎᐅᑦᑭᐃᓐᓂᓂ ᐊᑦᑦᐅᓯᒃ, ᐃᓱᒃᖅᑎᑐᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔪᓐᑎᐊᒥᓂᑦ ᑭᑲᓐᓂᑦ IV: 1-5.

1. ᐃᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐃᒪᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᒃᐃᑦ-ᓂᑎᔨᑦ, **X**ᑐᕐᑦ ᑭᓴᓐᖅᒪᑎᔨᑦ, ᐱᒪᓂᒃᑐᑎᑦᓗ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐱᖅᑦᓂᒃ ᓂᓗᓇᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

2. ᑭᒃᓴᓪ ᐱᒪᓪᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓴᐅᑦᓯᖏᓐᓄᐅᖅᑕᐅᖅᓯᓪᓗᑦ (ᑲᐅᓴᓱᒃᑕᐅᖅᓯᓪᓗᑦ), ᓂᓪᓕᔪᑦᔨᑎᒃ ᓄᐱᑕᐅᓪᓚᒃᓱᐅᓴᔨᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ.

3. ᐃᓪᓕᓯᖏᓴᓪᓕ ᐊᓯᓕᓯᖏᓴᔭᓂᓪᓕ, ᑭᒃᓴᓪ (ᑎᑭᒃ) ᐃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᐅᓕᑦ, ᐃᖏᒃᑯᒃᑕᐅᑎᒧᑦ, ᑭᒪᓴ ᐃᖏᒃᓯᑎᑎᖏᓐᓄᐅᓕᓐᓂᑦ; ᐅᓴᓪᒃᖏᓐᓄᐅᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖏᒧᑦ (ᐊᐅᒃᐅᑎᑕᐅᖅᓯᓪᓗᑦᔨᑎᒃᖏᓐᓄᐅᓕᓐᓂᒃ); ᐊᑎᓐᓂᓪᓕᓪ, ᑭᒃᓴᓪ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᐃᓪᓕᐅᒃ ᐅᓴᒪᓂᒃ.

5. ᑲᑎᖏᒪᑦ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᐃᓂᐊᓂᕐᓂ ᓂᐟᓕᐅᑎᒃᖏᑎᓴᒍ, ᐊᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑭᓂᐊᓂᓴᒍ; ᑭᓯᓂᒪ ᑭᔭᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᖅᑯᓂᒪᓯᐊᑕᐅᒃ ᓴᑭᑎᓪᓂᓂᒪᑦᑐᓴᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓯᒪᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᓯᓕᒍ, ᐅᒪᓯᑎᓪᓕ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᓴᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᓪᔭᓂᓕᒪᐅᓴᑦ; ᑲᑎᓕᒃᑯᓯᑦ, ᐃᔭᓇᑎᒃ (ᑭᒪᖏᒃ) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᒃᓂᒃᑯᐅᓴᓇᐊᑲᒃᓂᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᓯᒪᒃᐅᑦ ᔪᑎᒥᑦ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓂᑦ XI: 2-10.

2. ᔪᐊᓂᓂᓪ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᓯᓴᖏᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᒥ ᑮᓴᖏᓂᒃᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑐᔭᓂ, ᐃᓪᓂᓯᐊᒃᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒍᖏᓪᓕᒃ ᑎᓪᓂᒃᓂᑦᔭᒃ.

3. ᐊᐱᓗᐅᑕᔪᓴᓪᓗᔪ, ᑭᒪᓴᐅᑕᐱᑦ ᑎᐅᑐᑦᓴᒃ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃᓗᓂᑦ, ᓂᓗᐅᑎᓴᒃᓴᒃᑯᐱᑦ?

4. ᑎᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓴᓪᓗᑎᒃᓗ, ᔪᐊᓂᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑦᓴᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᔪᐊᑦᑐᖏᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓴᑭᑦᑐᖏᓂᒃᓗ:

5. ᐊᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᔪᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᑎᓯᐊᖅᑐᓗ ᐱᓯᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐸᑦᑎᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᑎᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᐃᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑯᓐᓇᓕᓗ ᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᖅᓗᓯᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᖅᓴᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓂᖅ ᑎᐃᓐᓇᐃᖅᑐᓂᖅ.

6. ᐃᑯᓐᓴᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓗ, ᓯᐃᐅᓐᓴᓯᑎᑲᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᒪᓂᖅ.

7. ᐅᑎᓐᓴᒪᑎᓐ, ᑎᓯᓯ ᐅᑲᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᔪᐊᐃᓂᓯᒥᖅ, ᐃᓄᑲᓐᑎᔪᑦ ᓯᐃᓐ ᑎᑯᓵᖅᑐᓐᓇᓯᐅᑲᖅ? ᐃᕐᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᐃᓐᓂᕿ ᐊᐅᓭᓯᓴᓐᓴᓐ (ᓯᐃᓐᐃᓄᐃᓐᓴᔪᑦ)?

8. ᓯᐃᓕᓂ ᑎᑯᓵᖅᑐᓐᓇᓯᐅᑲᖅ? ᐃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᓐᖁᓯᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐᓇ ᑎᑯᓯᓕᕐᓇᓯᐅᑲᖅ? ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᐃᓐᖁᓯᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᓯᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᒃᓗᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓗᓐᓄᑦ.

9. ᓯᐃᓕᒃ ᐃᑦᓯᑎᖁᖅᐱᓯ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑭᓯᓴᖅ ᑎᑯᓯᒪᓕᕐᓇᐅᑲᖅ? ᐃᓪᓕ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓵᒃᓯᓯ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑭᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᓂᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓅᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᐃᐃᓯᓯᓴᖅ.

10. ᒡᓕᐃᐅᖏᓚᑦ, ᐊᓗᓐᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᓴᓐᖏᓐᓇᑦ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᑭᓴᓗᑦ ᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᓵᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖅᓗᖏᓂᖅ ᓯᐅᓂᖏᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᐃᐃᓯᓯᓴᖅ.

4.

ᑭᓯᓯᐅᐸ ᖃᓚᓕᓂᖏᐊᑦᑎᑦ ᐅᐟᓗᓇᓐᖏᓐᓇ ᑎᓴᒪᖏᓐᓇᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᐱᑦᓴᓵᕐᑎᑎᓕ ᐱᓕᖏᓐᓇᖏᓂ ᓴᓕᑎᐟᓗᔪ ᐊᑯᐃᓵᐸᑎᖏᓂᓵᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓗ, ᓯᖏᔪᓂᖏᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᔪᐟᓗ ᓯᐦᖏᓂᓂᑎᔪᓕᑎᑎᓕ ᐊᓚᐅᖏᓂᐅᖅ ᐃᐟᓂᓵᓕᐅᑎᓂᖅᑐᓗ ᐃᐟᓂᓵᓕᐅᑎᓂᖅᑐᓗ ᐊᓚᐅᖏᓂᐅᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅᑐᓗ, ᐸᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᓯᐃᐃᓯᓯᓴᖅ ᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐᓇᓯᐅᑲᖅ ᐃᐟᓂᓵᓕᐅᑎᓂᖅᑐᓗ ᐃᓅᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᓐ

ᐃᓕᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᒋᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᒋᓗᒍ ᓂᕆᓚᖅ-ᑕᐅᓂᖅᓯᓗ ᐅᐱᒋᐊᐅᓂᖅᓗᓂᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᒍᓕᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᐱᓕᐱᒋᐅᓄᑦ IV: 4-7.

4. ᑲᕕᐊᓚᑦᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᕐ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒥ: ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅᑲᓂ, ᑯᕕ-ᐊᓚᑎᑦᓂᕐ.

5. ᐃᓄᑦᓂᐊᐃᓂᓂᕐ ᓂᓗᑯᑦᓯ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᓂᐳᖅ.

6. ᐃᓚᒪᓴᖅᓂᕐ (ᐃᓚᒪᕚᕕᖅᓯᐊᓕᑎᑦᓂᕐ) ᓴᒥᖅᓗᓂᓯ (ᑭᓴ. ᒥᖅᓗᓂᓯ); (ᑕᒪᓂᓯ ᐱᔪᒪᓴᑦᓂᖅᓂ ᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᓗᓂᓕᓂᑦᓂᕐ ᑲᖅᑭᐊᑦᓗᓂᕐ ᑭᓄᓕᐊᑦᓗᓂᕐ ᐊᒃᓕᓂᐊᑦᓗᓂᕐ.

7. ᐅᓪᓚᐱᐅᑎᑦᓗ ᔨᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒪᓕᓂᐊᒃᑐᑎᕕᓂᕐ (ᐃᓚᒪᓕᓂᐅᑲᒃᑐᑎᕕᓂᕐ) ᑕᒪᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᑲᓂᖅᓕᔪᑦ (ᐊᓂᖅᑭᓪᓕᓕᔪᑦ) ᐅᓪᒪᑎᓂᓕᓗ ᐃᓱᒃᐱᐅᑎᑦᓗᓗ ᐲᓚᑎᓂᓕᓗ (ᐊᐅᓪᓕᑎᓂᕐᓂᐊᓂᖅᐳᖅᓂᕐ) **X**ᐅᓕ ᑭᓚᓕᒥ.

ᔨᐊᓂᓕᔪᑦ I: 19-28.

19. ᑕᒪᐃᓴ ᔨᐊᓂᓕᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᐅᑲᓂᖅᓂᕐ, ᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᓕᖅᓕᖅᓂᒪᑕ ᑮᐃᓴᓕᒥᑦ ᐊᓗᐅᒃᑐᐃᔪᓂᖅ ᓕᕐᐱᑎᓂᓗ ᐊᐱᓴᓕᐅᑯᓂᒍ, ᑭᓇᐅᕕᑦ?

20. ᑭᒡᓕᑮᐅᑦᑐᑦᓗ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᓗ; ᑭᒡᑮᐅᑦᑐᑦᓗ, **X**ᐅᓕᐅᐅᖅᓭᓂᓕ.

21. ᐊᐱᓕᓂᓗ, ᑭᓇᐅᕕᓭ? ᐃᓂᓴᐅᕕᑦ? ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᑲᒪᓇᐅᖅᑮᓂᓕ. ᓂᓪᒥᐅᑲᓴᕕᑦ? ᑭᐅᐯᓗ, ᐊᐅᑲᖅ.

22. ᑎᒃᓄ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅ? ᑭᐅᓪᓗᓈᓴᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᔨᓗᓂᖅ. ᐃᒃᔭᖅ ᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖅᑲᒃᑭᑦ?

23. ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᐊᓚᐅᔪᐃᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᓂᔪᐱᖅᓖᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖅᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᑲᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᔪᓈᑎᒃᓴᖅᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᒃᓭᒃᓭᐅᒃ, ᓭᖅᓗ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᓕ ᐅᑲᖅᓚᑦ.

24. ᑎᓯᓴᐅᓪᓕᓗ ᓴᓚᓭᓂᔪᑦ.

25. ᒡᔪᓈᐃ ᐊᐱᓚᓂᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᓭᖅ ᔪᔪᑎᓭᓇᑦ, X)ᓭᐅᐅᖅᑭᓇᓇᑦ, ᐃᓂᓴᐅᐃᓇᓴᒃᓗᓂᑦ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓐᓚᓇᓴᒃᓗᓂᑦ?

26. ᔨᐊᓂᓭ ᑭᐅᐯᑦ, ᐅᑲᖅᔨᓂᓗᓗ, ᐅᒥᖅᔪᑦ ᔪᔪᑎᓭᔅᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓇᔪᖅᓂᓚᐅᔪᓕᓚ ᐃᓚᒡᖅᑎᒡᓭ.

27. ᒡᒪᓇᐅᔅᓴᒃ ᑭᖅᔪᓂᔪᑦ ᑮᓂᐊᐅᑦᓴᒃ, ᓭᔅᓂᒪᓂᓪᓕᐅᑦᓴᒃ, ᓂᓗᔪᐊᑎᐱᓕᖅᓴ ᐃᑎᑲᔨᑎᑎᑭᒃ ᓭᖅᑭᖅᓴᔨᔅᓭᒃ.

28. ᒡᒪᒃᑯᓂᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᓪᓕᐅᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᐊᓂᒥ ᔨᔪᒡᓂᔪ (ᑯᔪ) ᐊᑭᐊᓂ, ᔨᐊᓂᓭᔪ ᔪᔪᑎᓭᐊᖅᑲᑦᓂ.

5.

ᑭᔨᔪᐅᔪ X)ᔨᔪᐅᔪ ᐃᓄᐊᐃ.

ᐊᔪᐢᑲᓴᖅᑭᑎᓂ ᔨᑎ, ᐃᔪᓂᐅᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᓭᓪᓕᐅᒃᑐᑎᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᑎᓐᓄᖅᓂ, ᐃᓪᓕᓭᔪᔪᑦᑎᓐᓄᖅᓂ ᐊᑎᓪᓕᓭᓐᓇᔨᐅ, ᓂᖅᓪᓕᐅᑎᓪ ᒡᒪᔨᐃᖅ ᐅᐃᓘᔨᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᑦᓂᓭᔨᐅᔨᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃᑲᓂᓭᔨᐅᔨᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᑦᓂᓭᔨᐅᔨᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᓂᓭᓐᓂ ᓭᒪᓕᓭᖅᓂᓭᖅᓂ ᑭᔪᓐᓇᐅᓭᔨᐅᔨᑦ, ᐅᖅᓂᑦ ᒡᒣᑦ

ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᔪᒃᑎᐅᑦᕿᓂᓄᑦ; ᑦᐸᓯᒪᓄ ᑭᓯᓂ X ᐃᓯᓄᑦ, ᑭᒪᓄ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑎᖅ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᔪᒍ ᔪᑎᑎᐊᓕᖅᓗ ᐊᐅᓕᓴᖅᓗᓕᖅ, ᐃᓕᒋᔭᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᓕᖅ.

ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓄᑦ I: 1-12.

1. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᐊᓄᖅ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᓯᑦ ᐅᓂᖏᑦᓯᐅᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᐃᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓄᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂ (ᓄᓇᑦᐃᓄᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂ) ᐃᓕᐅᖏᑦᓂᓂ ᓂᓯᐅᑦᓴᑎᔪᑦ,

2. ᑭᖅᔪᑦᓯᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᓯᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᓴᓵᑎᖅᓄᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᓂᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᒪᓄ ᑭᖅᔪᖏᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᔪᑎᐅᓂᖅᑦ ᑕᒥᐅᖅᑕᐊᖅᓂᖅ, ᑦᐸᓯᒪᔭᓴᐃᐅᓂᖅ ᓯᓂᖅᑕᐊᖅ ᐱᖅᔪᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅᑦ (ᓴᑭᑎᓂᖅᑦ).

3. ᑭᒪᓄ (ᔪᑎᑦ) ᐊᐅᓚᐅᓂᖅᓂᑦ (ᐃᓂᓕᓂᕐᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ) ᑭᑦᓯᓗᐅᑎᖅᓂ, ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᐊᖅᓵᔭᐊᖅᓂ (ᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᔪᑎᐅᓂᓕᓕᐊᖅᔭᓂ), ᑦᑐᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕐᓴᖅ (ᐊᐅᓯᓯᑎᕐᓯᒡᓕᑦ) ᐅᓄᐅᕐᓕᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅᑐᔪᑦ (ᐱᓴᖅᓴᓯᐊᖅᑐᔪᑦ), ᐊᐸᖅᓂᕐᓂᖅᓗ ᐱᕐᓯᑎᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᓯᓯᓗᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑯᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

4. ᐅᓐᓯᓕᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒃ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᓂᔪᓕᐊᓇᒪᔪᖅ (ᐊᐸᖅᑎᓂᔪᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᑎᖅᑕᒃ ᑲᐸᓂᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᓯᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅᓱᑕᒃ ᑭᖅᔪᒪᔭᔪᓄᒥ.

5. ᐅᓐᓯᓕᓂᑦ ᓂᓕᓕᐊᓴᑦ ᐅᒃᓄᓯᒪᓂᖅᒪᑦ: ᐃᓂᓕᓂᓵᓕᑦ, ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᓇᓵᓕᑦ? ᐃᒪᓗᓗ: ᐊᑦᑦᑭᓂᐊᕐᐸᓄᓄᓄᓗ, ᐅᓵᖅᓗᓗ ᐃᓂᓂᓂᐊᓇᓵᓕᑦ?

6. ᐊᐃᒪᓗ, ᐃᓕᖅᑲᐃᖅᓯᒃᑐᒃ ᓱᓴᒃᑲᐃᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑎᓴᒥᐅᑦᐅᒃ ᐅᓱᒃᐳᒃ: ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᓭᖅᑎᑦᓭᓗ ᐃᓗᓴᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᓴᒥᒃ) ᑐᒃᓱ-ᐊᒃᐱᑦᐳᒃᓵᓐᓂᑦ (ᓱᒃᓱᐊᒃᐱᑦᐳᒃᓵᓐᓂᑦ).

7. ᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓐᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᖏᓗᐊᒃᐳᒃ, ᐅᖅᑭᓭᓂ ᐊᓄᓵᖅ-ᔪᖅᑎᐯᑦ ᑭᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᑯᐊᖅᓴᓵᖅᔪᒃᑎᓗᑦ.

8. ᐃᓕᓂᓭ ᐱᓐᔪᒍ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᑦ: ᔪᑎ, ᐃᒃᓱᓐᐅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᑲᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᑲᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓕᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑕᕆᐱᑦ ᐊᑦᐳᐅᐱᐊᖅᓯᒃ ᐅᐱᓕᐳᐅᑎᑎᒃᓴᒃ ᓄᔪᓐᓇᓵᓂᓂ ᐅᐱᓕᐳᐅᑎᑎᒃᓴᐅᑐᒃ.

9. ᐃᓵᒍᐊᖅᓂᒃ (ᐊᑲᒃᐅᓂᒃ) ᐊᖅᓂᓐᓓᑦ, ᐃᒍᓕᓵᖅᓂᓗ ᐅᒥᓕᑎᑦ (ᑭᒥᓕᑎᑦ); ᑕᒪᓄ ᐱᓐᔪᒍ ᔪᑎᑦ, ᔪᑎᕆᓕ ᒥᖅᔪᐊᓄᑕᐅᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᒍᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᓕᑎᑎᒃᓴᒍᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓂ.

10. ᐃᓚᕆᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᓄ ᐱᕈᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᓂᒃᑕᓄᑦ-ᐅᒃᑦ, ᑭᓗᓗ ᐊᑦᓴᐱᓐ ᓱᓄᒪᑦᖅᑐᑦ (ᓱᓄᓱᒪᑦᖅᑐᑦ).

11. ᑕᑦᑯᐊ ᓄᖅᔪᓴᒪᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᓕᓄᒪᒃᑐᑎᑦ, ᑕᑦᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᑕᐅᑦᓭᖅᓂᓯᓂᐊᓴᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓴᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐊᓄᖏᑐᑦ,

12. ᐅᓂᑐᑦ ᐃᒍᓱᓴᒪᒃᑦᑎᑦ (ᐊᖅᓵᓱᖅᑭᑎᓂᑦ), ᐊᓄᖏᑐᓗ ᐊᖅᓵᓱᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᒃᑐᑦ; ᐃᓕᓴᓂ ᑕᒪᓴᐅᑦᓱᓴᒃᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᑲᔪᑎᓗ ᓄᓂᐊᑦᓱᖅᓯᓂᑦ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓱᑦ I: 1-14.

1. ᐱᓕᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᒃ ᐃᑦᒃ, ᐅᒃᐅᓱᖅᓗ ᔪᑎᑎᓕᑦᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᖅᓗ ᔪᑎᐅᐅᖅᒃ.

2. ᑕᒪᓄ ᐱᓕᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᔪᑎᑎᓕᑦᒃ.

3. ᑕᒣᑦᑐᕕᐅᓪ ᑕᕐᓂᒍᓐᓇ ᐱᓐᔪᒪᑎᑦᑐᕕᒃᓴᖅ; ᑕᕐᓂᒍᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᓂᑦᑐᕕᒍᑦ ᐱᓐᔪᒪᑎᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓐᔪᒪᑎᓂᒍᓪᓚᑦ.

4. ᐃᓄᓂᖅ ᑕᕐᓂᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑐᓄᑦᖢᖅ; ᐃᓅᐃᓪᓚᖅ ᐃᓄᓂᖅ ᑲᐅᒪᓂᓪᓕᕐᕋᑦ.

5. ᑲᐅᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᐅᒣᐅᖅ ᑲᓐᒍᒍᑦ; ᑲᓐᒋᑎᐅᓪ ᐅᐱᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

6. ᐃᓅᓐᓂᖅ ᑎᓪᓗᐅᒍᓪᓚᑲᖅᖢᖅ ᔪᑎᓪᒍᑦ, ᔪᑦᑐᓄᓂᒋᖅ ᑐᑎᓪᓂᓐᓂᒋᖅ.

7. ᑭᒪᓭ ᑎᑭᓯᐅᐅᖢᖅ ᑭᒃᓪᓂᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᓪᓚᓴᓐᓂᓗ ᑭᒃᓪᓂᐅᑦᓂᕐᔪᓴᓐᓄᑐᒍᓪᓚᑲᓂᒋᖅ ᐅᓗᑲᓐᓂᐅᑦᑐᓪᓚᓂᕐᔪᓴᓐᓂᒋᖅ.

8. ᐃᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᑭᒪᓭ ᑲᐅᒍᓪᓚᓯᐅᓐᓂᓯᓐᓄᖅ, ᑭᒃᓪᓂᐅᑦᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓐᓂᓴᓂᓪᓚ ᑲᐅᒍᓪᓚᑲᓂᒋᖅ.

9. ᑭᒪᐅᓗ ᒥᕕᓂᖅᖢᖅ ᑲᐅᒍᓪᓚᖅ, ᐃᓅᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᐅᒪᖅᑭᓚᖅ, ᓅᓐᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᑐᓂᖅ.

10. ᕕᓯᓐᑕᑦᑎᒥᓯᐅᓂᖅ, ᕕᓯᓐᑕᑦᑕᓪᓚ ᑕᕐᓂᒍᓐᓇᒍ ᐱᓐᔪᑎᑦᑐᕕᒃᓴᖅ, ᕕᓯᓐᑕᑦᑎᒥᐅᓪᓚ ᐃᓕᓴᓐᓂᒋᖅ.

11. ᐃᓄᓅᑎᒥᓅᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᖅ, ᐃᓄᓅᑎᓐᓂᒋᓪᓚ ᐃᓯᓴᐅᓐᓂᒋᖅ.

12. ᑕᕐᓂᒥᓐᓇ ᐃᓯᓴᐅᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᒋᖅ, ᑕᕐᓂᓇᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᒃᑐᓐᓂᒥᖅ (ᐱᓕᒍᓐᓂᒥᖅ) ᑐᓂᓕᕐᓂᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᓇᓯᓐᓂᒋᖅ ᔪᑎᓪᒍᑦ, ᐅᓐᓄᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓇᓂᖅ:

13. ᑕᕐᓂᓇᑦ ᐊᐅᓐᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᓐᑎᑦᑐᖅ; ᐅᕙᓂᐅᑦᐸ ᐱᓕᒍᓇᒃᑐᓂᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᒍᓇᒃᓇᓂᓪᓚᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᑎᓪ ᐃᔾᔨᐊᓐᓇᓯᓐᓂᒋᑦ.

14. ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓗ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᑦᓴᓄᖅ, ᐃᓄᑲᑎᒋᔪᓗ (ᐃᓄᑲᓂᕐᒥᐊᓂᓗ ᑎᑯᓭᐅᑲᕐᔪᐅᓕᖅ, ᐃᓇᓂᔪᐊᓱ ᐊᒋᑦᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆ ᐃᓄᑲᓂᕐᒥᐊᓂᓂᓕᖅ), ᑭᒫᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᒥᑭᑲᓇᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ.

(ᐅᓐᔪᒥ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᑲᐅᓯ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᐅᓕᕆᓚᐅᑉᔪᓕ; ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ 95 ᐅᓐᓴᕆᓯᐅᑎᓂᓗᑲ ᐊᑐᓐᓇᒍ.)

ᑎᑯᓪᓕ, ᐅᐃᓚᓗᒃ ᓴᓐᑭᓴᒪᓕᖅᑲ ᐃᓇᓂᐅᒥᓗ ᐃᓇᓂᓴᒪᓕᖅᑲ, ᒡᒃᓇ ᐃᒪᓐᓴᐃᓕᒥᐅᑲ ᐊᓇᓯᐅᑭᒪᓕᕐᓂ. —ᐃᓱᒫᐊᓱ VII: 14.

ᓄᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᑲ ᐃᓇᓂᐊᓐᓄᓐᓄᓪᓕᓂ ᐅᓪᓕᕐᑎᓐᓄᓄᓄᓪᓕ, ᐃᓇᓂᑲ ᑐᓂᒃᐅᓐᓄᓐᓄᓪᓕᓂ ᐅᓪᓕᕐᑎᓐᓄᓄᓄᓪᓕ. —ᐃᓱᒫᐊᓱ IX: 6.

ᒪᑐᒍᓐᓄᑦ ᔨᑎᐅᓂ ᓇᓗᓕᓐᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᕐᑎᓐᓄᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᓱᒪᔾᔪᑲᑉ, ᔨᑎᐅᓂ ᐃᓇᓂᐊᓂᓂ ᑎᓕᓪᓚᓐᓄᒍᒪᓕ ᓄᓇᒃᓕᓪᓚᓗ, ᐅᓪᓕᕐᑎᓂ ᑕᓴᓱᒍᓇ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓯᑐᓪᓕ. —I ᓴᐊᓂᓱ IV: 9.

ᓂᓐᓱᓕᐅᓕ ᔨᑎᑎ ᐊᑎᓂᓴᑦᓗ ᑭᓱᓱᐅᓂ **X**ᐃᓱᐅᓂ ᐊᒋᑦᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᒪᐅᓱᓐᓄᒪᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᓂᓐᓄᓂᓕᓐᓄᓯᑦ ᑭᒪᓇᓴᑎᓄᓯᑦ ᓱᓇᔨᐃᐃᓇᓐᓄ ᑭᓇᐅᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᓐᓄᑎᓂᑦ **X**ᐃᓱᒥ. —ᐃᐱᓱᒥᐅᓄᓯᑦ I: 3.

ᐊᒋᑦᑎ, ᐃᓇᓂᓴᓗ, ᐊᓂᓐᓄᓂᓴᓗ ᐊᓴᓐᑭᐳᓐᓄ ᓂᓈᑎᐊᓕᓕᒫ; ᓱᓴᓗ ᐯᑭᐊᓐᓂᓕᒥ ᑲᑎᒋᓕᐅᓚᓕᑦ, ᑲᑎᓐᓚᓗ ᒪᓇᓗ, ᑲᑎᓐᑭᓇᓐᓂᐊᓂᓚᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓐᓄᑭᔨᑦ ᐅᒥᐅᑦ.

ᑐᓐᑭᐊᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐸᑦᓐᓇᓗ.

ᔨᑎ, ᑯᐃᐊᓱᓄᑭᔪᓴᑎᓂ ᐅᓪᓕᕐᓂᓐᓄᓐᓂ ᐊᓄᓚᔪ ᒡᒪᓂ ᐃᓴᓄᐅᒪᓂᑉᓗᑦ ᐃᓇᓂᐊᑯᐃᐃᓕᓂ ᑭᓱᓱᐅᓂ **X**ᐃᓱᐅᓂ ᐃᓇᓐᓂᐊᓂᓂ: ᓱᐅᓪᓚᑭᔪᓴᒪᓕᑲᔪ ᑯᐃᐊᓱᓄᓚᑦᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓪᐅᑦᓴᑎᓄᔪ, ᓄᓇᒪᓪᓕᐅᓄ

ᑎᑭᓂᐊᖅᑕᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᒃᑐᓇᐊᒃᑐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓱᖅᓀᒃᑐᑎᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᑎᐅᓇᓂᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐱᓀᐅᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅ; ᐃᓄᓕᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓇᖅᑕᓗ ᐃᓪᓚᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓪᓚᕐᔪᒍ ᐄᓇᓗ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑎᔭᐅᓗᒃ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

6.

ᓴᑎᑦᓇᓱᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᖅᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᐱᔨᖅᓯ.

(ᑎᓱᒪᐱᓚ 26)

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᓀᒃᑎᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᓱᐊᐅᒃᓂᕐᖅᓂ ᑕᒧᓂ ᑕᒧᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᑭᒃᓕᖅᑭᐅᓕᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓱᐅᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᔨᑎᑎᓪᓚᒍ, ᑭᓴᖅᓗᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᔪᖏᓐᓇᓂᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᓂᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᑎᑎᑎᔪᒪᒃᓴᖅ ᑎᑭᓇᖅ ᑎᑭᓂᐊᖅᑎᔭᐅᓗᒃ; ᐃᓗᒥᖅᑕᐅᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᔨᖅᑭᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓕᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᒪᒃᑭᒍᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᒥᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅ, ᐅᒃᑲᓕᖅᑭᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᓐᓇᑦ, ᐅᒃᑲᓕᖅᑭᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓕ

56. ᐅᑲᒃᐳᓴᓗ, ᑎᐊᒋᑦ, ᑭᓪᓚ ᐊᐧᑲᒻᒪᓕᓴᒃ ᑎᐊᓬᓴᑦ, ᐃᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓴᐧᓂᐧᓱᓕ ᓄᑎᐹᓴᒃᓄ ᔪᑎᐸ ᒡᓕᓴᒃᐱᐊᓂᓂ.

57. ᓂᐸᓕᐊᓕᐳᓕ ᓯᐅᑎᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᓂᔪᓕᑦ, ᐊᐃᐅᐳᓯᐊᓗ ᐅᐸᓪᓚᓴᑦ,

58. ᐱᐧᔪᐅᓴᓪᔪᔭ ᐃᒃᓪᓚᓯᓂᕐᐊᐧᓂᑦ, ᒥᐧᓪᓪᓪᓗ ᐅᐅᓴᒃᒃᓄᑦ: ᐸᓯᓂᓕᒃᓪᓗ ᐊᓄᔾᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᐧᕐᐯᐸ ᐃᓄᓪᓂᒃᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓪᓗ ᐃᑎᑲᐧᓂᐧᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐧᓂᐧᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᓕᓴᐧᓂᐧᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴ

36. ᐃᓐᓗ ᐅᖅᐳᑦᓯᓗ, ᑭᒪᖅᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᖅ ᐅᓴᓗᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᐊ ᑯᓂᐊᑦᑐᐅᓴᒪᖅᐳᑦ.

37. ᑮᐃᓴᓪᓗ, ᑮᐃᓴᓪᓗ, ᓂᓪᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᖅ ᐅᑯᓯᔪᑎᑦ, ᑭᓴᓗᒍᖅ ᑎᓪᓗᐅᔪᓂᖅ ᐅᐃᖅᖅᓄᓪᑦ ᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑦᓯᓗᒃᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᓗ ᑯᐃᐅᑎᕐᕋᐅᑦ ᐱᑯᖅᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᖅᑐᑦᓯᓪᓚ!

38. ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓯ (ᑯᓇᐅᖅᑐᑎᐅᓪᓚᓯ) ᐃᓅᐃᐳᑦᓴᐅᔨᒪᖅᓴᖅ.

39. ᐅᖅᐳᑦᓯᓯᓚ, ᒪᑐᒪ ᑭᖑᓂᓕᒫᑦ ᑎᑯᔨᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦᓯᖅᓂᓕ, ᐅᖅᖅᖅᑎᓇᓯ, ᓇᑯᓗᒋᑦᑐᐅᓚ ᑯᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑯᑎᖅᓂᓕ ᑎᑎᖅᓕ.

7.

ᔪᑯᓂᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᔨᖅᓱᐊᑦ ᑯᐳᓴᑎᓚᐅᔨᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᓂᓕ.

(ᑎᓯᒪᐱᓗ 27)

ᓂᒃᔪᓯᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᒃᓯᑯᒃᓕᓕᒋᑦᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑐᒍᓂᑎᑦ ᒃᐅᒪᓐᓇᐅᐅᑭᑦ, ᑭᑯᑯᒡ ᒃᐅᒪᓐᓴᒃᑯᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᐳᓴᓚᓕᓕᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᖃᖅᓱᐊᑦ ᐱᖅᓗᓴᐅᔪᓂᖅ ᑯᔨᓚᖅᓯᓯᖅᓄᑦ, ᑯᖅᐱᓕᖅᑯᓱᓱᓕᓕ ᒥᓯᓴᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᒥᐅᓂᖅᓱᓕᓕ ᒃᐅᒪᓐᓴᖅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑭᒃᓕᕐᓂᖅᑯᑯᓱᓱᑦ ᒥᓯᓴᐅᒪᓂᖅᓱᓕᓕ, ᑭᖑᓂᖅᑐᒃᓴᓕᓕ ᒃᐅᒪᓐᓴᖅᔪᓄᓕ, ᑭᖑᓂᖅᑐᒃᓴᓕᓕ ᒃᐅᒪᓐᓴᖅᔪᓄᓕ; ᑭᓱᓕ **X**ᑐᓕᑦ ᑯᑎᓂᓯᓚᑦᓯ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓯᑯᓂᓕᑦ ᓕᔅᓐᓕᑦ I: 1-10.

1. ᐃᓕᑯᓂᓪᐃᓚᐅᔨᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᓪᓴᑦᑎᓐᓄᓚᑦ, ᑎᑎᓚᐅᔨᒃᑲᔪᑦ, ᑭᒥᑦᔪᓚᐅᔨᒃᑲᔪᑦ (ᑭᒪᖅᓚᐅᔨᒃᑲᔪᑦ), ᑯᐊᒐᑦᑎᓐᓄᓚᓗ ᑯᔭᓚᐅᔨᒃᑲᔪᑦ,

ᐄᓴᓪᓕᐅᕆᔨᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᒍᑎᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᒋᔨᖅᑐᑦ (ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂ).

2. ᐃᓄᓐᓴᓗ ᓴᓂᔭᓂᒪᓕᕆᔨ, ᐅᔨᒍᒍᓗ ᑎᑯᓪᓕᐅᑲᒻᒍᑦ ᓂᕿᓚᐅᑲᕐᓪᓕᓪᓚᑦ (ᐅᑲᓴᓇᓂᐅᑲᕐᓪᓕᓪᓚᑦ) ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᓚᒋᔭᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᑎᑲᓴᓐᓂᐊᖑᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑐᒥᓪᓕᐅᑲᒥᒃ, ᐅᔨᒪᔨᓴᑎᖅᑐᓗ ᓴᓂᑎᒃ.

3. ᑭᓱᓇ ᑎᑯᓪᓕᐅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐄᓴᓪᓕᐅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᑲᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᓪᓚᐅᑲᑎᓂᖅᓴᓪᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔨᒪᔨᓴᑎᖅᑐᓗ; ᐅᔨᒍᒍᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓴᓐᖑᓚᓗ ᑭᓴᓂ X ᐄᓴᓂᒥᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᖑᓐᓂᑲᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᑦ.

4. ᑭᒪᑐᖑᓚᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ (ᑎᑎᕐᑐᕆᐊᓕᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ), ᑯᐃᐊᑦᓂᖑᓂᒃ ᓴᒪᕐᓂᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.

5. ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᒃ ᑭᕐᓂᒪᖑᓚᑦ ᐄᓴᓪᓕᐅᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᕿᓚᐅᑲᑎᑎᓂᖅᑐᑦ (ᐅᑲᓴᓇᓂᐅᑲᑎᑎᓂᖅᑐᑦ) ᔪᑎ ᑲᐅᓴᓂᐅᖑᓚᑦ, ᑭᕐᓂᒪᓴᓂᓗ ᑲᓐᑲᖑᓪᓚᑦ.

6. ᐅᑲᕆᑦ ᑭᕐᓂᒪᖑᓚ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᑲᖅᑐᔨᑦ, ᑲᖏᐅᕐᓄᑦᑐᓗ, ᓴᓚᓐᔨᑦ, ᒥᖏᑲᕐᓂᖑᓚᓗ ᐱᖑᓪᓕᓪᔨᑦ.

7. ᑲᐅᓴᓚᒥᓂ ᐅᑲᐱᖅᑭᑦ (ᑲᐅᓴᓚᒥᑫᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒍᑦ), ᓂᓚᓗ ᑭᓱᓇ ᑲᐅᓴᓚᒥᖑᓴᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᑎᖑᓂᕐᓂᖅᑲᓕᕆᔨ ᐅᔨᒪᔨᓴᑎᖅᑐᓗ; ᑭᓴᓂᓪ ᑭᕐᓂᒪ ᐅᓂᖑᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᖑᓚᑦ ᐅᕐᓪᓚᑲᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑲᔨᓂ ᑭᒥᓂ.

8. ᐅᑲᕆᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑲᖑᓂᕆᑦ, ᐅᔨᒪᔨᓴᑎᖅᓂ ᓇᖑᒥᓂ ᐅᐃᓂᕐᔨᑦ (ᐅᐃᓪᓕᓂᕐᔨᑦ), ᒥᖏᑲᓂᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᕐᓴᑎᖅᓂᖑᓂᒃ.

9. ᐊᓯᔾᓂᐅᓪᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᒃᑲᐅᑎᒍᔪᓯᑎᑎᒃ (ᐅᐱᓪᓴᑲᐅᑎᒍᔪᓯ-ᑎᑎᒃ), ᒡᓗᓇ ᓂᔾᔪᓇᔾᔨᓐᓂ (ᓂᒃᓯᔪᓇᒃᔾᔨᓐᓂ) ᐃᓕᓐᐊᐅᒃᐅᓐᒃ (ᐊᐅᒃᐅᓐᒃ) ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓯᒃᓂᔾᔪᐸᑎᒍᔪᓯ ᐊᓯᔾᓂᔾᓯᑎᒃᓂᓪᓂ, ᓱᓯᒃᑭᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᐃᐅᓂᓪᓂ (ᐊᐅᒃᐅᒃᑭᐅᓂᓪᓂ) ᒡᒣᓂᓪᓂ.

10. ᐅᐅᓱᒡᒋ ᐃᓕᓐᐃᐅᓂᓪᓂᓴᐅᒃᑭᓱᒡᒋ (ᐊᐅᒃᐅᒃᑭᐅᓂᓪᓂ-ᐅᒃᑭᓴᒡᒋ): ᐄᓕᓐᔪᓂᒃᑲᔾᔨᓐᓂ, ᐅᐅᐅᓯᒃᓗ ᐃᓐᔪᑎᒃᓂᒃᑭᓂᓴᒃ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓯᔪᓂ XXI: 19-25.

19. ᑭᓱᒪᓪᓂ ᐅᐅᒃᐳᒃ, ᓂᓐᓂᕆᓐᓐᓂ ᐅᒃᔨᓂ ᐃᓐᔨᓯᒃᑭᒋ ᓂᓪᓂᐊᓐᔪᓂ ᔨᑎᑎ ᓂᒃᑭᒋᒃᒪᒃᓄᔨ. ᑭᓱᒪᓪᓗ ᐅᐱᓪᓴᒋᒥ, ᐅᐱᐅᑎᓂᓴᓐ, ᒪᓂᒃᓄ.

20. ᐱᕆᔪᓂ ᑭᕐᐊᐃᓂᒃᐳᒃ, ᐃᓂᓯᐊᐅᒃᓯᓪᓗ ᑭᔪᔪᓂ ᓇᓪᓂᒃᑦᓄᓐ ᒪᓂᒃᐅᒃ ᑎᔨᓂᓴ; ᐄᓕᕐᓄᓐᓓᓗ ᐃᓐᓄᓐᓂᓴᐅᒃᐅᒃ ᐅᓓᒃᐅᒥ ᓯᓚᓴᑎᓄᒃ, ᐅᐱᓂᓴᐅᒃᐅᓯᓪᓗ, ᐊᑎᓯᒃ, ᐃᓂᓐᓯᒃ ᐱᑎᑭᓯᓯᐊᐅᒃᐅᒃ ᑭᓇᓴᒡ?

21. ᐱᕆᔪᓂ ᒡᓗᓇ ᑎᔨᒥᐅᐳᒃ ᑭᐱᔪ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓴᒡ, ᐊᑎᓯᒃ. ᐅᓇᓂ ᑲᓄᒃ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᐱᒃᐱᐅᓴᒡ?

22. ᑭᐱᔪᓂ ᐅᐱᐅᑎᓴᒡ, ᐱᔪᒪᔨᒧᒪ ᒡᓚᓴᓂᔨᓴᔾᔨᒍ ᑎᑭᓂᔪᐊᓚᓐᓄᓐ, ᐃᖏᐱᓐᓂᒋᒃ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᓂ, ᐃᓕᕐᐃᓂ ᒪᓂᒃᓄᓐ.

23. ᑎᑎ ᑲᒋᓐᔨᑎᑭᓂ ᐃᓐᒥᓄᓂ ᐅᔨᓂᐳᓂ, ᐃᓂᓯᐊᐅᒃᐅᒃ ᐅᓇ ᔨᔨᓯᐊᐅᒋᒃᓄ: ᑭᐱᔪᓂᓂ ᐅᐱᐅᑎᒋᐅᓐᓂᒋᓄ, ᔨᔨᓯᐊᐅᒋᒃᓄ; ᐃᒪᓐᓂ, ᐱᔪᒪᔨᒧᒪ ᒡᓚᓴᓯᔨᓴᔾᔨᒍ ᑎᑭᓯᔪᐊᓚᓐᓄᓐ, ᐃᖏᐱᓐᓂᒋᒃ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᓂ.

24. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒃᑐᖅ ᑭᒪᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒪᔨᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ, ᑭᒪᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ: ᑲᐅᑦᒪᔪᑕᒧᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐅᑦᓴᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᒥᖅᑯᓯᖅᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

25. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᑦᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᓯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓂᓗᓪᓚᐅᑎᒡᖏᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑎᒃ ᑭᖏᔪᒪᓂᕐᓂᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓗᓪᓚᐅᑎᓕᓴᐃᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᑦ, ᓯᓚᑦᓴᐊᖏᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓗᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓗᔨᔪᓂᐊᓕᓯᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃᑐᑦᓯᓂᒃᑐᖅ.

8.

ᓄᑦᑎᒃ ᑕᓯᓴᒃᑲᐅᖏᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖓᒃ.

(ᑎᓯᒪᐱᓗ 28.)

ᐊᓕᕆᓂᒃᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᔨᑎ, ᓄᑦᓚᑭᓗ ᐊᒪᒪᒃᑯᑭᓗ ᐅᓂᖏᓕᑎᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓇᖓᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᐃᓕᓴᑎᑦ, ᓴᓴᓯᔨᐅᐃᑭᓗ ᓂᕐᒃᑯᑎᓪᓗᐅᔾᔨᑦ ᐅᓇᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᓂᖓᓂᒃ: ᐱᐅᖏᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐸᑎᖏᓂᑦ ᑭᒪᒥᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃᑐᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓇᖓᓂᒃᑐᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓇᖓᓂᒃᑐᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᐃᓕᓴᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂ

2. ᓂᐱᒥᓗ ᑭᓪᓚᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓗ ᐊᒃᑕᐱᑦ ᓂᐱᓄᖅ, ᓄᓇᓗᓗ ᑲᑯᓪᓗᓵᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐱᓄᓴᓂᖅ: ᓂᐱᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᖅᑎᓯᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᓕᑐᑎᒥᓂᖅ (ᐊᑦᑕᐱᓂᖅ ᐋᑎᓕᓪᓂᖅ) ᐋᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐱᓪᓕᑎᑦᐱᓗᑦ.

3. ᐱᓪᓕᑐᑎᒋᒥᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᖅᑦ ᐱᒃᓯᓪᓕᒋᖅᑕᒃᑦ ᓴᓪᓴᓂ, ᐅᓪᓴᓗ ᓯᒋᒪᑦ ᐋᓪᓕᐅᑲᐅᓂᒃᑕᓴᓗ ᓴᓪᓴᓂ: ᐋᓯᓪᓕᒋᓗ ᐱᓪᓕᓕᒃ ᒪᓂᓇ ᐱᓂᓂᐊᑦᓴᒍ ᐋᓭᒃᑦ, ᒋᑦᓄᐋ 144,000 ᐱᑦ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐱᓯᐅᓪᓚᓭᑦ (ᐋᑭᓂᐋᓪᓯᓯᒪᓭᑦ).

4. ᒋᑦᓄᐋ ᑎᓴ ᐋᑦᓴᓄᑦ (ᐋᑦᓴᓵᑦᑲᓄᑦ) ᐱᐸᑲᑎᓯᒪᓐᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᐱᓴᓕᑎᒥᓗ. ᓵᒥᓗ (ᑭᓯᓯᓗ ᓄᓵᒍᑦ ᐱᓴᖅᓴᓴᓂᑦ ᓚᓕᖅᑦ. ᒋᑦᓄᐋ (ᐱᓯᐋᓴᓪᑐᑦ) ᐋᑭᓕᐋᓴᓪᓯᒪᓵᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᓂᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᓕᖅᑦᓴᓪᓯᓵᔪᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᓚᓗ ᓵᒥᓗ (ᑭᓯᓯᓗᓗ).

5. ᓂᓵᖅᑭᓂᖅᒥᓗ ᑲᓂᖅᓂ ᓄᓕᓵᒃᑐᑲᓵᐅᖅᓯᓵᒃ (ᓄᓂᓯᑲᑲᓵᐅᖅᓯᓵᒃ), ᐱᐢᓵᖅᓴᐅᓯᐃᓄᓵᒥᒃ (ᐋᑲᐅᑦᓯᐋᑦᒥᒃ).

ᓚᑎᐅᓯᑦ II: 13-18.

13. ᐋᐅᐢᓵᖅᓚᓵᓕᓪᓕ, ᑎᓯᐃᑦ, ᐋᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐁᐢᓭᓕᖅᑎᓵᑦ ᔪᓯᐱ ᓴᓭᖅᐱᓭᓵ ᓯᓄᖅᑐᒧᓯᑦ, ᐅᑲᖅᓗᓂ, ᓚᓭᑎᑦ ᓄᑦᑦᓯᓄᖅᓗ ᐋᓄᓄᖅᑎᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᓗ, (ᓄᓄᓚᓗ) ᐃᑭᑦᑎᓚᑦ ᑭᓚᓕᓴᑦ, ᑲᑎᓂᓵᑎᑦᓗ ᐅᓵᖅᓚᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᖅᑐᐅᑲᖅᓄᓵᒃ ᐃᓯᑎ ᓄᑦᑦᓯᓄᓵᖅᓭᒃ ᑐᓯᑭᓯᓄᓯᐋᑦᖅᓚᑦ.

14. ᓚᑭᐅᓴᑦ ᑎᑎ ᓄᑦᑦᓯᓄᓵᓗ ᐋᓄᓄᖅᑎᓗ ᐅᓂᐋᒥ ᓄᖅᓴᓴᓓᑦ, ᐃᑭᑦᑎᓚᓗ ᐃᑐᖅ;

15. ᑭᓴᓵᓂᓵᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᑎᓂ ᑐᓯᑭᓯᐋᓚᓵᔪᓗ: ᐋᑎᓂᐅᑦ

ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᐲᐅᑯᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐲᐅᑲᓯᑯᓐᓂᑦ; ᐅᑲᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓂᑦ ᐱᕆᑯᐲᐅᑲᒃᑭᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᑎᑎᒥᑦ.

16. ᑎᓴ ᐃᓕᑎ, ᑲᐅᓂᒪᓕᕆᒥ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᑦᑭᑭᓵᐅᑲᓴᒥ, ᑲᓐᖓᓴᓯᑯᓗᐃᑦ (ᐊᐖᔪᑎᖓᑦ) ᐃᓗᓀᑎᖅ ᐱᑦᓕᒥᑦ, ᓯᓇᐊᓂᒃᓗ, ᒪᑯᔪᖓᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᓯᐅᑲᑦ ᓄᑲᖓᓕᓐᓗ ᑐᑯᐊᐅᓵᑲᑲᓴᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓕᒃᑭᑦ ᑭᓚᓕᓯᓴᖓᐊᑦᑕᐊᑦᑕᓕᒫᑦ (ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᐃᖓᓂᖅ).

17. ᑎᓴ ᓂᐲᐅᑎᒃᑦ ᒥᓚᒥᐊᓯᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᓂᐲᐅᑦᓯ-ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᑐᓂ,

18. ᓄᒥᒥ ᓂᐱ ᑐᐃᓚᒋᐅᑕᒃ, ᑭᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᓚᒍᐊᑲᖓᓵᖓᓂᓗ ᓄᑦᓕᑦ ᑭᑐᖓᓂᓄ ᑭᐊᑭᕐᕋᑦ; ᒪᓂᒍᑦᑕᐅᓕᒪᓗᓂᓗ, ᓇᖓᒍᑦᑕᖓᒪᑦ.

9.

ᐅᐟᓗᓚᖓᓄ ᓯᑕᕐᓕᕆᓕᒃ ᑲᕕᐊᓯᓚᕕᐅᑦ ᑭᖓᒍᖓᓄᓂᓂ.

ᐊᓕᑦᑎᑲᖓᑎᑎᑦ ᒍᑎ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓕᐅᑲᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᓇᖅᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓯᓯᑦᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᓕᓕᑲᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᑎᓕᓯᐟᓵᒍ; ᓂᐟᓕᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦᑐᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᒃᑯᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᒃᑯᒍᑦ, ᑭᖓᓗᐅᓂᓯᐟᓗ ᓯᒪᓂᓯᓗ ᑭᖓᓗᐅᓯᒪᓕᐊᒍᑦ, ᐅᐟᓗᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐊᓂᖓᓂᓇᑦ ᐅᓕᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᑦᓀᒍᑎᓐᓂᐅᑦᓇᐟᑎᑦ; ᑦᑭᓯᒪᓇᓗ ᒍᑎᓗ **X**ᑎᓯᒍᑦ, ᑦᓴᓇ ᐃᓕᒪᓂᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖓᓂᕆᓗ ᐊᓕᖓᑎᑲ ᐃᓕᒪᓂᒍ ᒍᑎᑎᓕᖅ, ᑐᓂᓕᖓᓗ ᐅᐅᓕᔾᔪᖓᒪᓗ, ᐃᓄᒍᖓᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓇᖓᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒪᓐ.

ᐃᓅᓂᐊᒥᑕᐅᓄᑦ IV: 1-7.

1. ᐅᖃᖅᐳᖑᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᔪᒪᓕᕆᔨᖅᓴᖅ ᓱᕐᓯᐅᑎᑯᓚᒍ, ᒡᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓴᓕᓵ (ᐱᓕᓵ) ᐋᑭᓕᕐᑭᐳᖑᓂᒃᑲᓐᓇᑦ, ᒡᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖑᓕᕆᐅᑎᓗᓵ-ᐋᓕᓚᓂ ᐱᓕᔪᓂᓄᑦ ᒡᒉᓚᓄᑦ;

2. ᐋᓐᓄᖅᔪᐃᓕᓵ ᐲᖅᓯᓕᓵ (ᐸᐸᓯᓕᓵ) ᐋᑎᓂᓐᕐᐸᑦ ᓂᕆᓄᐅᓯᐋᓐᓴᒍᒍ ᐋᒡᒡᒥ ᐱᓕᔪᖑᓪᓗ.

3. ᑯᐊᒃᑕᐅᓄ ᐅᓴᒍᑦ ᓱᕐᓯᐅᑎᓂᒋᑦ ᑭᓴᓚᑎᑦ (ᐯᓵᑎᑦ) ᐃᓕᖑᓚᑕᐅᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓭᒡᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ:

4. ᓂᕆᓄᐅᓯᐋᖅᓂᖑᓕᓂ ᓂᕆᓄᐅᓯᒪᖅᓯᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᓂ ᑎᓕᓴ, ᐋᓕᓴᒥᑦ (ᐋᓕᓴᓂᒥᑦ) ᐃᓕᓴᐋᖅᓴᖅᓱᒃ, ᐱᓕᔪᖅᓂᓄ ᓴᓭᒃᓂᔪᓂᓄ,

5. ᐱᓕᔪᖅᓂᓴᑦ ᑭᓴᓚᐅᓭᓂᖅ (ᐱᓵᐅᓭᓂᖅ) ᐱᐅᓕᒃᓯᔪᓴᓕᔪᒍ, ᑭᔪᖅᓚᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓴᓕᔪᑦ.

6. ᑭᔪᖅᓚᐅᖅᓯᓯᓕ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᒥ ᐋᓂᖅᓂᖅᓚᖅ ᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᑎᑦ, ᒡᓕᓵ ᓂᑦᓕᓕᐋᓱᖅ, ᐋᒡᒡ, ᐋᒡᒡᒃ!

7. ᑯᒣᖅᒪᑦ ᑭᓴᓚᐅᓭᖅᓱᓂᒃᑐᑎᓂ, ᑭᔪᖅᓚᐅᔪᑎᓕᓂ; ᑭᔪᖅᓚᐅᔪᐃᓵᓕ, ᔪᑎᒥᑦᑕᐅᓄ ᑭᖑᔪᒪᓕᕆᔨᖅᓴᐅᑎᔪᑎᑦ Xᔭᕐᓯᑦ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓯᑦ I: 18-25.

18. ᕆᓯᓯᑦ Xᔭᕐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐋᖅᔪᓂᖅᓂ ᐃᒣᐅᓂᖅ: ᐋᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᒣᓂ ᔪᓯᐱᔪᑦ ᐋᖑᕆᓂᕆᓯᒪᓕᕐᓕᒥ, ᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᑎᖅ ᒪᓕᔪᓂᓴᓕᓂᖅ ᓯᖑᐃᓕᖑᒪᑦ ᐋᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓴᖑᓂᖅᒥᑦ.

19. ᐅᐃᓘᖅᓂᒋᓕ ᔪᓯᐱᐅᑦ, ᐃᓯᐋᒃᑐᓂᒥ, ᑲᖑᔪᓕᑎᑦᓯᒻ

ᒪᓐᕈᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᓐᕈᔨᒃᑲᔪᓂ ᑭᒪᓪᓚᓐᓗᒍ.

20. ᑲᑎᑐᓂᒃᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓐᓄᒪᑦ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᓐᕈᓐᓇᕆᓪᓚᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᐊᓕᓵ ᓯᓚᒃᑐᐃᒪᑯᑦ, ᐅᐱᖓᓪᓂ, ᐃᓗᐊᑦ ᔮᓕᐱᐃ, ᑌᐊᑎᐸ ᐃᑦᓂᓐᓄᐃ, ᓯᓂᖅᓱᒃ ᒣᓗ ᓄᓕᐊᓐᓄᖅᑦ ᓱᓪᓚᒃᓯᒍ: ᓯᓐᑲᓐᓄᐃ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓐᓕᒥᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓐᕈᓂᓐᓕᒥᑦ ᐱᓐᓪᒥᑦ.

21. ᐃᑦᓂᓐᓕᒃ ᐃᑦᓂᓪᓚᒃᓴᖅ; ᓕᓯᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓯᖏᓐᓄᓚᓐᓂᓪᓕᑦ; ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓐᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᑎᓪᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓪᓚᓐᓚᑎᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓐᓂᓐᕈᓂᓪᓕ.

22. ᑭᓚᐢᓴ ᑭᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᓴᐅᓕᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᐃᐅᓯᓐᕈᑦ ᓂᓪᒃᐅᑲᓐᓇᑯᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑦᓯᓯᑯᓂᑦ, ᐅᐃᓐᓚᓚᑦ,

23. ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐅᐃᓐᑲᓚᓯᒃ ᓯᓐᑲᓪᓚᓕᒃᑐᖅ, ᐃᑦᓂᓐᕈᑎᓗ ᐃᑦᓂᓪᓚᓕᒃᓴᓂᓗ, ᐃᓚᓐᓚᐃᓕᓪᓚᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᖏᓚᒃᐸᑦ; ᐊᑎᓐᓄᓕᒥ ᑐᐱᓐᓄᐃ, ᐃᒪᐅᖅ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓕᑭᓴᑎᔪᑦ.

24. ᔪᓯᐱᓗ ᓯᓂᓐᕈᓂᓪᑦ ᑐᐸᓄᓪᒥ, ᑲᑎᓕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᔪᐅᐅᓐᓄᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐁᓐᕈᓐᓄᓕᓴᓂᑦ, ᑭᓕᐊᓄᓱᓂ ᐃᓐᓴᑐᔪᒍ;

25. ᐊᓄᑐᓕᓕᓗ ᐃᓂᓐᕈᓂᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓐᓄᖅᑎᓴᔪᒍ: ᐊᑦᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓕᓯᓕᒥᒃ.

10.

X ᑐᓯᐅᑦ ᑭᐱᔭᐅᕕᐊᑦ.

(ᔭᓄᐊᓗ 1.)

ᐊᓪᓚᑦᓄᓐᓂᑐᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᑎ, ᐃᓂᓂ ᓄᓚᓐᓴᓄᑦᓄᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᑎᑎᓕᑦᓯᑦ ᑭᐱᔭᐅᕕᐅᓄᑦᓯᓚᐅᑦᓄᒃ ᐱᓐᓪᒥᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ; ᑐᓂᓯᕕᐱᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓕᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓐᓂᑐᖅ ᑭᐱᒪᓂᓐᓄᓂᒃ ᒥᓯᓄᓕᒃᑐᒥᒃ; ᐅᒪᒋᐊᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᓐᓇᑎᐅᓪ ᒡᒪᖅᒥ ᑐᓂᖅᓄᑦᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᐅᑦᓪ ᐃᒃᓯᒍᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓂᑦᑎᖅᓂ ᒡᒣᓂ ᐱᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᙳᐊᐊᓴᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᓴᓯᐊᖅᑎᓴᓕᒍ ᐱᔪᓂᓪᓗᒡᒐ; ᒡᑦᓯᒍᓱᓴᒃ ᐃᔪᓐᓇᓂᑦ ᑎᓯᓯ X᐀ᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᐅᒥᐅᓄᑦ IV: 8-14.

8. ᐱᐟᓗᓇᑦᐳ ᐃᓄᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᙵᒪᓕᓯᖅᓴᖅᑕᖅᑲᓕ (ᐃᓯᓚᒥᓕᓯᖅᓴᖅᑕᖅᑲᓕ) ᐃᕐᒍᐃᑐᓕᓂᖅᓂᒃ (ᐊᑯᐅᐅᖅᑎᑐᓕᓂᖅᓂᒃ).

9. ᐱᐟᓗᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᓄ ᒡᓕᓄ ᑭᐱᒪᓂᖅᑲᑐᑦ (ᑭᓯᒥᖅ) ᐱᒃᓴᓄᓭᓕᓄᒃ? ᐅᑦᓄᓭᓪ ᑭᐱᒪᓂᒃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃ ᐱᒃᓴᓄᓭᓕᓄᒃ? ᐁᑦᑲᐊᑯ ᐅᒃᐱᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᒍᐃᒃᓯᓗᑕᐅᓕᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓗᑕᐅᓕᒃ) ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᓭᓪᓗᑦ.

10. ᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓭᓄᓂ ᐃᕐᒍᐃᒃᓯᓗᑕᐅᓭᐅᑦᑲᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓗᑕᐅᓭᐅᑦᑲᒃ)? ᑭᐱᒪᒋᑕᓂᓪᓗᑦ ᑭᐱᒪᖅᓴᒋᑕᓂᓪᓗᑦ ᑭᐱᒪᒋᑎᑕ ᐱᒪᓕᔅᓴᖅᑭᓭᒃ (ᐱᓯᒪᔅᓴᖅᑭᓭᒃ), ᑭᐱᒪᓭᓂ ᐱᓕᓗᒃ:

11. ᑭᐱᒪᓂᓕᓂ ᐱᓭᓂ ᓂᓭᓂᑯᓭᓕᓐᓇᓭᒍᑦ, ᓴᑭᓕᒋᑕᐅᑯᓭᓭᒍᑦ ᐃᕐᒍᐃᒃᓯᓗᑕᐅᓂᓯᒪᓂᖅᓭᒍᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓗᑕᐅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᓭᒍᑦ), ᐅᒃᐱᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᓯᒍᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᐱᒪᓭᓂᓂᓂ (ᑭᓭᒃᓯᒪᓭᓂ) ᐱᑭᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᑦ: ᑲᑎᓕᓵᓭᓂ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᐅᓕᓯᑯᓭᓭᒍᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑲᓭᑦ ᐃᓭᓂᓭᑦ (ᒡᒪᓭᑦ) ᑭᐱᒪᖅᓄᓕᐊᑲᑲᓭᑦ ᒡᓯᑯᐊᒋᑕᐅᒃ ᒡᒪᑐᖅᓂ ᐃᕐᒍᐃᒃᓯᓗᑕᐅᓭᐅᑦᑲᓂᒃᓴᑯᓭᓭᒍᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓗᑕᐅᓭᐅᑦᑲᓂᒃᓴᑯᓭᓭᒍᑦ);

12. ᑭᐱᒪᓕᓭᓭᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᐅᓯᓯᑯᓭᓭᒍᑦ, ᑭᐱᒪᓕᓭᓭᑦ ᑭᓭᓂᖅᑎᓂ, ᒡᓯᑯᓭᓂᓕᓂᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓴᖅᑕᖅᑲᑎᓭᓭᑦ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓯᑦ ᐁᑦᑲᐊᑯ ᐅᒃᐱᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᑭᐱᒪᓭᓂᒃᓴᓂᓪ ᐱᑭᓐᓄᖅ, ᑐᓯᑲᓴᓯᒍᑦ.

13. ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᕐᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᔪᒥᑭᓚᐅᓪᓗ, ᑭᖑᔪᒪᔭᕐᑯᓂᔭᕐᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖏᓪᓗ, ᐱᕐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᖏᑭᒃ, ᐅᓄᐱᕐ ᓄᓇᕐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᖏᖑᓂᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᔪᖏᖑᓂᑦ).

14. ᐱᕐᓂᔭᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕆᔨᑦ ᑭᖑᔪᒪᔭᓕᕆᔨᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐅᓄᐱᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓕᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅ, ᐊᕐᕋᓯᒪᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓕᕐᓂᒃ:

ᓄᓕᓯᑦ II: 15-21.

15. ᐅᖃᕐᓗᓪ ᑲᑦᓂᐊᖑᓂᑦ ᑭᓇᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ, ᓇᐅᕐᓯᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᔨᑦ, ᑎᑕ ᑎᑕ ᓄᓇ ᐱᕐᓂᔭᔪᓕᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓄᒃ, ᐱᔪᓄᕐᓗᒍᓪ ᒡᓄᓐᓂ ᑎᓂᔭᑎᓕᕐᔪᓕᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᕐᖑᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᓐᓴᑦᑎᓐᖑᔨᓂ.

16. ᑐᐊᓂᓚᑎᑕᓪᓗ ᒡᓄᖑᓂ ᐱᐅᑦ, ᒪᓕᐊᓪᓗ ᔪᓯᐱᓪᓗ ᑎᓄᕈᓕᕐᓂ, ᑲᓪᓚᓄᓕᕐᓄᒃ ᓂᓄᔪᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᘐᐊᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔨᒃ.

17. ᑎᓂᔭᓕᒋᑦᓯᓚᑦ, ᐅᓄᐅᑎᕈᔭᖑᓄᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᓂ ᓇᕈᑦᑭᓐᓄᒃ ᒡᓕᓇ ᐱᓐᓕᒍ.

18. ᑑᓴᖑᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑎᓄᒃ ᓇᐅᕐᓯᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᐅᓯᖏᓂᑦ ᒡᒡᒋᓂᔭᕐᕕᑦ.

19. ᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᓪ ᐅᓄᐅᕐᓂᑦ ᒡᒪᓄᓂᐊ ᒡᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓄᐯᑦ, ᐊᐅᐣᓪᓚᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᓪᒪᑎᒋᓂᓪ.

20. ᓇᐅᕐᓯᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᐅᑎᓕᓄᑦ, ᔪᑎ ᓇᓄᓕᓐᓄ ᓄᑲᐣᓂᓪᓚᕆᔨᑦ ᑑᑭᖑᒋᑦᓂᓄᒃ ᑎᓄᕈᖑᒋᑦᓂᔭᓪᓗ ᐱᓐᓕᑦᑐ, ᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᓄᐅᑦᑐᐅᓪᓚᕆᔨᐅᑎᒋᑦᑐᖅ.

21. ᐅᐸᓗᐃᐢ ᓯᒋᒪᐅᓪᓕᖅᓯᒃ, ᓄᒋᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᐱᖅᐅᖅᓯᒃ, ᐋᑎᐹᖅᑎᐸᒃ ᑭᓱᓯᒥᖅ, ᐁᑭᓕᐸ ᕆᒻᒃ ᐋᑐᓄᓗᒃ ᑎᒥᖅᓯᒃ ᐃᓗᐋᓕᓪᓚᕐᐹᖅᑎᓄᐃᔪᒍ.

11.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᐸ ᐊᑭᒋᐅᕕᐋ ᓂᓪᓕᓄᓗᒃ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐅᐟᓪᓗᐊᐅᐸ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅᓄᓗᒃ ᐃᔅᓂᔭᐋᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᓯᓯᒋᐅᖅᑎᑎᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᓄᓗᒃ; ᓂᐅᔪᓯᓗᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᔅᖅᑎᑎᔪᒃ ᐋᓐᔪᒍᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᔪᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓕ ᐅᖅᐱᔅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᔪᒃ ᓯᒪᓕ ᐅᖅᐱᔅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᔪᒃ ᐃᓕᓴ

4. ᒋᕐᓯᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐ ᐊᑐᐊᒃᕐᓯᕐᒥᒃ (ᑭᒥᖅᓯᒍᕐᓯᕐᒥᒃ), ᐅᑎᑕᕐᓴᖅᓴᐅᕐ ᓂᕐᓴᖅᖢᓂᓕᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᓴᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ Xᑐᓕ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᒍ;

5. ᒋᒪᓴ ᐃᕐᓴᖅ ᐅᑎᑕᕐᑎᑐᑎᒋᑕᐅᖅᓯᓴᖅ ᐃᓴᐸ ᑭᐃᖅᑎᖅᓂᕐ, ᓯᓚᐅ ᓂᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᖅᓯᒪᓴᓴ ᐊᑕᕐᑎᓕᕐᓯᓂᕐ ᓂᓴᖅᑎᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓂᕐ ᐃᓴᓪᓕᓯᓂᕐ (ᐊᑭᖅᒋᑕᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᕐ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᔪᓂ;

6. ᒋᒪᐅᓕ, ᓂᕐᓴᓂ ᑭᖅᔪᓯᒍᑕᖅᓴᒋᑕᐅᖅᒪᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᖅᒋᑕᐅᐅᓴᖅᓗᓕᕐ, ᐃᓴᖅᓯᑕᐅᑎᖅᒋᑕᐅᐅᓴᒋᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓂᓕᒃ (ᓯᖅᑭᓕᕐᓯᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓂᓕᒃ) Xᑐᓯᒥ, ᐅᑎᑕᕐᓯᑎᑐᔪᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᖅᑐᑎᑐᔪᓂ,

7. ᒋᒪᓕᔅᓴᖅ ᑭᓴᓚᓕᓚᒪᒍᖅᓴᖅ (ᐱᓕᓚᓕᓚᓯᒪᒍᖅᓴᖅ) ᔪᑎᓂ ᑭᒪᓴᖅᑕᒋᔅᓂ; ᑐᓚᕐᔪᓯᐊᓕᔅᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᓴᖅᑭᓚᓂᖅᓴᓂᔅᓂ (ᐱᓯᖅᓴᓚᓕᕐᐊᖅᓴᓂᔅᓂ) ᒋᒪᑐᖅᓴᖅ ᑐᓚᕐᔪᐊᑎᒋᒪᒪᒥᒪ.

8. ᐅᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓴᓯᓂᒍᓚᕐ (ᐊᑭᖅᒋᑕᐅᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᓚᕐ) ᒋᑐᓚᕐ ᒥᑭᓚᕐᔪᓴᖅᓴᖅ (ᒥᑭᓴᖅᔪᓴᖅᓴᖅ), ᑭᒪᓴᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᒋᒪᑐᖅᓴᖅ ᑐᓚᕐᔪᐊᑎᒋᒪᒪᒥᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᓴᖅ, ᓂᕐᓴᓕᓚᓂ ᐅᓴᓴᓕᓴᖅᓴᖅ (ᐅᓴᓚᒪᓕᔅᓴᓕᖅᓴᖅ) Xᑐᓚᓂ ᐊᓴᓗᐃᐅᖅᓴᖅᓂᐅᖅ (ᐊᓴᑐᐃᐅᖅᓴᖅᓂᐅᖅ) ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓕᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ);

9. ᒋᒥᒋᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᑭᖅᓂᐊᕐᓴᔪᓂᕐ ᓂᕐᓴᓕᓴᐅᖅᑐᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᕐᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂᐅᖅ, ᓚᓴᓴᖅᓂ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂᕐ ᐃᓚᕐᓴᖅᓚᒪᒋᓚᕐᒥᒃ ᔪᑎᑎ ᑭᑎᒋᖅᐊᕐᓴᖅᓂᐅᖅ ᑎᓚᓂᖅᓴᖅ Xᑐᓚᓄᓂᕐ ᐱᖅᔪᖅᑎᒋᓚᒋᒥ (ᓴᓚᑭᖅᑎᒋᓚᒋᒥ);

10. ᓴᓴᐅᓚᖅᒪᒋᔅ ᐃᓴᒋᑕᐅᑎᔪᓂ ᔪᑎᓂ ᓚᓴᐅᐃᓴᓴᐅᖅᓴᖅ (ᓚᐅᐃᓴᓴᖅ) ᓚᓴᓂᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᑭᐅᓕᓚᓕᐅᖅᑎᒋᒪᒪᒥᒪ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅᐊᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑎᑎᓂᖅᑕᐊᖅᓴᓂᓕᒃ ᓄᓴᖅᒪᐅᖅᓂ,

11. ᑭᓴᒃ ᐃᓚᒪᓚᓴᐅᖅᒪᒋᔅ ᐃᓚᓴᖅᑭᑎᒋᒪᔅ Xᑐᓚᒪ ᑕᓚᓚᒪ ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑎᖅᓂ:

12. ᑯᕐᓯᒪᓇ ᓱᐅᕋᓇᑦ ᐊᕐᔪᑎᒃᑲᖏᕐᕋᑦ (ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖅᑲᖏᕐᕋᑦ) ᑎᑎᒃᓴᐅᑦᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᑯᕐᓯᒍᖅᓴᓂ.

ᓯᒪᑎᐅᓯᕐ II: 1-12.

1. ᑭᓯᓯᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᔪᖅᓯᒪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᓗᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᒃᓴᓂᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᑎᔨᐃᕐ, ᐃᓕᓴᐊᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂ (ᓂᓗᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᓂᕐ) ᑮᓴᕐᓗᓴᑦ ᐱᐅᕐ,

2. ᐅᓄᕐᓗᑎᓗ, ᐃᕐᓂᐊᔪᖅᓱᒃ ᓴᓐᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓂ? ᐅᑦᓗᓐᓇᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᑦᓂ ᑎᔨᔨᕐᑎᒍ, ᔭᖅᓯᐊᓄᑦᑐᖅᓄᑦᓴᑦᓂᕐᓂ.

3. ᐃᓕᑎᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᐅᒃ ᔭᓴᕐᓂ, ᔨᐊᓄᓴᖅᓄ, ᑮᓴᕐᓂᐅᓗ ᐃᓗᓄᓗᑎᒃ.

4. ᐊᓐᐅᓄᔭᐊᓄᐃᓗ ᐊᓴᓄᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓄᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᕐᑎᐊᓄᖅᓯᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓯᓴᒪᓕᓗᑎᑦ **X**ᔭᓯ ᓄᓇ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᓂᕐᕋᑦᐅᖅᓯᓂ.

5. ᐃᕐᔨᐊ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᕐᓗᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᐊᑎᒍ: ᐃᓕᓄ ᐊᓴᓄᓯᒪᖅᓯᒪᕐᑐᑦ ᓂᓄᐅᑦᓯᒪᓂᐊᔪᖅᓯᓂ,

6. ᐃᓄᐱᕐ ᐱᕐᓗᖅᓴ, ᓄᓇᓕ ᓴᓐᓂᐊᑎ, ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓂᖅᔪᖅᓯᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᓄᑦᑐᖅᓂᕐᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᐊᑎᒍᓐᓂᕐᓂ; ᐃᓕᖅᓂᕐᓂ; ᐱᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᓄᖅ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓐᐃᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖅᓯᐅᓄᑦᓄᓕᖅ.

7. ᑎᓐᓄ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᔪᑦᓱᓄᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᕐᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓯᓕᕐᓴᓂᑦ ᑲᖅᓄᓂ ᐅᓕᓪᓕᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐅᖅᓯᒪᖅᓄᓂ.

8. ᐱᕐᓗᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᕐᓂ, ᐅᑦᓂᓄᓂᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᕐᓗ ᓄᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓚᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦᓂᓄᓕᒍ; ᓄᓂᔪᑦᓯᐅᓄᓗ, ᐅᑦᓄᐅᑎᑎᕐᖅᑲᖏᖅᓄᓗ, ᐅᓪᓚᑦᓂᐅᓄ ᔭᖅᓯᐊᓄᖅᓯᒪᖅᓄᓕᓚᑦᓯᐊᓚᕐᓂᓗ.

9. ᐃᕐᓂᐊᓗ, ᐊᖏᑎᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐅᑦᓴᕐᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖅ; ᑎᓂᐃᑦ, ᐅᕐᓗᓇᐊᒃ, ᓴᓂ ᑎᓂᓚᐅᒃᑯᓂ ᓯᖏᓐᓇᓵᓐᓂ, ᓄᑦᕋᓂᒃᓗᓕᕐᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᓀᑦ ᓂᓚᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ.

10. ᐅᕐᓗᓇᐊᒥᓗ ᑎᓂᖏᑦᓀᒥᒃ, ᓂᐲᐊᓂᒪᓇᒃᓐᓂᖅ.

11. ᐃᓗᓗᒍᓗ ᐃᑎᕐᔪᑎᒃ ᓄᑦᕋᒃᓂᔪᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᓚᓄᖏᓐᓂ; ᐊᑦᒪᒃᑎᔪᑎᒃᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᑦᓂᓵᓂ; ᐱᓯᓂᒥᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ, (ᒪᒃᓂᓵᓕᕐᖓᓄᒃ) ᐱᖅᓯᐊᒃᑐᓄᒃ ᑎᐱᓯᓂᐊᓇᒃᑐᓄᒃ (ᓂᓯᓂᕈᕐᖓᑐᓄᒃ),

12. ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᓯᓄᒃᑐᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᐃᕐᑎᒧᓄᓕᕐᓂ, ᐊᐸᓂᑎᓵᒃᑯᒥᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᓄᓕᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ.

12.

ᐅᐱᓗᓇᓱᖏᓐᓄ ᓯᓚᖅᓵᓱᓂᓴᖅ ᐊᓯᑦᑕᐃᓚᐊᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᖏᓄᓂᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᑦᓂᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᑎᐱᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᖏᓐᖏᑦ ᓂᓄᔪᓯᓗᑐᑦ ᐃᓴᓵᑕᐅᓴᐅᑦ ᓂᓵᓵᐊᖅᖓᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓵᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐃᑐᐊᓇᓱᐅᓵᓗ ᐃᓵᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᐅᓯᑎᑐᑦ ᑲᐅᕐᑎᑐᑦᓂᓵᑦᓂᑎᓐᓗ ᐱᓂᓵᐊᖅᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓱᒪᓂᖏᑦᓗ ᐱᓴᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦᓗ ᑐᐱᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᓴᐃᓚᑐᑦ ᓴᐃᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᒪᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ; ᑭᓱᓗ **X**ᑐᓗᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓵᓂᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓴᒥᐅᓄᑦ XII: 1-5.

1. ᑲᑎᖏᒪᑦ ᐱᓵᓴᓵᓵᓗ (ᐱᓕᓴᓵᓵᓗ), ᐅᓪᖏᔪᑎᒃ, ᔪᑎᓵ ᓴᓵᐱᓂᖏᓐᖏᓕ (ᓂᒃᐅᔪᓗᖏᓐᖏᓕ) ᐱᓲᑐᔪᑐ, ᑎᒥᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔪᑎᒃᓴᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓲᓵᔪᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᔪᑎᒧᐃᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐊᑎᓵᐅᓵᑦ; ᑲᑎᓂᐅᓵᓗ, ᔪᑎ ᑐᐱᒃᑯᑐᒃ ᐱᓲᓕᑐᓵᓗᐊᓵᓗ (ᐊᓂᖏᓂᖏᒥ).

2. ᓱᓴᐳᓗ ᒪᒫᒧᒪ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ: ᐊᑦᓴᓪ ᓴᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᓪ (ᐊᐅᓚᑎᖅᑎᒋᑐᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᐳᓴᕐᓂᕐ) ᐃᓱᒪᒪᓕᕐᔪᑦ ᓄᑦᖅᔪᓕᓄᓕ, ᓇᐃᓕᓂᐳᓄᓕᕐᓂᓕ (ᐅᐅᓚᒪᓇᓱᐊᑦᓕᓂᐊᓕᓄᓕᕐᓂᓕ ᓱᓇᐃᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓱᖅᑎᑐᒃ (ᐱᐃᓕᒃ) ᔪᓘᐊᑎᓴᐃᓕᓐᓂᓪ ᓇᒪᒪᓐᓄᒍᓪ.

3. ᑭᒪᓂᖅᔨᓕ ᔭᓂᔪᓕᐊᒪᓄᑦ (ᐃᕐᒍᓕᐊᖅᓄᑦ) ᐅᓄᐅᑦᓕ ᒪᒪᓕ ᐊᒋᓂᑦ, ᐱᐅᓕᒃᓕᓄᓄᔪᒍ (ᐱᐅᓄᓕᓕᓄᓄᔪᒍ) ᓇᖅᑎᓂᖅᑎᓂ; ᓇᒪᔭᐃᓇᓇᖅᑎᑦᓕ ᐃᓕᒪᓇᓕᕐᓂᕐ ᐃᓕᑦᓕᖅᖢᓂ, ᐃᔨᓇᓕ (ᒪᒪᓕ) ᐃᖅᑎᑎᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᔪᓂᓕᐊᐅᓂᑦᓕᖅᖢᓂ ᔪᐃᑎᑦ.

4. ᓱᓴᓪ ᑎᑎᔭᑦ ᐅᓇᒋᓂᒃ (ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ) ᐊᓵᓄᑎᖅᓚᒋᑦ, ᐊᓵᓄᓕ ᒪᒪᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᖅᑎᑦᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓴᓕᖅᓚᒋᑦ:

5. ᑲᓪᒪᖅᒋᐅᒃ ᐅᓵᔪᑦ ᐅᓇᒋᓪᔪᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓚᓱᑦ) Xᔭᓕᒥ ᑎᒥᐅᔭᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᒋᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐊᓵᓄᐅᒃᑎᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ.

ᓄᒃᓕᓴᕐᑦ II: 41-52.

41. ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓕᕐᖢᓪ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ ᒋᖅᓯᓂ ᕿᓂᓪᔪᑦ ᐃᓵᓴᒃᓕᐊᑦᓕᓇᖅᑐᐅᓚᕐᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ.

42. (ᑭᓱᓴ) ᐅᑭᐅᓇᒃᓚᖅᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᒪᐅᔭᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓚᔪᖅᓂᖅᓪ, ᐃᓕᒥᓄᔪ ᒋᔦᑦᐅᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᓂᓪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᖅᓚᕐᓂᐅᓕᐊᑦᓕᓇᖅᑐᐅᓚᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᓚᓕᓄᔪᓪ;

43. ᐅᑦᓄᐅᓪ ᑲᑦᔪᐊ ᓇᖅᔪᑦ, ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓴᖅᓚᖅᑎᓪᓚᓪ, ᔪᑦᓴᒃ ᑭᓱᓴ ᑭᒋᓴᓕᑦ ᓄᓕᒥᖅᓕᒃ; ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓕᐅᑭᒋᓪ ᒪᓕᓄ ᓂᓪᔪᖅᒃ;

44. ᐃᓕᒋᓕᐅᖅᑕᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓕᐅᓴᓱᒋᑎᒥᑯ, ᐅᐸᓗᖅ ᐊᑦᐊᓱᖅ ᐃᖅᓱᖅᑭᖅᑎᒃ; ᑭᓚᐊᕕᐊᖅᐸᖅ ᐃᓕᒥᖅᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒥᖅᓂᓗ:

45. ᓴᓂᖅᑭᓕᒥᑯ, ᐊᐃᒪ ᑮᐃᓕᓚᑦ ᐅᑎᓪᓗᕐᓂ, ᑭᓚᐊᑦᓗᒍ.

46. ᐅᐸᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᓱᓕᒪᑦ ᓱᐱᐸᖅ ᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᒥ, ᐃᖅᓯᓵᓓᖅ ᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᐃᓕᓴᖅᓚᑦ ᐊᑯᖅᑲᓂᓗ ᓴᐸᑯᐊᓗ ᓴᓪᓕᔭᔪᓕᑦ, ᐊᑦᐸᐱᓴᖅᓯᐯᑦ:

47. ᓴᓪᓴᖅᑐᓗ ᐃᔭᓴᑎᒃ ᓭᓪᓗᖅᑲᖅᓱᑦ ᑭᔪᓯᖅᓗ ᑕᑎᒥᓂᐊᓚᐯᑦ,

48. ᐊᖅᑭᐅᖅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑯᑦᑎᒥᑯ, ᑯᐊᑦᑦᔪᑦᓴᒃ: ᐊᓴᓴᖅᑲᑦᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓵᓄ, ᐃᔪᓂᒃ, ᓭᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᐅᖅᐱᑎᒍᑦ? ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᕐᓗᑦ ᐅᓵᖅᓱᓗ ᑭᓂᓕᐅᖅᓴᐸᑎᑦ ᑭᖅᓴᔪᔭᖅᓂ.

49. (ᑭᓯᓯᐸ) ᑭᐅᓵᖅ; ᓭᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᐱᑎᖅᓱᑦ? ᓂᓗᕕᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᒪ ᐱᖅᑦᑦ ᐱᐊᓚᐊᐅᖅᑕᐸᑦᑭᓚᐅᖅ?

50. ᑲᓂᔪᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᔭᑭᓯᖅᑭᓵᖅ.

51. ᐃᓕᒥᓵᓗᑦᓗᓗ, ᑎᓴ ᐅᓂᖅᓴ ᓴᓚᓚᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᖅ; ᓴᓕᓗᐊᔪᓗᑦᓗᓗ: ᐊᓴᓴᖅᑲᑦᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᖅᑦ ᒪᔪᐊᑯ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐅᓴᒥᓂ ᔪᔪᐅᐯᑦ.

52. ᑭᓯᓯᓗ ᓯᓕᓚᖅᑦᓚᐅᓕᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᓴᓗᐅᓚᖅᑦᓚᐊᓵᓄᓗ, ᑭᒪᓴᖅᓯᓵᓚᐊᓵᓄᓗ ᔨᑎᒥ ᐃᓂᖅᓂᓗ.

13.

ᐅᐟᓗᓚᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓚᖅᓴᓂ ᓴᑭᑦᐅᕕᐊᑦᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓴᓂᓂ.

ᐊᓯᐅᓴᖅᑭᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓯᓴᖅᑭᑎᑎᓗ ᔨᑎ, ᐊᐅᓗᑦᓯᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᓗ ᓄᓴᒥᓗ: ᐃᓄᓂᑎᕕᓂ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᑦ ᓂᒃᔪᓯᓚᑎᑦ

ᑐᓴᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪ, ᐅᓪᓚᐃᖅᓴᐅᑎᑲᖅᑎᑎᒍᑉᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓯᑦ ᐅᑭᓵᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᓂᓂ ᑕᒪᓐ; ᑎᓯᓐ **X**ᑐᓐᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᑎᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᓱᒥᐅᓄᑦ XII: 6-16.

6. ᓱᖏᓂᖅᓯᓗ ᑐᓂᔪᓐᓇᓪᑎᖅᓄᑦ (ᐃᔅᑐᓐᓇᓪᑎᖅᓄᑦ) ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓂᖅ (ᓄᑐᐃᓂᖅᓂᖅ) ᑐᓂᔪᓐᓇᓪᑲᖅᓯᔪᑦ,

7. ᓂᐅᓪᓇᑦ ᓂᓪᐅᑎᕆᖅᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᓪᑲᓕᒍ (ᓂᓪᐅᑎᕆᓪ); ᓂᐅᓪᓇᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᑐᖅᑎᑎᐅᔪᓂ, (ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑎᐅᔪᓂ) ᑭᓴᓕᖅᑐᐅᓇᓪᓕ (ᐱᓕᕐᓂᕐᓇᓪᓕ); ᓂᐅᓪᓇᑦ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓄᐃᔪᓂ, ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓪᓇᓪᓕᐅᖅ;

8. ᓂᐅᓪᓇᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓄᑐᐃᔪᓂ (ᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂ) ᑭᓕᓄᑐᐃᓪᓕᓇᓪᓇᑦ; ᑐᓂᓕᓴᖅ, ᐃᓄᒪᓪᖅᓄᐃᓪᕐᑐᓂ (ᐃᓄᒪᓕᖅᓇᓪᓇᑦᑐᓂ) ᐱᓪᓇ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑎᓴᖅ, ᑯᖅᓴᓄᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᓪᓇ; ᓇᓪᑭᓂᓂᖅᑐᖅ (ᓂᖅᓄᔪᓄᖅᑐᖅ) ᑯᐃᐊᓄᖅᓴᑐᓂ ᐱᓪᓇ;

9. ᓇᓴᓪᓂᖅ ᒡᓄᑯᖏᓪᓇᓪᓇ. ᐊᓯᓇᓇᓴᓂᖅ ᐅᒥᑎᓄᐅᖅ (ᑭᒥᑎᓄᐅᖅ); ᐊᓯᓴᖅᑎᓂᓴᓪᓇ ᐅᖅᓴᑎᓄᐅᖅ.

10. ᐃᔪᖅᑎᖅᑐᓪᓕᓄ ᑲᒡᖅᔪᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᑐᓕᓄ ᓇᓴᓪᓇᑎᑎᖅᓂᖅᐊᓪᓚᓄ; ᐅᐱᑎᐅᑎᓪᓚᓄ ᓄᐅᓵᓪᓇᐅᖅᑎᑎᓪᑲᔪᓄ;

11. ᐃᓵᑭᐊᓄᓕᓄ (ᐃᓵᑭᐊᓄᖅᓇᓄ) ᐱᓂᐊᕐᖅᓴᓪᓚᓄᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᐃᔪᖅᑎᖅᑐᓄᐊᓪᓚᓄ, ᐊᑎᓂᓂ ᑭᓴᓕᑐᖅᐃᐱᓪᕐᔪᒍ (ᐱᓐᓄᖅᐃᐱᓪᕐᔪᒍ);

12. ᓂᓚᐅᓕᔪᓄ ᑯᐃᐊᓄᓕᓄ; ᑭᓇᐃᓴᓚᓄ ᑲᐱᐊᓄᖅᑎᑎᐅᓴᕐᓂᕐᓕᓴᓄ (ᑲᐱᐊᓄᖅᑎᑎᐅᓴᓇᔪᓄ); ᐃᔪᖅᐃᖅᑐᖅᑐᐊᓄᔪᓄ ᑐᖅᓄᐊᓄᓄᑭᓇᓚᓄ;

13. ᐃᓐᓇᓴᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᐱᕐᓯᐅᓴᐊᑎᑦ) ᐊᓂᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᐊᓂᓴᓂ; ᓴᓂᑦᖏᕕᐅᓂᒪᓴᓂ.

14. ᐅᓇᖏᒥᓄᓴ ᑭᒪᖏᓂᐊᕐᓴᓂᖅ; ᑭᒪᒃᑭᓂᓴ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᓂᓗᐊᓴᓂ (ᐅᑲᐅᓴᓂᔪᖏᓇᓴᓗ).

15. ᑯᕕᐊᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᑯᕕᐊᓱᐃᑲᑎᓂᓴᓂᖅ; ᑯᓚᕕᐅᒃᑐᓗ ᑯᓚᕕᐅᓂᓗᑲᑎᓂ.

16. ᐃᓕᓴᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᐢᓄᓂᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᑲᖏᑲᑎᑎᓴᓂ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖏᓂᐊᖅᓴ ᐱᖏᓂᖅᓇᒃᑐᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓚᓗᐃᔪᓂ ᒪᓕᖏᓂᐊᒃᓴᓂᖅ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓴᑦ II: 1-11.

1. ᐅᓚᔪᑦ ᐱᖏᓗᓚᐊᓂ ᓄᓕᐊᓗᓕᕆᓇᒃᑐᑑᒃᓴᒃ ᑫᓇᒥ ᐊᓕᓕᒋᑎ; ᓕᓱᓴᓚ ᐊᓇᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓚᒃᑐᓂᓴᓂ:

2. ᓕᓱᓴᓕ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐᑎᖏᓂᓴᓗ ᑲᔅᔪᓴᐅᓕᔾᔪᑎ, ᓄᓕᐊᓗᓕᕆᓇᒃᑐᑑᒃᓴᓂ.

3. ᖃᐅᖏᓗ ᐃᖃᑎᖏᓐᓇᑦ, ᐊᒥᓇᖏᓐᓇᓕ ᓕᓱᓴ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓄᓐ, (ᖃᐅᖏᓂᑦ) ᐃᖃᑎᑲᓴᖏᓄᔪᓂᑦ.

4. ᓕᓱᓴᖃᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓄᓐ, ᐊᒥᓇᒃ, ᓄᓕᓂᐊᕐᑲᔾᔪᖏᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓂᓄᓂᑦ? ᑲᐃᐅᓐᓇᒃᓕᓇᓐ ᑎᑭᓕᒪᕆᓐᓇᒃ ᓄᓕᓂ.

5. ᐊᒥᓇᖏᓐᓇᓕ ᑭᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑲᓕᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓴᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᓴᖏᓄᓂ, ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑎᑎᓕᓂᖅ.

6. ᒡᓚᓄᓕᓕ ᐃᓕᓵᐅᑦᒪᔪᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᒥᑲᒃᐱᖏᓂᓄ ᐅᓵᒃᑲᓄ ᐱᖏᓂᒃᑐᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓕᖏᐃᖅᓴᓂᑎᑎᓐᓇᓕ ᐃᓕᓂᔪᖏᓂᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᒡᖃᔪᐊ ᒪᖃᔪᖏᓄ ᐱᖏᓂᓄᓵᓕᓕᓂ ᐅᒃᑎᑎᑲᔪᖏᓐᓇᓂᑦ.

7. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐃᒥᑲᓴᑦ ᐅᓴᑯᐊ ᐃᒥᖅᑐᐅᓴᑭᓕᒃ. ᒡᕐᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᒥᖅᑐᓴᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᕐᓂᑭᓕᒃ. (ᒡᒡᓕᓪᐊᕐᓂᑭᓕᒃ).

8. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐯᓗ ᑲᓂᑎᓕᒃ ᒪᓐ ᐊᑦᓕᓂᓕᓗ ᓂᕆᑭᓴᓕᑎᑦ. ᐊᑦᓕᓪᓴᓗ.

9. ᓂᕆᑭᓴᓪᓴᑦᓪᓕ ᐸᐅᖅᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᒥᑐᐃᓐᓪᓕᐅᑲᖅ ᐅᓴᒥᐅᖅ, ᑲᐅᓕᒪᓐᓪᓗ ᓐᖅᒪᖅᓴᑦ (ᑭᓪᓕᓪ ᐃᒥᖅᒥᖅ ᑲᓂᓪᓕᐅᑲᑐᑦ ᑲᐅᓕᒪᓪᓕᑦ), ᓂᕆᑭᓴᓪᓴᑦᓪᓕ ᐅᐃᐅᓴᖅ ᑭᕆᔨᓪᓕ,

10. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓯᓂᒍᓗ, ᐃᓂᓐᓪᑎᖅ ᐸᐅᖅᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᖅᓴᑦ ᒪᒪᖅᓂᓴᖅ ᓯᐅᓪᓕᖅᑎᖅ ᑭᐸᑦ; ᑭᕆᔨᖅᓂᓴᑦ ᐃᒥᐅᔨᓐᓂᓴᖅᕿᑦ, ᒪᒪᖅᕿᓂᓴᖅ ᑭᐸᑦ, ᐃᓗᓴᑦ ᐸᐅᖅᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᖅᓴᑦ ᒪᒪᖅᓂᓴᖅ ᑭᖅᔪᓯᓪᓕᐅᑎᐸᑦ.

11. ᒡᒪᓂᓄ ᑭᓱᓪᐸ ᑲᒪᓐᓪᑎᖅᑭᕆᑦ ᓯᐅᓯᓪᓕᔨᓴᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᓂᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓐᒥ ᓴᓪᓕᒥᑐᑦ, ᐊᓪᔪᓴᖅᓂᕆᓂᓪᓂ ᓴᑭᑎᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦᓂᐅᑦ; ᐃᓪᓂᓂᐊᓕᑎᖅᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓕᑦ.

14.

ᐅᑯᓗᓴᐅᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᖅᓴᔨᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᑭᒡᐅᐃᐊᐃᒡ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓴᓂᓂ.

ᐊᔪᔪᓴᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑐᑎᑯᓗ ᔨᑎ, ᐱᔪᖅᓇᖅᑕᓂᑲᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᒃᔪᓕᓴᑦ ᑎᓂᐊᐊᓇᐅᑦᓗ ᒡᒥᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᓂᑦᓂᓕᑦ ᐃᓴᑭᑦ ᐃᐅᔪᕐᒪᑯᓴᒡᒐ; ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᔪᖅᓂᓂᕆᔪᒪᑯᓴᒡᒐ; ᑭᓱᓪᓕ **X**ᐋᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᑦᑎᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔫᒥᐅᓇᑦ XII: 16-21.

16. ᐃᓪᓕᔪᖅᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᐢᐅᑭᑐᑎᒥᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓴᖅᑎᑎᑦᓱ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᐊᓂᑦᓱ ᐱᖅᑭᐅᓇᓴᐃᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓇᔨᐃᑦᓪᓕ ᒪᓪᓂᖅᓂᐊᖅᑭᖅᑐᖅ.

17. ᐋᖅᒥᓂᔪᖅᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᓯᐋᓱ. ᐃᓄᓐᔭᑦ ᐊᐱᓂᐊᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᖅᓂᖅᔪᑦ. ᐱᐅᓂᖏᑦᑐᔨᑦ ᐱᐋᓯᐊᑦᔪᐊᓱᓕᖅ ᐃᐋᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᐋᑎᖅ (ᑭᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᑲᑯᐊᓂ.

18. ᐊᔪᖅᐋᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᐋᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᒧᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᕐᓄᑐᒃᓴᔪ ᐊᔫᑦᓴᖅᑭᑦᔪᖅᓄᑦ.

19. ᐋᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖏᓱ, ᐋᓴᓂᒃᑕᒃ, ᓂᖅᐃᓱᓯᖅᓂᓴᓂ (ᓂᖅᐃᖅᓂᒃᓂ) ᑐᑯᓱᐅᒃ (ᐱᔪᒪᑦᔪᖅᓄᖅᓱᐅᒃ); ᐊᐃᓪᓚᒃᓱᒪᖅᓯᑦ ᑎᑎᑐᕐᓱᒪᖅᓯᑦ, ᑭᓴᓐᖅᓂᒃ (ᐊᐸᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃ) ᐅᓪᖅᓐᐃ ᐱᑎᔭᖏᑦ; ᐅᓪᖅᓐᐃ ᐊᐸᓂᐊᓯᒪᓕᕐᖅᓐᐃ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᒃᐳᒃ.

20. ᑎᑐᖅᒪᑦ ᓂᖅᐃᓚᔭᑦ ᒃᒃᐸᑦ, ᓂᓚᑎᑦᔪᒃ; ᐃᒥᔨᒃᐸᓗ, ᐃᒥᑦᔪᒃ: ᑎᑐᓕᐅᔨᕕᑦ ᓂᐊᐅᐊᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᐅᒍᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᒃᑎᖅᓯᐃᓪᓕᐅᒃᐳᑎᑦ.

21. ᐊᔪᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᓴᓪᒥᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓄᖅ, ᐊᔫᖅᓯᓂᖅᑐᒍᓪᓕ ᓴᓪᒥᓯᓂᐊᕐᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᒃ.

ᒪᑎᐅᔪᑦ VIII: 1-13.

1. ᒃᒃᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓴᖅᒪᓕᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᐊᒃᑐᒃᓴᓪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑦᑦ.

2. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᐊᐸᔨᑦ ᑲᒃᑎᑐᐅᖏᑐᒃ (ᓕᔪᓕᒍᑦ) ᑎᑭᑐᒃ ᑐᒃᓕᐊᒃᐱᕐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᒃᑦᒍᓂᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᒪᔨᐱᕐᑦ, ᑲᒃᑎᔪᖅᓂᑦᔪᓄᓪᓕᐊᒃᑲᖅᒪᒪᓪᒪᓕ.

3. ᕿᔨᓕᓗ ᐊᑎᓂ ᐃᓴᒃᐯᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓪᓗ, ᐅᒃᑦᓗᓂ, ᐱᔪᒪᓵᖅᓐᐃ; ᑲᒃᑎᔪᖅᓂᖅᓱᓪᓚᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓕᓂᑦ ᑲᒃᑎᔪᖅᓂᖅᓱᖅᓐᐅᒃ.

4. ᕿᔨᓕᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓄᖅ, ᐅᐱᒃᑐᓂᓚᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᒪᑦᑐᖅᓐᐃ ᐅᒃᑦᓂᐊᖅᓄᓴᖅ; ᐃᓂᐊᓚᓂ, ᐊᔪᓚᒃᑐᐃᓕᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᖅᓂᒃ

ᑎᓂᒪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᓪ ᓯᓚᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᔪᖅᓱᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓪ, ᓕᓪᓕᐊᖅᑯᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑲᒃᑎᐊᖅᑯᓕᖅᓄᖅ.

5. ᑭᓇᓚᓪ ᐅᐱᕐᓂᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᐅᓐᓇᑦᑎᐅᒃᑲᑦ ᐃᓐᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᓯᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᑦ, ᐃᒃᓚᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ,

6. ᐅᐅᑦᔨᓄᓪ, ᐊᑎᓄᒃ, ᑭᓴᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᔨᓗᓄ ᓄᓇᕐᓄᒃ ᔭᓚᖅ-ᓕᓚᐅᔨᓄᓪ, ᐅᓐᓇᓐᓂᐅᕐᓄᒃ.

7. ᑭᓇᓚᑦ ᐅᐅᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓱᐅᔭᕐᒪᐅᓐᓄᑦ.

8. ᐅᓐᓇᑦᑎᔨᓕᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᓯᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᕐᒃ ᐅᐅᑦᔨᓄᓪ, ᐊᑎᓄᒃ, ᓄᓪᓕᔪᓂᕐᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᑎᓄᑦᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᔨᓗᓐᓂᑦ: ᐅᐅ-ᔭᐃᓐᓇᓕᑦ ᐅᐅᐅᑦᓂᒃ (ᐊᑦᑕᐅᑦᓂᒃ), ᑎᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᖅᓱᓕ ᓄᐊᖅᑯᑦ.

9. ᐅᓐᖅᓴᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑎᓄᓕᒃ, ᑭᓴᓴᐅᓐᒪᓗ ᐅᓐᓇᑦᑎᔨᓄᒃ: ᐃᓐᖅᓴᓴᓐᓄᓪ ᐅᓴᐅᒪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖅ ᑎᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᓐᓄᓪ, ᑭᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᖅᑲᒃ ᑎᑦ; ᑭᓴᓗᓐᓄᓪ, ᓯᓐᓇᓐᓄᖅ ᐅᓐᓇ, ᓯᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᑦ.

10. ᑭᓇᓚᓪ ᒡᒪᓐᓇ ᔨᓴᕐᒥᐅᒃ, ᒡᒡᒥᓂᐊᓂᖅ, ᒪᓕᓴᑎᓂᓪ ᐅᓴᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐃᓐᓕᓪ ᐅᓴᐅᕐᕕᓯ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᐊᖅᑭᓯᓴᑎᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᓴᐱᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᖅᓯᐅᖅᑭᓕᖅᓱᑦ, ᐃᓗᔪᓂᑎᑎᒃ.

11. ᐅᓴᐅᑎᖅᓯᓯᓕᓪ, ᐅᓇᓴᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᓐᓇᖅᓱᓕ ᑎᑭᓪ ᓯᒪᓴᔨᑦ, ᐁᕐᕋᐊᓕᓪ, ᐃᓱᐸᓪ, ᖁᔪᕐᓪ, ᐃᓕᓯᖅᓴᑎᑎᓯᒪᕋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐱᖅᒥ ᑭᓯᖅᒥᑐᒥ:

12. ᐊᑎᓂᐱᐅᕐᑦ ᑭᔪᖅᓴᑭᓪ ᐃᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒡᒋᔪᒃ ᐅᖅ-ᓄᓪᒪᒃ: ᒡᓗᓴᓂ ᑭᐊᓯᖅᑲᒪᔨᓄᖅ ᐊᖅᓪᓗᓴᓐᓄᔭᖏᓚᕐᓂᓪᓗ.

13. ᑭᓱᓲᖅᓗ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓚᐅᖑᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅ: ᐅᖅᐱᓵᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑎᑦ. ᑭᓪᓕᖑᓚᓗ ᓂᕆᓕᐅᓂ ᑯᐸᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᓪᖑᔪᖅᓴᖅ.

15.

ᐅᑎᓗᓵᖑᓚ ᑎᑦᒪᖑᓂᑦ ᓴᑭᑕᐅᕕᐊᑦᑕᓪᓚᕆ ᑭᖑᔪᖑᓚᓂ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᓂᓗᖑᑭᓇᐸᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᖑᑭᐊᓇᖏᑐᒃᓚᕆᓂᐸᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᓄᔪᓂ ᐊᖑᕆᔨᓂᓗ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐸᑦᑕᓗ ᓯᖑᓂᖑᓚᒃ ᐱᐸᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᐃᓗᑦ: ᐱᓪᖑᓇᖑᓂᕆᕐᕿᑎᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᓯᖑᓂᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᕿᑎᑎᔪᖅᓗ ᐃᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓯᓇᑦᑕᓗ ᐊᐸᓯᐅᐃᓇᖏᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᔪᖑᓚᐅᓂᔪᖅᓗ ᐊᐸᓯᐅᐃᓇᖏᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᓇᓕᑕᓗ ᐊᐸᓯᐅᓂᒃᑯᓕᐅᔪᖅᓯᓇᑦᑕᓗ ᐅᐱᒍᑎᓪᓚᖑᔪᖅᓯᓇᑦᑕᓗ ᐃᓚᖓᔪᖑᓚᐅᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᔪᖑᓚᐅᓂᔪᖅᓗ ᐃᓚᖓᔪᖑᓚᐅᓂᔪᑦ; ᑭᓱᓲᖅ **X**ᐃᓱᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᐸᓂᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔭᒥᐅᓚᑦ XIII: 1-7.

1. ᐃᓚᓇᑦ ᐃᓚᓇᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᑎᓂᓴᖅᑎᒃ ᐱᐸᑦᓇᖅᓂᒃᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᓚᓂᑦ: ᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᑎᓂᖏᖅᑕᒪᖅ; ᐊᐅᑎᓂᒃᑲᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐸᔪᓂᐅᕕᒪᕐᒥᔪᓐᓇᖅ.

2. ᑲᒣᖅᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᑎᓂᖅᓂᓂ (ᐊᖑᓚᐅᒃᑯᑦᖅᓇᓂ) ᐊᐳᑲᑲᑲᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᐸᔪᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᐳᑲᑲᓂᓵᓄᑦ; ᐊᐳᑲᑲᑲᓂ ᐃᓱᒃᑲᑲᐅᑎᑎᒃᓴᐅᑲᑲᓴᖅ ᓇᖅᐳᐅᒃᑲᖅ ᓇᖅᒥᓂᖅᓂᓂ.

3. ᐱᐸᖅᓇᑲᒃᑲᓇᐃᓂᓂ (ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᐸᒃᑲᓇᐃᓂᓂ) ᓯᑲᑦᓇᖅᑎᓂ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᑲᓂᓵᓇᓂᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᑲᓂᓂ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᐸᓂᓂᓂ ᓯᑲᑦᓂᒪᖅᑎᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᐸᖅᑎᑲᓂᓂᓂᓂᑦ, ᑎᒍᓂ ᑦᐸᓯᓇᖅᓯᒪᓗ ᓂᓕᓯᖅᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᐸᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦ:

4. ᔨᑎᐸ ᑭᓲᓗᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ (ᐱᓕᕆᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ) ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᔨᑎᑎᖅᓴᓐᓄᑦ (ᕿᑐᐅᓪᓚᑎᑎᖅᓴᓐᓄᑦ); ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓪᓚᔨᐃᓪᓗᒍ, (ᕿᑐᐅᖅᑎᔨᓪᓚᔨᐃᓪᓗᒍ) ᓄᓇᕗᑦ; ᓴᓪᓚᓂᑐᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ, ᔨᑎᐸ ᑭᓲᓗᓕᕐᓂ, (ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ), ᕿᑭᓂᕐᑐᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓪᓚᔨᓂᒃ (ᕿᑐᐅᖅᑎᔨᓪᓚᔨᓂᒃ).

5. ᕆᒣᖅᓯᑦ ᐋᓪᓕᐊᑎᓴᓪᓚᓕᓐᓂ, ᐱᐤᓪᓚᕿᐅᓂᒃ (ᓴᓐᓂᕐᐅᓂᒃ) ᑭᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᑎᑎᓴᐃᔪ, ᓴᓐᓂᕐᐅᔪᓴᓐᓇᓪᓚᕿᐅᒃ ᐅᐃᒪᑎᓐᓇᓐ ᐃᓐᓇᒪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ.

6. ᑕᒪᓴ ᐱᓪᓴᔪᓪᓚᕿᐅᒃ ᐊᓂᓐᔪᑎᑎᖅᓂᒃ (ᐃᓐᓂᔪᑎᑎᖅᓂᒃ) ᐊᓂᓕᕕᐃᓚᐱᐊᖅᓯᓐᓄ; ᔨᑎᐸ ᑭᓲᓗᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᕆᒣᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᓂᓕᕕᐃᓚᐱᐊᖅᓯᓐᓄ.

7. ᑕᒣᓴᐸᓂ ᐊᓂᕐᑭᓂ ᐊᓂᓴᑎᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ: ᑭᓴᐅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᓕᔨᑎᑎᖅᓴᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓐᓂᔪᑎᑎᖅᓴᓐᓄᑦ) ᐱᓕᓐᑎᖅᐅᓕᒍᔨᓐᓇ; ᑭᓴᐅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᓴᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᐅᓕᒍᐊᓐᓂᒃ) ᐱᓕᓐᑎᖅᐅᓕᒍᔨᓐᓇ; ᓄᓇᕗᓴᓐᓇᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓂᓕᕆᒃ; ᓴᓪᓚᕐᓴᓐᓇᒃ ᓴᓪᓚᕐᓂᕆᒃ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓂᖅ VIII: 23-34.

23. ᐅᒥᔨᒍᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᓚᓗ, ᐃᓕᓂᔨᑎᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᖅᓯᑦ.

24. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᔨᑯᓂᓴᔨᑎᖅᓴᖅ, (ᑎᓂᓴᔨᕐᒥ) ᐅᒥᔨᖅᓚᓕᑦ ᐃᑎᓯᔨᔨᓕᓐᓄᒍ ᐱᓐᓇᒃ: ᑭᓲᓂᓕ ᓂᓂᖅᓴᖅ.

25. ᐃᓕᓂᔨᑎᑎᕐᓂᓕᓗ ᑎᑭᓯᑦ, ᑯᓯᖅᓄᒍᓗ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓐᓇᑦ, ᐃᖅᑎᓂᓴᑦ. ᔨᑎᓂᖅ, ᐱᐅᓕᑎᒍᑦ, ᓴᕐᕿᔨᖅᓴᓐᓇᑦᓯᓯᑦ.

26. ᑎᒍ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐ ᐅᑲᓴᓂᐹᑎᓴᕐ, ᓴᓗ ᐃᖅ-ᓴᕆᓴᕐ? ᑎᓗ ᒪᑭᐳᑲ, ᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᒪᓗᓗ ᐃᓂᑲᑎᓵᖅ; ᑲᓴᒪᓂ-ᐊᓕᑲᐳᑲ ᑎᒍ.

27. ᐃᑐᐃᓕ ᒡᒡᒥᓂᐊᑲᐳᑦ, ᐅᑲᓴᓗᑎᓗ, ᑭᐟ ᐅᐟ ᐊᖏᒍᑦ, ᓴᓵᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᓗᓗ ᐟᓭᖏᒪᑲ ᒡᓴᓴᒥᖏᓗ?

28. ᑎᓴᐳᓗ ᐊᑭᐊᑐᑦ ᒪᒡᓂᓂᓕ ᑐᐟᖏᓗᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᑲ, ᑎᒍ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᑲᑲᑲᑲ ᒪᖃᒍᑲ ᐃᓗᐃᖏᓂᓕ ᐊᓂᓕᑲᑲ (ᑭᓴᓴᒥᑲ) ᓂᐱᓕ-ᓴᐅᑲ, ᐃᖏᓴᐟᑲᑲᖏᒪᑎᓗ, ᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᒡᒪᐟ ᐊᑲᓕᓗᒍ ᓵᐱᓕ-ᐟᑲᐅᑲ.

29. ᑎᑐᐃᓗ, ᓂᐳᕆᑲᑎᓗ, ᐅᑲᑦᐅᑲ, ᒍᑎᐸ ᐃᖏᖏᓵᓴ ᓴᓂᐊᑲᐱᐱᑦ? ᓂᑭᐅᑎᑲᑎᐟᒍ ᑲᐱᐊᓴᑎᑦᕆᑲᐱᑎᒍᑦ?

30. ᑲᓂᖏᑦᓵᓂᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓓᖏᑦᖏᓂ ᑐᑐᓴᑲᑲᐅ ᓂᓪᑭᓗᑎᖅ.

31. ᑎᓗ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᓵᑲᑦ ᒡᓴᓴᐊᑲᐱᓴᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᓵᑎᓗᓗ, ᐊᓂᑎᓔᒪᐸᑎᒍᑦ, ᐑᐑᓴᑦ ᒡᐸᐑᖏᓵᓗ ᓴᓵᐑᑎᒍᑦ.

32. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᓗ, ᐊᐅᑭᒪᓪᓴᓴ. ᐊᓂᓗᒥᓗ, ᐑᐑᓴᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓔᐟᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒪᑦ: ᑎᐑᐃᓗ, ᐑᐑᓴᖏᓪᓂᑦ ᐃᓵᓵᑎᑲ ᐸᖏᓗ-ᓪᓴᓵᑎᑲ ᓴᐱᖏᓗᓔᒥᑦ (ᐃᖏᒥᓂᑲ) ᐃᓔᑲᑲᑎᓵᖅᓵᑦ ᑎᓴᓴᒥᑎᓗ ᐃᒪᓗᒍ.

33. ᐑᐑᓴᖏᑲ ᑲᒪᒪᓔᓗ ᑭᒪᐅᑦ, ᐃᓗᓵᓗᓴᐱᐊᑦᓵᓗ (ᒡᒪᓵᓗ) ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓗᐳᑲᑲᐸᑦ, ᐅᓂᖏᓂᑲᓵᐅᑦ ᑲᖏᖏᐃᓂᐅᖏᒪᖏᓗᑎᑲᑲ.

34. ᑎᐑᐃᓗ, ᐃᓗᓵᓗᓴᐱᐊᖏᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓵᓵᑎᑲ ᐊᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓴᓴ ᐸᑲᓪᐊᓵᒍᒍ: ᑎᐑᓗᒥᓪᓴᑲᓗ, ᐅᑲᓴᐊᑲᐱᓴᑦ ᓵᓵᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᑭ-ᓪᓴᐊᓵᒍᒍ.

16.

ᐅᐹᓗᓵᑦᖅᑎᓂ ᑎᐹᒥᖅᑎᓂ ᐊᑭᑦᐅᕕᐊᑦᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᑎᓂᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓄᕕᒋᔭᕐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓀᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑦᑐᓀᑦ ᒥᑭᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᑎᓵᓪᓕᐅᑭᑦ; ᑕᐃᐊ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓂ ᑭᓪᓚᖅᒥ ᐱᐊᒥᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᐊᑭᓴᖅᓴᕐᐊᕆᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓴᓐᑎᓴᐅᑦᑭᓐᓇᓀᓂ ᐱᐊᖅᓇᖅᑐᓴᐊᖅ-ᓇᑦ; ᑎᓭᓂ Xᑐᓭᑦᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᔨᑎᔪᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᓄᓪᓭᐊᒥᐅᓇᑦ III: 12-17.

12. ᑭᒧᖅᓚᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᓭᒪᓴᖅᑭᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓱᑐᑎᑐᓗ, ᓇᓵᓕᖅᓇᖅᑐᑎᑐᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᐊᑦᓂᓪᓕ ᐅᒪᒍᑦ ᓇᑦᑭᒧᓭᐱᖅᓯᖅᓕᖅᑐ (ᓯᖅᑲᒪᓭᐱᖅᓯᖅᓕᖅᑐ), ᐃᓄᓕᐊᑲᖅᓯᖅᓕᖅᓗᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓕᓂᖅᓯᖅᓕᖅᓗᓪᓗ (ᐱᐅᓭᐱᖅᓯᖅᓕᖅᓴᓪᓕ), ᑭᓇᐃᓯᖅᓕᖅᓗᓪᓗ, ᖃᒪᖅᑕᕐᖃᓭᐱᖅᓯᖅᓕᖅᓗᓪᓗ;

13. ᐃᓕᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓭᓇᓂᖅᓄᓭᓪ, ᐃᓭᒪᒋᕐᓂᖅᓯᑎᑎᑦᓪ, ᓯᑉᓪᓪ ᐃᖃᖅᑲᐃᑎᐅᑲᖅᑲᑭᓯ ᐊᑭᓕᓄᑦ; ᓭᖅᓗ Xᑐᓭᑦᑦ ᐃᓭᒪᒋᕐᓂᖅᓯᐊᕐᓂᐅᑦᓴᓪᓕᓭᓪ, ᑯᒪᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓭ ᐱᑎᓭ.

14. ᑕᒪᑯᐊᓕ ᑕᒧᑕ ᑲᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᑲᓭᐅᒃ ᓇᒃᓕᖅᓂᒃ, ᑕᓗᓂ ᓇᒪᓭᓂᓗᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᔪᑕ (ᑭᓱᓕᔪᑕ).

15. ᐊᑦᓕᐱᖅᐅᓗ ᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᐱᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑎᓇᖅᓕ ᐅᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ, ᑕᒪᔭᒪᖅᓄᑦ ᑲᖅᔪᐊᖅᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᓪᓕ, ᐊᑕᐅᖅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃᑐᓗᓪᓕ, ᔪᐅᓪᓗᓪ.

16. Xᑐᓭᑦᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓂᓵᑎᑎᓭᒃ ᐊᖅᓴᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᓭᒪᓇᓵᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᑕᒧᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓄᓇᓕᖅᓂᑦ (ᑭᒧᓕᖅᓄᓇᓕᖅᓭᓪ);

ᐊᓯᓗᐸᓂᑎᑎᓯᓂᓐ ᐃᓕᖅᑎᓂᓯᐅᑦᑐᓂᓯᓗᓐ ᐃᖅᑭᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐸᓂᓕᓐᓄᑎᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᐸᓂᐊᑭᓂᓯᓄᐅᓐ ᐊᓂᖅᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᓂᑐᓂᓯᓗᓐ ᑐᓴᖅᓄᓄᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᐸᓂᓯᑦ ᑐᐸᓂᐊᓂᑐᓂᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓗᑦ.

17. ᒡᒣᒋᓐᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᓂᓯ, ᐅᐸᖏᓴᓂᓯᓗᓂᓂ (ᐅᐸᓱᓴᓂᓯᓂᓂ) ᐱᓂᐊᓱᓴᓂᓯᓗᓂᓂ, ᒡᒣᒋ ᐱᓂᐊᐸᓯᑲᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᒋᐸ ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓂ, ᑯᒧᓕᓂᓀᓯᓗᓐ ᔪᑎᒥᖅ ᐊᒋᒡᒋᒥᖅᓗᓐ ᒡᐸᓯᒪᓱᓀ.

ᓚᑎᐅᓯᐸ XIII: 24-30.

24. ᐊᓀᓗᐅᓐᔪᐸ ᒡᐸᓯᒪ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᓂᖅ ᐅᐸᕐᕕᑭᕐᕋᑦ, ᐅᐸᑦᔨᓂᓗᓐᓄᒋᐅᐸ (ᔪᑎᒥ) ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕕᖅᖏᓴ ᐃᓂᖅᑐᓐᐃᐳᖅ ᐱᓀᖅᓯᐊᖅᓴᓚᖅᓂᖅ ᖅᖏᓴᖅᓄᐃᓐᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓀᖅᓯᕕᖅᖏᓐᓂᓂᑦ:

25. ᐃᓂᐃᓚᓂ ᓯᓂᖅᑎᓀᔨᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᓯᑭᖅᑐᖅᑎ ᐱᓀᖅᓂᓯᔨᖅᑐᖅᓴᓂᓂᖅ ᖅᖏᓴᖅᓄᐃᓐᔪᖅᑐᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᓀᖅᓯᐊᖅᓴᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᖅᖏᓂᓂᑦ, ᐊᐅᐳᓂᓐᓂᖅᓗᓐ.

26. ᐱᓀᖅᓯᐊᖅᓴᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓀᖅᓚᒋᑦ, ᓯᖅᑭᓕᒃᓕᐳᖅᓗᓐ, ᐱᓀᖅᓂᓯᔨᖅᑐᐅᖅ ᐃᐃᓕᒃᓕᐅᖅ.

27. ᑭᓪᓗᑦ ᑎᓴ ᐊᖅᖏᓴᒃᓕᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓪᓕᓗ, ᐊᖅᖏᓱᒃᖅ ᖅᖏᓴᖅᓄᐃᓐᔪᐃᓕᐅᑭᓚᑎᓂ ᐱᓀᖅᓯᐊᖅᓴᓚᓐᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓀᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᓐᓂᑦ? ᐃᓕᑦ ᐱᓀᖅᓂᓯᔨᖅᑐᖅᓴᖅᖏᓴᖅᓂᖅᓴᖅ?

28. ᑭᐅᐯᑦ, ᐊᑭᑭᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᑦ ᐊᓯᑦ ᒡᒪᓐᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᓐ. ᑭᓪᓗᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓪᓕᓂᑦ, ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᓐᓂ ᒡᒪᒃᓯᐊ ᐃᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᓯᐱᑦ?

29. ᑭᐅᐯᓂ, ᐊᐅᒃᓴᖅ, ᐱᓀᖅᓯᐊᖅᓴᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᓴᓂᐅᑎᓂᐊᓕᓂᖅ, ᐱᓀᖅᓂᓯᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓐᔪᑦᑐᓂᖅ.

30. ᒡᒪᓐᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᓂᑲᑎᑭᓕᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᕕᓴᐃᓐ ᓂᐩᓪᐅᑎᑲᑎᓇᒍ: ᑲᑎᖏᓴᐃᓪᓚ ᓂᐩᓪᐊᑎᓪᓂᒃᐸᑦ ᑭᐸᔪᐃᐅᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᒪᒃᐸᑲᒃ, ᐱᐅᓐᓂᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓂᑲᕕᓴᒃ, ᑭᐱᐅᔪᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᐊᓯᐩᑎᑦ, ᐱᐅᓕᐊᒪᓗᓪᓚ ᑲᑎᓂᓴᕕᓴᒃ ᑭᒪᔨᔪᓪᓚᑲᓕᕐᒪᑦ.

17.

ᐅᐢᓗᒃᖢᒃ 6-ᐃᓐᒃᑐ ᐊᑭᑦᐅᕕᐊᑦᑦ ᑭᓐᔪᓐᒃᓂᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᓂᑦ ᓇᓚᓐᓇᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᒪᓐᒪᒪᑦ ᐊᓕᔨᐃᑯᐢᓕᔪ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓕᐅᑦᐸᑦ ᐱᓐᓐᓂᑭᓕᕐᓂᑦᑕᓪᓚ, ᑭᐢᓂᒃᐅᑎᐢᓕᒪᐢᔨᑦᑕᓪᓚ ᔪᑎᒃᔪᑎ, ᑭᐢᔪᐢᔪᔨᓐᓇᐊᐅᑎᓕᒪᐢᔨᑦᑕᓪᓚ ᐃᓄᓕᓕᐅᑎᑭᓐᓇᒃ: ᑭᓄᐃᕐᕿᑦᑎᑦ, ᑯᑐᐅᒃ ᓂᓚᐅᑭᐢᓂᒃᐊᒃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐢᕕᓂᕐᓂᐊᑯᐢᔨᑦᑕᑦ ᓕᓪᓇᐸ ᑕᒪᓇᐸ ᐃᐢᓕᓐᓂᒪᓕᑦ; ᑕᒪᓇᐸ ᐊᑭᓕᒪᐢᔨᑦᑕᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᓐᓂᐢᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᐢᔨᑦᑕᓪᓚ, ᐊᐅᑦᐊᑎᐊᐅᑯᐢᔨᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᑦᓕᔪᐅᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓕᐅᑦᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓕᐅᑎᑭᓐᓇᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓕᐅᑦᐸᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓕᐅᑦᐸᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓕᐅᑦᐸᑦ

2. ᐊᓴᓂᒃᑕᒃ, ᒪᓇ ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᐃᓂᓚᕐᓂᔪᖅ, ᐱᑭᔭᓂᓯᒪᓐᓂᑦᓴ ᓯᓚ ᐃᓚᐃᓂᓯᒪᓂᕐᔪᖅ (ᑲᓇᐃᓯᒪᓂᕐᔪᖅ). ᑲᐅᔨᒪᕐᔪᖅ, ᐱᑭᔭᓂᕐᑲᓂᐸᓂ, ᐊᐢᔨᑎᕐᑲᕆᔨᖅᑎᑐᒍ, ᑎᑯᓕᕆᔨᖅᑎᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓂᓐᓂᓂ.

3. ᓂᐢᓚᕆᑦ ᕿᒣᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᓗᐅᑭᔭᓂᐱᑲᓂᒃ ᑦᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂ ᐃᐢᓴᓂᓐᓇᕐᑲᓂᕐᔪᖅ, ᓯᕗᓪ ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᐢᓴᓂᕐᓇᓐᓂᑦ.

4. ᐃᓱᔪᐃᔭᓚᓴᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓐᔭᓚᓴᑦ) ᐱᓕᔨᑦ ᑦᖅᓯᒋᓕ: ᐊᓴᐅᓂᓪ ᑦᖅᓂᕐᐅᐅᒃ ᐱᓕᔨᓂᐢᒃ.

5. ᑲᐅᔨᒪᒧᐅᓯ ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᑭᓂᓯᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᐅᓂᕐᔭᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᒪᐢᓂᓕᕐᓂ; ᑦᖅᓯᒪᓂᓪ ᐊᓴᐅᓂᔨᐅᓂᕐᓂᓐᓄᑦ.

6. ᑦᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᓇᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᓱᔪᐃᔭᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓐᔭᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂᓐᓄᑦ): ᐃᓱᔪᐃᔭᓚᓴᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓐᔭᓚᓴᑦ) ᑎᑯᓕᐅᐅᓐᓂᓕ ᐃᓚᒋᓚᓕᐅᓇᓪ.

7. ᑭᐃᓐᓇᒃᐃᓂ (ᑭᐃᓐᐊᑲᑲᔨᔪᐃᓂᐃᓂ), ᑭᓇᒧᓪᓂ ᒡᒪᑎᒡᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐ: ᐃᓱᔪᐊᑲᔭᓚᓴᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᔨᓚᓴᒃ) ᐃᓱᔪᐊᑲᔭᐅᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᔨᐅᒃ), ᓯᓗᓪ ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᓱᔪᐊᑲᔭᐃᓚᓂ (ᐊᑲᐅᔨᐃᓚᓂ):

8. ᐃᓱᔪᐃᔭᓚᓴᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓐᔭᓚᓴᒃ) ᓴᒡᓇᓕᒥᓂ ᐱᐅᒃ; ᐱᒋᐊᓂᐅᓐᓂᓂ ᓴᒡᓇᓕ ᐃᓱᔪᐃᔭᓚᐃᓚᓂ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓐᔭᓚᐃᓚᓂ). ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᓀᔪᒍ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓂᐃᓐᓇ ᓴᑭᓐᓂᐅᓐᔭᒃ, ᐊᓕᕐᐃᓂᐊᓀᓀᔪᒍ (ᑲᐃᔪᓂᕐᔪᓀᓪᓚᒍ) ᓴᒡᓇᓕᓕᐸ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᐅᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓕᐸ XXIV: 23-31.

23. ᑎᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᐅᔪᓕᕐᓕ, ᑎᑯᐃᓂ, **X**ᔪᓕ ᐅᓀᓂᐳᒃ, ᐃᑲᓂᓪᓂᓂ; ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᐢᐱᓂᓂᐊᔪᓕᐅᒃ.

24. Xᐃᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓪᓚᑦ, ᓂᐲᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗᐊᓄᓕᓪ, ᐱᖃᓐᓄᐲᒪᖅᓯᑦ, ᓂᓪᓚᑯᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᐸᑦᓴᓄᐲᓕᓪ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᖅ; ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐅᓕᕆᔨᓴᐃᑦ (ᐸᑦᓴᓴᓄᓪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓂᓕᒫᑦᑐᐅᖅ, ᐊᕐᕈᓴᖅᓯᒃᑦ.

25. ᑎᔨᐃᐃᑦ, ᒪᑯᓂᖅᓗ ᐅᓴᐅᑎᓯᐅᓴᒃᑦᑦ ᓯᐅᖅᓗᔪᑦ.

26. ᐸᒪᓴ ᐅᓐᓇᔪ ᐅᓴᐅᑎᓴᑦ, ᑎᔨᐃᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᓴᒫᑦ-ᐃᑐᐅᖅ; ᐃᓂᐊᓱᑦ; ᑎᔨᐃᐃᑦ, ᐃᓗᔪᑐᐅᖅ; ᐅᓴᐱᓚᓂᐊᓱᑦ ᓱᓕᑭᖅ.

27. ᓯᕗᓪ ᓴᐅᒪᓯᓴ ᐊᓂᖅᒪᑦ (ᓯᕿᓂᐅᑦ) ᓄᐃᕕᐊᓂᑦ, ᑎᑯᔭᐅᖅᒪᓪᓂ ᓂᐸᐱᕕᐊᓄᑦ; ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᓴᓴᖅᑕᐅᓴ ᐃᓄᐸ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓂᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᕕᕐᖅᓂᖅ.

28. ᓇᓂ ᓯᓪᓴᒃᑐᒥ, ᓂᓴᑦᓯᓪᓕ ᓴᑎᐅᑦ.

29. ᐅᐸᓪᐃᐃᓪᓕ ᑎᐸᑯᐊ ᓴᐱᐊᓄᓇᒃᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓂᔪᑦ, ᓯᕿᑭᓗᓪ ᒋᓴᑭᓴᓴᖅᓂᓪ, ᐅᐸᓪᓚᕐᓇᖅ ᓴᒋᕐᓚᓴᓴᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᓪᓚᐅᕐᓚᓴᓴᑦ:

30. ᐃᓄᐸᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒋᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᑯᑦᑕᖅᓂ ᑎᓂ ᑎᓴᑯᓴᐱᕐᓚᓴᓴᓄ ᑭᓇᖅᑎᑦ: ᑭᖅᔪᕆᖅᔨᒃᑎᑎᑎᓪ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑎᓄ ᓴᐱᐊᓯᕐᓚᓴᓴᑦ, ᐃᓄᐸᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂ ᑎᑯᕐᓚᓴᐸᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᐸ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᓴᖅᑐᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᓴᑭᓂᓪᓗᐃᓄᓴᓴᓄ.

31. ᐃᖅᑲᓂᓪᓗ ᑎᓂᕐᓚᓴᐯᑦ ᑎᐸᑦᓯᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗᐃᑦᑦ ᓂᐸᐅ ᐱᖅᑯᓄᑦᓴᓄ, ᐊᓂᓪᓚᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᓴᑎᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓄᓪᓂᐸᑦ ᓱᓕᒪᓂᑦ. ᑭᓇᐅᐸ ᐃᓵᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓵᔪᐊᓄᑦ.

18.

ᐅᐹᓗᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᓯᕐᔪᐊᔭᓯᒪᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᐅᔨᓐ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓄᕆᔨᔨᕐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᑎᕆᓪᓕ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓪ ᓯᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᓐᓇᐅᑦ; ᐅᔨᒋᑦ ᐃᐹᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᓯᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓕᓂᒃᑦ ᐱᔨᓯᑎᑦ, ᓂᒃᑭᖅᐅᐹᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᐅᔭᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᖃᐱᑦ ᓂᖅᑐᖅᓄᐃᑦᓴᖅᓄᑦ; ᑭᓱᓯ X᐀ᓯᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᔨᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐅᔪᒃ ᐊᐅᐃᓕᖅᑎᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᑭᔪᒍᒍ, ᒍᑎᔪᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑐᒍᑦ.

ᐅᒥᐢ.

ᓄᓇᖅᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓕᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᓂᒥᑦ IX: 24-27.

24. ᐅᐅᓐᒪᖅᓯᓕᓯ, ᐊᐅᑦᓕᓐᐅᑎᑎᖅᒥ (ᐅᐸᓕᓐᓕᐅᑎᑎᖅᒥ) ᐊᐅᑦᖅᓯᖅᐅᑦᐅᑎᔪᑦ (ᐅᐸᓕᐅᑦᐅᑎᔪᑦ), (ᑭᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐃᒍᓴᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᑦᖅᓯᕐᒪᓴᖅᒪᑦ (ᐅᐸᓕᕐᒪᓴᖅᒪᑦ), ᐊᑦᐅᓯᔨᓴᐅᓕ ᐱᖁᐊᓴᒃ (ᐊᐳᑎᐅᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐳᑎᐅᑦ) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᓂᒍ? ᐊᐅᑦᖅᓯᓂᐊᓕᔨ (ᐅᐸᓕᖅᓂᐊᓕᔨ) ᑭᓕᓂ (ᑎᑦ), ᑎᒍᒍᒍ ᑭᒪᓴ.

25. ᐃᖅᔨᐊᐅᑦᐅᔪᑎᓕᓂ ᐃᒍᓴᑎᒃ (ᑭᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐊᔨᔨᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐢᓴᔨᐊᖅᓂᑦ; ᐃᔨᔪᐊᓂ ᓂᐊᔪᓂᒃᑲᒃ ᐊᔨᔪᔨᓂᐅᑦᒃ (ᓄᖅᒍᑲᓴᓂᐅᑦᒃ) ᐱᔭᒪᓴᒍᒍ, ᐅᔨᒋᒍᓂ ᐊᔨᔪᔭᐃᑐᒥᒃ (ᓄᖅᒍᔨᐃᑐᒥᒃ) ᐱᓂᐅᑦᐅᒍᑦ.

26. ᑭᑐᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᖅᑭᓂᐅᖅᓄᑦ (ᐅᐸᓕᐅᖅᓄᑦ) ᒪᐅᖅᓄᑎᐃᖅᓴᐅᖅᑎᑐᖅᓄᑦ; ᓱᔨᔪᐅᖅᓄᑦᓗ (ᐅᓴᕐᓂᐅᖅᓄᑦᓗ ᔨᔪᓗ ᔨᓕᑎᐃᖅᓴᖅᒍᑦ ᐃᒃᑭᒍᓄᑦ ᐱᓴᖅᓄᑦ.

27. ᑎᒥᓕᓂ ᐊᐅᑎᔪᓂᑭᓕᒍᒍ ᑭᖅᓄᐅᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᔨᒪᓴᑦ (ᐅᐅᓕᒪᔪᖅᓄᑦ) ᐅᐅᓕᐅᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᐅᓂᐅᑦᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᐅᓂᐅᑦᒪᖅᓴᖅᓄᑦ.

ᒪᑎᐅᐳᓪ XX: 1-16.

1. ᐃᒪᓱ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖏᓕᒋ ᐊᐢᑭᓪᓂᓴ ᐃᒃᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑦᓭᔪᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᓯᓴᓵᒃᓱᓯᐅᔨᓵᐊᑦᔪᓂ ᐱᐢᖏᓯᐃᖏᓕᓐᒥᓪᓗᑦ ᐸᐅᖏᓕᓂᓐᓇᔪᑦ.

2. ᓯᓴᓵᒃᓴ ᐊᖏᕐᖏᒃᑎᑎᓕᔨᑦᑎᓪᓗ ᑭᓴᐅᑦᓕᒥᓱ ᐊᒋᐅᔨᓯᓕᒥᓱ ᐊᑭᓕᓵᒪᓭᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᓴᓐᓱ ᐊᓯᓴᓐᓱ ᓯᓴᓵᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᑎᓕᐯᑦ ᐱᐢᖏᓯᐃᖏᓕᓐᒥᓪᓗᑦ ᐸᐅᖏᓕᓂᓐᓇᔪᑦ.

3. ᓂᐢᓕᐅᓂᖏᒥ (ᑭᐃᐢᓭᓱᐃᐅᐸ) ᐱᖏᓕᓵᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᓕᒥ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᐯᐯᑦ ᓂᐅᐃᐢᖏᐃᖏᓕᒃᑐᓕᑦ ᓯᐊᖏᓴᖏᖏᑐᓕᑦ;

4. ᐅᖏᐅᑎᓴᓯᒥᓗ, ᐃᓕᓵᓯᒋᐅᖏ ᐃᓕᓗᓯᓱ ᐱᐢᖏᓯᐃᖏᓕᒪᑦ ᐸᐅᖏᓕᓂᓐᓇᔪᑦ, ᐊᒪᖏᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓕᓵᒪᓴᓯᓱ.

5. ᐅᐅᑦ ᑎᓕ. ᐊᒪᒪ ᐊᓂᒋᐅᖏ ᑭᐃᐢᓭᓱᐃᖏ 6-ᐃᖏᓕᓂ 9-ᐃᖏᓕᓂ, ᕿᒣᓕᐅᔨᒥᓗᓂᓂ.

6. ᑭᐃᐢᓭᓱᐃᓗ 11-ᐃᖏᓕᓂ ᐊᒪᒪ ᐊᓂᒋᐅᖏᓕ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓯᐅᖏ ᓯᓕᐊᖏᓴᖏᖏᑐᓕᑦ ᑎᑭᓂᐢᖏᑦ; ᐅᖏᐅᑎᓴᓯᒥᓗ, ᓯᓗ ᐅᑦᓗᖏ ᐊᓴᓵᔪᓗ ᓯᓕᐊᖏᓴᖏᓴᓯᓱ ᓱᖏᓴᓵᓂᑯᓯᓯ?

7. ᐅᖏᐅᑎᓴᖏ, ᑎᓕᓗᖏᖏᓂᐊᑦᑦᓯ. ᐅᖏᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓯᐅᐅᖏ ᐃᓕᓵᓯᒥᓗ ᐱᐢᖏᓯᐃᖏᓕᒪᑦ ᐸᐅᖏᓕᓂᓐᓇᔪᑦ.

8. ᐅᐊᓕᖏᓘᓕᓕ, ᐱᐢᖏᓯᓂᐅᑦ (ᐸᐅᖏᓕᓕᖏᑦᓕᓕᐅᑦ) ᐃᐊᓕᒋ ᐱᒋᓕᓴᓯᑎᓂ ᐅᖏᐅᑎᓴᖏ, ᓯᐊᓵᓕᓐᓗ, ᐊᓯᓕᓕᑦ, ᐱᑎᐊᓕᓴᓗ ᑭᖏᓕᔨᑎᓗ, ᐊᓯᓕᓕᓴᓗ ᓂᖏᔪᑦᓕᖏᑦ ᓯᓂᓕᓕ ᑎᑭᓂᔪᓗ.

9. ᑎᖏ ᑭᐃᐢᓭᓱᐃᑦ 11-ᐃᖏᓕᓂ ᓯᐊᐅᔨᐅᓵᑦᑦ ᓴᑭᔨᑦ, ᐃᔨᐊᑎᖏᓗ ᐊᒋᐅᔨᓯᓂᓂ ᐱᐢᖏᓯᐃᖏᓕᓂ ᐱᐢᖏᓂ.

10. ᓂᐅᓪᓗᑦ ᑎᑭᓇᒥᒃ, ᐅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᓕᖅ; ᑭᐸᓄᐊᑐᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᑎᒃ ᐊᐢᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐅᓕᖅ.

11. ᐊᑎᐅᓯᒥᔪᓗ ᐱᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᐅᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓂᓯᓗᓪᓕᖅᑭᑦ,

12. ᐅᖃᖅᓗᑎᓴᓗ, ᑭᖑᓂᓪᓕ ᒪᖅᐊᑦ ᑭᙵᐅᓇᖅᙵᖓᓪᓕ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᐅᓪᓚᑦᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᐢᕈᐅᑎᑦᓯᑦ, ᐅᑦᓗᑦ ᐅᓄᒃᓴᓂᖅᓄᓕᒫᓂᖅᓄᓕᒫ (ᑭᐢᐅᓂᖅᓄᓕᒫ) ᓯᓚᑦᐅᓯᖅ ᓗᐊᖅᑭᑦ.

13. ᑭᐅᐯᓪ, ᐃᓕᖅᓄᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓪᓚᒍᓗᒍᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭ, ᐊᑭᓪᓚᓂᖅᙵᐊᖅᑭᓕᑦ: ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓂᖃᑎᒌᓕᐅᖅᑭᓕᓄᒃ ᑭᓴᐅᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᓯᒥᒃ?

14. ᑭᓴᐅᓕᓪᓕ ᐱᐅᒃ, ᐊᐅᐊᓕᓯᓗᑎᓗᓪ; ᑭᖑᓂᓯᓗᓪ ᑮᓚᓴ ᐃᓪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓪᓕᔪᒪᓴᖅᑭᑦ.

15. ᐱᓯᒋᑎᓪᓚᓗᓪᓕᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᒪᓚᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓕᐊᒃᑐᖃᐅᖅᓯᓕᖅᓄᓕᖅᓄᑦ? ᑲᑎᓗᖅᓄᙵᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᒪᓚᒃᓴᑦ) ᐱᓯᓕᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᑐᔪᑦ?

16. ᑲᓇᒪᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᓯᓗᒍᓗᒍᓚᒃᓴᑦ, ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᓪᓕᐅᕐᓚᒃᓴᑦ.

19.

ᐅᐅᓗᓴᖅᓄᓕ ᓯᓚᕆᓕᓐᒪᒃ ᑲᓇᐅᕐᓚᒃ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑎ, ᑲᐅᕆᒪᓕᓄᑦᓯᑦ ᐃᓐᔨᐊᖅᑭᓂᓂᔪᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐅᓪᓕᐊᑦᓯᐊᓕᖅᓄᖅᓴᓕᐊᓂᑦᓯᑦ: ᐱᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᓕᑦ ᓂᒃᔪᓕᓄᑦᓗᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᑎᓂᑦᓯᑦ ᓴᓴᑎᓂᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᐳᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦᓯᑦ ᑮᒋᓂ; ᑭᓕᓕ **X**ᑭᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓕᑦᓯᑦ.

ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᑯᓚᓐᐊᒥᐅᑉᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓐᑭᑦ XI: 19-31.

19. ᓱᓴᔨᑦ ᑯᓄᑎᑭᖅᑕᓐᓇᓪᓕᓱᓪᓗᒃ (ᐊᑲᔨᑎᑎᑭᖅᑕᓐᓇᓪᓕᓱᓪᓗᒃ), ᓇᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᓱᓭᑐᓴᖅᓯᒪᓕᓱᓪ.

20. ᐃᖏᓄᖅᑎᓭᓱ ᑭᓴᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓕᓱᓪ, ᓄᖅᔪᑕᐅᔪᓕᓱᓪ, ᐃᓴᓱᓕᐅᔪᓕᓱᓪ, ᑕᓭᑎᖏᓕᐅᔪᓕᓱᓪ, ᑭᓇᓭᔪᓕ ᑎᒍᓭᑕᐅᔪᓕᓱᓪ.

21. ᓂᒃᓱᓪᓇᖅᑐᑐᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᖅᑎᑦ, ᓱᓴᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᓭᒃᑐᑎᑎᓕᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᐟᔭᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ). ᐊᓱᒍᓕᓭ ᓂᒃᓱᓂᖏᑎᒃᓴᓕᓂᖅᑎᑦ (ᓱᓇᓐᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᖅᑎᑦ) ᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᓂᒃᓱᓂᖏᑎᒃᓴᓕᓭᓴᒃ.

22. ᑲᓪᓕᑯᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᐃᓕᐅᔭᑦ, ᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᒃ. ᐃᓴᓗᐃᓴᓂᐅᔭᑦ, ᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᒃ. ᐃᓪᓕᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᓴᓐᖑᑦ, ᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᒃ.

23. Xᑐᓱᒍᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᐅᔭᑦ (ᓱᓴᔨᑦ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᖅᑎᑦ): ᐱᓂᒃᓴᑎᒍᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦ. ᓯᓇᓂᒃᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ (ᑲᓪᓕᑯᐊᓇᖅᑎᑦ), ᐊᓇᐅᑦᑐᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑭᑐᖅᑎᓂᓪ), ᐅᓂᕆᑭᑐᖅᑕᓂᓪ ᑦᖅᓇᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒥᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ (ᐊᓇᓴᓕᓯᔪᖅᑎᒥᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ) ᓇᖅᑐᐊᓇᖅᑎᓂᓕᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑯᔪᖅᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᔪᓕᓱᓪ.

24. ᓴᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᓴᓂᑐᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᖅᓯᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓴᑐᓂᓪᓂ 40ᓂᒃ, ᐊᒋᐅᓯᖅᑲᒃ ᐱᓇᔪ.

25. ᐱᓪᑎᓯᐃᖅᓯᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓇᐅᓯᓚᒋᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦ (ᐅᒃᐱᓪᓇᓂᑦ) ᐊᒋᐅᓯᕐᐊᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓴᑐᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔨᒋᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦ, ᐱᓪᑎᓯᐃᖅᓯᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᑐᓴᐅᑐᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᒪᓕᐳᐅᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᓪᓂᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓚᓵ ᐅᓇᐊᑦᓚ ᓇᓴᔨᑉᑭᒃ.

26. ᐃᓪᓕᑯᖅᑎᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓇᓴᔨᓂᒃ (ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ): ᓇᖅᑐᐊᖅᓇᓇᖅᑐᓴᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓇᐊᖅᔨᓂ, ᓇᖅᑐᐊᖅᓇᓴᓕᐅᓴᓕᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓇᐊᖅᔨᓂ,

ᓇᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᓇᑎᓗᓂ (ᓴᓐᓂ), ᓇᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐ-ᓂᒥᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅ ᓂᓪᓗᓴᓂ, ᓇᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅ ᐃᓗᓗᓴᖅᓂ (ᐃᓗᓗᓴᒥᓂᖅᓂ), ᓇᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᓇᖅᓴᐃᑎ, ᓇᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᒪᕐᒥ, ᓇᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅ ᑲᑎᒍᑎᓂ ᓂᓪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

27. ᐅᑯᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᐃᓂᖅ (ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅ) ᐅᑭᓱᑲᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᖅᓯ ᓯᕐᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᐱᓯᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᒥᖅᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᓂᓪᓕᑎᓪᓚᑲᑎᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᑭᐅᐅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᐊᓄᖏᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᓗ.

28. ᐊᓱᕐᖁᓗ ᐱᓪᓕᖅᓯ ᑎᓇᒋᓂ; ᐃᓪᓗ, ᐅᓪᓛᓯ ᑭᒃᑯ ᐸᓚᐱᖅᑭᐅᑎᒧᒪ (ᐃᓄᖅᓄᓂ), ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᑕᒫᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅᑭᓱᓕᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᒋᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑯ (ᑭᒃᑯᑯ).

29. ᑭᓇ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᓪᓚᑎᑕᖅᑭᓪᓗᒍ? ᑭᓇ ᓱᓇᐅᖅᓱᓴᖅ-ᑭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓇᓱᓪᓚᑎᑕᖅᑭᓪᓗᒍ (ᓱᓇᐅᖅᓱᓴᓪᓚᑎᑕᖅᑭᓪᓗᒍ)?

30. ᓄᖅᓱᑎᕆᔨᒃᑯᒋᒪᓂᓕ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓄᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᓄᓐᓂ ᓄᖅᓱᑎᑭ-ᓪᓚᒪᓪᓐᓂ.

31. ᔪᑎᓯ ᐊᑎᓐᓄᓪᓯᓐᓂ ᑭᓱᓱᓯ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᐅᓕᒪᓪᓐᖅᓱᓂ ᓴᓴᑐᖅᓇᒪᓗ; ᑕᒪᓇ ᓄᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓕ ᐃᓱᒃᐅᑎᑐᒍᓪᓕᓐᓂ.

ᓗᒃᑲᓱᓯ VIII: 4-15.

4. ᐃᓄᒃᓂᓴᖅᓗᓕ ᒃᑎᓕᖅᓚᒋᑦ, ᐃᓴᓗᓂᓱᖅᑭᐊᓯᓄᓕ ᑭᒧᓂᓯ ᒃᑲᓱᖅᑭᑐᒃ ᓄᓕᓯᓴᒋᒪᓪᓚᓱᓪᓘᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᐅᓪᓚᑎᔪᓯ ᐅᒃᐅᑲᓚᓕᖅᓴᖅ:

5. ᒃᖃᓂᒃᓱᐃᓪᓘᒃ ᒃᖃᓂᓱᐃᓴᖅᑐᑦᓴᖅ ᒃᖃᓂᒃᐃᑎᑎᓄᖅ: ᒃᖃᓂᒃᓱᐃᑎᑭᓗᔪᓕ ᐊᑦᓯᑯᓱᓄᖅᓗᓯ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᓂᒃᓴ; ᑐᑭᓯᖅᑕᒃᑯᐅᓪᓚᑎᓕᓪᓚᑦ, ᑎᖅᑎᐊᓪ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓯ ᐊᑦᑕᓐᑐᓯ ᓴᒃᑯᒪᓕᓕᒫᑦ.

6. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᑦ (ᐃᓕᓴᐹᔭᓕᑦ) ᑲᑦᑐᕐᓂ; ᓄᐃᓪᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᓄᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦᑐᕐᓂ ᐃᓴᑎᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

7. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᑲᑦᑐᕐᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᑦ ᑲᓂᓕᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᐯᖓᓄᓇᖅ; ᐅᖅᐳᓗ ᑲᓂᓕᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ, ᐊᐯᐱᑦ.

8. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᑲᑦᑐᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᓴᓴᖅᑐᓕᑦ, ᓄᐃᓪᓂᕐᔪᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᕐᕕᓂᓕᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑎᑎᓴᒪᓪᓚᐅᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᓂ ᑎᓂᓪᓚᐅᒃ. ᑲᓱᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᖏᒥ, ᓄᑦᓪᕕᓴᒃᐳᖅᑲ, ᐊᓴᖅᓂᐅᒃ ᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓴᓴᑎᒪᒃ.

9. ᐃᓪᓄᕕᒃᑎᕐᕕᓪᓚ ᕕᐱᓪᓚᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑲᖏᔪᑎᒃ, ᕕᓂᐅᐅᓪᓚᐳᒃ ᐅᓇ ᑲᓄᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦ?

10. ᑭᐅᐯᓪᓚ, ᐃᓪᓚᓯᓗ ᓗᑎᑦ ᕕᑎᓄᐅᐅᐃᕕᑦᑎ ᓄᓗᓇᖏᓂᒃᑭᓄᒃ ᑲᐅᐅᑎᑎᐅᑲᓗᕕᒃᓴᓗ: ᕕᓯᓯᓪᓚ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᔪᐅᓐᔪᑦ ᕕᓂᐅᓪᓚᐳᓐᓂᑦ; ᑎᓂᓗᓪᓚᕕᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᓂᓂᓇᓕᓂ, ᐊᐃᖏᓪᓚᕕᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᓪᓗᓂᓇᓕᓂᓗᓪᓗ ᐊᐃᖏᓂᓇᓕᓂ.

11. ᑕᒪᓇᓪᓚ ᕕᓂᐅᐅᑲᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᓗ: ᑲᓐᓗᖏᓪᓗᑎᑎᓴᑦ ᑎᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓐᓂᕐᓂ.

12. ᕕᑦᓂᓯᓂᐅᑦ ᓯᓂᕕᓂᒋᑦ ᑦᑐᓂᕕᓐᓇᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᐃᓐᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᓂᓐᓇᓗ; ᑭᓐᔪᓐᓇᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓇᓯᑦ ᑎᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐱᔭᓪᓚᕕᓐᑲᐯᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᓐᓂᓯᓂ, ᐅᑲᐱᑦᓂᓇᓕᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᔭᐅᓂᓇᓕᓂᓪᓚ.

13. ᑭᖏᑐᒋᓪᓚ ᑦᑐᓂᕕᓐᓇᒋᔭᑦ, ᐊᒪᓂᓂᓂᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᐃᓐᒋᖅ, ᓂᓚᕕᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓪᓚᐅᑲᓐᓇᑦ; ᑦᑐᓂᕕᓪᓚ ᕕᒪᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᕕᓂᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᐱᒃᑲᑦ, ᑲᐱᕕᓇᓴᐃᓚᓐᓂᖅᓂᓪᓚ ᑲᑦᑐᕐᓂ.

14. ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓚ ᑲᑭᓐᓇᒋᓪᓚ ᕕᓂᐅᓪᓚᓇᖅ ᑲᑦᑐᓴᑦᑐᕐᓂ, ᑦᑐᓂᕕᓐᓇᒋᔭᑦ, ᒪᒪᓂᓂᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᐃᓐᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕕᓴᓐᓇᓂᓐᓇᔭᓂ

ᐊᒃᓗᐃᔪᓕᒍᖅᓂᓪ ᐃᒃᓕᔨᒍᖅᓂᓪ ᐱᓪᓴᓐ, ᐃᐱᓴᒃᑐᓐᓂᓪ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓴᓕᐅᖅᓂᓪ (ᓂᐊᑲᒃᐅᐳᒃᓴᓴᓕᓚᖅᓂᒃ).

15. ᐃᖅᓯᓚᒃᑐᒍᓕᓚ ᐱᓴᓐ, ᓴᓴᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍᓴᓐ, ᐅᓂᐅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᐃᓴᒃᑐᓐ, ᑐᓴᓂᓗᑐᓪ ᐅᒪᒥᓂ ᐃᔭᓗᐊᒃᑐᒥ, ᐅᒃᐱᓴᓐᑎᒥᖅᓴᓐ, ᓄᓗᓄᒻᒥᓴᓴᑎᑐᓪ (ᓂᐊᑲᒃᐅᐳᒃᓴᓴᓕᓚᖅᒃ) ᑭᓀᐃᖅᔭᑎᒃ.

20.

ᐅᖅᓗᓚᐳᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᖅᓂᐊᓕᓴᓴᒪᒥᒃ ᑲᓱᐅᐳᓛᒃ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᐳᓚᖅᓴᓕᐅᔪᓴᕐᑎᒍᔪᓴ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᓕᓴ ᓴᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᓀᓚᖅᓂᖅᖁᒃ ᐃᓕᓀᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃ ᓄᓕᖅᑭᒪᓴ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂ ᐊᐳᖅᑭᑐᒃ ᑎᓕᓴᐅᐅᒃ, ᓀᓚᖅᓂᓂᕐᓗ, ᓄᓂᖅᒍᔪᐅᐳᓛᒃ ᐱᕕᐊᓀᒃᑐᒃ, ᑯᕕᔪᒍ ᐅᓴᒪᐊᑎᑎᓴᓴᓐ, ᓴᒪᓴᒃ ᐅᓴᓕᐱᑐᖅᓂᖅᓴᓴ ᐊᐳᖅᑭᑐᓄᓪ ᓴᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᓀᓴᓴ, ᓴᒪᑐᖅᓄᒃ ᐱᓴᖅᑭᑐᒃ ᐃᓀᓪᓗᐊᖅᓄᓄᓪ ᑐᓄᒃᓄᓂᖅᓂᐅᐅᒃ ᓄᖅᓂ: ᑲᑐᓕᐅᕕᕐᒪᑎᒍᔪᓴ ᐃᓀᓂᐅᓴᐅ ᑎᓄᓄ **X**ᑐᓄ ᐱᓪᓄᒍᔪ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔪᓚᓐᑎᐊᒥᐅᓀᓴ ᓄᐅᓐᓕᓂ XIII: 1-13.

1. ᐃᓀᐃᓴ (ᐃᓄᓀᑎᑎᒃ) ᐁᓐᑎᓕᓪ ᐅᒃᐅᓄᓐᑎᓀᓴ ᐅᒃᓀᓕᓴᒃᑐᓐᓕᒪ (ᐅᒃᐅᓕᒪᓕᓴᒃᑐᓐᓕᒪ) ᓀᓕᓴᒃᓂᒃᓴᓀᖅᓕᓪ ᒃᓀᓀᐃᖅᑐᒍᓴ ᓄᓀᓀᒍᖅᑐᒍᓴ, ᓂᓴᓕᐊᓄᖅᑐᒍᓴᓂᓴ (ᒃᓄᓀᖅᑐᒍᖅᑐᒍᓴᓂᓴ) ᐃᒥᐊᓄᖅᑐᒍᓴ ᐃᓀᓀᒍᖅᑐᒍᓴ (ᑭᐳᒍᖅᓴᓴᖅᑐᓐᓕᒪ).

2. ᓂᓪᓀᐅᑭᓂᓴᓂᓪ ᐅᒃᓀᓴᒃᑐᓐᓕᒪ, ᓂᓪᓗᓀᒍᖅᑐᐃᓗ ᑭᐳᑎᓀ ᒃᐅᐳᒪᒍᔪᓴᑭᓄᓴ, ᐃᓕᓄᓴᒪᓀᒍᖅᓗ ᑎᐳᑎᓀ ᐃᓕᓄᓴᒪᔪᓴᑭᓄᓴ;

ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᒃᑭᒪᓗ ᑕᒣᓂᒃ, ᑲᒃᓗᐃᐸᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖏᒃᓴᖅᓯᒪᕐᒃ, ᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᒃᓴᖅᓂᓗ, ᓯᒃᓴᐅᔭᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑭᓯᓴᒃᓂᑎᕗᖏᓐᓂᒃ).

3. ᐱᒃᓗ ᑕᒣᑦ ᐱᓕᐅᑎᑎᓴᒪᔪᖅᑭᑦ ᐋᓂᓴᓴᓄᑦ (ᐋᒃᓴᓄᑦ), ᑎᒥᓗ ᐃᑯᒪᒍᑦ ᓄᖏᔨᑕᑎᓗᓴᒪᔪᖅᑯ, ᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᒃᓴᖅᓂᓗ, ᐊᑐᖏᖏᒪᓚᒃᓗ ᐅᕐᒪᓄᑦ.

4. ᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᒃ ᑯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅᓴᓕᓗ ᐱᑦᑭᐋᖅᑐᖅᓄᖅ, ᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᒃ ᐋᓴᓐᑎᖏᓕᒃ, ᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᒃ ᕿᑦᓯᖏᓕᒃ, ᐱᐅᔪᓚᓴᓂᓗ;

5. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᑐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓴᕐᓄᑐᒥᒃ) ᓱᐸᑎᑦᓴᖏᓕᒃ, ᓴᖏᒥᓂᒃᓱᐸᐅᖏᓕᒃ, ᓂᖏᓱᓯᓂᑎᐅᔪᖏᓴᓴᓂᓗ (ᓂᖏᓱᓂᑎᐅᔪᖏᓴᓴᓂᓗ), ᐋᓯᐅᐃᓴᓯᐋᖏᓕᒃ (ᐃᓯᒪᓕᒃᖏᓴᓴᓯᐋᖏᓕᒃ).

6. ᐃᐅᓕᐃᑕᓂᒃ (ᐅᒃᐅᖏᓐᑕᓂᒃ) ᑯᐃᐋᓯᑎᑎᖏᓕᒃ, ᒥᒃᓯᒃᖏᓂᓂ ᑯᐃᐋᓯᑎᑎᓴᒃ.

7. ᑕᒣᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᒃᓯᖏᓕᒃ, ᑕᒣᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓐᓄᖅ, ᑕᒣᓂᒃ ᓂᓚᐅᓐᓄᖅ, ᑕᒣᓂᒃ ᑭᓄᐃᓱᓐᓄᖅ.

8. ᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᓂᐋᖏᓕᒃ, ᓂᓪᓕᓄᑕᕆᓂᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᓂᔨᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᒃᐅᑦᓯᓗ (ᐃᖏᒥᔪᓕᒃᓐᓄᑦ) ᓯᓚᕐᓂᔨᓐᓄᑦ (ᓴᖏᔪᓂᔨᓐᓄᑦ), ᐃᓂᓚᓱᓂᓂᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᓂᔨᓐᓄᖅ (ᓴᖏᔪᓂᔨᓐᓄᖅ).

9. ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓂᒃ ᓴᐅᓐᓇᒪᓂᑦᑕ, ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓂᒃᓕᐅᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᕆᕕᓕᑕᑦ.

10. ᓴᒪᒃᓯᓂᓪᓂ ᓂᐟᓪᓕᐅᑎᒃᑦᓯ, ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓂᑦ ᑎᑲ ᓯᓚᕐᓂᔨᓐᓄᑦ (ᓴᖏᔪᓂᔨᓐᓄᑦ).

11. ᓱᓱᓯᐅᓕᐅᖏᒪᒪ, ᓱᓱᓴᓐᑦ ᐅᓴᓕᓕᐅᒃᓐᖏᓱᑲ, ᓱᓱᓴᓐᓗ ᓯᓕᑐᓂᒃᓕᐅᒃᓐᖏᓱᑲ, ᐃᓯᒪᓴᓕᖏᓱᓗ ᓱᓱᓴᓐᑦ; ᐋᖏᔪᑎᒪᓚᓐᐅᓪᓕᒪᓂ ᐃᓪᓕᐊᖅᓪᓕᐊᑦ ᓱᓱᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓱᑲ (ᐃᓪᓕᓂᔨᓱᑲ).

12. ᐃᓐ ᑭᒥᖅᑕᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓗ ᒃᑲᖏᑦᑎᐊᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓂᐅᔨᓕᑦ (ᑎᖅᑯᓂᐊᖅᓀᑦ), ᐱᓪᓚᕐᑐᒥᓗ ᑭᓀᒥᑦ ᑭᓀᒍᑦ. ᐃᓐ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓄᖅ, ᐱᓪᓚᕐᑐᒥᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᕐᓂᓪᓚᕐᑕᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᓇᓱᐅᑎᒃ.

13. ᐃᓀᓕ ᒪᓂᐊ ᐱᖏᓂᑦ: ᐅᖅᓯᓄᓗ, ᓂᓇᐅᖏᓄᓗ, ᓀᓕᖏᓄᓗ ᓄᓂᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑭᑦ (ᓄᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑭᑦ). ᓀᓕᖏᓄᓗ ᑕᒪᓂᓀᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᑎᓂᖅᐸᐅᔭᖅ (ᐊᖏᑭᒃᖏᔭᖅ).

ᒍᖅᓂᐸ XVIII: 31-43.

31. ᑎᐟᓕᒪᐅᔪᓯᑦ ᐃᒃᔪᖅᓕᓕ (ᐃᓕᓂᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ) ᐃᖏᒥᓀᑦ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓭᒍᓕᓗ, ᑎᓂᐃᑦ, ᑯᐸᐅᖏᖅ ᑮᔨᓕᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᔪᑦ, ᓂᓪᒪᐅᑲᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᓪᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᒍᓀᑎᖅ ᓂᓪᒪᐅᑦᓯᓪᓚᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓀᐸ ᐃᖏᖅ ᐱᓭᒍᔪ.

32. ᑭᒪᓀ ᐱᑎᑭᐅᓪᓚᐅᔭᖅ ᓂᓗᔪᓀᑦ, ᒥᑭᐅᑎᑭᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᓕᓂᑎᒥᒍᔪᓗ, ᑎᐸᓭᒍᔪᓗ:

33. ᐃᓴᖅᓪᓚᑦ ᑐᓂᓄᒍᔪᓗ: ᐅᐸᒍᓗ ᐱᖏᓕᔪᐊᓂ ᓯᑭᓯᒪᓇᔭᖅ.

34. ᑭᒪᓂᐊᓕ ᑭᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐅᖅᐅᓯᖏᓐᓗ ᓂᓗᓀᓪᓚᐅᔭᖅᑦ ᑐᐸᓂᖅᓱᖅ, ᖅᐅᕆᒪᓀᑎᒃᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᓇᓪᓚᐅᖅᑭᖏᓱᓂᖅ.

35. ᑭᓇᓂᒍᓕ ᖃᖅᓪᓚᕐᓂᒥ, ᑭᐅᑐᖏᑭᖅ ᐊᐸᓂᑭᓂ ᐃᖅᓯᓀᓕᖅ ᑭᓀᓀᑐᓂ:

36. ᐃᓀᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅᓴᑦ ᓯᓂᖅᓂᑐᑦ ᑐᐊᓴᒥᑎᓂ, ᐊᐅᖅᓯᓕᐯᑦ ᒪᑐᖏᑦ.

37. ᑭᓯᓯᒥᖅ ᓀᐊᓕᒥᐅᒥᖅ ᖃᖏᑎᐅᑎᓕᒥᖅ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᖏᒪᑦᓯᔭᖅ.

38. ᓂᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅ, ᐅᑲᕐᔪᓂ, ᑭᓱᓲ ᑌᕕᑎᐸ ᐃᕐᓂᖏᓐ, ᓵᐸᑭᑭᓐ.

39. ᓲᐅᕐᓪᓚᑎᓪ ᐃᓂᖏᑎᒃᐸᖅ, ᓂᐸᖏᕐᖏᓂᔪᔭᔪᒍ: ᒋᒪᓵᓪ ᓂᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅ, ᑌᕕᑎᐸ ᐃᕐᓂᖏᓐ, ᓚᐸᑭᑭᓐ.

40. ᑭᓱᓲᐸᓪ ᓅᑲᓪᓚᔪᓂ, ᑎᓲᐅᑲᒋᐅᖏᓵ ᐃᖏᒥᓅᖅ: ᐊᓪᓚᖏᓐᒪᕐᓵᓐᓄ, ᐊᐱᓚᓵ,

41. ᐅᑲᕐᔪᓂᓄ, ᓱᒥᑲ ᐅᓵᒪᓅᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓵᒪᕕᕐ? ᑭᐅᓵ ᐊᑎᓂᑲ ᒋᐅᔪᓪᒪᓵᔪᖏᓐ.

42. ᑭᓱᓲᐸᓄ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵ, ᒋᐅᔪᓪᓚᕐ: ᐅᑲᐱᕐᓂᕕᐸ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐸᑎᕐ.

43. ᐊᒋᐅᕐᕿᖏᐸ ᒋᐅᔪᓪᓚᐅᖅ, ᒪᓪᓚᓄᒍᓄ, ᔪᑎᓄ ᓅᖏᓐᓂᑯᓪᒋᐸ: ᐃᓅᓅᓄ ᐃᔪᓅᑎᐅ ᒋᒪᔪᒥᖏᖅ ᒋᐅᔪᑦᑎᔪᒋ, ᔪᑎ ᓅᖏᓐᓂᑯᓪᒋᐸ.

21.

ᐅᑲᔪᒋᐅᕕᐅᐸ ᐱᕈᐊᖅᓂᖅᔪᒍ.

ᐊᓯᐩᒪᑲᖅᕈᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᕈᔪᑎᑭᓄ ᔪᑎ, ᕿᓵᓴᕕᐸ ᓂᑯᓪᐊᓄᓂᐸ ᑭᒥᕈᖅᕈᓵᕕᐅᓪ, ᑲᑭᐊᓪᓚᑲᔪᑭᓄ ᒋᒪᖅᒥᓄ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᕐᔭᖅᓂᖅᕕᐸᒪᕕᐸ ᐱᐅᔪᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓂᖅ: ᐅᒪᒥᓄ ᓅᑦᒋᓐᓄ, ᐅᓵᔪᓴ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓵᓴᐸ ᑭᖏᓴᑎᑎᔪᐸ ᓵᒪᖅᓂᓵᑦᓄ ᐅᑲᓚᑦᑕᕕᐅᔪᑎᑎᔪᐸ ᔭᓂᓪᐸᕕᓂᔪᓴ ᐃᓚᖅᓂᓵᓄ, ᔪᑎᓄ ᐱᐅᓚᓂᐸᖅ. ᐃᒥᓐ.

ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑦᓴᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ II: 12-17.

12. ᓄᓇᕗᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗ, ᐅᑲᐅᓐᓄᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᐊᓇᕐᓂᐊ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓈᑦ ᐅᒻᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᔪᑦᓴ, ᓂᓇᑦᑕᔪᓂ, ᑭᐊᔪᓂᒃ, ᑭᒃᑯᓐᔪᓂᒃ;

13. ᐅᒪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᒃᓂᑦᑎᒃ ᐊᓄᑦᓂᐊ ᐱᓈᒋᑦ, ᐃᓕᐊᓇᕐᔪᓐ ᐊᑎᓂᓐᖏᑦ ᔪᑎᐸᓂᐅᓈᑦ; ᒋᒪᓈ ᓱᒪᓕᓂᐅᐊᔪᓐᖏᒪᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᐸᓂᔪᓂᑲᑎᓐᓄᑦᔪᓐᓇᓂᓐᓇ, ᓂᐅᖏᐃᖅᑎᓐᖏᓂᓐᓇ, ᐊᐳᐅᑎᑐᓐ ᐊᓄᓂᐅᔨᐃᖅᓄᑦ.

14. ᑭᓈ ᐅᐅᓕᒪᓄ ᐊᓄᓂᐅᔨᐅᓂᐅᒪᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓂᒪᒋᓐᔪᓐᓇᓂᓐᓇ, ᑭᒥᓂᐊᐅᓂᒪᐅᓕᑦᑎᓐᓇ ᓱᒪᓕᐊᓐᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᓂᐅᒥᓂ, ᔭᓂᐅᔪᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᑦᓇᓐᓇ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᑦᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᓄᓂᐅᔨᐃᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒪᒋᓐᔪᓐᓇᓂᒃ.

15. ᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᔨᓇᓕᓪᓕ ᓱᐅᓂᒥ, ᓂᓇᑦᓕᕆᐃᖅᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᔨᐃᓕᓇᓕᓪᓕ, ᑲᑎᒪᓄᑦᐃᖅᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᐱᓕᔪᓐᓇᓂᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓕᕆᓂᓇᓕᓪᓕ;

16. ᐃᓄᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᒋᓕᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓕᒫᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓐᓇᓕᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ; ᐅᐃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓂᓕᓕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓕᓕᐊᑲᐃᓐᓇᓕᓪᓕ ᓕᓂᕕᐃᓕᓂᒃ.

17. ᐊᐳᓇᓐᓄᔪᐃᒋᐳᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᑭᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᔨᕕᐃᐅᓐᓄᓕ ᑐᓐᓄᓕᑎᒋᐅᓕᑦ ᑐᓂᓐᓇᔪᓂᓐᓇᓕᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᔨᓐᓂᓐᓇ, ᐅᑲᓐᓕᓂᓐ: ᐃᓄᔨᓐᓇᓐᓄᖅ ᓱᓐᓂᐊᑎᓂᒋᐅᐅᓂᒃ, ᐅᑲᐱᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔨᓐᓂᓐᓇ ᐅᑲᓐᑲᓐᑲᓇᐅᓕᓄᑦ: ᔪᑎᓐᓇᑦ ᓄᐅᓐᓇᑦ?

ᓚᑎᐅᔨᑦ VI: 16-21.

16. ᓂᓇᑦᓕᐳᒪᔪᑦᓕᔨᓕ, (ᔨᓐᓇᓂᐊᓐᓄᑎᑎᓂᑦ) ᒋᔨᓐᓄᒪᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᓕᓂᑦ, ᑭᓈᓐᓂ ᒋᐅᑐᓂᓱᑎᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᓂᓇᑦᓕᓂᓴᓐᓇᒪᓕᒃ

ᐃᓄᖅᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᖅᑎᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂᑎᖅ. ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓪ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕆᔨᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᓴᖅᑎᐅᔭᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

17. ᐃᓗᐊᓴᐅᓪ ᓂᓚᑦᓴᕐᕕᖏᓐᓇᑦ, ᓂᐊᒍᐃᑦ ᒥᖅᔪᐊᑲᖅ, ᑭᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓵᔪᓂᓗ;

18. ᓂᓚᑦᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒍᐃᓐᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓂᓗ ᓴᓇᕆᖅᑎᑎᔪᓕᑦ: ᐊᑦᑕᕐᕕᓗ, ᓴᓇᕆᖅᑎᒥᖅ ᑭᐅᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑭᓚᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᓴᓇᕆᖅᑎᒥ).

19. ᐱᕋᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᒍᒥᐃᓐᖅᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᓪᓕᖅᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᐃᒥᒃ, ᑲᐅᐅᓚᓗ ᓕᖅᑎᑦᓂᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᖅᓂᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅ, ᑎᓂᖅᑐᓗ ᐱᓇᓂᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᓚᓪᖅᖅᓂᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᖅᓂᓚᓗ:

20. ᐱᕋᑎᓂᓚᓪ ᐱᒍᒥᐃᓐᖅᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᓂᐊᓪᓚᕐᓗ ᑭᓄᖅᒥ, ᑲᐅᐅᓚᓗᓂᑦ ᓕᖅᑎᑦᓂᔭᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᖅᓴᓇᖅᑎᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅ, ᑎᓂᖅᑐᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᖅᓴᓇᖅᑎᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᓚᓪᔪᓴᓇᖅᑎᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅ:

21. ᐱᕋᑎᑲᖅᓘᐸᖅᓂ, ᐅᒻᒪᑎᓯ ᑭᓚᓴᓂᓂᔭᑦ.

22.

ᐅᑦᓚᓪᔪᖅᓖᑦ ᓯᔭᕋᓚᖅᐸᒃ ᐅᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᐃᐊᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐱᑦᐸᑎᑎᔨᑦ ᓂᓚᑦᓭᒃᑕᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᓂ ᐊᓴᑎᑦ ᓚᖅᔪᐃᓂ ᐅᓇᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᓴᑎᑦ ᓚᖅᔪᐃᓂ: ᑭᒧᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᔭᓂᓪᓓᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑭᓭᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑯᒉᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᔪᓄᔨᑦ, ᐅᐃᓂᓂᑦ ᑭᐸᓕᐅᑎᑦᑕᔨᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᑭᔪᓄᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᓭᓕᔪᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᑭᔪᓄᔨᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗᓄᑦ ᒥᖅᔪᐊᑲᖅᔪᑦ, ᐅᐱᒪᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᑭᔪᓄᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗᓄᑦ;

ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕆᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓚᔪᓕᒃ, ᔨᑎᑐᓪᓚᒥᓪᓗᑦ. ᐅᒥᖅ.

ᑯᓘᖅᑎᐊᒥᐅᓕᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓂᑦ VI: 1-10.

1. ᐅᓪᓴᔨᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᐅᓚᓪᓕᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓄᓪᓕᓪᓕᕐᓂᐅᑉ (ᑭᓚᓪᓕᓄᓪᓕᕐᓂᐅᑉ) ᔨᑎᑦ ᑭᒪᖅᓴᐅᓪᓂᐅᑉ ᓱᓕᓘᓪᓴᓘᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᔨᓘᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

2. (ᐃᒪᓘᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᓚᖅ: ᐅᓴᓪᓕᐅᓄᓪᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᓕᐅᑐᐅᑎ ᑯᐱᐊᓘᓴᓄᐅᑎ, ᐱᐅᓕᓪᓕᐅᓄᓪᓕᕐᓂᑎ ᐅᓪᓕᔭᑎ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᕆᐅᐱᖅᑎ. ᐊᐊᓘᖅ (ᑎᓄᑯᓂᑦ) ᒪᓘᓴ ᑯᐱᐊᓘᓴᓄᐅᑎᓪᓕᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᒪᓘᓴ ᐅᓪᓕᔭᑎ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᕆᐅᐱᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᑐᓄᖅ.

3. ᑲᑎᓕᐅᖅᓱᔨᓂᑦ ᓯᓪᓴᐅᖅᓄᓵᕆᐅᓴᓘᓴᓂᑦ ᑯᔨᓂᑦ (ᑭᓴᒪᔨᑦ); ᑭᐸᓄᔪᓂᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᔪᓂᔪᓂᐅᑯᓪᓴᓘᔪ;

4. ᐃᓕᖅᓄᓕᓕᖅ (ᑲᑎᓕᖅᓄᓕᓕᖅ) ᓪᑎᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᓵᔪᓂᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᑦ ᑭᐸᓄᖅᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᖅᑭᓯᓚᐅᖅ ᑭᓴᐃᓴᔪᓂᓂᑦ, ᐅᐱᐊᓘᔪᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖅᓴᓘᔪᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ, ᑭᖅᔪᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ,

5. ᐊᓴᐅᑲᓂᐅᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ, ᐊᓴᓂᖅᓯᐊᖅᑎᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ, ᐱᖅᑦᓂᑦᓵᓕᖅᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ (ᐱᖅᒪᖅᑐᐅᑦᓵᓴᔪᓂᑦ), ᓯᓪᓴᓵᑦᓴᓘᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᓂᑦ (ᐱᓕᓴᓘᓂᑦ), ᐃᓯᖅᑎᓂᓂᓴᓘᓂᑦ (ᐃᓯᖅᑎᑦᕆᖅᓂᑦ);

6. ᐃᖅᓂᔨᖅᑎᓂᓂᖅᑎᖅ (ᐃᖅᑎᔨᓯᖅᑎᓂᓂᖅᑎᖅ) ᐊᑭᑎᓂ ᓯᓴᔪᑦ, ᐃᓂᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᑉᓗ, ᖃᒪᖅᓯᓯᖅᓯᓯᓂᖅᑎᑉᓗ, ᐱᓯᐊᓂᓂᖅᑎᑉᓗ ᐊᓯᓂᖅᓯᓂᖅᑎᖅ, ᓴᓕᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᑉᓗ ᑭᖅᔨᒪᓯᓕᐅᑎᖅ;

7. ᒥᑦᓴᖅᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᐅᓴᖅᓯᒋ, ᔨᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᕐᕆᖅᑐᓂᖅᓯᒋ (ᐱᓪᓗᓈᓂᖅᓯᒋ) ᐃᓐᓇᐋᓂᒃᑲᑦ (ᐋᖅᐅᓕᓂᒃᑲᑦ) ᐱᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓕᓂᑦ ᒋᓕᖅᐱᐸᒥᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᒥᐸᒥᔨᓗ;

8. ᓂᓴᖅᒋᐅᓕᕐᓴᐃᓚᐸᒋ ᓇᖅᑭᓴᐅᓕᕐᓴᐃᓚᐸᒋᓗ, ᐋᓪᓕᖅᑐᓄᖅᒋᐅᓴᖅᓚᐸᒋ (ᐋᓪᓕᖅᑐᓄᖅᒋᐅᓕᕐᓴᐃᓚᐸᒋ) ᐋᓪᓐᓂᑐᓄᖅᒋᐅᓕᕐᓴᐃᓚᐸᒋᓗ; ᐋᐃᐅᓕᓂᓕᓄᑎᑦ (ᐅᐃᓗᓯᑎᕐᓯᐋᑎᑦ) ᐅᐱᐊᕐᓇᓕᓪᓕᐅᔨᑦ;

9. ᑎᓂᔪᓪᓕᐅᔨᕐᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᔪᓪᓚᖅᑭᓯᓪᓕᐅᔨᑦ; ᑐᔪᓕᓄᑎᑦ, ᐋᐋᓂᓗ (ᑎᓂᔪᓗᓗ) ᐃᓇᐅᔨᑦ; ᓄᓕᐋᒋᐅᓕᓪᓕᑎᑦ ᑐᔪᒋᐅᓴᖅᑭᓚᖅᑭᓯᓪᓕᐅᔨᓕ;

10. ᑭᓚᖅᔨᕐᑎᑦ ᑯᕕᐋᓄᕐᓂᓇᖅᑭᓯᓪᓕᐅᔨᓕ; ᐋᓂᔪᓪᓕᑎᑦ (ᐋᖅᔨᓪᓕᒋᑦ) ᐅᓇᖅᔨᓄᓂ (ᐋᓕᓄᓂ) ᐋᖅᔪᐃᑎᓕᓪᓕᖅᑭᓚᖅᑭᓯᓪᓕᐅᔨᑦ; ᐱᕐᓴᖅᑎᑦ (ᑎᓂᓄᑦ) ᐃᓇᐋᓄᕐᓂᓚᐋᖅᑭᓚᖅᑭᓯᓪᓕᐅᔨᑦ, ᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᓪᓕᐅᔨᑦ ᑐᔪᒋᐅᓴᖅᑭᓚᖅᑭᓯᓪᓕᐅᔨᓕ;

ᒪᑎᐅᓕᑦ IV: 1-11.

1. ᐋᓂᓴᓇᑦ ᑭᓄᓕ ᐃᑎᑦ ᐃᓇᖅᑐᑎᒪᑦ ᐅᐃᐱᕐᓇᖅᓴᖅᑐᔪᓕᑦ ᐅᐱᓕᓪᓕᐅᔨᒍ ᐊᒋᐊᓕᓕᒪᑦ.

2. ᐅᐸᔪᓂᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᖅᔪᐃᓐᓂ ᐅᓇᐋᓂᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᖅᔪᐃᓐᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᖅᐊᒥ, ᑲᓂᐳᖅ ᑭᖅᓄᓇᔪᓂᒃ.

3. ᐅᐃᐱᕐᓇᓕᓄᑦᐊᐋᖅᑭᓚᓗ (ᐊᒋᐊᓕᓕᒪᑦ) ᑎᑭᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓐᓇᔪᓗᓗ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᑦ ᐋᖅᑯᐋ ᐱᕐᑯᓐᓇᐅᑭᓂ ᓂᐋᑯᓗᐅᓕᓕᕐᑯᓐᓇᓐᓂᑦ.

4. ᑭᐅᓐᓕ ᐅᖅᓴᔪᓂ, ᐋᖅᓐᓇᓕᒪᓕᐅᒃ, ᓂᐋᑯᓗᔪᐃᐃᐊᓐᓇᒃ ᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᑎᑎᕐᓂᓐᓇ; ᔨᑎᑦᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᕐᖅᓂᓂ ᐋᓂᔪᑦ (ᐃᓐᓇᑎᑭᑫᑦ).

5. ᑎᑦ ᐊᒋᓐᓇᓴᐸ ᐁᐅᐅᓪᓗᑎᓐ ᐃᓚᓗᑦᑐᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓴᓕᓕᓄᑦ; ᐁᓪᓗ ᐁᓴᓚᖅᐃᐅᕙᒃᐳᓄᑦ ᓄᓐᑦᓯᓄᑦ,

6. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓄᑕᒍᓚ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᔅᓂᓚᒋᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓴᖅᑐᑦ: ᐁᑲᓪᓚᕆᓚᖅᓚᑦ, ᐱᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᓕᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᔪᕆᒪᑲᐅᑦ, ᐃᖏᔪᒥᐁᑲᐅᔨᓄᑦᑎᑦ, (ᐊᓯᑎᑦᐳᐅᓐᓄᑕᒍᓗ) ᐃᑎᒪᑎᑦ ᐁᐳᓴᔨᓐᓇᒪᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᖅᑲᒪᒃᓚᑦ.

7. ᕆᔨᔪᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓂᓐ, ᐁᒪᓕ ᐁᑲᓪᓚᕆᓚᒥᐅᖅ, ᔪᑎᓴᓂᓂ ᐁᑎᓂᓴᓂ ᐅᐃᐱᓴᓂᓐᓇᔪᓴᓕᐅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓚᑦ.

8. ᐁᒪᓕ ᐊᒋᓐᓇᔪᐸ ᐁᐅᐅᓪᓗᑎᓐᓂᓐ ᑲᑲᒃᐅᓐᓚᑦ ᑭᓴᕐᑲᐁᓕᓐᓴᓚᑦ, (ᐅᖅ)ᓪᓚᐁᓕᓚᑦ) ᔪᓪᓚᐅᑲᑲᒃᐅᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓇᑲᑲᓂᓴᓂᓪᓗᓴᑭᓪᓗ ᑭᓇᓐᓂᓪᓗᓴᑭᓪᓗ ᑭᒥᓕᓐᓂᓪᓗᓴᑭᓪᓗ ᑭᓇ

ᐊᑯᖏᑐᓂᓪ ᓯᒣᓂᓪ ᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑲᑐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᓯᒣᓂᓪ ᓱᖃᓂᒍᓪ ᓇᓚᐊᑎᓇᑲᑐᓂᓪ ᑲᓇᐃᓇᑲᑐᓂᓗᓐ; ᑭᓱᓪ X ᐅᓱᑯᓪ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᒍᓪ. ᐁᒥᓂ.

ᑎᑦᓚᓄᑲᒥᐅᓇᓪ ᓱᐅᖏᓂᕐ IV: 1-8.

1. ᐊᒪᒻ ᑲᓪᓂᒍᑎᐅᖅᓪ, ᐃᓇᓴᓱᓂᕐᕕᓱ ᑭᕐᓯᖏᓪᓚᓱ (ᑭᐱᓂᓯᖏᓪᓚᓱ) ᐊᑎᓂᒥ ᑭᓱᓱᒥ, ᓇᒪᓴᓱᓯᓕᐊᖏᓯᓚᓱ, ᓱᑦᓗ ᐅᑦᖃᖏᕐᑎᓂᓂ ᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᓕᐊᑲᖏᓂᓂᒥᒃ, ᒍᑎᒍᑦ ᑯᕕᐊᑭᐳᐅᑯᓯᓚᓱ.

2. ᑲᐅᓗᒪᑦᕕᖏᓱ ᐱᖏᑯᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᓂᒃ (ᓂᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ) ᑐᓂᓗᓕᑭᐅᖏᖏᓱ ᐊᑎᓂᒥᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᒥᑎᑦ.

3. ᒡᒪᓐᓴ ᐃᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᓴᖑᐃ, ᐃᓭᓕᖏᓄᑐᐃᓴᐅᓂᓱ (ᐊᑭᖅᒡᐅᓱᐊᑐᐃᓴᐅᓂᓱ), ᐊᑭᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓚᐊᑭᓭᒍᐃ;

4. ᓂᓪᓕᓱ (ᓂᓕᒃᓱ) ᓂᓄᖑᓕ ᐃᓄᓕᑯᑎᓂ (ᑎᒥᓂ) ᐲᓚᓭᓄᒍ (ᑦᑦᓄᒍ) ᐃᓭᓕᖏᓄᑯᓭᓄᒍ (ᐊᑭᓱᓕᐊᖏᓯᓄᒍ) ᓂᒃᓱᖏᓀᒃᓱᓄᓄᓂ,

5. ᐃᒃᓕᔪᓂᖑᓄᑦ (ᐃᒃᑎᔪᓂᖑᓄᑦ) ᐃᒥᐊᖑᔪᑦᓄᓭᓂ (ᐃᒃᑎᔪᓄᓕᓂ), ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᐅᓗᒪᖑᑎᑎᑦᓂ;

6. ᓂᓪᓕᓱᓗ (ᓂᓪᓕᒃᓱᓗ) ᑲᓪᓂᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᔪᒥᑎᑦᓱᑎᓕᓕ ᐅᐃᐊᓚᓀᓗ (ᐊᐃᓚᑎᓀᔭᓗ) ᓱᓄᒍᑦ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᔪᓂᖑᓂ ᓯᒣᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᓂᐊᓂᑎᖑᖏᒪᑦ, ᓱᑦᓗ ᐅᑲᖏᓄᓭᓕᖏᕐᕕᓱ ᐃᓕᓱᒪᓂ ᐱᖓᓗᑎᐅᑎᑎᓭᒍᐃ.

7. ᐃᓭᓱᖏᓀᒃᓕᒍᑦ (ᐱᐅᓪᓱᓀᒃᓕᒍᑦ) ᔪᑎᓕ ᐱᖏᔪᓭᐅᓪᓱᒪᑎᓚᒍᑦ ᐃᓭᓕᖏᓄᑐᒍᓕᓕ.

8. ᐱᒣᖅᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᖅᓗᒍ (ᐊᒃᑲᓴᒃ) ᐊᒃᑯᓴᒃ, ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᔪᖅᑭᓐᓄᒃ (ᐊᒃᑲᖅᑭᓐᓄᒃ), ᔪᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓴᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᑐᑦᓴᓕᖅᑎᒃ.

ᓯᒪᓂᐅᓴᐸ XV: 21-28.

21. ᑭᓱᓴ ᑎᔪ ᑲᒃᓵᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓇᒃ, ᐱᖅᓴᐸᓗ ᓴᑐᓂᐸᓗ ᐃᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᒃ.

22. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᐊᑦᓴᒃ ᑫᐃᓄᒃᑎᐅᐅᒃ ᑲᒃᓵᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᒃ, ᐅᐊᒃᓇᒃ, ᓂᐸᓕᐅᑎᖅᑭᓕᔪᓗᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑌᕐᕚᑎᐸ ᐃᓴᓂᖅᓯᑦ; ᐃᐸᑭᖅᓯᑦ, ᐊᓂᓴᓗᑐᓇᑦ ᐸᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᖅᑭᒃᐸᑦ.

23. ᑭᐅᖅᑭᒪᓚᒃᐸᓕ ᐅᐊᒃᐅᓴᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᓗᓄᑦ. ᑎᓯ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᒃᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᑦ ᑭᓄᕐᓕᔪᒍ, ᐅᐊᓴᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓇᒃ; ᓂᐸᓕᐅᑎᖅᓴᓕᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐸᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᖅᑭᒃᐸᑦ.

24. ᑭᐅᕐᓕ ᐅᐊᓴᔪᓂᓗ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᓇᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓴᓐᓇᐃᓕᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᐊᓄᑦ.

25. ᐱᓴᓱᒪᓕ ᐸᒪᓐᖅᐊᑭᔭᓄᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᐊᓴᔪᓂᓂᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᐊᓴᖅᓄᑦ.

26. ᑭᐅᓵᓕ ᐅᐊᓴᔪᓂᓗ, ᐃᓴᔪᐊᖅᑭᒃᑲᒃ ᑭᔪᖅᓚᐅᓴᑦ ᓂᐊᐊᑭᔭᖅᓄᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓴᓴᔪᑭᑦ ᑭᖅᑎᓄᒃ ᐃᓕᓂᑦ.

27. ᐊᑦᓴᒃ ᐅᐊᒃᔪᖅ, ᐃᓯᓕ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᒣᖅᓗᐊᒃᔪᖅ, ᑭᖅᑎᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓂᓗᓵᑦ ᐅᖅᓄᖅᓯᔪᓄᓂᒃ ᐃᓵᐊᑦᑎ ᓂᑭᕚᖅᓄᓂᓂ ᐅᑦᔨᓂᒃ.

28. ᑎᓯ ᑭᓱᓴ ᑭᐅᓵ ᐅᐊᒃᐅᑎᓵᔪᓗᓗ, ᐊᑦᓴᒃ ᐅᐊᐱᓴᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᓴᔪᒃ: ᐱᓴᒪᓐᖅᓄᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒃᔪᑎᑦ. ᓂᓕᐅᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐸᓂᖅᓄᓯ ᐱᖅᓄᖅᓂᓕᒃᔪᒃ.

24.

ᐅᐹᓪᓗᒍᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᖅᓯᓴᐅᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕕᐊᐅᓂ.

ᐊᓴᐃᑲᖅᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᑭᓇᕕᒋᔭᕆᑎᑦ ᑭᑦᓯᕕᑦ ᓂᓗᔪᑎᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᖅᓭᔪᖅᓂᖅᓭᑦ ᐅᐹᓪᓗᓂᐅᑭᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂᓴᑦ ᐊᐱᑭᖅᑐᖅᓯᓕᒫᓐᓇᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ; ᑭᓱᓕ ᒪᑐᓯᖅᑕ ᐊᑎᓂᔨᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐃᐱᓯᒥᐅᓇᓕᑦ V: 1-14.

1. ᑕᓴᓐ ᓚᓇ ᔪᑎᒥᖅ ᓚᓂᖅᑎᐅᓂᓪᓚᓯ ᑭᐃᖅᓚᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓐᓇᓇᖅᑐᑦ;

2. ᓇᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᓴᖅᐱᓴᖅᓪᓚᓯ (ᐃᓄᒋᓯ), ᓯᓚᓗᑕᐅᒃ Xᑐᓯᑦ ᓇᓂᒋᓪᓇᐅᖅᓚᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᖅᒥᓂᓗᓪ ᑐᓂᓪᓇᐅᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᓐᔨᑦ, ᑐᓂᔪᑎᑎᖅᐱᐅᓪᓚᓐᔨᓂ ᑐᐃᑦᖅᓚᒥᒃ, ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᑎᐱᓯᓴᓪᓇᖅᐱᑎᖅᓚᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᒃ, ᑯᐱᐊᑭᖅᐳᐅᓯᓪᓇᖅᓚᒥᒃ).

3. ᐊᓯᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᓪ ᓚᐃᓯᖅᓇᓴᑐᓗ (ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓇᓴᑐᓗᓂ) ᓂᓪᓂᓂᒃ, ᐱᓪᓚᒍᑐᓴᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᓗ (ᐱᓪᓚᒪᐃᖅᓪᓚᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᓗ) ᐅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᓕ, ᐃᓴᓪᓯᓐᔪᑦ (ᐊᐸᖅᑕᐅᓯᓕᐊᑲᑦᓂᑦ) ᑭᒧᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓇᐊᑲᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᓗ;

4. ᔪᑎᒥᓂᓂᓂ (ᑭᔪᑎᒥᓂᓂᓂ) ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓂᐊᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᑯᓴᓴᓂᖅᒥᓂᓗ ᒥᑕᐅᑎᑲᓂᖅᒥᓂᓗ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᑲᓯᑕᐅᒃ, ᐃᓵᓂᐃᓪᓚᑕᐅᖅᓚᑕᑦ (ᐊᐆᑲᐅᖅᑎᓪᓚᑕᐅᖅᓚᑕᑦ): ᑯᐅᓪᓂᖅᓴᓂᔨᓂ ᐯᑎᓯ.

5. ᑲᐅᓵᒪᒧᓇᖅᑲᓯᐅᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᐊᓯᓂᐊᑲᖅᑲᒃ, ᒪᑯᓚᖅᓐᓇᑲᓂᓪᓚᑦ (ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓇᓴᑐᑕᓪᓚᓂᓪᓂ), ᐱᓪᓚᒍᑎᖅᐳᓴᑐᓂᓪᓂ

(ᐱᓕᒪᓂᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦᓯᓂᓐ) ᔨᑎᐅᓐᕈᑎᔪᓐ ᑭᓴᑦᔭᖅᑎᐅᑦᑎᒥ (ᐱᓕ-ᓯᓐᑎᐅᑦᑎᒥ), Xᑐᓯᑦᓂ ᔨᑎᑦᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᓐᓴᑦᓂᓐ ᑭᓐᔪᑦᓚᔨ-ᓕᕆᓴᖅᓈᖅᑕᒋᑦ.

6. ᓂᐟᓂᐊᒋᑦ ᐅᓴᐅᓯᓐᕈᖅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᕈᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᐃᓂᓚᓴᐅᓂ-ᐊᑦᓯᓂ (ᐅᐃᓚᒋᐅᓂᐊᑦᓯᓂ): ᑯᒣᑎᑦᑐ ᐱᓐᔭᓂᑦ ᐅᓴᐱᓐᕈᓕᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓈᖅᔪᓂᑦ ᔨᑎᑦᑐ ᓂᓐᖅᓴᐅᓯᓐᖅᓴᒥ ᐱᓐᒪᑦᑐ.

7. ᒋᒪᓇ ᐱᓐᔭᓕᒍ ᐃᓐᓕᑦᓴᓴᓐᖅᓕᓯᓂᓯ;

8. ᒪᑐᒪ ᓯᑐᖅᓴᓂ ᒋᕎᒥᐅᓐᓕᐅᑦᑎᓯ (ᒋᓕᒥᐅᖅᔪᓐᓕᐅᑦᑎᓯ), ᒪᓇᓕᓂ ᖃᐅᒪᓂᐅᑐᓯ ᐊᑎᓂᒥᓂ;

9. ᐊᓴᙵᒋᓚᑦᓯ (ᐃᓇᓕᑦᓯ) ᖃᐅᒪᒻᓴᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓴᖅᓯᑎᑐᑦ (ᐊᓂᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᖅᑎᒋᖅᓯᓂ ᒋᓪᓕᑭᓂᓴᓂᓂᓴ ᔨᓂᒋᐃᓂᓴᓂᓂᓴ) ᐊᒻᓴᖅᑎᒋᓚᓂᐊᓴᓂᓴ, ᐃᓵᔪᐊᓴᓂᓵᓂᓴ (ᐊᒻᖃᐅᓂᓵᓂᓴ), ᒥᑦᓂᑦᓵᓂᓴ),

10. ᑭᖅᓚᓯᓂᐊᑦᓯᔪᓚᓂᓴ (ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᓯᓂᐊᑦᓯᔪᓚᓂᓴ) ᔨᓂᓴ (ᑭᔨ) ᐃᓵᔪᐊᓕᒍᐅᓴᒪᓴᖅᑎᑦ (ᐊᒻᖃᐅᒥᐊᐅᓴᒪᓴᖅᑎᑦ) ᐊᑎᓂᒪᑦ;

11. ᒋᔪᔪᓚᓴ ᐱᓴᒥ ᔨᖅᓕᐅᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓴᓴᑎᐅᑐᓂᐊᓂᐊᑦᓯᓯᒃᓴ, ᔨᓯᐊᖅᓴᖅᓯᓯᓚᓐ;

12. ᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴᑎᒥ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᑯᓴᔪᓯᑦ ᐊᖅᓂᓐᑦ ᑲᖅᔪᓴᓴᓐ-ᓐᖅᓴᒃ (ᑲᖅᔪᓴᖅᑎᔪᓐᓴᖅᓴᒃ).

13. ᒋᒪᓂᐊᓐ ᒋᒣᑦ ᓴᐳᔭᓂᐊᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᑯᓐᖅᑎᐅᓴᑦ (ᖃᐅᓕᓴᖅᑎᔭᓯᐊᖅᓴᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᓕᓐᔪᔨᑦ: ᔨᐳᔭᓚᓐᑦ ᒋᒣᑦ ᖃᐅᒪᖅᓚᑦ.

14. ᑯᒣᖅᓚᑦ ᐅᑦᖅᓴᒃ, ᔪᑦᓕᓕᓂᑦ (ᐃᔭᓂᒪᓕᓕᓂᑦ) ᔭᓂᓄᑎᑦ, ᓚᐳᑯᔪᑎᓗ ᔪᓂᖅᓚᓂᓐᑦ, ᒋᓴᑯ Xᑐᓯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓈᓂᑦᓂᐊᑦᓴᑎᑦ.

ᓗᑲᓱᐸ XI: 14-28.

14. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᑦᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐢᖅᓰᕐᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᑎᕐᕕᖅ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᑐᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᒪᕐ, ᐅᑲᐢᖅᓰᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᓴᖅ; ᐃᓄᐃᓗ ᒡᒡᑎᓂᐊᓕᖅᓴᕐ. (ᑲᒪᓴᕐ.)

15. ᒡᕐᔪᐊᓕ ᐃᓭᖅᓕ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᕐ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᓵᕐ ᐊᓂᑎᐯᕐ ᐱᐃᕋᕐᕿᐱᔪᕐ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᓵᕐ ᐊᖅᓱᑲᖅᓱᓕᑎᒍᕐ.

16. ᐊᔪᖅᕈᓕ ᐅᕐᕈᕐᓴ, ᑎᔪᑎᕋᔪᐸᒪᓭᔪᓗᓐ ᓂᓗᓄᔪᒥᑎᒃ ᑭᓭᖅᒥᖅ.

17. ᑭᓱᔪᕐᓕ ᐃᔪᒪᖅᓕ ᑲᐅᓗᓱᓕᑎᒥᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕕᐃᓚᕐ ᓂᑯᓕᔪᕐ ᐃᖅᒥᐃᓕ ᐃᓭᒋᕐᕿᓄᓗᓂ ᓄᖅᔪᓂᔪᖅᓴᖅ; ᐃᓚᓗᓐ ᐃᖅᒥᓄᕐ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᓄᑦᑐ ᐅᖅᔪᓂᔪᖅᓴᖅ.

18. ᓴᒡᓄᓱᒡᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᒥᓄᕐ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᓄᑦᓂ, ᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᖅᓱᑲᕕᓂᖅᓴᓕ ᓱᔪᓱᖅᑭᓄᓴᖅᓯᕐᓴ? ᐅᑲᒡᖅᓱᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᓵᕐ (ᓴᒡᓄᓱᐅᓴᖅᕐ) ᐊᓂᑎᓕᖅᓯᕐ ᐱᐃᕋᕐᕿᐱᔪᕐ.

19. ᐅᓪᓗᖅᓕᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᓵᕐ ᐊᓂᑎᔪᖅᓯᕐ ᐱᐱᕋᕐᕿᐱᔪᕐ, ᑭᓴᔪᕐ ᕕᔪᖅᓕᖅᓱᕐ ᐊᓂᑎᕐᒥᑎᕐ? ᒡᒪᓴ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᓐ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅᑎᑎᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᒪᖅᓯᕐ.

20. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗᓵᕐ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᐃᖅᕈᑎᔪᕐ ᐊᓂᑎᔪᖅᓯᕐᓂ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕐᖅᖅᓱᒃᓴ ᑎᖅ ᑎᑭᐸᕐ.

21. ᐱᖅᕈᓗᓵᐸ ᐱᔪᑲᓵᐸ ᐃᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᑎᖅᐸᔪ, ᐱᕐᔪᑎᖅᕈᕐ ᐱᓴᐅᓂᐊᓱᖅᕈᓕᕐᓂᒃ.

22. ᐱᖅᕈᓂᖅᓱᐸᓕ ᑎᑭᔪᓂᐅᖅ, ᐱᓕᕈᔪᓂᐅᖅᓗ, ᐱᔪᖅᕈᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕈᓴᖅᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᑲᖅᓱᐅᓕᖅᐸ, ᐊᑲᖅᓱᓂᖅᓚᓂᓗ ᐃᐅᑎᑎᕐᕐᒃ.

23. ᐃᓕᒋᐅᓐᒋᑎᒪ ᐊᐸᕐᓵᓐᓂᓚ; ᑲᑎᓯᐃᑲᑎᓐᓂᒋᑦᓴᓗ ᐊᕐᕕᓯᐅᓐᓄ.

24. ᐊᐅᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᒪᔪᓄᓐᓴᓐᓄ ᐃᓅᓐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᑎᒋᒥ, ᐃᓐᒋᑦᓴᐅᓐᓄ ᓱᓴᑲᓐᒋᑎᔪᑦ, ᒥᓐᔪᐃᓐᕆᕕᓂᓱᓯᐅᑦᔨᔅᓂ; ᓴᓚᓵᑦᓴᓂᓗ, ᐅᑲᓐᓄ ᑎᑲ ᐃᓚᔨᒪᓅᑦ ᐊᐅᕆᕕᓯᓵᐅᓂᒋᒪᓅᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᒪᒪᐅᓐᓂ.

25. ᑎᑭᓴᒥᐅᓚᓗ, ᓴᓂᓐᓄᓯᒪᓛᓐᓄ ᐱᓴᓐᓴᓄᓯᓛᓐᓂᓗ ᓅᐱᐸᑦ.

26. ᑎᑲ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐅᓄ, ᐊᐅᓐᓐᓐᓂᓐᓄ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᓐᓄ ᑎᐢᒪᓂᓐᓄ ᒪᓐᔪᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓐᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᓛᓐᓐᓂᓴᐅᔨᓂᓐᓄ ᐃᓵᓴᓴᓯᓵᔪᓄᓂ; ᐃᑎᕋᒥᓗ ᓴᓐᓵᓂᔪᐊᓵᓐᓄᓕᑦ: ᑭᓐᔪᓐᓴᔪᓗ ᐃᓅᓐᓄ ᑭᒪᓴ ᐊᓛᔨᔪᐊᓵᓐᓄᓐᓄ ᓯᔅᓐᓄᓂᑦ.

27. ᑭᓯᓯᓗ ᑭᒪᒪᓄ ᐅᓐᓄᓐᑐᔪᒍ, ᐊᓕᓴᓄ ᓂᐱᓐᓵᓐᓄᓐᓄ ᐃᓅᐃᐃᑦ ᐊᐸᓐᓴᓂᓂ, ᐅᓐᓄᐅᑎᓛᔨᓗᓯᓗ, ᓴᔪᓐᓴᓂᓚᓐᓄᓐᓄ ᐃᓵᓐᓐᓂ ᔪᓐᑭᔨᔪᐅᓐᓄᓐᓄ, ᐃᓵᓐᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒪᒪᓂᑎᓯᓵᐅᓐᓄᓐᓄ.

28. ᑭᐅᓛᓵᓗ, ᓴᔪᓐᓄᒪᓚᓐᓄᓐᓂ ᐃᓵ, ᔪᑎᓂ ᐅᓐᓄᐅᔪᓐᓯᓂᓐᓄ ᔪᓂᓐᓄᓐᓂ, ᑐᓴᔪᓗᓯᓗ.

25.

ᐅᓰᓗᓵᓐᓄᒪᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᓐᑕᐅᐃᓐᓗᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕕᒪᓐᓄᓐᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᓐ, ᑐᓐᔪᐊᓐᓄᐃᓐᓴᓯᓂᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓴᓐᓄᑎᑎᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᓴᓐᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᓄᓐᔪᓕᓯᓂᑎᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᓂᓐᓄᓐᓂᐃᑦ ᒪᓂᔪᐃᓐᓄᓐᓄᒪᓐᔪᓴᑦ; ᐊᑎᓐᓂᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓯᓂᑎᔪᓐᓗ ᔪᑎᔪ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐃᓅᑎᐊᒥᐅᔨᓂᒃ IV: 21-31.

21. ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓯᖏᑦ, ᐱᕐᔪᓚᖅ ᑭᓴᖅᑐᙵᒪᓕᓯᓯ (ᐱᓕᕐᓂᒪᓕᓯᓯ), ᐱᕐᔪᓚᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᖏᑦᑕᖏᓚᖅ ᑐᙵᓪᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ?

22. ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖏᒪᑦ (ᑎᑎᑐᖅᓯᒪᖏᒪᑦ), ᐃᓕᑦᐊ ᓕᖅᔪᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᕐᓚᖅᓴᓪᓕᐅᖏᒪᑦ, ᐃᓕᖏᓐᖅ ᐊᑦᓴᒥᑦ (ᐊᑦᓴᓪᓗᖅᓂᒥᑦ) ᑭᓴᖅᐅᓕᒥᑦ (ᐱᓕᐅᓕᒥᑦ), ᐃᓕᓕᓚ ᐊᑦᓴᒥᑦ (ᐊᑦᓴᓪᓗᖅᓂᒥᑦ) ᑭᓴᖅᐅᑎᒥᑦ (ᐱᓕᐅᖅᑎᒥᑦ).

23. ᐊᑦᓴᑦ (ᐊᑦᓴᓪᓗᖅᐅᑦ) ᑭᓴᖅᐅᓕᓪᑦ (ᐱᓕᐅᓕᓪᑦ) ᐃᕐᓂᖏᓐ ᐅᐃᓂᖏᒥᑦ ᐃᕐᖏᐊᖏᔪᐅᖅ; ᑭᓴᖅᐅᖅᑎᒃᓕᓚ (ᐱᓕᐅᖅᑎᒃᓕᓚ) ᐃᕐᓂᖏᓐ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓯᒪᓂᖏᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᕐᖏᐊᖏᔪᐅᖅ.

24. ᑕᒪᓕᐊ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓯᔪᑎᖅᓴᐅᒃᓕᑦ: ᑕᕐᓕᐅᖏᓐ (ᑲᓴᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᖅ) ᑎᙵᑎᑦᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᔪᖅ; ᐃᓕᑦ ᑲᖅᑎᑦ ᓱᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᖅ, ᑭᓴᓕᖅᑐᙵᓴᖅᓂᖅ (ᐱᓕᕐᓯᖅᑐᙵᓴᖅᓂᖅ) ᐃᕐᓂᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᑕᖅᓴᐅᐯᓕᕐ.

25. ᑲᖅᖅ ᓱᖏ ᐊᓗᐱᐊᑎᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᑕᕐᓕᔪᓚᓕ (ᐯᓕᓗᕐ) ᑮᑭᕐᓚᓕ ᓂᕐᓕᐅᓂᖅᑎᒥ ᒪᒪᐅᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᓂᕐᓯᓴᓐ; ᑭᓴᖅᐅᕐᓂᖅ (ᐱᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ) ᑭᖑᓂᖅᑐᙵᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓴᕐᓚᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ.

26. ᑮᑭᕐᓚᒥᓕ ᕿᓂᖅᓂ ᑕᒪᓴ ᑭᓴᖅᐅᖅᑎᖅᓂ (ᐱᓕᐅᖅᑎᖅᓂ), ᒪᒪᕐᕈᑦ ᑕᒪᓴ ᐊᓴᓴᒪᓕᓴᓐᓂᑦ.

27. ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖏᒪᑦ (ᑎᑎᑐᖅᓯᒪᖏᒪᑦ), ᑭᖑᓂᓯᐃᐃᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᓯᐃᐃᑐᑎᑦ ᑯᐊᐊᓯᓂᑦ; ᐱᑭᓴᓕᓚ ᓂᕐᓕᐊᓴᓪᓕᓂᖅᓗ, ᐃᕐᓂᓯᖏᓂᖏᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑐᙵᑦ; ᐃᕐᓕᓴᖅᑐᙵᓴ ᑭᖑᓂᓴᓂᖅᓴᖅᓂᖏᒪᑦ ᐅᐃᓕᖏᑦ.

28. ᐅᐸᔪᓗ, ᑲᒡᓐᔪᑎᑲᒃ, ᐊᓐᕋᕐᓂᒧᓄᐅᐸ (ᓂᓐᕋᕐᓂᐊᓕᓂᐅᐸ) ᑭᓐᓴᓚᓵᑎᔪᐸ ᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓴᑭ.

29. ᓂᕐᓗᓪᓂ ᑎᐸᓂᒧᓂ ᐅᐃᓂᓐᒥᐸ ᐃᔅᓂᐅᔨᐸ ᐅᓇᓐᒥᓐᒥᐸ ᐃᔅᓂᐅᓐᒪᔪ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓐᒥᐸ ᐃᔅᕐᐊᓐᓐᔪᔨᒃ, ᒪᓇᑦᐅᒃ ᑎᑐᓂᐅᒃ.

30. ᐊᖏᓪᓂ (ᒪᒃᐱᓐᑲᒃᓪ) ᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᓵᑦ? (ᐃᒪᒃ): ᐊᓂᑎᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᓇᒃ (ᐊᐸᓇᓗᑲᒃ) ᑭᓴᓗᒃ (ᐱᓕ) ᐃᔅᓂᓐᖏᓗ: ᑭᓴᓗᐅᔭᐸ (ᐱᓕᐅᔨᐸ) ᐃᔅᓂᓐᖏᓕ ᑭᓐᔪᐸᒪᔪᐅᓂᓐᑎᐊᓐᕆᓐᒪᒍᓐᓕᒪᒍ ᑭᓴᓗᐅᓐᕐᔾᐸ (ᐱᓕᐅᓐᕐᕆᔾᐸ) ᐃᔅᓂᓐᖏᓗ.

31. ᑕᖏᓵ. ᑲᒡᓐᔪᑎᑲᒃ ᐊᐸᓇᐸ (ᐊᐸᓇᓗᑲᒃᐅᐳ) ᑭᓴᓗᐅᔨᐸ (ᐱᓕᐅᔨᐸ) ᑭᓐᓴᓚᓐᕐᓵᑎᔪᑦ, ᑭᓴᓗᐅᓐᕐᕆᔾᐸᓪᓂ (ᐱᓕᐅᓐᕐᕆᔾᐸᓪᓂ).

ᔪᐊᓂᓂᐸ VI: 1-14.

1. ᒪᔨᒪᒪ ᑭᓐᔪᓐᓴᔪᑦ ᑎᓂᓂᐸ ᓴᓪᓂᓪᐅᐳ ᑎᓂᕐᑲᐊᓐᓴᓚ, ᑎᓚ ᑯᐱᓵᐊᓂᓂᐸ ᑎᓂᕐᑲᐊᓐᓴᓚ ᐃᑲᕐᐃᓐᓂᓵᓂ.

2. ᐃᓄᒃᓚᕐᓵᓪ ᓕᓪᒃᐸᑦᑦ ᑦᑦᓕᓇᒃᑎᒋᓐᓂᕐᓂ (ᑲᓕᓇᒃᑎᓐᓂᕐᓂ) ᑎᐊᓭᒪᐅᒃᑦᓂᐅ ᐱᓂᐊᓭᒪᐅᒃᑦᓐᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᓂᓕᓭᓄᑦ.

3. ᑎᓂᓂᓪᓂ ᑲᑲᒍᓂᐅᒃ, ᑦᓚᓄᓐᓴᓪ ᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᔾᔨᔭᓂ ᐃᓪᓂᓂᐊᒃᑎᓂ ᐃᓭᒪᔭᓂᕐᓂ.

4. ᐊᐅᐤᓭᓇᐱᓂᐅᓇᐱᓪᓂ, ᔦᑎᑦ ᐅᐸᔪᐱᐅᓇᓐᓴᓚᑦ, ᑲᓱᓪᓂᔪᒃᑦ.

5. ᑎᓚ ᑎᓂᓂ ᑎᓂᔨᒃᐳᒃ, ᑎᓂᔭᓂᓪ ᐃᓄᒃᓚᕐᓴᐊᐤᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑎᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᓪᓂᐳᓂᒧᓪ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᓇᑭᑦ ᓂᐊᓂᔨᒃᓂᓂᐊᒃᐱᐊᑦ ᒪᒃᓂᐊ ᓂᕐᑲᓚᓐᕐᓂᒃ?

6. ᑭᐃᒪᓕᒃ ᐅᑲᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓴᓕᒃ: ᑲᐅᐸᒪᓂᓗᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᐊᐅᓯᓐᓂᓕᒃ.

7. ᐱᓕᓐᓂᔪᓕ ᑭᐅᓴᓐ, ᓕᐊᐊᐅᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᓴᐅᐸᓐᖏᓐᓇᓄᖅᑐᑦ 200-ᐃᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᐊᖅᐳᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕐᔪᐊᐃ ᐊᒥᓂᓚᕐᕕᑦ, ᒥᑭᓕᒥᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᑦ ᐱᓂᓗᐊᖅᑐᓕᒃ.

8. ᐃᓕᓕᐊᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓴᖅᓂᒋᑦ, ᐊᓇᑎᖅᔪᑦ, ᓱᒪᓕᑦ ᐱᖅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᓂᒋᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᓐ,

9. ᔪᐃᔪᔭᑲᓄᖅ ᐅᓴᓐ, ᓕᐊᐊᐅᐅᓕᓐ ᑎᓯᒪᓕᓐ ᐃᖅᓄᖅᓚᓐ ᒪᓄᖅᑐᓐ: ᑭᔪᐊᓕᓕ ᐊᓄᑎᓐᓇᖅᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᑕᕐᔪᐊᐃ ᐅᒥᓂᓗᓕᑦ (ᓄᒪᕐᓴᖅᑭᒪᑦ).

10. ᑭᔪᔪᕐᓕ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑎᖅᔪᓄᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᓄᓄᖅᓯᓕ ᑕᓂᓴᓐ ᐅᓄᓄᓐᓐ. ᑎᓂ ᐃᖅᑎᖅᓴᓕᑦ 5,000-ᐃᐅᓂᓴᑦ (ᑭᕐᑎᓄᕐᓴᐅᑭᐅᓄᓄᓂᖅ).

11. ᑭᔪᔪᕐᓕ ᓕᐊᐊᐅᓴᑦ ᑎᔨᑯᑦ, ᑯᓵᓕᓐᓄᓗ, ᐃᓕᓕᐊᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᕕᓐᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓕᓐᓄᓗᓗ ᐃᖅᔪᓴᓐᓄᓕᑦ; ᑲᓪᓕᖅᑭᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᓄᓄᖅᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓪᒪᑦᑐᓕᒃ.

12. ᓄᓴᖅᓄᓕᒪᑦᑕᓕ, ᐃᓕᓕᐊᑎᒥᓐ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᑯᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᐊᖅ ᓄᑎᖅᔪᓄᔪᑎᖅ, ᐊᔪᐅᓴᓄᖅᑯᓄᓪᒍ.

13. ᑎᓂ ᓄᑎᖅᔪᐃᓄᑎᒃ ᐊᒪᓄᓄᐅᓴᑦ (ᐃᐊᐅᐅᓴᑦ) ᑎᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅᓂᑦ ᓪᓚᕐᓄᖅᑐᑦ (12) ᑭᑦᐯᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᐊᓐᓄᒃ ᓕᐊᐊᐅᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᓐᓄᑦ, ᓕᓐᓂᓕᐅᖅᓂᑦ ᓕᓐᓂᔪᒪᓂᐅᖅᖏᑦᑐᓐᓄᒃ.

14. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᔪᔪᕐ ᑭᑭᓚᓄᓄᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐ ᑎᐊᓗᒥᔪᓐᓄᒃ, ᐅᓄᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐ ᐃᓕ ᓕᓂᐅᑎᓴᐅᓄᒃ ᑎᑭᑲᓄᖅᓚᓄᒃ ᔪᓂᓄᑲᓄᖅᓚᑦ.

26.

ᐅᐱᓗᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᐱᒪᖅᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑎᐅᐃᓐᓇᓂᓐ.

ᔨᑎ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᖅᑐᖅᑎᑎᑦ, ᑐᖅᓯᐃᖅᐱᐅᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᒃᐄᔪᓂᔨᑎᑦ ᑎᑯᓈᒪᑕᐅᑦ; ᐱᓕᕆᐃᖅᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑎᒥᖅᑐᔨᐃ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᐃᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᐳᓪᓕ ᐃᓗᐃᖅᑐᖅᑎᓪᓕ ᑎᒥᒥᔨᑦ ᑕᓯᖅᒥᔨᐅᓪᓕ; ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᓯᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᓕᑎᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓈᑦ IX: 11-15.

11. **X**ᑐᓭᓪ ᑎᐱᐳᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑲᐃᓂᓕᓪᓕᔪᓂ (ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᐃᓚᓂᓂᔪᓂ) ᐱᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒪᖅᑲᐃᓂᒃ, ᑐᐱᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᖅᑦ ᐃᐅᖅᓂᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᐅᓂᒃᑕᐅᔪᓪ, ᐃᑦᖅᓂᑦ ᓯᐆᓭᒪᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᑐᐳᓪ, ᒪᑐᐃᐆᒃ ᐆᑦᑲᓕᖅᑎᓂᑦ;

12. ᐃᖅᔨᒍᓕᓪᓂᑦ (ᐃᖅᔨᒍᐅᓪᓂᑦ) ᐃᐅᖅᓀᓂᑦ ᐳᖅᒥᓂᓂ, ᐃᐅᖅᒥᓂᓂ ᐆᖅᒥᖅᓂᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᐅᓯᐃᓪᓕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓵᔭᐃᓀᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᕐᓄᐳᒃ (ᐃᓯᕐᓄᐳᒃ), ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓵᖅᑎᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐃᓂᐅᓂᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᐱᓵᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ.

13. ᔨᒃᑰᓪ ᓴᐅᑭᓪ (ᓄᓕᕆᐅᓴᒃᑯᑦ) ᐃᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓴᓪ (ᐃᓯᓯᓪ) ᔨᒃᑰᓵᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓵᓇᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᓯᓕᕐᓂᒃᑲᖅᑎᑦ-ᐅᓗᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓵᓂᑕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᑦ ᐃᐸᑭᓴᔨᑎᑦ,

14. ᐃᖅᑎᑦᓂᒃᓇᒃᑲᓗᒥᒃ (ᐃᖅᑎᑦᓂᒃᓴᒃᑲᓗᒥᒃ) ᒡᒃᓄᓵ (ᑎᑦᓴ) **X**ᑐᓯᑦ ᐃᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓵᓇᒃᑯᑐᓴᓂᓐ ᐃᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᒪᒍᑦ ᔨᑐᓂᒍᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᔪᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑯᑎᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑎᑕᒥᔨᐃ (ᐱᓕᖅᓄᓵᓇᑎᑕᒥᔨᐃ), ᐃᐸᑭᓴᖅᐯᑦ (ᐃᐸᑭᓴᖅᐯᑦ) ᐃᓗᐊᒪᔭᑦ ᐱᓂᐃᑦᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᑐᓀᓇᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ, ᔨᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᒪᒥᒃ ᑭᓀᑎᑲᖅᓯᒪᓕᔭᒃᑦ.

15. ᒡᒪᓐ ᐱᓕᕕᒋᑕᐅᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᓂᒋᑕᒃ (ᐃᐊᒪᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑕᐅᓪᓗᒃ) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᑎᑐᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓗᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦ (ᑭᖑᓪᓗᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦ) ᐱᖑᓕᕕᒋᑦ ᑭᓚᐅᔭᕆᔨᖅᑎᑕᒃ ᓄᓚᔪᓂᑕᕐᓂᑕᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑕᐅᓪᓗᒃ (ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑕᐅᒪᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦ), ᑐᓴᕐᓚᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓪᓗᑕᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓚᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓂᒃᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᓕᑕᐅᑦ ᓄᓕᐅᓄᖑᓚ (ᐱᖑᓪᓗᑦ ᓄᓕᐅᓄᖑᓚ) ᐱᒻᒪᓗᑦ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓴᑦ VIII: 46-59.

46. ᓄᓕᕐᓴ ᐊᑐᓚᕐᓴᖅᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᖅᓄᑕᒃ ᕿᓴᒻᒪᖅᓚᕐᓴᖑᔪᖅ? ᒥᖅᑲᓇᓄᖅᑎᓕ ᐅᑲᓪᓚᒪᒪᓕ, ᐃᓕᕐᓴᖅᓄᓚᑦ ᓴᖑ ᐅᖅᐱᓪᖅᓯᕐᓴᖑᔪᖅ?

47. ᔫᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᒻᒥᑦ ᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᔪᓴᐅᐯᓪ: ᒡᒪᓐ ᐱᓪᖅᓯᖅᓯᓴᓴᓴᓂᓕᓴᓴ, ᔫᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᖅᓂᓚᕐᓴᓴ.

48. ᑎᑲᓕ ᓱᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᓪᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓗᔫᓗᓗᓐ, ᓄᓪᓕᔫᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᓂᓕᔫᑦ ᓴᓪᒧᐊᒥᐅᑲᓚᓐᓂᑦ, ᓴᒡᓚᓴᓴᐅᕐᓵᓐᓂᑕᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑲᖅᓯᓪᓗᓐᓇᓗᓐ?

49. ᓴᓴᓴᑦ ᑭᐅᐯᑦ ᓴᒡᓚᓴᓴᐅᕐᓵᓐᓂᑕᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᖅᓯᓂᖅᓚᓕᖅᑲᓚᑦ, ᐊᒡᒡᑲᓚᓐ ᓂᕐᓵᖅᓯᓴᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓴᓕ ᓂᕐᓵᖅᓴᓯᓴᓴᖅᓚᑦ.

50. ᓂᕐᓵᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᓕᓪ: ᑭᓂᖅᑐᖅᓴᓕ (ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓚᑦ) ᐃᕐᖅᑲᐃᓗᓂᓗᓗ.

51. ᐃᓕᓕᓗ, ᐃᓕᓕᓗ, ᐅᖅᐅᓯᓴᓴᓴ, ᐅᖅᐅᓴᓚᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᓂᖅᑲᑦ, ᑐᓴ ᑎᓴᓂᐊᖅᓕᓪ ᐃᓴᖅᓂᑐᓗᓐ.

52. ᑎᑲᓕ ᓱᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᑎᑲᓕ ᑎᑲᓕ (ᒪᓐᓇ) ᓂᓗᓴᖅᓄᓪᓗᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᔫᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᓂᕐᖅᓯᓂᖅᓚᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑲᖅᓯᓪᓗᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᖅᓯᓂᖅᓚᑦ. ᐁᑦᑭᐅᓚ ᑐᓴᓕᐅᖅᓯᓪᓗᒃ, ᓄᓕᐅᑎᕆᔨᓗᓗ; ᐅᖅᐅᓯᓴᓴᓗᓗ, ᐅᖅᐅᓴᓚᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᓂᖅᑲᑦ, ᑐᓴ ᐅᓂᖅᓄᖑᓕ ᐃᓴᖅᓂᑐᓗᓐ.

53. ᐊᓐᕆᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᑉᐸ ᑎᓐᓂ ᐁᐸᑦᕋᒥᑦ, ᑐᔪᓭᐅᓐ-ᑐᒥᑦ? ᓂᓭᐅᑎᔨᓗ ᑐᔪᓭᐅᓚᖅᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂ ᓱᓴᐅᑎᐱᑦ?

54. ᕆᓱᓪᓕ ᑭᐅᐯᑦ, ᐅᕐᒪᓂᖅ ᓂᖅᑐᖅᑎᒍᒪ, ᓂᖅᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᓯᒃᖢ: ᐊᒋᒋᑦᓕ ᑭᓴᐃᐅᑉᖅ ᓂᖅᑐᖅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕐᒪᓂᖅ; ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕆᔨᓪ ᔪᑎᑎᓕᑐᔪᒍ;

55. ᐃᓕᓴᓐᕆᓭᓱᓗ. ᐅᕐᒪᓐᓕᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᓐᒪᒃᑦ; ᐅᖅᑦᓴᒍᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓐᕆᓭᓂᑦ, ᓴᓚᓱᑭᔪᓴᒃᑲᓐᓄᓐᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᕋᑐᑦ; ᐃᓕᓴᓐᒪᒃᑦᓴᓂ, ᐅᖅᐅᓱᓐᑎᓗ ᒪᓕᓭᐅᖅᑭᖅ.

56. ᐁᐸᑦᕋ ᐊᒋᒋᓪ ᔪᐱᐊᔪᓕᖅᑲᖅ ᐅᐸᑲᖅᓴᓕᖅ ᑎᒧᐸᓲᓴᐅᑎᓪ; ᑎᒧᐅᒥᐅᖅᓗ, ᔪᐱᐊᔪᓕᖅᑲᖅ.

57. ᑎᓴ ᓱᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᒪᒃᑦ, ᐅᖅᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᒃᒪᑎᑦ ᒪᖅᒍᐃᑦ ᑎᓐᓕᐅᑦᖁᑲᓚᓗ (30 ᓂᖅ) ᔪᓕ ᐅᖅᑭᐅᖅᑭᐅᒃᓭᐅᓐᓂᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᐸᑦᕋᓗ ᑎᒧᒃᓭᐅᖅᐱᐅᖅ?

58. ᕆᓱᓪᓕ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐃᒃᓕᓕ, ᐃᒃᓕᓕ, ᐅᖅᐅᐸᐸᓱᑦ, ᐅᐸᑦᕋᐅᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᓂᔪᒍ, ᐅᕐᒪᓴᓐᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓐᒪᒃᑦ.

59. ᑎᓴ ᐅᓴᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᓱᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᓐᔭᒍᒪᒃᖢᓗᒍ: ᕆᓱᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐᓄ, ᐊᓂᔭᓂᓗ ᐊᓱᓴᔨᐃᓕᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅᓗᑦ, ᐊᑯᓴᓕᑎᒍᔪᑦ.

27.

ᐅᓐᔭᓴᓐᓴᓴᓕ ᒪᒋᕆᐊᒋᑦ ᓱᓐᓂᓱᐊᓴᓴᓕᓂᓂ.

ᐊᓱᒪᓴᓐᕈᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓴᔪᓱᐃᑕᑎᓐᓄᔭ ᔪᑎᑎ, ᓄᓚᓪᔪᓱᑎᐊᔭᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᓱᑎᑎᓐᓄᔪᒍ, ᐃᑦᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᕆᓱᓪᓕ **X**ᑐᓱ

ᑎᓕᓭᐅᔪᕕᐅᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᔪᓄᖅᓯᒍ, ᑐᔨᑕᐅᓄᖅᓯᒍᓗ ᓴᓂᓐᓴᓕᓐᓂᒥ, ᐃᓄᒃᓯᓭᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᓄᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᑕᕐᔪᒻ ᐱᐅᔾᔪᓂᓄᑦ: ᓂᑲᔪᓚᓯᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔾᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓄᖅᓯᑦ ᑕᕐᔪᒻ ᑭᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦᓂᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᑎᓂᕆᔨᓄᖅᓯᓕᒃ ᓯᑭᓂᓐᓄᑦ; ᑕᕐᔪᒋᔭᐅᓇ ᑭᓱᓂ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᓕᐱᒥᐅᓇᑦ II: 5-11.

5. ᐃᓕᓇᓪᓚᕐᔪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓴᕐᔪ ᑭᓱᔪᑦ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓴᓂᓐᓄᑦ:

6. ᒋᒪᓇ ᔫᑎᑐᓐ-ᐃᓕᓐᓕᐊᖏᒥ, ᓂᓴᔪᓇᐅᑎᑭᓕᐅᓴᖅᑭᓕ ᓕᑎ ᐊᐢᑭᑭᓐᓇᒍ.

7. ᐃᓴᒥᓂᓪᓕ ᓂᓕᓇᓴᖏᓕᐅᓴᖅᓴᖅ, ᑭᓴᓕᑎᑐᓐ-ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑐᓂᓐ (ᐱᐢᑐᑐᓐ-ᑲᑎᒪᓵᓴᑐᓂᓐ) ᐃᓇᑐᐃᓇᓇᖅ ᐊᐢᑭᑭᑭᒋᓕᐅᓴᖅᓴᑦ, ᐃᓇᑐᑐᐃᓇᐅᔪᑐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓴᓂᓴᓕ ᓱᐱᒋᐅᒋᓕᐅᓴᖅᓴᖅ (ᓇᓂᖏᐅᒋᓕᐅᓴᖅᓴᖅ),

8. ᐃᓴᒥᓂᓕ ᒥᓴᓕᓐᓂᑐᓂᓐ (ᒥᓴᑭᓕᑎᔪᑐᓂᓐ) ᓇᓱᓇᒋᓕᐅᓴᖅᑐᓕ ᑐᔨᒪᒍᑦ, ᑐᔨᒪᒍᑦ ᓯᓂᓴᓂᓚᓕᓐᓂᒥ ᐊᓕᒋᓐᓂᒥ.

9. ᒋᒪᓇ ᐱᓱᑐᔪᒍ ᔫᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᓕᐱᖅᐊᓴᖅᑎᒋᓕᐅᓴᖅᑦ (ᐊᑎᓂᓱᐱᖅᐊᓴᖅᑎᒋᓕᐅᓴᖅᑦ), ᐊᑎᕆᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᑎᓴᓂᑦ ᑕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᓴᓂᓂᖅᑦᓴᖅᓯᒥᒃ;

10. ᑭᓱᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓴᓕᓂ ᓯᕆᔨᑦ ᒋᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕆᔨᖅᑐᑐᓕᖅᓴᖅᒪᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓴᓴᖅᔨᑦ, ᑭᓪᓐᑐᑐᓗ ᓇᓇᒥᑐᓗ, ᓇᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᒋᓂᑐᓗ,

11. ᐅᑫᓗ ᐃᓕᓇᑎᓂᖅ (ᒋᒪᓐᓇ) ᓂᓗᓂᔭᓪᓚᕆᐅᓴᖅᒪᒋᑦ ᑭᓱᔪᑦ **X**ᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᑦ ᓂᓴᔪᓇᓇᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᓂᑦ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓯᑉ XXVII: 1-54.

1. ᐅᐅᓕᖅᒪᓕᓂ, ᐊᔪᓇᖏᑐᐃᔪᖅᓇᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐ ᐊᖏᓂᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᑎᓕᖅᖁᑦ ᕿᓯᓐ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅ ᑐᓴᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᒍ.

2. ᑭᓕᓯᔨᒍᒧᓐ, ᐊᐅᑯᓂᕐᑎᓕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑎᐅᖅᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓯᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᖁᓚᕐᑎᓕᒃᑯᑦ.

3. ᕿᓯᓯᑉ ᐱᑎᑎᖏᓂᑦ ᒡᒪᓄ ᑎᓴᓂᕈᐅᑯᐤ, ᑐᓴᓇᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᖏᓕᕐᖓ, ᐅᐊᖅᑕᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᕐᐅᑎᓐᓄᒃ (30) ᐅᑎᖅᑎᐯᑉ ᐊᔪᓇᖏᐃᓕᐅᖅᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᐅᑲᓐᓄᒃ,

4. ᐅᑲᔨᓐᓂᓐᓄ, ᐊᔪᖏᑦᓕᐅᑲᖏᖅ ᐊᐅᐅᑉ ᕿᓂᓕᖅᑲᐃᐅᑎᑐᖅ ᐱᑎᓴᕈᓯᐅᓄᑦ.

5. ᐅᑲᑲᑦ ᒡᒪᓴ ᐱᖅᑎᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐱᑦ ᐱᓪᑦ. ᑭᓴᐅᓕᓐᓄ ᐃᓕᓯᔪᓴ ᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᔨᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᑎᐯᑦ, ᐊᐅᑯᓂᔨᔨᓐᓄ; ᑭᒥᓴᖅᔨᔨᓂᓂᓂ.

6. ᐊᔪᓇᖏᑐᐃᔪᖅᓇᓕ ᑭᓴᐅᓕᓐᑦ ᑎᔫᐯᑦ, ᐅᑲᔨᓂᑎᖅᓐᓄ, ᐃᓚᔨᓂᖅᑎᓴᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᓕᓀᓂᑦ ᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓕᖅᑲᓚᖅᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᐅᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑲᓴᐅᖅᓴᒡᒐ.

7. ᑲᒥᒥᐅᑲᓕᖅᑎᓕᓐᓄ, (ᐃᓕᒪᑲᑎᒥᓕᓕᖅᑎᓕᓐᓄ) ᓴᖅᒡᓕᐅᖅᑕᐊᓐᓄ ᐱᔪᖅᓯᖅᓴᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑦ, ᑭᓴᐅᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᒡᐊᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑐᓂᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐ ᐃᓚᖅᓯᖅᓴᖅᑐᓂᓂᒃ.

8. ᒡᓕᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᓯᓐ ᐱᔪᖅᓯᖅᓴᒃ ᒡᓕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓴᒃ, ᐱᔪᖅᓯᖅᓴᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᑕᓕᖅᑐᒃ, ᐊᐸᔨᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᓂᓐᓄ.

9. ᑎᑲ ᓂᓕᐅᑲᓪᓚᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᐊᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᓂᓕᐅᑦ ᓯᔪᑦ, ᐅᖅᖅᓕᑦ, ᑭᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᑎᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᐅᓚᕐᑎᔪᓐᓄ (30)

ᑎᒍᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᓐ ᑭᑐᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦ.

10. ᑕᐃᓗᐊᑎᑎᓕᒍᓕᓗ ᒪᕙᓪᓕᐅᕙᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒋᔪᓂ, ᓄᓇ ᑕᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᓄᖅᓯᖅᑎᖅ.

11. ᓕᓐᓕᓪᓚ ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑎᓂ ᓇᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂᖅ: ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᒃᑯᑦᓴᓗ ᐊᐱᓚᓀᒃ, ᐅᑲᒃᐅᑎᓀᒍᔪᓗ, ᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᓄᖅᓯᖅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ? ᓕᓐᓕᓪᓚ ᑭᐅᓀᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᑎᓂ.

12. ᐊᑦᓚᒃᑐᐃᓱᒃᓚᓗ ᐊᖅᑲᑲᓗ ᑮᓕᖅᓯᒪᑦᓱᒃ, ᑭᐅᖅᑕᓀᒃ ᓕᒥᓗᓂᓂᓂ.

13. ᑎᑎ ᐲᓀᑐᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓀᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᑕᓀᑦ ᐊᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᑮᓕᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦ?

14. ᑭᐅᖅᑕᓀᓪ, ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓕᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᑦᓕᒍᓂᓂᑦ. ᐊᖅᑲᑲᒃᑲᐊᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᑯᑎᓂᐊᑲᑲᑲᒃ (ᑲᒪᓱᐊᓗᓂᐅᒃ).

15. ᐊᐅᖅᓀᒃᓴᒃᓕᕐᑎᑦᓪᓚ ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᒃᑯᓴ. ᐃᓗᓕᑦᑲᒃᐳᒃ ᑮᓴᓴᖅᓕᓴᖅᑎᑲᒃ ᐃᓀᖅᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᐃᓐᓴᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᓀᑦᓴᓗᓕᔪᓄ.

16. ᑭᑦᓕᒍᓂᓪᓚ ᐊᓕᖅᓂᓂ ᐅᐃᓴᒪᓚᒃᑎᒥᒃ ᑮᓴᓂᓴᖅᓕᒪᓴᖅᑎᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᑮᑦᑮᓕᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓚᖅᑎᒥᒃ.

17. ᑲᑎᒪᖅᓕᒍᓪ, ᐲᓀᑐᓕᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᓴᑦ, ᑭᓇ ᐅᓀᓕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓀᑦᑎᒃᐅᓄᕐᓂᐅᑲᖅ? ᑮᑦᑮᓕᓂᓚᓂᓂ, ᑎᓕᓕᓚᓂᓂ **X**ᑐᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᐳᑦ?

18. ᓂᓚᖅᓄᓪᒥᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᐃᔪᓕᖅᓂᖅᓚᑦ ᒡᒃᑐᖅᑎᓗ ᐱᑎᓀᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦᓱᒃ.

19. ᑭᒃᓕᓕᓂᐊᒃᓴᐃᐅᑦᓚ ᐃᒃᓕᓀᐅᑕᓀᖅᓯᒪᓂ ᐃᒃᓕᓀᓕᓚᑎᓄᑐᑦᑐᔪᓄ,

ᓄᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐅᑦᓴᐅᖅᑐᑦᓯᑯᓐ, ᐃᓗᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐊᐃᓗᓐᓄᖅ: (ᐅᓄᐊᑦ) ᓱᓇᖅᑐᒥᓪᓗᖅᑎ ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖅᑭᑲᓕᒥᖅ ᐃᖅᐱᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ.

20. ᐊᓯᓚᖅᑐᐃᓯᖅᓚᓕ ᐊᖅᑎᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑐᖅᓚᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᖅᐳᖅᑕ ᑭᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᑮᑦᑭᓱᓕᒃ ᑭᓱᓱᓕ ᑐᑭᐅᑯᓯᓪᓗᒍ.

21. ᑎᑎ ᐊᖅᑎᓱᐊᖅᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕋᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᐊ ᓯᓚᒍᖅ ᓂᓕᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᖅᑎᕐᕋᑯᓘᕐᖅᑎᓪ? ᐅᖅᖅᓴᑦ, ᑮᑦᑮᓱᒃᓴᖅ.

22. ᐱᓯᑐᓱᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕋᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᓴᖅᓴᓚᓵᑦᑎ Xᑐᓱᒃᓴ ᑎᓴᒃᓴᖅ? ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᖅ ᐅᖅᖅᓴᑦ, ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕ ᓱᓂᓕᓴᓗᒍᑦ.

23. ᐊᖅᑎᓱᐊᖅᑐᖏᓕ ᐅᖅᖅᓴᖅ, ᓱᒥᓕ ᐃᓴᐃᓗᓕᓯᐅᖅᖅᓴᖅ? ᓂᑦᓕᐊᓗᐊᓕᖅᖅᓴᓕ, ᐅᖅᖅᓴᑦᓂᓪᓗ, ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕ.

24. ᐱᓯᑐᓱᓕ ᑎᓄᔪᒥ ᓱᓕᓴᓂᓴᓴᒥᓂᖅ, ᐅᐃᕐᓚᓕᓯᓕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓴᒪᑦ, ᐃᒥᒃᒥᓪ ᑎᔪᓱᓐᖅᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᓗ ᐊᑦᑭᓯᖅᐯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᖅᓄᐊᓂ, ᐅᖅᖅᓴᓂᓗᓪᓗ, ᑮᓱᐅᖅᓴᐅᓴᓂᖅᑎ ᐃᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᑦᓱᔪᒪ ᐊᐅᓴᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓱ ᐱᓴᓱ.

25. ᑎᑎ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑐᓚᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᖅ ᑭᐅᓯᑦ ᐅᖅᖅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐊᐅᓴᑎ ᐊᓯᓯᕐᑎᓄᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓚᓕ, ᑭᑐᖅᓴᕐᑎᓄᓴᓄᓪᓗ.

26. ᑮᑦᑮᓱ ᑎᑎ ᐊᐅᓪᓗᒍᓯ ᑮᑦᓯᓄᓴᖅᑎ. ᑭᓱᓱᓕ ᐊᖅᓗᓴᖅᔪᑦ ᐃᓴᓄᑲᓴᐅᓄᓯᓯᓚ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓄᓯᓗᒍ.

27. ᑎᑎ ᐊᖅᑎᓱᐊᖅᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓄᑕᖅᑲᓴᖅᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓱ ᐊᑦᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᓗᒍᑦ ᑭᓚᓕᓱᓂᐊᖅᓴᖅᔪᓕ, ᐅᓄᑕᖅᑐᓴᓚ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᖅ ᑮᖅᑐᖅᑎ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓱ ᔪᑦ ᑭᕐᓄᐃᖅᑦ.

28. ᐊᓂᔪᐃᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐊᓯᒃᑲᐊᖅᑐᓄᓪ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᓯᒃ ᐅᐱᑎᓪᓗ.

29. ᓂᐊᔨᑎᐅᕐᑐᓄᓪ ᓄᑦᔪᕐᓯᐱᓵᓕᒍᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐳᐅᑎᓯᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᖅᓱᑦᔪᓂ ᓂᐊᔨᐊᓄᓗ ᐃᓯᓴᓐᖅ, ᓱᓪᓚᓯᖅᑐᓄᓪ ᐊᑦᔾᐅᒃᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᓴᖅᑎᒍᔪᓂ ᒡᓯᒃᐱᖅᑎᒍᔪᓂ; ᓭᔪᐅᑦᔭᐱᒋᓚᐅᔪᓗ, ᒥᒡᐅᑎᒋᓴᓂ, ᐅᐅᔪᔪᑎᓄᓪ, ᓴᔪᑎᐊᐅᓯᓵᓂ, (ᑭᒧ) ᓴᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓴᖅ!

30. ᑎᐸᓴᖅᓯᓪᓗ, ᐊᑦᔾᐅᐳᐱᐊᓪᓗ ᓴᐅᓪᓚᖅ ᑎᒍᓴᓂ, ᒡᐸᓭᒍᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᐃᓂᓭᐊ ᐊᐃᓴᐅᓚᖅᐸᓂ.

31. ᒥᒡᐅᑎᑭᔾᔪᕐᒥᔦᖅᓪᓗ, ᐅᓚᒃᐊᐃᖅ ᒡᐸᓭᒪᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᖅᐸᓂ, ᐊᓂᔨᖅᓂᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᐅᓯᓭᑎᓴᓪ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᔨᐊᓂᓪᓗᒍ.

32. ᐊᓂᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗ. ᐃᓴᖅ ᖃᐱᐸᓂ ᑭᓚᓂᒥᐅᖅ, ᑭᒧᓂᒥᖅ ᐊᑎᓚᖅ. ᒡᒪᓴ ᐊᖅᓱᐅᑎᓴᓂ, ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᒃᑕᐅᐃᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᓱᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

33. ᒡᓕᔾᖅᓴᓪᓗ ᔪᓪᓴᒡᒥᒃ ᐃᒣᐳᖅ ᓂᐊᔨᐊᓂᖅᓴᓕᕐᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᓚᖅᓴᒧᐸ ᑎᑭᓴᒥᒃ,

34. ᐸᐅᖅᓕᐸ ᐃᐸᑎᖅᓴᖅ ᓱᖅᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓱᒪᓱᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᑎᓂᓴᖅᐸᓂ: ᒡᒪᓴᓪ ᐅᓴᒥᐅᖅ, ᐃᒥᒣᒪᖅᓯᓪ.

35. ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑎᔾᔪᕐᒥᔦᓚ, ᐊᓂᔨᖅᓯᐸ ᐊᐃᓚᖅᐯᓵ, ᐃᒥᔨᑎᓯᖅᑐᓂᓕᒍᓂᖅ: ᐊᖅᓵᐸ ᓂᓪᐅᐅᔪᓚᓂᔭᓕᒍᓂᖅ, ᐅᖅᐅᐸᐅᒪᔪᐸ ᓂᓪᓚᐅᔪᒍᓂᖅ: ᐊᓂᔨᖅᓱᖅ ᐃᖅᒥᓴᐸ ᐊᐃᓚᖅᐯᓵ, ᐅᓚᒃᐊᐅᔨᓵ ᐃᒥᔨᐅᑎᓂᖅ.

36. ᒡᓕᓴᓂᓪ ᐃᖅᔪᓴᓪᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᐱᔨᓚᖅᓯᐸ.

37. ᓂᐊᑯᖅᓴᓗ ᑯᓪᓚᓂ ᐅᖅᑯᖅᓴᓪ ᐱᓕᓪᓴᓂᓂ ᐊᖅᓪᓚᖅᓯ-ᓪᓚᕐᒥᖅ ᓂᕐᐱᑎᕐᔪᐅᓕ ᐃᒣᐅᓂᖅ, ᑭᒪᓚ ᑭᓯᔪᐅᔭᖅ ᓴᑎᓕ ᐅᑎᓂᖅᓴᓕᓕ.

38. ᐃᓪᓕᑭᓗᔪᓗ ᐃᓚᐊᖅᐅᓴᖅ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᐅᖅᓪᓕᑭᓕ ᐋᕐᓴᖅᓴ ᓪᓕᖅᐱᐊᓪᓕ ᐅᖅᓴᖅᓚᓂᓕ, ᐋᕐᓪᓕ ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓪᓕ ᐅᖅᓴᖅᓚᓂᓕ.

39. ᑭᓴᔭᓚᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᓚᖏᔭᖅᐅᓕ ᒥᑭᐅᑎᑎᑭᓪᓕ, ᐃᓪᓕᑭᓪᒥᓚᓕᔪᓂᖅᓗ,

40. ᐅᑲᖅᔪᓂᖅᓗ, ᔪᑎᓪ ᐃᖅᓗᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᔭᐃᓪᓕᑎᓕ, ᐊᐃᒪ ᓯᓚᓴᔪᔪᒍ ᐅᓪᓚᔭᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓴᓚᓕᓕ: ᔪᑎᓪ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓪᓚᑎᓕ; ᓯᓂᖅᓴᓪᓕᖅᒥᓪ ᐊᐅᓚᓕ.

41. ᑎᒥᖅᑭᐅᖅ ᐊᓪᓕᓴᔭᐃᓕᖅᓚᓪ ᐊᑭᓴᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐃᓪᓕᑭᓪᒥᓚᓕᔪᓂ ᐊᖅᓱᐊᖅᓗ ᒥᑭᐅᑎᑎᑭᓪᓕ, ᐅᑲᖅᔪᓂᖅᓗ,

42. ᐊᓯᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓯᓴᐅᖅᓴᖅ; ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅᓪ ᐱᐅᓪ ᓴᖅᓇᖅᑭᓴᖅ. ᐃᓕᒥᐃᓪᓕᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᔪᑦᓴᖅ ᓯᓂᖅᓱᓪᓚᖅᒥᓪ ᑎᓂ ᑎᓂ (ᒪᓇᓪ) ᐊᐅᖅᓪᓕ, ᑎᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓚᓯᒪᖅᑲᓴᓕ.

43. ᔪᑎ ᑭᑎᑭᖅᒪᔪᑐ: ᑭᕐᓯᒪ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᓪᐅᖅ ᑎᓂ ᑎᓂ (ᒪᓇᓪ), ᑲᐃᐊᓕᔪᓂᐅᖅ: ᐅᑲᓴᐅᖅᓚᓕ, ᔪᑎᓪ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓪᓚᓴᖅᓂᓂ.

44. ᐃᓇᐊᖅᐅᖅᑭᐅᖅ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᐅᑭᐅᒪᓕᖅᑎᑎᑭᒋ ᑎᒥᖅ ᒥᑭᐅᑎᑎᑭᖅᓴ.

45. ᑭᐃᑭᓴᓴᐃᓚᓗ 6-ᐃᖅᓂᓂ ᓇᓴᒥ ᐃᓗᓴᓂ ᑭᖅᑯᖅᓪᓚᖅᓴ ᑭᐃᑭᓴᓴᐃᓂ 9-ᐃᖅᓂᓂ ᑎᑭᓄᔪᑐ.

46. ᑭᐃᑭᓴᓴᐃᓗ 9-ᐃᖅᓂᓂ ᑭᔪᔪ ᓂᕐᐱᕆᐊᖅᑯᓴᔭᓂ, ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃ, ᓴᒪ ᐱᒪᓴᐱᐃᓚᖅ? ᐃᒣᓴᖅ, ᔪᑎᓚᓂ, ᔪᑎᓚᓂ, ᓯᓚ ᑭᒪᓴᐱᐃᓚᖅ?

47. ᐃᓴᖅᑭᓪᓕ ᑭᓚᓴᓂ ᓄᖅᑭᖅᑯᓴᖅ, ᑮᒪᓇ ᔨᓴᕐᒥᓴᓚᖅ, ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᑭᕐᔪᓄᓴ.

48. ᐃᓚᓂᓱᑲᔨᓂᓗ ᑭᐸᑯᐊ ᐃᓭᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᐸᖏᕐᓂᒃ (ᐅᓐᓭᒃᓴᒃ), ᓂᐸᐱᖅᑯᒋᑦᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᐅᒃ, ᐃᒥᖏᓕᓪᓗ ᓯᕐᓴᒃᑲᒍᓪᓗ ᒥᓱᓕᔨᒍ, ᐊᑦᐳᐅᒃᐱᐊᑕᒍᓪᓗ ᑲᐅᑦᑐᒃᐸᓪᓗ, ᐃᒥᖅᑎᔨᓗ.

49. ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᓪ ᐅᑲᒃᐅᓪᓗ, ᒪᓴ; ᑎᑯᓴᒃᑯᓪ ᐃᓐᓴᒃᐸ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᖏᓚᔨᒍ.

50. ᒥᓱᓯᓪ ᐊᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᒃᓭᔨᓂᓂ ᐱᐅᒃ, ᐊᓂᖏᓴᖏᕐᓂᓂᓗ.

51. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᑎᓗ ᐊᓯᓗᒃᔨᐃᐱᒃᐸ ᐅᐸᑯᐊᒃᖏᖏᓗ ᐊᓕᒃᐅᒃ ᒪᓗᔨᓕᓭᔨᓂ ᐱᐅᒃᖏᓗ ᑎᑭᖏᔨᓂᓂ;

52. ᓄᓴᓗ ᓴᓯᒃᐱᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᒃ; ᑭᖅᑯᔨᓗ ᑯᐸᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴ; ᐃᔨᐱᒃᐅᑦ ᐊᒃᓚᒃᐅᑦ; ᐅᓄᑯᔨᓗ ᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᔨᑯᖏᓚᓯᑦ) ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᒪᑭᐅᑦ;

53. ᐃᔨᐱᐸᓂᓪ ᐊᓂᓄᑦ (ᑭᓱᓯᐸ) ᒪᓕᓂᖏᓚᑦ ᑭᖏᔭᖏᓚᔨᒍ ᐃᖏᔨᒪᐅᒃᑲᐊᓯᓄᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐸᓄᑯᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᑦ ᓴᑭᓯᔨᑎᖏᓪ ᐅᓄᓄᑯᔨᓄᑦ.

54. ᐅᓄᓕᓄᑯᓴᓕᒥ ᐊᖏᓚᓄᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᖏᑦᑕ ᑭᓱᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᐹᓄᑯᑦ, ᓄᓴ ᓴᓯᒃᐱᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᑎᑯᓂᓯᑦᓂᒃ, ᒡᒡᓕᓄᑯᓗ ᐊᓱᖏᑦ, ᓄᑭᓕᖏᓂᑭᓕᓭᔨᑦ, ᐅᓄᕐᓗᑎᖏᓪ, ᐃᓕᓯᓗ ᔪᑎᐸ ᒡᓕᓄ ᐃᕐᓂᓵᓕ.

28.

ᓄᓚᓴᐅᑦ ᓚᓂᕆᐊᑦᑕ ᓱᓄᓂᕐᓱᐊᖏᓚᓂ.

ᐊᓯᐅᓚᖏᓐᑎᑎᑦ ᓄᖏᔪᓱᐃᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᔪᑎ, ᓄᓚᓕᔪᓱᒃᑯᐊᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓯᑎᑎᑭᓐᓇᔪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓄᓄᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᓯ **X**ᑐᓱ ᑎᓕᓭᐅᕆᐊᐅᒃ ᐅᕆᓂᓯᑦᑎᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᓱᓐᓇᔪᓗ, ᑐᓱᑦᐅᓱᓐᓇᔪᓗᓗ

ᐃᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒪᖅᑐ ᐊᑐᐊᓄᑦᑕᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᒻ ᐱᐅᓪᓚ-ᓪᓕᐃᓂᖅᓂᖅ: ᓂᐅᔪᓕᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᓪᒪᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᓄᑦᑕᑭ ᑭᓱᓕᒻ ᑭᓄᐃᑦᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᓭᖅᑎᐅᑎᐊᑲᐊᓄᑦᑕᓗ ᒪᑭᓂᖅᓂᖅ; ᑭᓱᓗᒍᓄᓴᖅ ᑎᓕᓕ X ᑐᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓱᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐃᓕᑦᐊᓕᓱ LXIII: 1-19.

1. ᑭᐃᓴ ᐊᐃᓴ ᐃᑐᒥᑦ (ᓄᓴᒥᑦ) ᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓱᓗᓂᑦᑐᓂᖅ ᐊᓄᑦᓭᓚ, ᐅᔨᑦᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᓚ? ᐊᐃᓴ ᐱᐃᓴᓂᖅᓱᐊᑦᓂᖅ ᐊᓄᑦᓭᓚ, ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓴᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᑐᔪᑦᑭ? ᐊᓭᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅᓂ ᐃᐟᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᓚ ᐱᐅᓭᕐᓴᕐᓯᖅᓴᓂᖅᓗᓂᖅᓚ.

2. ᓕᓂ ᐊᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᓱᓗᓱᑦ? ᐊᓄᑦᓚ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᐟᓭᕐᓕᓱᑦ ᐊᓄᑦᓭᖅᓂᑦ?

3. ᐃᓱᓕᓴᕐᓇᖅ ᑐᐟᓭᕐᓴᑦ ᑭᓕᒻ, ᐃᓭᓂᖅᓴᖅᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᕐᑐᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ. ᐅᓭᖅᓂ ᑐᐟᓭᕐᓴᓂ ᓂᖅᓂᐅᒪᓭᖅᓂᓄᑐ ᓕᕐᓂᓪᓚᑕᓕᒻᓗ ᓂᓂᖅᓂᐅᒪᓱᑦᖅᓂᓄᑐ. ᑎᑎᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᖅᓂᑭ ᓕᓕᕐᓂᐯᑦ ᐊᓄᑦᓯᓂ, ᐊᓭᓂᓗ ᑭᒪᑦ ᓴᓗᑎᑎᓱᑦ.

4. ᐅᐅᓗᖅ ᐊᐸᓂᐊᕐᓇᓱᓴᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᓕᒪᐅᑎᑎᓱᑯ, ᐊᐱᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓭᓪᓚᕐᓇᓱᓴᓱᑦ ᓂᐟᓭᐅᑎᖅᒪᑦ.

5. ᑭᓂᖅᒪ, ᐃᓂᓪᓕᑎᓴᖅᓭᓪᓚᓂᖅ; ᓂᒪᐅᖅᓱᑦ ᓕᓴᖅᓂᓚᓂᖅ: ᑭᓚᓄ ᑭᓭᑦ ᓇᖅᑎᓂᓴᓱᑦ ᐱᐅᓭᓪᓕᐅᓄᑦ, ᓂᓂᖅᓂᐅᒪᓱᑦᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖅᓭᓗᓗ.

6. ᑎᑎᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᐊᖅᓴᐃᓕᑦ ᐅᐟᓭᕐᓴᑦ ᓂᓂᖅᓂᐅᒪᓱᑦᖅᓂᓂ, ᑭᒦᖅᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᑎᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓂᖅᓂᐅᒪᓱᑦᖅᓂᓂ, ᐃᓱᓕᖅᓚ ᓄᓇᓄᑦᑭ ᑯᐱᓄᑦᑭ.

7. ᐃᖃᐅᒧᓪᓚᑉᓪᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᒪᒃᑭᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓗ ᓂᖅᑐᖅᐊᐅᑎᖅᑭᑦ, ᐃᑉᔨᐊᖅᓚᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᓂᑦᓂᓚᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᑉᔨᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᒃᑐᐊᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓯᐊᖅᓂᓂᕆᐊᖅᓯᓗ, ᐃᓱᓗᐃᓪᓕᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᒃᑎᑎᖅᓯᓗ, ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓯᒃᑭᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᔨᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᓪᓕᖅᐊᖅᔨᑦ.

8. ᐅᑲᒃᓴᒃ: ᓂᓪᔨᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᓭᒃ, ᑭᑐᖅᓗᐅᑉᑦ ᐃᓱᔨᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ: ᑯᑐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ.

9. ᒃᐱᐊᔪᓂᑎᒃᖅᑭᑦ ᒡᒉᑦ ᒃᐱᐊᔪᓂᑎᕐᕕᑦᐅᒃ, ᑭᐃᖅᓯᒪᓪ ᐅᓐᓕᓪᖅᓯᓗ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᕐᕕᑦ. ᐃᓱᓪᓕᑎᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᑭᓗᔨᑎᓄᓪ ᑭᔨᕐᕕᑦ ᑭᕕᓱᔨᑎᓄᓪ ᐃᖅᓯᒃᐯᑦ ᐅᐸᔨᑦ ᒡᒉᑦ ᐃᕐᓴᒃᓯᐊᖅᓂᑦ.

10. ᑯᔪᐊᓪᓕ ᒡᓪᑐᐃᑦ, ᐊᓂᓄᓂᓴᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᓭᐃᐅᖅᓯᓗᒍ. ᒡᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᐸᔨᒍ ᐊᓪᓚᓴᖅᒍᔨᓂ ᐊᑭᕐᑐᓪᓚᕐᕕᐯᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᐊᓐᓂᖅᑐᓄᓪ ᐃᖅᓯᒃᐯᑦ ᐅᐸᔨᑦ ᒡᒉᑦ ᐃᕐᓴᒃᓯᐊᖅᓂᑦ.

11. ᒡᓗᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓄᓂᖅᐯᑦ ᐊᐸᔨᑦ ᐃᕐᓴᖅᓂᓪᑦ, ᒪᓕᓕ ᐃᓄᖅᒪᑦ. ᐃᓂᓪᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᒃ ᑯᓴᓄᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒡᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᒍ

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖅᑲᑎᕙᑦ. ᑲᒪᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓀᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᐅᕙᑦᑎᓪᓗᒃ ᐃᓱᒃᐅᒪᓕᓐᓂᒪᓂᑦ.

15. ᑎᓐᓴᐅᑦᑐᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕ ᑭᓪᓗᒍ, ᑎᓐᓴᓕᐅᑦᑐᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᖅᓂ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᓯᓄᑦᓴᐅᖅᓯᒍ ᐱᓕᖅᓕᒃᑐᑎᓪᓗ! ᐃᓗᖅᑭᓯᓂ ᐱᓪᖅᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᓕᓂᐊᒃ? ᐃᓗᐱᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᐳᔪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓕᓴᐳᔪᓂᖅᓂᒋᓪ (ᓕᓂᐊᒃ)?

16. ᓱᓪᓪ ᐃᓚᐱᓪ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓂᓴᓴᑎᑎᓂᒍ; ᐁᖃᕐᐊᖃᓪᓚ ᑲᐅᓵᒪᖅᑭᒋᓪᓕᐊᑲᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᒍ, ᐃᓅᓪᐃᓪᓚᐅᑦᓪ ᐃᓪᓚᓐᓄᑭᒋᓪᓕᐊᑲᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᒍ; ᐃᓚᐱᓚ ᐊᒋᓂᖅ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓂᓴᓴᑎᑎᓂᒍ; ᐱᐅᓪᓵᖅᑎᓂᖅᓂᖅ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᐊᒋᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑲᐊᖅᓂᒍ.

17. ᐊᒋᓂᖅ, ᓱᓗ ᒡᒪᔪᐃᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᖅᓗᐅᔪᖅᓂᒍ, ᐅᒪᒋᐅᑦ ᑎᓯᑎᓗᒍ ᓱᓄᕋᖅᓄᑯᔪᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓪᖅᓂᖅ? ᐅᑎᓪᓕᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓴᓂᒍ ᐱᐊᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᖅᔪᓴᓐᓂ ᑭᖅᔪᔪᑎᓂᖅᓂᒍ ᐱᐊᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

18. ᐃᓄᔪᑎᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᑭᑐᑐᐃᓴᖅᑎᒃ (ᓴᓴ) ᐱᔪᑎᑎᓴᓐᓂ: ᐊᑭᕐᑐᑎᑦᑕᐊᒋ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᓂᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓄᖅᓴᒋᓐ.

19. ᐊᒋᓂᖅᓴᐃᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᖅᓂ ᑲᒥᓪᓕᐊᓗᑐᒍ, ᑲᒋᐅᑦᓴᐃᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑐᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᒋᖅᓂᖅ.

ᓕᔪᓂ XIV: 1-72.

1. ᐅᒋᔭᒃ ᓕᒃᔨᒃ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᐅᓪᓕᒃᓴᓂᐅᐅᖅᓚᒃ ᓂᕆᓴᒃᓴᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᓪᓗ ᓂᐊᔪᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᓚᒃ ᓂᓪᓚᐅᑎᓪᓚᐅᒋᓐᓂᒃ: ᐊᒋᓪᓚᖅᑐᐃᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᓪᓗ ᐊᑲᓪᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᓪᓕᒋᓂᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᓂᓂᕆᔭᓐᓇᒃ, ᑎᐅᔪᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓂᓪᓗᒍ:

2. ᐅᑲᖅᓗᓄ, ᐊᐅᐊᓂᒪᓕᐅᑲᓚᖅᑎᒥ ᐱᓇᒍ, ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑳᓂᒪᓕᐅᑲᓚᖅᑎᒥᑦ.

3. ᐱᕐᓂᓕᒥᖅᓚᓗ ᑭᒍᓂᑦ ᕐᕿᑎᓂᒪᑲᖅᓂᕐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓂᓂ, ᓂᕿᐊᖅᒥ ᐃᑲᓂᒪᑎᓂᒍ, ᑎᓂ ᐊᐅᓇᓄᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᓄ ᕐᕿᓂᒪᑲᖅᓂᕐᑦ ᓯᐊᓂᓵᓴᓂᓂᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᓇᓄᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ; ᐅᕐᓂᒪᑲᖅᓂᓗ ᓯᑎᒥᕐᓂ, ᐃᒪᖅᓚᓗ ᓂᐊᑎᐊᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᓂᓕ.

4. ᑕᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓇᓂᖅᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᒥᖅᒍᐊᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᓯᐊ ᑎᐊᖅᐅᓂᓕᓂᕐᓇ?

5. ᑕᒪᓇ ᒥᖅᒍᐊᖅ ᐱᓯᐊᖅᒍᓇᒪᖅᓂᓕᐅᑲᓄᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅᓄᖅ ᐅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᖅᓂᓂᑦ 300 ᐃᓂᑦ, (ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᖅ) ᐊᖅᔪᓇᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓵᖅᓴᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᓯᓂᔪᓂᑎᑎᓇᓗᓗ.

6. ᑭᓯᓚ ᐅᖅᓄᖅ, ᐊᑦᓇᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐅᓇᒪᓇᓚᓯᐅᖅ; ᓯᓗ ᑭᕿᓴᑎᑎᓯᐅᖅ? ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑐᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᖅᓴᓗ.

7. ᐊᖅᔪᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᖅᓯᓇᖅᓄᓯ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑐᔪᓂᓄᑦᓕᒍᔨᓯᑎᓪ ᐱᑐᐃᓇᓇᐊᖅᓄᓯ: ᐅᓇᖅᓴᓇ ᓇᓪᓴᑎᑎᓯᓇᖅᓂᓇᐊᖅᓴᓇᖅᓴᓗ.

8. ᐊᓪᔨᓗᓇᖅᑐᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᖅ: ᓯᐅᖅᓗᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᓗ ᒥᖅᒍᐊᖅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᓂᐅᓄᖅᓗᑦ ᐱᓪᒍᓗᒃ.

9. ᐃᓇᓕ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓪᓕᔨᓯ, ᓇᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᔨᓯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᓯᐊᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᑎᔨᐅᖅᓴᑦᑕᑦ ᓯᓇᖅᓄᖅᒥᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓗ, ᐅᖅᓄᖅᑐᓴᓕᔨᐅᓂᓂᒃ ᑦᑕᓯᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓴᖅᐅᓕᔨᐅᓪᓚᖅᓄᖅᑐᓂᖅᓄᖅ.

10. ᓄᓇᓯᓗ ᐃᓴᖅᓇᑦᑎ, ᑎᓯᓕᒪᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᓕᓴᔪᖅᓗ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓯᑦ) ᐃᓪᓗᖅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᓇᖅᑐᐃᓪᓚᖅᓄᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᐅᖅ, ᑦᑕᔪᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᕐᓚᓪᓕᔪᓗ.

11. ᒡᒪᓐ ᑐᓴᕋᓯᓪᓚᒃ, ᑯᕕᐊᓱᓕᓂᑦᑐᓴᑦ, ᑭᓐᐅᑦᔨᓂᓗ ᑐᓂᓕ ᓗᕕᑎᓯᒪᓐᓄᑐᒍ ᐅᑲᒃᑦᑦ. ᑭᓴᑯᓀᖅᓗᓗ ᐱᑎᓀᓱᐊᓕᒃᓴᒃ.

12. ᓯᓴᓀᖅᓴᐅᑎᑲᖅᑎᑐᓂᓕ ᓂᐊᑯᐅᔨᖅᑐᖅᕕᐅᑦᑐᓴ ᐅᓴᓗᖅᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᓴᓕᖅᓗᓂᓂ, ᓯᐱ (ᓀᖅᓴᐅᓴᖅᑐᑦ) ᐊᐅᐊᓀᒃᕕᓯᐅᑦᑐᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑯᑦᐅᔨᖅᓴᐅᕕᐊᓂ, ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᓚᓀᑦ, ᐃᓂ ᐊᑭᒃᓱᐃᔨᖅᑐᑯᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᐱᒥᒃ (ᓀᖅᓴᐅᓴᖅᑐᒥᒃ) ᐊᐅᐊᓀᒃᕕᓯᐅᑦᐃᑎᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓂᓪᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ?

13. ᒪᒃᔪᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᓯᓕᖅᓴᒃ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓀᓴᓕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓗᔨᓗᓴᖅᓴᓄᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᖅᒥᓗ ᕿᒃᓇᓕᒃᓴᐅᓗ ᐃᒥᒃᑦᑎᒃ: ᒡᒪᓐ ᒪᐟᓕᓂᑎᒃ;

14. ᐃᑎᖅᕕᐱᓕᖅᑭᖅᓂᒪᓕᓪ, ᐃᓗᔨᓗ ᐃᓄᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓇᑎᒃ, ᐊᐸᓇᖅᔨᐃᔨᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑦᔨᐅᑯᓄᓕᑦ, ᐃᓗᓗ ᓄᐅᖅ, ᓂᓚᖅᓴᑦ ᓯᐱᒥᓗ (ᓀᖅᓴᐅᓴᖅᑐᒥᒃ) ᐊᐅᐊᓀᒃᕕᓯᐅᑦᐃᑎᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᑦ?

15. ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑭᐸᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᐸᒃᓯᒃᓯᒪᓐᔨᓂᓂᓂ ᐅᓂᖅᑲᑎᓀᒪᓴᑦᑎᒃ: ᒡᓗᓄᓂ ᐱᒃᓴᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᒃᓯᐃᑭᑎᒃ.

16. ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑲᓗᓗ ᐲᐅᓴᒃ, ᐱᔪᑎᓗᓗ ᐃᓗᔨᓗᓴᖅᑭᖅᓄᓕᑦ, ᓯᓗᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓀᒪᐅᖅᓯᒪᒃ ᓱᐱᐸᒃ: ᓯᐱᒃ (ᓀᖅᓴᐅᓴᖅᑐᒃ) ᐊᐅᐊᓀᒃᕕᓯᐅᑦᐃᑎᖅᓴᒥᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᐸᒃᓯᒃᐸᒃ.

17. ᐅᓀᓕᖅᓯᓗ ᑎᐟᓚᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᔪᓗ (ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ) ᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᑦ ᑎᑭᐳᒃ.

18. ᓂᓴᘁᖅᒥ ᐃᒃᓯᓀᓚᒃ ᓂᓚᔨᑎᓗᓗ, ᑭᔨᓯ ᐅᒃᒃᐳᒃ, ᐃᓀᓕ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓀᓱᐸᓯ, ᐃᓀᐸᓯ ᐃᓀᖅᑭᑦ ᓂᓚᒃᑎᒪᒻ, ᐱᑎᓀᒃᐸᖅᓴᓗ.

19. ᑭᖅᓴᕐᓴᕐᔪᑎᑐᓗ ᐊᐱᓚᓪᓵᑦ, ᓂᕐᑲᕐᔪᑎᑲᖅ, ᐅᓪᓵᖅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅ? ᐊᓯᐊᓗ, ᐅᓪᓵᖅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅ?

20. ᑭᐅᕙᓪ ᐅᑲᕐᔪᓂ, ᑎᐟᓪᒪᐅᕋᕐᑕ ᒪᖅᔪᑲᓗ ᐃᓪᓵᖅᓯᑦ, ᒥᔪᖅᔪᑲᑎᒪᓪ.

21. ᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓯ ᐯᓂᐊᕐᓴᐊᕐᔪᖅᓴᑲ, ᓄᓚᓗ ᑦᕕᓯᒥᖅᓯ ᐊᓯᓪᓴᔪᒪᖅᒪᕐᓴ: ᐃᓄᓚᓪ ᒡᒪᓐ ᑲᐱᐊᓐᒥᑲ ᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᕐᔪᓄᑲ! ᐃᓄᖅᔪᑦ ᑦᕕᓯᔪᖅᓯ ᐃᓕᔪᐊᕐᓂᐅᓴᐅᓄᑦᓴᖅᓴᑲ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᔪᕐᔪᓄᑦ.

22. ᓂᓚᓵᔪᑎᑐᓗ, ᑭᔪᓯ ᓂᐊᐊᐅᓴᓄ ᑎᔪᓵᓄ, ᐊᐱᓂᓄᓵᔪᓗ, ᐅᓪᓵᖅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅ, ᑎᔪᔪᔪᓗ, ᓂᓚᔪᐅᖅ; ᑎᓗ ᑎᒥᓗ.

23. ᑎᑐᓗ ᑎᔪᑭᓵ, ᐅᐱᓕᓵᔪᓂᐊᕐᔪᖅ, ᑦᕕᓯᓴᖅᓯ ᒡᒪᓴ ᑐᓂᓵ: ᐃᔪᓴᑎᑐᓗ ᑦᕕᓯᒪᖅᒪᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᒥᕐᑕᖅᔪᑦ.

24. ᐅᓄᐅᑎᐯᓗ, ᑎᓗ ᐊᐅᓗ ᑎᔭᑎᒥᓵᑎᑦᕕᑦ (ᐊᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᓕᓚᓪᕕᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓗ), ᔪᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑲᓄ ᐅᓴᓴᔪᑦ ᐱᓵᔪᑭᑦ.

25. ᐃᓪᓚᓂ ᐅᓄᐅᓪᑦᕕᓯ, ᒪᔪᒪ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓗᔪᑦ ᐃᒥᕐᓂᐊᕐᓯᖅᓴᖅᓯ ᓴᓪᕕᖅᓯ ᑦᕕᐅᖅᓗᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓴᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᔭᑎᖅᓚᓂᑦ ᐃᔭᕐᑐᓂᓴᖅᓯ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐱᖅᓯᓂᓴᖅᓯ ᐃᒥᓕᓂᐊᕐᓯ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐱᖅᓯᓂᓂ.

26. ᐃᖅᑲᓐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑭᐊᒃ, ᐊᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓱᒪᑦ ᐅᖅᔪᓚᓪᓵᖅᔪᑦ.

27. ᑭᔪᓯᓕᓗ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᐯᓕ, ᐅᓄᐊᒥᒥ ᒡᒪᔪᒪᓂ ᒡᒪᓕᓯ ᓯᓄᐅᖅᓯᓄᑎᓪᓚᕆᓕᓯᖅᓯ: ᐊᓯᓪᓚᓄᓯᒪᖅᒪᕐᓴᑦ, ᐱᖅᑭᓯᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᓪᓚᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᓯᐱᓗ (ᓄᓇᓄᑎᑦᓴᖅᑎᑦ) ᐅᓇᒡᐅᓂᐊᕐᔪᖅᓯᑦ.

28. ᐃᒪᑭᒍᒪᓂ (ᑐᑯᖅᓴᓂᕐᓂ), ᓯᐅᓴᕐᓯᖅᓂ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᒍᒃᐅᖅᓴᐃᓐ.

29. ᐱᕆᓯᕐᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᒃ, ᐃᓗᓴᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᓯᓴᐅᖅᓴᓕᒍᑎᒍᓗᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂ, ᐊᓴᖅᓴᐃᓐ ᓯᓴᐅᖅᓴᓕᒍᑎᓕᒃᑲᖅᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅᓯᓴᖅᓴᐃᓐ.

30. ᑭᓯᓯᕐᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᒃ, ᐃᓴᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓯᑦ, ᐅᓇᐃᐊᒥ ᒡᒪᐃᒪᓂ ᐊᖅᔪᑎᕐᐱᐊᒃ ᓂᕐᓪᓚᒃᑲᑎᓇᒍᔪ ᒪᓕᔪᐃᔅᓴᖅᓰᔅᓂ, ᒥᓯᐊᒃᑎᑭᓴᒃᓕᒪ ᐱᖅᓴᓕᐃᔅᓴᖅᓰᔅᑎᑦ.

31. ᐅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓴᓪᓚ ᐊᓕ, ᐃᓴᓪ, ᑐᑯᑲᑎᑭᒃᓴᓕᒍᔪᕐᓗᓂᕐᓂ, ᒥᓯᐊᒃᑎᑎᓕᖅᓯᓴᑭᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒃᒡᐅᒃ ᐃᓴᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓴᖅ.

32. ᐱᔅᖅᓯᐱᖅᒍᑦ ᐊᓴᓇᓪᐅᒃᓯᒪᓕᒍᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓴ ᑭᓯᓪᓕᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓪᖅᒍᑦ: ᐃᓪᓂᓂᐊᒃᑎᓂᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᐯᓴ, ᒡᒪᐅᖅᓴᐃᓐ ᐃᖅᑎᓴᓯᓂ, ᑐᓐᓂᖅᓴᓯ, ᑐᖅᓯᐊᓇᐊᒃᑐᑎᑭᓰᖅᓴᐃᓐ.

33. ᐱᕆᓯᓗ, ᒣᒥᓯᓗ, ᔪᐊᓂᓯᓗ ᐃᓴᒥᕐᓴᑦ, ᐊᖅᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᓴᓵᖅᓴᓪᓚᓂᓗ, ᑲᐱᐊᓯᒃᑐᖅᓴᒃ.

34. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᐯᓗ, ᑐᓂᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᓴᒃᐳᒃ ᑐᔨ ᑎᑭᖅᓰᔪᓂ: ᒡᓴᓇᓂᕐᓯ, ᐱᐃᓂᓰᓯ.

35. ᑲᓂᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᐅᒃ, ᓄᓇᒍᑦ ᐸᒪᑎᓂᓰᓂᓗ, ᑐᖅᓯᐊᒃᐳᒃ, ᐊᓯᖅᓇᖅᓯᐸᓂ, ᓂᕆᓪᐅᑕᒃ ᒡᒪᓇ ᑲᖅᓯᖅᔨᓰᔪᔪ.

36. ᐅᑲᓂᔪᓂᓗ, ᐊᓴ, ᐊᑦᑕᒃ, ᐊᓯᓗᓴᒃᖅᓇᐃᓂ; ᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᓇ ᐱᐅᒃ ᐅᓇᓴᓂᓂ: ᐱᓯᒪᓴᐃᐅᖅᑎᑐᓂᓪ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐱᓪ.

37. ᓯᓂᒃᑐᓪ ᑎᑭᓇᒥᑦ, ᐱᐃᕐᓯ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᒃ, ᔭᒧᓂ, ᓯᓂᒃᐱᐃᓐ? ᑭᐃᑲᓇᒃᐃᖅᓯᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᔪᓂᕐ ᐱᒋᒃᑲᑎᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓇᖅᑭᓇᒪ?

38. ᐱᒋᓂᔪᓯᓪ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᓚᓯᓗ, ᐅᑐᒍᓇᐅᑐᒍᒪᑦ ᐱᔅᓯᓇᓯ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓕᔪᐊᒃᐳᒃ, ᐅᐃᓂᓪᓕ ᓴᖅᓯᐳᒃ.

39. ᐊᐃᒪ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂ ᑎᕐᓄᐊᕐᓯᓐᓄᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅ-ᒥᑐᓂ.

40. ᐊᐃᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᒥᑎᒥ, ᓯᓚᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂ, ᐃᓕᖅᓂ ᐅᑭ-ᒣᖅᒪᑦ ᐅᐃᖅᑲᓚᖅᑭᑦ; ᑭᑲᓕᓂ ᑦᕐᓕᒧᖅᑐ ᓚᕐᓂᕐᒪᑦ.

41. ᐱᖅᓗᓯᐊᓗᓚ ᑎᑭᐊᒥᓂ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᓂ, ᑎᓗ ᑎᓗ ᓯᓚᑐᓂᓕᓂ, ᒥᖅᔪᐃᕐᓯᓂᓕᓂ. ᐃᒪᒃᓂᐅᖅ; ᑎᓗ ᑭᐃᐅᓪᓚᕐᑲᖅ ᑎᑭᓂᒪᐅᖅ; ᑎᐊᐃᓂ, ᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᓚᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖅ-ᑐᓕᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑭᓄᑦ.

42. ᓚᑭᑎᓂᓂ, ᐊᐅᐅᓪᓕᖅᑦ. ᑎᐊᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᓪᒪᓚᖅ ᐱᑎᓂᓚ-ᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᖏᓕᐅᖅ.

43. ᓂᓕᓗ ᑭᓪᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᑎᐅᓄᒍ, ᓯᑦᓂᓂ, ᑎᐅᓕᒪᐅᐳᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᔪᖏᓗ ᐃᓪᖅᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᓚᖅ, ᐃᓄᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᕿᕐᓂᓕᓂᒃᓯᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐳᕐᐅᓕᓂᓕᓂᒃᓯᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᓚᐅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ

49. ᐊᑦᓗᐃᐅᑦ ᐅᓗᐃᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᑎᒋᐊᒃᑦᑦ ᐊᐳᓴᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᐳᐃᓴᒃᑲᐃᐅᓐᓂᖅᓯᓗᓪᓚᓪ, ᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᓐᓂᒋᑦᓯᓚᓪ: ᑲᑎᓕᐅᒃᑐᓕ, ᓄᓇᐅᑲᓱᓐᓂ ᐊᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑦᓯᐊᓐᓂᑦ.

50. ᐅᓕᓄᐊᑲᓄᑦᓂᓪ ᐅᓗᐃᓇᑎᒃ ᑭᒪᒃᑦᑦ, ᑭᒪᓐᓂᑎᑎᓪᓚᓪ.

51. ᐅᓄᓂᒃᑐᓗ ᐅᓀᓐᓄᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑦᑦ, ᐱᑐᒃ ᐊᓄᖅᑕᒃ ᐅᐱᓄᓕᐅᒃᑦ; ᒡᓄᐊᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓗ ᑎᒍᓐᓇᑦ.

52. ᐅᐱᓄᓂᐅᓕ ᐅᐱᕐᑦᑦ, ᐊᓄᓴᖅᓂᐅᓗ ᑭᒪᐅᒃ ᑲᑦᓯᐊᓐᓄᓪᓚᑦ.

53. ᑭᓯᓪᓗ ᐊᐳᓴᒃᑐᐃᐳᒃᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑦ: ᒡᓄᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᓴᒃᑐᐃᐳᓴᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᓐᓂᒃᓚᓪ ᐊᓂᒍᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓕᓯᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒍᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᒍᐅᑦ.

54. ᐱᕆᓯᑦᓕ ᐊᓕᓐᓄᓯᓚᓄᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑦᑦ, ᐊᐳᓴᒃᑲᐃᐳᒃᑦ ᐅᓚᓄᒃᐊᓐᓄᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓄᓪ; ᒡᓚᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᓯᓐᓄᑲᑎᑎᕐᓯᑦ, ᐅᑯᒪᒍᑦ ᑦᓄᒃᓯᓄᓂᓪᓗ (ᐅᑯᓯᒃᓯᓄᓂᓪᓗ).

55. ᐊᐳᓴᒃᑲᐃᐳᓴᓕ ᑲᑎᒥᐅᓐᒪᓪ ᐅᓀᓗᐃᓇᑎᒃ ᐸᓯᑎᓄᖅᓴᒃᓯᐅᒃᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᓐᓂᓗᒍ ᑐᑯᓯᒪᓐᓂᒍᒍ; ᓇᓴᓐᓄᓕᓪᓚ.

56. ᐅᓇᒃᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑎᓄᐅᓀᒃᑦᑦ ᓄᓚᓐᓂᓕᒥᒃ, ᐅᒃᐅᓯᒃᑲᓕ ᐊᐅᓚᓕᓕᓕᒃ.

57. ᐅᓀᒃᑲᐅᓪ ᓄᓚᓐᓂᒍᑎᒃ ᐸᓯᓯᓄᑦ, ᓄᓕᒃᑦᑦ, ᐅᒃᓱᒍᑎᒃ.

58. ᑐᓄᓀᐅᒃᑐᐃᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᒃᓪᒥᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᖃᒃᑦ ᓯᓇᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᐸᐃᓪᓕᓀᑦ, ᐊᑦᓯᓂᓪᓚ ᐱᒃᓯᓂᓕ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓯᓇᓐᓂᒃᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᖃᒃᑲᖅᓯᓚᒃ.

59. ᓯᓀᓚ ᐅᒃᐅᓯᒃᑦ ᐊᓕᓯᒃᑲᓀᓚᑦ.

60. ᐊᔨᓗᒍᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᓂᐃᕕᐅᓂ, ᑎᒍᓂ ᐊᐱᓗᓄ, ᐅᑎᖅᑕᓂ, ᑭᐅᖅᑭᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓄᖅᓯᓕ ᐅᖅᐃᐊ ᕿᓂᖅᓴᓂᖅ?

61. ᓂᕿᑕᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᖅᑭᒃ. ᐊᔨᓗᒍᔨᖅᖃᕐᓂ ᐊᐃᒪ ᐊᐱᓗᓄ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓴᒍᔪᖅ, Xᒍᓯᐅᕕᒃ, ᓇᐃᓗᓇᐅᓪᓚᖅᖃᕐᓂ ᐃᔨᓂᖅᓯᓕ?

62. ᑎᒍᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᒪᓇᐅᑲᖅᓯᓕ: ᐃᓄᕐᓗ ᐃᔨᓂᖅᓯᓕ ᑎᐃᔨᒪᖅᑕᓯ ᐃᖅᓯᓄᓴᖅ (ᔪᑎᑦ) ᐱᔨᖏᒍᔨᖅᑕ ᑕᓕᖅᐱᐊᑦᑕ ᒍᖅᓯᓂ, ᑭᓪᓕᐅᑦᓗ ᓄᑲᐅᖅᓗᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑑᖅ.

63. ᑎᓕ ᐊᔨᓗᒍᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖅᑕ ᐊᓄᔨᓂ ᐊᓕᖅᐯᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓂᓗ, ᑭᖏᓕᐅᑦᔨᐅᓗᓇᐊᐅᖅᓄᖅᓴᓕᖅᔪᑦ.

64. ᔪᑎᑎᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᓂᑦᑎᑎᖅᓂᖅᓯᓕ ᒍᓴᖅᑕᓯ: ᐅᓄᖅ ᐃᓂᒪᓕᓴᓂᓯ? ᑦᕿᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᓄᓄᓕᑎᑎᖅ ᐃᖅᐅᒍᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᑐᑯᑦᖅᓴᐅᑲᖅ ᐅᑎᐅᑎᑎᒍᔪᑦ.

65. ᑎᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᑦ ᑎᓐᓄᐊᖅᑕᓂᑦ, ᑭᓇᖅᓗ ᒪᑐᓐᓇᔪᑦ, ᐃᖅᓴᓕᖅᑕᓂᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑎᓐᓇᔪᑦ, ᓂᓕᐅᑦᓕᓚᖅᑎᔪᑦ. ᑭᓐᓂᓗ ᑭᓇᖅᓯᓕ ᑎᓕᔪᖅᑕᓂᑦ.

66. ᐱᖓᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓚᖅᑕ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᔪᐊᓂᓚᖅᑎᓯᔪᔭᓕ, ᐃᔨᓇᖅᑐᐃᔨᖅᑕ ᑭᓐᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᖅᔪᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕ;

67. ᐱᖓᓂ ᕿᒃᑲᓂᕐᓄᖅ ᑎᓄᑎᒥᐅᖅ, ᑎᓄᓇᓚᖅᑕ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓂᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐅᖅ ᑎᓂᓂ ᓇᓴᓇᑎᒥᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᒥᓐᓂ.

68. ᒥᓂᐊᒃᑲᓪᓚ, ᐅᔪᓚᑎᓂᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᓇᖅᓂᕐᓇᖏᑦ, ᐅᑎᐅᓂᓂᑎᓗ ᓂᓗᒥᓐᒃᑐ: ᕿᒧᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᓚᕐ; ᐊᖅᔪᑎᕕᐊᒃ ᓂᕿᓚᑲᖅ.

69. ᐊᓂᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᐃᒪ ᑎᓄᑎᒥᐅᖅ, ᓂᓂᐊᓂᔨᓇᑦ ᐅᑎᓚᓐᓇᖅ, ᐅᓇ ᑲᕿᓂᐊ ᐃᓕᖅᓴᓕᑦ.

70. ᒥᓯᐊᓗᐅᒃ ᐊᐃᒪ. ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᖅᑯᓴᓗᓂ ᑲᓱᓐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕐᓯ ᐊᐃᒪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᑯᓴᓂᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓐᓂᖅ; ᐊᓂᓕᒥᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓂᕆᓂ ᓂᓗᓐᓂᓐᓂᑎᑦ.

71. ᐃᖅᒥᓄᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᓂᔭᖅᔪᓄᓂ, (ᔫᑎ ᑯᓐᓄᔫᑐ) ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᑭᒪᓇ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᔾᔪ ᐃᓕᑭᓇᖅᓯᓪᓚᖅ.

72. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᔪᒍᕕᐊᒃ ᓂᕐᓕᓴᓴᖅ. ᑎᑦᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᓕ ᐃᖏᑲᐯᑦ ᑭᓱᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚᐅᖅᓚᒍ, ᐊᖅᑦᑎᒍᕕᐊᒃ ᒪᓴᔪᐃᐃᖏᓪᓕᓂᓄ ᓂᕐᓕᓴᑲᖅᑎᓄᓇᒍ, ᒥᓯᐊᐱᑎᓕᕐᓂᒃᓯᒪ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ; ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓂᓚᓐ ᐃᒣᑐᓄᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓯᓯᐊᓕᓴᒥ ᑭᐊᐅᖅ.

29.

ᓇᒫᑲᐅᑦ ᐃᑦᒪᒪᑭᒪᐊᑦᑕ ᓯᖏᓂᓯᐊᖅᑎᓂᓄ.

ᐊᓯᒪᒫᖅᑭᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᖅᔪᓱᐃᐃᑐᑎᓄ ᔫᑎ, ᓇᓚᒍᓱᑲᒫᑐᐅᓄᓂᓄ ᐃᓇᖅᓄ ᐱᑦᓯᑎᑭᓄᓕᔫᒍ, ᐃᑦᓂᑦ ᐱᐊᓕᓵᖅᑦ ᑭᓱᓕ **X**ᑐᓱ ᑎᓕᓴᐅᖏᐊᐅᒃ ᐅᐱᓂᓯᑎᖅᓄᓄ ᐊᑎᓕᔪᖅᔫᒍ, ᑐᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅᔫᒍᓗ ᓴᓂᖅᓴᓯᓕᖅᒥᓂ, ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᔪᖅᔫᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᓯᒪ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓇᓂᖅᓄᓄᖅ: ᓂᐅᔪᓱᓚᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᔪᖅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᔪᖅᔫᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᓯᒪ ᑭᐃᐃᓇᓂᖅᓄᓄᖅ, ᐃᓕᖅᑭᐅᑎᓂᐊᓂᔪᖅᔫᑦᑎᓐᓂᓗ ᒪᑭᓂᖅᓄᓄᖅ; ᑕᑯᓯᒪᔭᐃᖅ ᑭᓱᓕ **X**ᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓯᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓂ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓯᓱᑦ L: 5-11.

5. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᔫᑎᓯᑦ ᓱᐅᑎᓗ ᐊᖅᓚᓂᑎᑦ, ᐅᓪᖅᓄᓚᓐ ᑕᑯᓱᓪᓕᐅᖅᓭᓄᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᖅᓄᓚᓐ.

6. ᐄᓀᐃ ᒪᓂᓴᑦ ᐋᐢᓕᓪᓂᒃᓄᑦ, ᐅᓪᔨᐋᒃᓗ ᐅᒥᐦᓂ ᓀᓴᐳᓪᓄᑦ, ᑭᓭᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᒥᑦᐅᑦᐅᑎᓂᔨᐦᐃ ᑎᐸᓴᑦᐅᑎᓂᔨᐦᐃᓗ.

7. ᐋᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᐢᓄᐸᐦᐃ, ᑲᒪᒪᑦ ᐢᖏᔪᐦᐃ ᑎᑦᐅᖏᓕᐦᐃ, ᑲᒪᒪᑦ ᑭᓭᑦ ᐅᓱᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᒪᓂᓴᑦ, ᐄᐅᓕᒫᒪᒧ ᐢᖏᔪᓄᑦᑎᐅᓂᐋᖏᓂᓂᐦ.

8. ᐃᑲᔪᐋᓄᓂᕐᓄ ᐅᓴᒪᓂᐦ ᐄᓂᐳᐦ. ᑭᐋ ᐋᑭᖅᓄᓐᓄ ᐱᒋᓪᒪᐢᐸᖏᔪ? ᑭᓪ ᐋᓴᒪᔪᑦ.

9. ᑎᐢᑦ, ᐋᑎᓂᐋᐸ ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᐢᓄᐸᐦᐃ. ᑭᐋ ᐸᓱᓵᓄᐊᐅᑎᐸᖏᔨᐦᐃ? ᑎᐢᑦ, ᒡᒪᖏᐦ ᓱᓪᓕᔪᒪᐳᐸ ᐋᓄᖅᓄᑦ, ᐄᐅᓵᓪᓗ ᓂᓪᔨᒪᐯᑦ.

10. ᑭᐋ ᐋᐸᐢᓇᓱᖏᓂ ᐋᑎᓂᐦ ᓱᓵᖅᓯᓴᐅᐦ, ᑭᓴᖏᓂᔨ ᓂᐱᖏᓂ ᓇᓭᓵᔪᐢ? ᒡᒃᑲᐋᓵᔪᔨ ᐋᖏᐱᖏᒡᒃᐸ ᐄᐅᒪᓴᒪᒃᓂᔨᐦᐃᐅᖏᓂᑎᐸᓗ ᐋᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐋᑎᖏᐃ ᓂᓪᐅᑎᓕᐅᐦ, ᔪᑎᓂᓗ ᒡᑎᑎᓕᐅᐦ!

11. ᐅᔨᐦᓱ ᒡᒪᐸᓱ, ᐃᔨᒪᒥᐦ ᐃᑭᓱᓂᓱ, ᐄᓕᓭᓕᓵᒃᑐᓱ ᐃᔨᒪᓕᖏᓂᐦ, ᐃᖏᖏᐢᓭᓕᓂᓱ ᐃᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᑭᒡᓱᔪᑦ ᐄᐦᐊᓂᔨᓗ ᐃᔨᒪᓕᒫᑎᔨᑦ ᐃᑭᒡᓱᔪᑦ. ᐋᐃᒪᓂᑦ ᒡᒪᓀ ᐱᐅᐦ ᐃᓕᐸᖏᓀᑦ ᐋᓂᖏᓀᐢᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᓀᖅᑐᒃᓕᒥᒥᓀᑦ.

Ḷᔨᓱᐸ XV: 1-39.

1. ᐄᐅᓕᖏᒪᓗ ᒡᐋᐱᖏᔨᑎᒃ ᐋᐢᓓᓴᒃᐃᐊᐦᓕᑦ ᐋᖏᐃᑭᐅᐦ ᐋᐃᓭᖏᓂ ᐃᓕᓱᒪᐢᐸ, ᑭᒃᓕᓱᓂᐋᐦᐸᒃᑐᔨ, ᐃᔨᐅᓀᑎᓂ, ᐄᑎᑎᓕᐅᐸ, ᐋᐅᑭᓵᑎᓂᓀᑦ, ᐱᓭᔨᓱᔨᓗ ᐅᓂᖅᑐᔨᑎᑎᓀᑦ.

2. ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓚᓄ ᐊᐱᓇᓪᓂᖅ, ᓴᓐᓄᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᕐᓂᖅ? ᑭᐅᖅᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᖅᓯᒍᔪ, (ᓂᓪᓗᒍᑦ) ᐅᖅᕕᐅᑎᑦ.

3. ᐊᓴᓇᖏᑐᐃᓴᕕᖅᓇᓄ ᐊᖑᓪᓚᒥᒃ ᓪᓚᔨᓪᓗᖅᓯᓪᓗᑦ.

4. ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᓇᖅᓯᒍᔪ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᖅᓂ. ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᖑᓪᓚᒥᒃ ᓪᓚᔨᓐᓂᒻᒪᑎᑦ, ᑭᐅᖑᓪᓚᑎᑦ?

5. ᑭᓱᓪᓗ ᑭᐅᓴᖑᓂᒪᑦ; ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓚᒋᐅᒃ ᒡᒻᒪᑐᖑᓂ ᒡᒡᒥᓄᓪᓕᐅᖅᓱᒃ.

6. ᐊᐅᔨᓪᓚᕕᓱᐅᑦᖑᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᒍᓱᕕᖅᓱᒃ, ᓪᓚᖑᓇᖑᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓚᖑᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖑᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᔨᓪᓚᕕᓱᒍᔪ.

7. ᓪᓚᖑᓇᖑᓂᒪᔨᐅᐃᕐᓄᓱᒃᓯᓪᓗ ᓪᓚᒡᓪᓚᓱᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓪᓚᖑᒥᒃ, ᑭᓪᓚᓪᓚᕕᖅᓯᒍᓂᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓚᖅᓯᒍᓂᑎᒃ ᐃᓇᖑᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᓱᓂᒥᒃ.

8. ᐃᓇᓂᓴᕕᖅᓇᓄ ᑲᔪᐸᔨᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᕕᓱᐊᕕᓱᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓗᓱᖑᓂᓇᒃ ᐊᑐᕕᓇᓪᓚᔪ.

9. ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᒍᓂ, ᐅᖅᕕᐅᑎᐅᑦ, ᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖑᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓇᓕᑦ ᐊᐅᔨᓪᓚᕕᖅᑐᐅᓇᓱᓱᐅᖅᑕ?

10. ᓂᓗᖑᓇᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᓇᖏᑐᐃᓴᕕᖅᓇᑦ ᐃᖏᔭᐃᐅᓱᖑᓂᖑᓄᓪᓕᒍᑦ ᒡᒃᑲᖑᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᓪᓚᕆᐅᖑᓂᕆᓚᕕᖅ.

11. ᐊᓴᓇᖏᑐᐃᓴᕕᖅᓚᓪ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓴᖑᓱᖅᑎᐯᑦ, ᓪᓚᒡᓪᓚᓱᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔪᓱᓇᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᔨᓪᓚᓕᕆᓱᐅᓇᓱᓱᐅᖅᑕ.

12. ᐱᓪᓗᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᐅᐯᑦ ᐅᖅᕕᐅᑎᓇᓪᓚᑦ, ᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᖑᓂᖑᓄᓪᓕᓄᓐᓄ ᑎᖏᓱᓄ ᑲᓇᓄ ᐊᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᕆᐅᓇᓱᓱᐅᖅᑕ?

13. ᑲᔪᐸᓪᓚᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᕕᓪᓚᑎᓄᖅ, ᑭᑭᐸᖅᔨᔨᖅ.

14. ᐱᓕᑐᔪᓪᓕ ᐊᒪ ᐊᐱᖏᓂᕐᕙᑦ, ᓄᓪᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑑᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᓕᐅᖅᑲᒃ? ᓂᓪᓕᑦᑐᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᑭᐊᖏᑐᖅᑲᒃ.

15. ᐱᓕᑐᔪᓪᓕ ᑎᑎ ᐃᓇᓐᐃ ᐅᖃᒪᓂᕐᓂᒪᓕᕐᓗᓂᑦ, (ᐊᓪᒪᕐᓂᕐᓗᓂᑦ) ᑕᕆᑕᓄ ᐊᐅᑉᓯᓂᔪᓂ ᑕᓂᔪᓈᖕᒪᑦ, ᑭᓄᓄᓪ ᐊᒃᑐᑦᓈᓇᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᓚᖅᐅᐊᓂᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓂᖏᑐᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᑦᑐᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ.

16. ᐅᓇᓕᖏᑐᓴᓪᓕ ᑭᓄᓄ ᐊᑕᑦ ᐃᓅᓚᖅᑲᓐᓇᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᓄᑦᐊᒃᑲᓐᓇᑦ, ᐅᓇᓕᖏᑐᓴᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᐅᓕᓐᓇᑦ ᑭᓴᐃᕐᓴᑦ.

17. ᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᑕᓚᖅᑕᓪᒃ ᑲᐱᑎᑦᑕᑦ, ᓂᐊᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᓗ ᑲᑭᓂᐅᐅᑎᖑᓪᒃ ᐱᕐᓇᖕᒪᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᑦᓗᓗ ᓂᐊᐃᓄᑦ.

18. ᓴᓚᑎᓪᓗᓚᓗ, (ᑭᒪᑎᓪᓗᓚᓗ) ᐅᑲᖅᑦ, ᓴᓚᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦ, (ᑭᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦ) ᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖑᓐᓇᑲ!

19. ᓂᐊᐃᐊᒍᓗ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᓂᓚᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᐅᖃᐱᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᓀᓕᓪᓚᒍᑦ, ᑎᑦᕐᓄᐊᖅᓓᓚᓗ, ᓭᓐᐃᖏᓄᖃᓚᓪᓚᓗ ᐅᖅᓭᐊᖃᐱᐊᓀᑦ.

20. ᒥᑕᐅᑎᑎᖅᓴᓂᑦᓱᓚᓗ, ᐊᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᐅᓕᓐᓂᑕᖅ ᐱᓴᑦᑕᑦ, ᐊᓀᓴᖑᓂᓄ ᓇᖑᓂᖑᓂᓄ ᐊᑎᑎᑯᓗᒍ. ᐊᐅᑯᓂᓗᑎᓀᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᖏᖑᓂᐊᑦᓓᒍ.

21. ᐃᓀᓚ ᓭᓂᖏᒍᖏᓄ ᐊᖏᓂᑎᑎᓀᓚ, ᑭᒧᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓚᒃ ᑭᓇᓂᒥᐅᒃ, ᐱᓕᖏᓐᓄᖑᓪᒥᑦ ᐱᓚᓗ, ᐊᓚᒃᓴᑎᑎᓇᑦᓗ ᐅᐱᓭᑦᓗ ᐊᐸᑦᖑᓴᓚ, ᑦᑦᓭᒧᓚ ᐃᖏᓄᐊᑦᐅᑎᑦᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᖏᖑᓂᐅᓄᓴᖑᓴᓚ.

22. ᐊᐸᑦ ᑲᑲᒍᑦ ᔪᓚᑦᒍᑦ, ᐃᒣᐅᒃ, ᓂᐊᐃᓄᓄᓂᓚᓚᓐᓂᒍᑦ.

23. ᑦᐅᖏᒣᑦ ᐃᑦᑎᖏᓂᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᓚᖏᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᖏᑎᓄᓯᐊᑲᓚᑦ: ᐱᓕᒪᖏᑦᓚᓪ.

24. ᑭᑭᐊᖅᐃᓇᔪᑎᑦᓯᐊᓗᓐ, ᐊᓄᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᐯᑦ, ᐃᒥᔪᐅᑎ-ᒥᓵᔪᓐ, ᑭᓇᐅᑦ ᐱᖅᓱᓂᐊᕐᓚᕐᓗᓂᑦ.

25. ᑭᐃᐤᓴᐃᖅᓐ ᐱᕐᓗᓯᐊᓂ, ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᓴᑦ.

26. ᑯᓴᓂᓐ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᖅ ᓴᓂᔨᐅᓂᕐᓗᒃ, ᓯᑎᑦ ᐅᑎᓂᕐᔪᑦ.

27. ᐃᓇᐊᖅᑐᓗᓐ ᒪᖅᔪᖅ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᔪᐅᑲᑎᒥᔪᔪᒍ ᐱᓵᑭᓂ; ᐅᓯ ᑯᓚᐱᐊᑯ ᑐᕐᓗᓇᓄᑦ, ᐅᓯᓐᓄ ᓴᐅᒥᐊᑯ ᑐᕐᓗᓇᓄᑦ.

28. ᐅᖅᐅᓂᓂ ᐊᓗᓴᖅᓯᒪᓴᑯ ᓂᓴᐅᓂᔨᐅᓂ ᑎᓗ, ᐃᒣᓚᓴᑦ, ᐊᓴᖅᑯᓚᓴᑦ ᐊᑯᕐᓗᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᐅᐅᖅ.

29. ᑕᓗᐅᓇᓐ ᐊᖅᐱᓖᑦᑐᐅᑦ ᒥᑦᐅᑎᑎᓵᓵᑦ, ᐃᓚᑭᑦᒪᓴᑎᓗᓐᓄ ᐅᖅᖅᐅᑦ, ᐊᐣ ᐃᓗᐱᑦ, ᐊᓴᓚᖅᑐᐃᓕᐱᐊᖅᓯᒃᑲ ᐊᓂᔨᐃᓴᓴᑎᑦ, ᐊᐆᒪ ᓂᓇᓵᔪᒍ ᐊᑦᓴᔪᓂ ᐱᕐᓗᓂᓂ,

30. ᐃᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓚᑭᓚᓵᑦ, ᓂᓂᕐᓗᓴᓚᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᑦ.

31. ᑎᒪᒃᑑᐅᖅ ᐊᓴᓚᖅᑐᐃᓴᖅᓚᑦ ᒥᑦᐅᑎᑎᓵᓵᑦ ᐃᕐᒥᓇᓵᑦ ᐅᖅᑦᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᖅᓴᓵᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓚᑎᑦ, ᐊᓂᓂ ᐃᖅᑐᓴᓵᓵᑦᓚᖅᑕᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᕐᒥᓂᓚᓚ ᐃᖅᑐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐱᕐᐳᖅ.

32. Xᑐᓂᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓵᑎᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᓚᑦᑦᓴᖅ, ᓂᓂᕐᓴᓚᕐᒥᑦ ᑎᓗ ᑎᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓚ, ᑕᐅᑐᕋᓵᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᕋᓵᔪᑦᓗ. ᑕᓚᕋᐊᓗ (ᐃᓵᐊᖅᑐᓗᓐ) ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑎᑭᑦ ᓂᐊᓚᖅᑦᑦ.

33. ᑭᐃᐤᓴᐃᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᓗᓂᕐᐳᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᕐᔪᕐᓗᔪᑦ, ᓵᓵᒥ ᐃᔨᓵᓂ ᑑᖅᑐᓚᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᐃᐤᓴᐃᖅᓂ 9-ᐃᕐᓗᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᔨᔪ.

34. ᑭᐃᐤᓴᐃᖅᓂ 9-ᐃᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᓂᓂ ᓂᐱᖅᔨᑐᓂ ᐅᖅᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐ, ᐃᓕᓐ, ᓴᒪ ᑭᒪᖅᐱᕐᓗᑦ? ᐃᒣᐳᖅ, ᔪᑎᓗ, ᔪᑎᓗ, ᓂᒪ ᑭᒪᖅᐱᕐᓗᑦ?

35. ᑭᓱᓂᔪᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔨ ᑭᒪᓂ ᔨᓴᖏᑦᔪᒍᖅ, ᐅᑲᖅᔪᑦ, ᑎᓂᐃᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᓂᓐᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᓂ.

36. ᑎᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭ ᐊᖅᑐᓴᕐᕋᐅᖅ (ᐅᓪᒃᑯᐅᖅ) ᓂᕐᐱᕐᓂᒋᑦᓇ ᓯᖏᓂᔪᓪᓕᓴᖅᑭ ᒥᔪᐅᖅᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑐᐅᖅᐱᐊᑦᒍᓇ ᑲᐅᒥᑦᔪᔨᔪᑐ, ᐊᒥᐅᑐᐱᐊᑦᒍᓇ ᑲᐅᒥᑦᔪᔨᔪᑐ ᑎᑎᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅ

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᓄᐸ IX: 16-28.

16. ᑎᓴᒥᖅᑎᑲᓕᒃᓂ (ᐊᐅᖅᓯᑎᑲᓕᒃᓂ), ᑎᓴᒥᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕆᓄᓪᓚᓗᓂ ᑐᑲᓕᓂᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᐊᑲᐅᖅᒪᓴᓐ.

17. ᑎᓴᒥᖅᑎᐸ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᑎᖅᓗᓕ ᐊᑐᓚᖅᒪᓴᓐ ᑐᓄᐸ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓗᓂᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓂ; ᐊᑐᖅᓭᓪᓚᒃ ᑎᓴᒥᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕆᓄᓪᓚᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑎᓐᔭᔪᔪ.

18. ᒡᒪᓇᓪ ᐱᓐᔭᔪ (ᑎᓴᒥᖅᑎᑎ) ᓯᐅᕐᓂᓄᒃᓭᐅᒃ (ᑎᓴᒥᖅᑎᑐᓂᔪᒃ), ᐊᐅᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᓪᓚᑎᓕᒃᓂᓂ ᐊᑐᓄᑦᓴᐅᖅᓭᓭᖅᓭᓪᓕᓇᓪᓚ.

19. ᒪᓯᓯᐸ ᐱᕆᓄᑦᓴᐸ ᐱᕆᓄᓪᓚᓪᓕᐸ ᒡᒣᒋ ᐊᑐᐃᓚᔪᒥᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓇᖅᓇᓂ (ᒡᒣᓇᓂ) ᓇᓄᔪᐅᐸᓗ ᐊᖅᔪᒍᓂᐸᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓭᓂᓄᒃ ᑎᔪᓯᓚᐅᓂᐸᓂ, ᐃᒥᖅᒥᓚᓗ, ᒥᕆᓄᓂᓚᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᓂᑐᓄᒃᓂᓂ, ᐃᓄᐱᓕᒥᖅ (ᐱᓯᐊᑲᐅᒥᖅ), ᒡᒪᓄᓇᖅᓴᓚᓗ ᐊᓚᓂᐸ (ᒪᓄᐱᑲᐅᓄᒃᓂ) ᐃᓇᐃᓗ ᒡᒣᒋ ᓯᖅᐸᑦᓴᓄᐯᐸ (ᓇᖅᓴᒡᓄᐯᐸ);

20. ᐅᓄᕆᔨᓂᓗ: ᑎᓚᓇ (ᑎᓴ) ᑎᓴᒣᖅᑎᐸ ᐊᐅᖅᓴᓴ, ᒡᒪᑐᖅᓴ ᔨᑎ ᐱᕆᓄᓪᓚᒪᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅᓴᓂ.

21. ᑯᓖᒃᑐᐅᒃ ᑐᐱᒃ ᐱᕆᓄᑎᓗ ᒡᒣᒋ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕᓪᓕ ᔨᑎ ᓴᓇᔭᑦᓴᔪᒍ ᐊᐅᖅᓭᔪᓂ ᒡᒪᑐᔪᖅᓴᓴ ᓯᖅᐸᑦᓴᓄᐯᐸ.

22. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓴᓄᓚᓗ (ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓯᓯᐊᑎᓚᓗ) ᐃᐸᓯᓴᒃᑐᐅᓕᓂᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓭᔪᓂ, ᐱᕆᓄᑦᓴᓂ ᒥᓕᓚᔨᑎᓂᓂ. ᐊᐅᐸᓗ ᓄᕕᓴᐅᓂᖅᓭᓄᓂ ᓴᓯᐊᓄᓂ ᐃᓄᒪᓕᓴᐅᓄᓭᖅᓭᓂᓂᓂᒃ.

23. ᑯᒪᖅᓴᒪᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᒍᓄᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒍᐅᓕᓪᓕ ᐃᐸᓯᓴᒃᑐᐅᓕᓂᓂᓂᑦᓴᓂᓂ ᒡᒪᓴᐅᓂᔪᓭᓂ (ᔪᓂᓴᓂᒃ), ᒡᒪᓄᓇᖅᓴᓂᓂ ᐊᖅᓯᓂᓂᓴᐅᓕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓴᓇᐊᖅᓴᓂᓂᑦ.

24. Xᔪᓯ ᐃᑎᖅᑭᒪᓂ (ᐃᓯᖅᑭᒪᓂ) ᐃᓐᓕᓴᐅᔪᐊᖅᓭᔪᓂ

ᐊᐃᓐᓇᓪᓕ ᓯᓇᒪᓴᒍᓪᓕ ᓯᓇᓯᒪᓴᒍᓪᓕ (ᑲᑕᓇ ᒥᓯᑲᓐᒍᓪᓕ, ᑭᓇᓐ-ᒥᑐᒍᓪᓕ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᑐᑎᓐᑲᖅ) ᑭᓇᓐᒍᓗ ᐃᑎᓐᓴᐅᓐ, ᐱᓕᑦᑎᒍᓐ ᐃᓗᓪᓕ ᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓐᓇᓐᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓐ.

25. ᐊᐃᒪᓗ: ᐃᑎᓐᓯᓂᒃ, ᐊᓇᓐᑐᐃᔅᓯᑎᒍᓐ ᐃᓐᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓕᒍᓐ, ᐊᓴᓚᓐᑐᐃᓂᓯᑐᑎᓪᓗ (ᐊᓴᓚᓐᑲᐃᐃᓂᓐᓯᑐᑎᓪᓗ) ᑲᓪᓯᑐᑎᓇᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᒍᐃᑦ ᑕᒥᑎ ᐃᑎᑎᓐᑲᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓐᓂᐊᓐᓇᓐᓕᒍᓗᑦ, ᐊᐅᓐᒥ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᓐ ᓇᓐᑲᓪᓚᒍᓐ.

26. ᑲᒣᒍᓐ ᐊᓂᐃᑎᑦᐅᓐᓂᑦᑭᓪᓚᐅᓐᓴᖅ (ᐊᓂᐃᑎᑦᐅᓐᓂᑦᑭᓪᓚᐅᓐᓴᖅ) ᓯᓚᓐᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᑭᐊᓪᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᑦ. ᒪᓇᓪᓕ ᓯᓚᓐᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᒋᓂᓐ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᐊᓪᓚᒍᓐ ᓯᓄᓐᓴᖅ, ᐊᐅᓐᓂᓂᑦ ᐱᓴᓚᐊᓐᓇᓪᓚᒋᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᓐᒥᓐᓇᓐ ᐃᓐᒥᓐᓇᓐ.

27. ᓯᓐᓗᓗ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓴᓚᐊᓐᓇᒪᒋ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᐊᓪᓚᒍᑎᓐᒃ. ᑭᓐᔪᓐᓇᔪᓕ ᐃᓴᓇᓐᒍᐅᓂᐊᓐᑎᒪᓐᓂᑦ,

28. ᑲᓪᓂᒋᐅᓐᒃ **X**ᑐᓯ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᐊᓪᓚᒍᓐ ᑐᓂᓪᒋᑎᐅᑎᑎᐅᓂᒪᓐᓴᖅ (ᑐᓂᓪᒋᑎᐅᑎᑎᐅᓯᒪᓐᓴᖅ) ᐅᓇᓐᓇᐃᓐ (ᐊᒥᓯᓐᓇᐃᓐ) ᐃᓴᓇᓐ-ᑐᓕᓐᓄᓐᓂ ᐱᑦᓚᓂᓂ. ᐃᓪᒃᓂᓐᓗᓗ ᐃᓇᓯᓂᒪᓐᓴᖅ ᐊᓂᓴᓇᓐᓕᐅᓇᓐ ᓄᓚᐅᓐᓇᓇᓐᓂ ᒡᒃᓯᒥᓐᓄᓐ, ᐱᐅᓕᑦᐅᓐᓂᓂᑦᑭᓐᓇᐅᓐᓇᓐᓂ.

ᔭᐅᓯᒃ XXII: 1-71.

1. ᓯᓴᓇᓐᑭᐅᑎᓇᓐᓄᑑᓕᓐᓕ ᓂᐊᑯᐅᐃᑦᐅᓐᑐᓇᓐᓇᓐᓴᖅ ᓇᓐᓕᓕᓐᓴᖅ, ᐊᐅᓐᒡᓕᓐᓇᓐᓯᓚᐅᓐᓇᓐᒥᓐᓄᖅ ᑭᑦᐅᐅᓕᒃ.

2. ᐊᓯᓚᓐᑐᐃᐅᓇᓐᓇᓗᓗ ᐊᓐᓇᓐᒍᓐᓇᓗᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓯᒪᓐᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᓐᓴᑦ ᓇᓂᓐᒍᑎᑎᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓐᒥᓐᒍᒍ, ᐃᓇᐃᓕ ᐃᓐᓂᐅᓐᓴᖅ.

3. ᐱᑦᓇᓯᓕ ᓯᑦᓯᓪᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᓇᓚᐊᑎᒥᓐᓄᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᓐᓴᒍᓐ, ᑎᓕᒪᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᓇᒍᓐᓇᓗᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᓐᓴᓇᓐᑦ ᐅᓐᓇᒪᓐᓇᓐᓂᓚᖅ.

4. ᐊᐢᓇᖏᑐᐃᓐᓴᕐᐊᖅᓯᓂᓪ ᐊᖅᑎᓕᕆᓂᓪ ᐃᑲᖅ, ᐅᑲᖏᑎᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ, ᑲᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂ ᐱᑎᓕᓴᐅᒍᒪ ᒡᐸᔨᓂᖅ.

5. ᔨᐃᐊᔨᓕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑦ, ᑭᐃᐅᑦᓂᖅᓗ ᑐᓂᓕᐃᒋᐢᓪᓚᓴᒍᒪ ᐊᖅᑭᖏᓪᓕᑦ.

6. ᐊᖅᑭᖏᑐᑦᓗ ᑎᑦ, ᐱᐢᓪᑎᖏᑦᓴᓕᐅᑦᓯᓂᓪ ᐱᑎᒋᒪᓴᓴᒍᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᓴᓕᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᓄᑕᑎᑦ.

7. ᒋᐢᓄᖏᑦᐅᑎᖏᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᐊᔨᐅᑦᓴᖏᖅᓴᐃᑦᐸ ᐅᐸᑦᓂᖅᑎ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᖅᓚᑦ, ᒋᐱ (ᓄᖏᑦᐅᑭᐅᖅᑑᑦ) ᐊᐅᓪᓀᓚᖏᒋᐅᑎᖏᑦᐸ ᑐᔨᐅᑦᓴᖏᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

8. ᐱᖅᒋᓂ ᔪᐊᓂᒋᓂ ᑎᓕᓵᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᒋᖅ, ᐊᑭᓕᓪᓴᐃᓐᓴᖏᖅᑎᖅᓚᖅ ᒋᐱᒪᖅ (ᓄᖏᑦᐅᑭᐅᖅᑑᒥᖅ) ᐊᐅᓪᓀᓚᖏᒋᐅᑎᖏᑦᐸᖅᓚᖅ ᓂᕈᑲᖏᑦᐸᑎᓪᓂᖅ.

9. ᐊᐱᖅᒋᖅᐸᑦᓚᓕ, ᓄᓂ ᐅᑭᖅᒋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐃᐅᑲᖅ ᐅᓵᓴᐸᑎᓪᓄᓄᑦ?

10. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᖅ, ᑎᓂᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᔨᑦᑎᑲᖏᖅᑎᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᐳᐸᑎᖅ, ᐃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐸᑎᓪᓄᓂᖅ ᐳᖅᓗᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ; ᑕᒪᓄ ᒪᓕᓂᖅᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᔨᒍᑦ ᑭᐸᓯᒪ ᐃᑎᓪᓄᐃᒋᐢᓪᓄᑦᓯᓂᑦ.

11. ᐃᓚᔨᐸᓗ ᐃᓄᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᖅᑎ, ᐊᐢᓇᖏᑐᐃᓐᓴᐸᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᐅᑦᓴᐅᓄᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᓗ ᓄᓂᓄ ᔪᐱᒥᖅ (ᓄᖏᑦᐅᑭᐅᖅᑑᒥᖅ) ᐊᐅᓪᓀᓚᖏᒋᐅᑎᖏᑦᐸᖅᓚᖅ ᓂᓚᐃᖏᑦᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔨᓂᑦ?

12. ᐃᓚᔨᒥᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᔪᐸᖅᑕ ᐊᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᐸᖅᑕ ᐅᓪᓂᖅᑐᑎᓴᐅᑦᐸᑎᖅ: ᒡᓕᓴᓂ ᐊᑭᖅᓯᖅᑎᖅᓄᑯᓂ.

13. ᐃᓵᖅ ᑎᑦ, ᔪᐢᓗᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᓯᒪᒋᖅ ᓴᐱᐸᑦᑕ: ᔪᐱᓗ (ᓄᖏᑦᐅᖏᖏᑦ) ᐊᐅᓪᓀᓚᖏᒋᐅᑎᖏᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᑭᖅᓯᖅᐸᑦᑕ.

14. ᓂᐟᓕᐅᑎᖅᓚᓗ, ᐃᖅᑭᐅᖅ, ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓕᔪ (ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑭᔪ) ᑎᐟᓕᒪᐅᖅᑲᔪ ᒪᒃᔪᓚᓗ ᐃᓐᓕᒍᑭᔪ.

15. ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᐯᓗ, ᑭᓐᓇᐟᓐᓐᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᓱᖅ ᓯᐱ (ᓇᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᖅ) ᐅᓇ ᐊᐅᐟᓐᒃᓴᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᑎᒍᒃ ᓂᓕᔪᒪᓐᓇᒍᔪ ᐃᓐᓕᒍᑭᔪ ᐊᓂᐊᐅᖅᑲᓇᖅᓱᖅ:

16. ᐅᖅᐅᐸᐸᓯᓕ, ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓱᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᒥᖅᓱᖅ ᓂᓕᓂᐊᖅᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕐᐱᖅᓱᓂ ᓇᒪᓯᒃᖅᑎᓇᔪ.

17. ᑎᑲᑦ ᑎᔪᓀ, ᐅᒃᓕᓚᓀᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᓗᖅ, ᑕᒪᓇ ᑎᔪᓯᐅᖅ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᔪᓗ ᐃᓕᓯᓯᓐᓂ:

18. ᐅᖅᐅᐸᐸᓯ, ᐃᒥᖅᓂᐊᖅᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅ ᓇᐸᖅᑲᑦ ᐸᐅᖅᓱᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᖅᓂᖅ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕐᐱᐊᑯ ᑎᑭᒃᖅᑎᓇᔪ.

19. ᓂᐊᑯᐅᖅᓱᓗ ᑎᔪᓀ, ᑯᓚᓀᓂᓂᓗ ᐊᓀᔪᖅᐸ, ᑭᐸᓇᖅᓱᓗ ᑲᓂᓀ, ᐅᒃᖅᓂᓂᓗ ᑎᓚᓀ ᑎᒥᖅ ᑲᓂᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑲᒃ ᐱᓀᔪᓂ: ᐱᑐᓕᐅᓐᓕᓂ ᐃᖅᒃᐅᒪᓴᐅᓂᒃᖅᓚᓇᔪᓂ.

20. ᐱᓚᒃᑭᐅᒃ ᑎᑲᑦ ᑎᔪᑎᓀ, ᓂᓐᓴᓐᓕᒥᒃ, ᐅᒃᖅᓂᓂᓗ, ᑎᓚᓀ ᑎᔭᑎᒥᓈᑎᑭᒃ (ᐊᓀᖅᑭᖅᓂᒪᓕᒫᓐᓇᒃᑭᒃ) ᐊᐅᓚᓂ, ᑕᒪᓇ ᒃᓘᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑲᒃ ᐱᓀᔪᓂ.

21. ᑎᑯᐃᓂ, ᐊᓀᓚᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᖅᓂᐊᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᑭᖅᑦ ᐃᓐᓕᒍᔪᖅ ᓂᓐᓘᓚᓂᔪᑦ.

22. ᐃᓄᓐᓗ ᐃᖅᓂᖅᖅ ᐱᓕᓴᓗᐊᖅᑲᖅ, ᓂᐟᓗ ᐃᓂᒪᓂᒪᐅᑕᖅᖅᓱᖅ: ᐃᓄᖅᓕ ᑕᒪᓇ ᒃᐱᐊᓄᓐᓗᒃ ᔪᖅᓯᓂᖅᖅ ᐱᑎᖅᓂᖅ!

23. ᐃᖅᒥᓄᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓂᑎᓕᒃᖅᑦ, ᑭᓄᐅᖅᓚᖅᖅᑦ ᐊᓄᓂᖅᒥᓂ ᐱᑐᓕᐅᖅᓂᐊᖅᑲᒃ.

24. ᐊᑭᕆᔪᑎᓕᒃᑐᔪᐊᑐᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᓇ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᑲᓂ ᐊᖅᑭ-ᓂᒃᑭᖅᓚᖅᑎᓂᑦ.

25. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᐅᑎᑎᓵᔪᑦ; ᓕᖅᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᐅᔾᔨᒃᑯᖅᓂᒃ ᓱᒋᔨᓂᓂᒃ.

26. ᐃᓕᔨᓕ ᑲᒋᓕᔭᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐ: ᐃᓐᓱᓕ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᓄᑲᒃ-ᔪᓐᓇᒃ—ᐃᔪᒃᑎᐅᔾᔪᒃ; ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᐅᓂᔾᑎᐅᔨᔭᓪ ᑭᓴᐃᔪᑦ—ᐃᓄᓐᓂᓂ.

27. ᑭᓇ ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᐅᓂᒃᑎᐅᓴ, ᓂᕆᑭᐃᖅᑕ ᐃᒃᓱᓴᓴᒃ, ᑭᓴᓕᒃᔪᔪᑦᔪᓂᕐ? ᑲᑕᓴᐅᖅᑭᔪᒃ ᓂᕆᑭᐃᖅᑕ ᐃᒃᓱᓴᓴᒃ? ᐅᓴᔪᖅᓗᓕ ᐊᑯᓴᔨᖅᓂ ᑭᓴᓕᔪᓐ—ᐃᔪᖅᓗᓂ.

28. ᐃᓕᔨᓕ ᓴᓇᔨᖏᓴᓭᐅᒃᑐᔨᔨᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᐱᐊᑯᖅᓂᒪᓂ;

29. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᓚᔪ ᔪᓂᓇᒪᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᔨᖅᓄᓂᑦ, ᓄᖅᔪ ᐊᑭᒋᒪ ᑭᓭᐅᖅᓗᒍ ᐅᓴᓴᓄᓂᑦ,

30. ᓂᓚᔪᓕᔪᓕ ᐃᒥᔪᔪᖅᓴᐅᔪᓕ ᓂᕆᑭᐃᓕᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᓕᓂᔪᑎ; ᐃᒃᓕᓴᔪᓕᔪᓕ ᐃᒃᓕᓴᓴᐅᑭᖅᓂ ᐃᓛᓗᐃᓕᔨ ᑭᖅᔪᓴᖅᑭᓂ ᑭᔪᖅᓗᓂᑦ ᑎᓐᓕᒪᐅᔪᖅᔪᔪᑦ ᓗᒃᔪᓗᓪ ᐃᕆᖅᔪᔪᑦᔪᓂᑦ.

31. ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓕ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᓕᒍᓂ, ᓕᒍᓂ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᑭᓴᓕᓕᔨ ᐱᓕᒍᓗᑲᐊᖅᔨᓕ, ᐊᓂᒃᓕᒪᓕᓴᔪᓕ ᓄᓇᓗ ᓂᐊᑯᐅᖅᑲᐊᑎᑎᔪᑦ.

32. ᐊᓴᖅᓗᓕ ᐱᓴᔪᑎᑦ ᔪᖅᓕᐊᑦᓕᐅᒃᑐᖅᓗᖅᓗᓂ, ᐅᒃᐱᓄᓂᕐ ᓕᓐᓴᖅ-ᑯᓴᒍ: ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᒪᒃ ᐊᓕᐊᖅᓴᐃᓕ, ᐅᑭᖅᔪᑎᑎᑎᑦ ᓴᑯᓕᖅᑎᓂᓂᐊᐅᑎᓂᑦ.

33. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᓕᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖅᓴᖅᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᓚᔪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᓴᓂᒃᑯᓕᓕᖅᑐᖅᓗᓂ (ᐊᓂᑭᓕᓕᖅᑐᖅᓗᓪᓕᑦ) ᔪᑯᒍᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓕᓕᔨᔪᑦ.

34. ᑭᐅᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖓᓱ, ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᑎᑲᐊᖅ ᐊᕐᔪᒥ ᓂᕐᓂᖏᓂᐊᖏᑦᑕᒃ, ᒥᓱᐊᑲᑲᓂᓇᒃ ᐱᖏᓱᐃᑲᔪᕐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕ ᑰᖏᓱᓇᑦ ᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂᒃ.

35. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖓᓗ, ᑎᓕᓴᒃᑕᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᑲᑦᓱ, ᐃᑲᐱᐊᖏᑦ ᓂᒃᑦᓱᓗ, ᐃᑎᓚᔪᑎᑲᑦᓱᓗ, ᑭᕐᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᒪᖏᓴᐃᑲᑭᓱ? ᑭᐅᓇᑦ, ᐊᐅᑲᒃ.

36. ᑎᓚ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖓᕐᓂ, ᑎᓚ ᑎᓚᓂ (ᒪᓇᓂ), ᐊᑲᒃᑦᓂ ᓇᒃᖏᓂ ᓂᐅᒃ, ᑭᒪᒃᑦᐅᒃ ᐃᑲᐱᐊᖏᒪᒃ: ᑭᑐᑦᑲᒃᑭᑦᓂ, ᐊᓄᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᓂᐅᑎᑎᓂᐅᒃ, ᓴᐱᒃᐊᖏᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᔪᓂᓗ ᐱᓂ.

37. ᐅᑲᐅᑦᑦᓕᓂ, ᓂᓪᒪᐅᕐᓴᓕᖏᓇᓄᕐᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᒪᓕᓕᒃᑦ ᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂᒃ, ᐊᓕᒃᑲᓂᓪᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᒃᖏᓄᕐᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᐅᓕᒃ: ᐊᖏᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᒪᓕᓕᒃᑦ ᓇᒪᒃᓕᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

38. ᑭᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᑎᓚ ᐊᖏᒃᖅᑲᒃ ᒪᒃᔪᒃ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖓᕐᓂ, ᓇᒪᒃᐳᒃ.

39. ᐃᓗᓕᕐᒥᑐᓗ, ᐊᓂᓴᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᐅᐤᓪᓚᒃᐳᒃ ᑲᑲᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᓴᓪᓚᓴᓗᑦ; ᐃᓕᓂᐊᑎᓴᕐᓂᓪᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᓚᔪᑦ ᑭᑲᓴᓚᒃ.

40. ᑭᑲᓴᓚᓗ ᐱᒪᒥ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖓᕐᓂ, ᑐᓕᕐᐊᓕᕐᓂ ᐅᑎᑲᑭᓪᓚᓗᓴᓚᓴᓗᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᓕᕐᓂ.

41. ᕈᒪᐅᑦ ᑎᓚ ᒥᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᕐᓴᓚᓴᑎᑐᑦ ᔪᓂᑎᕐᒪᓕᖅ; ᕐᕋᔪᑎᑲᓗᓂᓗ ᑐᓕᕐᐊᓕᒃᐳᒃ,

42. ᐅᑲᕐᓗᓂᓗ, ᐊᒋᑦᑲᒃ, ᐱᓕᒪᔨᐃᕐᓂ, ᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐱᑐᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᓂᓕ: ᐱᓕᒪᓐᓇᐅᓴᖏᑎᑦᓂ, ᐱᓕᒪᕐᓂ ᐱᓂ.

43. ᐁᓐᒥᓂᓂ ᐃᓪᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᑭᓴᐃᑭᓪᓚᒃ ᓇᔪᐅᓪᔨᒪᓗ.

44. ᐊᐢᑭᓯᒥᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓱᖅᑎᒥ ᔭᖅᓯᐊᔪᐊᓕᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ: ᐊᐅᖅᑲ-ᓂᐢᑭᓗ ᑯᑎᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᔭᐢ—ᐃᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᖅᔭᑦ.

45. ᔭᖅᓯᐊᓂᐢᑭᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᒥ, ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ ᓕᖅᓴᐢᓂᐢᒍᑦ ᓯᓂᖅᔭᑦ ᓱᐱᐅᑦ,

46. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᔪᓗᒥᓗ, ᓯᖅ ᓯᓂᖅᐱᓯ? ᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯ ᔭᖅᓯᐊᑦ-ᔪᓯᓗ, ᐅᖅᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᐢᓂᐢᒍᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓄᓯ.

47. ᓯᓚᓂ ᑲᐃᒪᖅ ᐅᑲᖅᑎᐢᔪᔪᑐ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᓯᐊᖅᑲᖅᓴᓪᑦ ᑲᖅᓂᓂᖅᔭᑦ, ᑎᐢᓂᒪᐅᐳᖅᔭᑦ ᐃᓐᖅᔪᖅᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᑦ, ᓴᓪᓯᓗᖅ ᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᓯᐳᐢᓂᓂᓐᓇᑦ; ᑕᕐᓯᒪ ᑭᓯᓯ ᑲᓂᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᑯᓂᓴᒪᓐᔪᔪᑐᔪ.

48. ᑭᓯᓯᕐᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᓴᑯᓯ, ᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓯᓄ ᑯᓂᖅᔪᔪ ᓄᓗᓂᓂᐊᐅᖅ?

49. ᐄᓴᖅᑎᐢᑭᑯᓂ ᑲᓄᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᖅᔪᑲᖅᓂᒪᑦ ᑎᑯᐊᑎᒥᖅ, ᐅᑲ-ᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓴᓇᕐᓂᐢᒥᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᔪᖅᓴᐅᐊᑦ?

50. ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᔪᐃᓴᖅᔪᑦ ᑭᐸᓂᖅᓴᓄ ᐊᓂᒪᓐᔪᔪᑐ, ᓯᐅᑦ ᑯᓂᐅᓇᐊ ᐄᑲᖅᑦ.

51. ᑭᓯᓯᕐᓂ ᑭᐅᕐᑦ ᐅᑲᕐᔪᓂ, ᐃᓯᒪᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓯᐅᑦᓂ ᐊᖅᔪᕐᔪᑐ, ᒪᒥᑎᑦ.

52. ᑭᓯᓯᕐᓂ ᐅᐸᓇᖅᔪᐃᓴᖅᓇᕐᓂ, ᐊᐢᓂᔪᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᓗ ᐊᐸᓇᖅ-ᔪᐃᐅᕐᐢᑭᒥ, ᐊᐢᓂᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᔪᔾᔨᓗ, ᑎᔫᓴᖅᔪᖅᑎᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᕈᑦ, ᓯᕐᓗᓗ ᑎᓄᓴᖅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓯ, ᓴᓇᕐᓴᐊᓂᓴᕐᔪᔪᓯ ᐊᒋᐅᑲᓴᐱᐊᓂᓴᕐᔪᓗᒍ?

53. ᐅᐸᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑎᑭᐅᖅᐸᕐᓯ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᔪᐃᐅᓕᐅᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᖅᔪᓪᓕᐅᖅᑭᓯᓇᖅᓗ ᐊᒋᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓯᒧᑦᓗᓂᕐ: ᑕᒪᒋᐅᓂ ᐅᓇᖅᓪᓕᖅᓯᓱ, ᑕᖅᔪᕐᓗ ᐱᕐᓴᖅᔪᓂᖅᓴᖅ.

54. ᑎᒍᓗᒃᑖᓗ, ᐊᐅᐹᐦᑕᓂᒋᓗ ᐊᓱᓚᖏᐃᓯᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᒃᖁᓕᓂ ᐱᑎᑦᑖᓗ.

55. ᐃᑯᒧᒥᓗ ᐃᑭᓱᖁᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᐊᑦ ᑭᖏᓂ, ᑭᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᒃᓱᓐᓂᒃᖁᑦ, ᐱᐅᓱᓗ ᐊᑯᖏᓕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒃ.

56. ᑭᓪᓗ ᐊᓵᖅᑦ ᐃᓐᖏᓕᑦ ᐃᑯᒧᐅᐸ ᓱᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᒃᓱᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑯᒍᒥᐅᒃ, ᑎᑯᓐᓂᒃᑦ, ᐅᒃᖁᔪᓂ, ᑭᓱᓕᒥᐅᒃ ᐃᓐᒋᐅᒃᑦ.

57. ᒥᓱᐊᒃᖁᔪᓗ, ᐅᒃᖁᔪᓂ, ᐊᖁᓇᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓐᓇᖁᑦ.

58. ᑭᓐᒥᑯᔭᖏᓗ ᑭᖑᒍᖏᓕᑦ ᐊᓱᐊᑦ ᑭᓂᓕᐅᐸ ᑎᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᒃᖁᔪᓂ, ᐃᖏᕕᐅᒃ ᑲᑦᑯᐊ ᐃᓐᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑐᓱᓕᓕ ᑭᐅᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃ, ᑲᓕᓇᐅᖑᓕᖑᓐ.

59. ᐊᐃᒪ ᑭᓐᒥᐅᓄᖑᓚᑦ ᓄᖏᐅᓐᓇᖏᐅᐸ ᐊᐃᑕᐅᓱᐅᐸ ᑭᖑᒍᖑᓕᑦ ᑲᑦᑯᓱᒪ ᐊᓱᐊ ᐅᒃᓇᓕᒃ, ᐃᓐᓕ ᑦᑯᓱᒪ ᐃᓐᓕᓐᓂᐅᓄᓄᓴ ᓕᓕᓕᒥᐅᓕᒥ.

60. ᐱᑐᓱᓕ ᐅᒃᖁᐅᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃ, ᐅᒃᖁᐅᓱᐅᑎᑦ ᓂᓗᓴᒃ. ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒐᒃ ᐅᒃᖁᑎᐅᒍᒪᔪ, ᐊᖑᒍᑎᑲᖏᐊᕐᒃ ᓂᑦᓚᓂᓗᐅᒃ.

61. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸᓕ ᑭᖏᐊᑦᓗᓂ, ᐱᑐᓱ ᑎᒋᓵᑦᑦ. ᐱᑦᓱᓕᑦᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐅᒃᖁᐅᓯᖓᓂ ᐃᖅᒃᑦ, ᐅᒃᖁᐅᑎᓯᐅᖓᒪᔪ, ᐊᖓᔪᑎᑲᖏᐊᒃ ᓂᑦᓚᒃᖁᒃᑎᓇᔪ, ᒥᓱᐊᒃᑎᑎᓂᓚᑦᖓᓪᓕ ᐱᖓᓂᓱᐃᓴᐅᔭᓕᑎᑦ

62. ᐱᑐᓱ ᑎᓂ ᐊᓂᐅᒃ, ᑭᒃᓵᓕᓂᓗ ᑭᐊᓴᖑᐅᒃ.

63. ᐊᖓᔪᑎᓚ ᑭᓱᓱᒃ ᑎᔪᓱᓴᑦ ᒥᑦᐅᑎᑎᓯᑦ, ᐊᓇᐅᐣᓯᓚᓗ.

64. ᓚᔭᓯᓕᔪ ᑭᓇᖓᓂᔪᑦ, ᐃᖓᒃᓵᓕᔪ, ᐊᐱᓴᓯᑦ, ᐅᒃᓵᔭᑦᓗᓕᔪᑦ: ᑭᓇᐅᐸ ᐃᖓᒃᓵᓕᑎᑦ?

65. ᐊᓯᖏᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᑐᖏᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᑦ

66. ᑲᐅᓕᖅᓚᓗᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᑲᖏᓕᑦ ᐊᓴᓗᖅᑐᐃᓴᓇᓗᒃ ᐊᑲᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᖅᑐᓕᒃ; ᑭᒃᓯᓂᐊᖏᕐᓂᐊᖏᖅᑐᓂᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᑦ,

67. ᐅᑲᓴᓗᑎᒃᓗᒃ, ᐅᓐᓯᐅᔪᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᔪᑦ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᕕᓕᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᔪᓴᓯ, ᐅᑲᐱᓂᐊᖏᓕᓴᓯᓂᒃ:

68. ᐊᐱᓇᔪᓴᓯᓕᒃ, ᑭᐅᓂᐊᖏᓕᓴᓯᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᐊᓕᓴᑯᓂᐊᖏᓕᓴᓯᓂᓗᓄᑦ.

69. ᒪᑐᒍᒃ ᑭᖑᓯᓂᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᓯᓴᓕᒪᓕᖅᓴᒃ ᓄᑎᑦ ᐊᓴᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᓕᒃᐱᐊᑦᑕ ᑐᖏᓂᓂ.

70. ᑎᓂ ᐃᓗᓄᒪᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᓐᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓴᓂᓴᓴᑎᐅ? ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᕕᑦ (ᔪᓕᓯᒥᒃ) ᐅᑲᓐᓂᓯ ᑯᒪᓄᐅᑲᖏᓂ.

71. ᑕᑦᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᑲᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓚᓂᐅᑦᓴᑎᑲᓂᓄᓇᐊᐃᑲᖏᓂᖅᓴᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᓄᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓂᖏᓂᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑎᒍ.

31.

ᑭᑎᖅᑯ ᒪᑭᕕᐊᑦᑕ ᓯᑲᓂᓯᐊᖏᓂᓂ.

ᐊᓴᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᑎᑦ ᓄᖅᔪᔪᐃᐅᑎᑎᓄᓗᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ, ᓄᓚᓕᔪᓰᑲᐊᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᑎᑎᓄᓗᒍᒃ, ᐃᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᓕᑦ ᐅᓐᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓄᓗᒍᒃ ᐊᑎᓚᓕᔪᓗᒍᒃ ᐃᓴᖏᓐᓂᓕᓚᖓ, ᐃᓕᑦᑐᐅᔪᓗᒍᓗᒃ ᐱᓂᖏᓂᓚᖓ, ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ: ᓂᐅᔪᔪᓗᒍᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᐅᓚᓗᒍᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᑯᓗᒍᔪᑦ ᑕᑦᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᓐᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓚᓕᔪᓗᒍᔪᑦ. ᐅᓐᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᐃᑯᓗᒍᔪᑦ ᑕᑦᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᓐᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓚᓕᔪᓗᒍᔪᑦ ᐃᓴᖏᓐᓂᓕᓚᖓ

ᑯᓇᓐᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓯᓂᓕᓪ XI: 17-34.

17. ᒋᒪᑐᐦᐃᓪ ᐃᓂᓴᑎᓇᒃᐱᐅᓐᐦᐃ: ᓂᓴᓭᔪᑦ ᐊᔨᓪᒃᑭᓪ, ᐃᐢᔪᐊᓂᒃᑎᒃ (ᐊᐦᐅᐅᓂᒃᑎᒃ) ᐃᔪᓭᒃᔪᑦ (ᐃᓪᑭᔨᓯᒃᔪᑦ), ᐃᐢᔪᐊᐦᓴᓂᒃᑎᓪᓪ (ᐊᐦᐅᐅᓴᓂᒃᑎᓪᓪ) ᐃᔪᓭᒃᔪᑦ (ᐃᓪᒃᓯᔨᓯᒃᔪᑦ) ᐅᑎᒪᓵᒋᔪᑦ.

18. ᓭᐅᓂᓴᑎᒃ ᔪᒧᒃᐅᓐᐦᐃ, ᐅᓂᒪᓪᑲᐦᐃᔪᑦ (ᐅᓂᒪᓪᓱᐦᔪᑦ) ᐃᓭᓐᒃᔪᓂᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᐦᐱᑲᐦᐃᓂᓂᑎᔪᔭᒃ, ᐃᓭᓐᐦᒍᓗ ᐅᐅᓇᓵᒋᑦ.

19. ᐃᓐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐦᐱᓴᐦᐃᓂᐦᓇᐊᐦᓐᒪᒪᓪ ᐃᓪᔪᑦᓐᓂ, ᓂᓪᒋᔭᐦᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓄᔪᑦᓐᓂ ᓴᓂᔨᔪᑯᓭᓯᑦ.

20. ᑎᒪᒃ ᐅᓂᒪᓪᑲᐦᐃᔪᑦ (ᐅᓂᒪᓪᑲᓱᐦᔪᑦ), ᐊᑎᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᓄᐦᔪᐅᐅᑎᐦᐅᓐᒃ (ᑯᒪᓂᐅᓂᐦᐃᓂᓂᒃ), ᐱᔪᐦᐅᓄᓪᒥ.

21. ᔪᐅᐦᐃᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᓂᓪ ᐃᐦᒥᑯᔪᑦ ᓂᓇᓭᐦᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᐦᐃᒃ. ᒋᔪᐦᓂᓂ; ᐃᓭᔪᓪ ᐃᓭᐦᐃᑦ ᐅᐅᓂᒃ, ᐃᔪᐦᐃᓂ ᓄᒪᒃᔪᐅᓂᒃ.

22. ᐃᒃᓄᓂᐦᓭᔪᑦ ᓂᓇᒪᐱᐦᐃᔪᐦᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᒥᐱᐦᐃᔪᐦᓂᓂᓄᓪ? ᐅᔨᓭᓪ ᔪᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᒥᑎᓂᐦᓂᑦ ᓄᓭᒥᐱᐦᔪᑎᒃ, ᐱᔨᓂᐦᑎᓪ ᐅᓂᔪᓂᓪᒃ ᑎᓪᑦᓂ? ᔪᑦᒥᒃ (ᑭᔪᒥᒃ) ᐃᓪᔪᑦᓂᐦᓭᑦ ᐅᓄᐦᑎᐦᐃᐅᓐᓂᐦᐃ? ᐃᓪᔪᑦᓂᐦᓂᓂᒃ ᓂᓂᔪᑦᓪᒃᑎᐦᐃᐅᓐᓂᐦᐃ? ᒋᒪᓄ ᐱᔨᔭᑎᒥᓪᔪᒍ ᓂᓂᔪᓂᐦᓭᔪᑦ.

23. ᐊᑎᓐᓂᐦᒥᑦ ᐱᓭᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᔪᑦᓂᐦᓭᑦ ᐅᓂᔨᑎᒥᔨᔪᑦ (ᐃᒣᔨᑦ): ᐊᑎᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᒥᔪᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᐦᐊᒥ ᑯᑦᔪᒪᓂ ᐱᑎᑦᒋᒥ, ᑲᓄᐦᒃ (ᔪᓭᓄ) ᑎᒍᓭ,

24. ᓄᔨᓪᓭᔨᓂᓪ ᐊᓭᒍᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᓵᓂᓪ: ᑎᒍᔨᒍ ᓂᓇᔪᐅᒃ; ᑎᒪᓭᓄ (ᑎᒪᑲ) ᑎᒥᑲ, ᐊᓭᒍᔨᒃ ᐃᓪᔪᑦᓂᐦᓄᔨᑦ; ᑭᒣᓪ ᐅᓇᔪᔪ ᐃᔨᑲᐅᒪᔨᔨᐅᓂᐦᓱᓄᔨᑦ.

25. ᑎᒪᒃᑯᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᒍᓱᐊᕆᔨᒃ (ᐃᓕᒥᓱᐊᕆᔭᒃ) (ᑎᒍᓱᓪᓴᒃ), ᓂᓚᔅᑦᑎᒥᖅ, ᐅᒃᓗᓂᓗ: ᐃᓕᒍᓱᐊᕆᔭᒃ (ᐃᓕᒥᓱᐊᕆᔭᒃ) ᑕᒪᓐ ᑎᑯᒥᓐᑯᖏᔪᐅᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂ; ᑎᑐᒥᐅᓚᓱ ᐃᒥᓂᖏᓕᓱᓱᐅᒃ (ᐃᒥᓂᓐᓗᓕᓱᓱᐅᒃ) ᐃᖏᐅᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᒃᓚᒪᓐᓴᑦ.

26. ᑲᑯᔭᒃ (ᓱᓴᓐ) ᑕᒪᓐ ᓂᓚᒥᖏᓕᓱᓱᐅᒃ (ᓂᓚᒥᓐᓗᓕᓱᓱᐅᒃ), ᐃᖏᐃᓱᐊᕆᔪᖅᑎᓪ (ᐃᓕᒥᓱᐊᕆᔨᖅᑎᓪ) ᑦᑕᓱᒪᖏᓕ ᐃᒥᓂᖏᓕᓱᓱ (ᐃᒥᓂᓐᓗᓕᓱᓱ), ᐊᐅᑯᓂᐅᑦᕿ ᑐᐊᖏᖏᓕ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓕᒃᓚᓴᓱ ᑎᑭᒃᑯᑎᑯᓐᓇᒍᔪ.

27. ᓂᑯᓂᐊᑦ ᑲᑯᔭᒥᑦ (ᓱᓴᒥᑦ) ᑦᑕᓱᒪᖏᓕ ᓂᓚᔨᒃ, ᐊᐅᑯᓂᐅᑦᕿᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᐃᓱᐊᕆᔪᖅᖏᓕᓂᑦ (ᐃᓕᒥᓱᐊᕆᔨᖅᖏᓕᓂᑦ) ᐃᒥᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᑯᓗᐊᕆᓱᓴᓂ (ᐊᑲᒃᐅᓱᓴᓂ), ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᑯᓐᓄᐅᑉᐳᖅ (ᑦᑕᓱᒃᓴᐅᑉᐳᖅ) ᐊᐅᑯᓂᐅᑦᕿ ᑎᒥᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᓴᓗᑭᒃ.

28. ᐃᓅᒃᓚᓂ ᓴᖅᒥᖅᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᓚᓱᓂᐊᑲᓚᑦ (ᑭᒃᓚᓱᖅᓴᓂᐊᑲᓚᑦ), ᑎᒪᒃᓗ ᑲᑯᔭᒥᑦ (ᓱᓴᒥᑦ) ᑦᑕᓱᒪᖏᓕᑦ ᓂᓚᓚ, ᐃᖏᐃᓱᐊᕆᔪᖅᖏᓕᓂᑦ (ᐃᓕᒥᓱᐊᕆᔨᖅᖏᓕᓂᑦ) ᑦᑕᓱᒪᖏᓕᑦ ᐃᒥᑦᓂᒃ.

29. ᓂᑯᓂᐊᓚᓂ ᓂᓚᔪᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᑐᔅᓗ ᐃᑯᓗᐊᕆᔪᖅᓴᓂ (ᐊᐅᑯᓂᐅᑦᕿᓴᓂ), ᑦᑕᓱᓴ ᓂᓚᓴᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᒥᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᐅᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᒃᓚᒪᓐᓴᑦ ᐃᒥᓂᒃᓂᒃ; ᑦᑕᓱᓴ ᐱᓴᓗᑭᒃ. ᐊᐅᑯᓂᐅᑦᕿ ᑎᒥᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᒥᖅᓂᒃᓚᒪᓐᓴᑦ ᑭᓴᒥᐅᓂᒃ.

30. ᑎᑎᖅᓚᑦ ᐊᔪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᓂᒪᔪᓗ (ᐊᓂᐃᔪᓗ) ᐅᓇᓴᓕᒃᑐᑦ (ᐊᐅᒥᓗᐊᕆᓕᒃᑐᑦ) ᐊᑯᓴᔪᓱᖅᓂ, ᐊᓇᒃᑐᑦ (ᐊᐅᒥᓗᓗ) ᓱᓂᒃᑐᑦ (ᑲᑯᔭᒃᑐᑦ).

31. ᓴᖅᒥᓱᐅᑎᖅᓂᓚ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᑎᕐᕿᑦ, ᐃᖏᒃᑯᒃᑯᐅᓂᐊᑲᓚᑦ

32. ᐃᕆᖅᓄᖅᑕᐅᓚᑦᕆᑦᑕᓪ, ᐊᑎᓐᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᓱᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᖅᔪᑦ, ᓱᓪᓚᖅᔨᓕᐅᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓕᑦᑕ ᐱᐤᓪᑕᐅᔨᓐᓇᓪᓕᑦ (ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓯᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᕆᖅᓄᖅᑕᐅᔨᓐᓇᓕᑦ).

33. ᑭᒣᖅᓚᑦ, ᖃᑦᖅᔪᑎᖃᖅ, ᓂᓪᓴᖅᓄᑦᓯᓗᓱ ᖃᑎᓪᓕᖅᓚᑦᓱ (ᖃᑎᓪᓕᕐᓚᑦᓱ), ᐃᓪᓕᓱ ᐅᑦᖅᑭᓱᓪᑐᖅ.

34. ᖃᖅᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕ, ᐃᒡᓗᒥᓂ ᓂᓪᓴᖅᓪᓕ; ᖃᑎᒌᓂᐸᓱᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᕆᖅᓄᖅᑕᐅᑎᓄᖅᑭᖅᓱᑦᓇᓱᓂ. ᑕᒪᖅᓇᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂ ᐊᑭᓐᒪᓕᕆᖅ ᑎᑭᑦᔪᒍᒪ.

ᔨᖅᓂᐸ XXIII: 1-49.

1. ᐃᔨᖅᓇᑎᓗ ᖃᑎᒌᓕᑦ ᓂᓀᔭᔨᑎᖅ, ᐱᓕᔨᓂᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᓕᑦ.

2. ᐸᓂᖅᓕᓂᖅᐸᓪ, ᐅᖅᑦᓗᑎᖅ, ᖃᐅᓕᒋᓕᕐᔪᑦ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᔪᖅᓇᖅᑐᐯᑦ, ᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅᖅᑦᖅᔪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔨᑦ ᒡᓂᔨᐅᓀᖅᓂᑦ, **X**ᔪᓂᐅᕐᔨᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅᖅᑦᖅ ᐅᖅᖅᔪ.

3. ᐱᓕᔨᓂᐸᓪ ᐊᐱᓚᕐᓄ, ᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ? ᓂᐅᕐᓄ ᐅᖅᑦᔨᓂᓂ, (ᓱᓂᓪᓕᒥᖅ) ᐅᖅᖅᓗᑎᑦ.

4. ᐱᓕᔨᓂᓱ ᐊᓱᓚᖅᔨᐃᓱᓪᓕᖅᖅᑦᓄᖅᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᖅᓗ ᐅᖅᖅᓴ, ᐃᓄᖅ ᐅᓄ ᐱᑦᓭᑦᓴᐅᓄᖅᓯᓂᖅᓭᓕᑦ.

5. ᑭᐸᓂᐸᓪ ᖃᑦᓯᖅᑎᔨᑎᖅ ᐅᖅᖅᔨᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓭᑎᖅᓭᓭᓕᐅᖅᑦ ᐊᓱᓚᖅᔨᑎᒥᓄᖅᑦ ᓱᓂᐊᒥ ᐃᔨᓄᓂᓪ, ᐃᓪᓕᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᓕᒥ ᑕᒪᐅᖅᓴᐃ ᐊᖅᑭᓭᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᓄᓪ.

6. ᐱᓕᔨᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᔨᓴᓴᒥ, ᐊᐱᓚᐅᖅ ᐃᓪᓕᒥᒃᐅᖅᓚᖅᓭᓕᑦ.

7. ᐃᓂᑎᐸ ᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅᐅᓂᖅᓄᓂᓄᖅ ᐱᓚᓄ ᔨᓴᓴᒥᐅᖅ, ᐃᓂᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᔨᓕᓐ, ᐅᐸᓂᓄᓪ ᑭᐸᔨᓕᐅᖅ ᑭᔨᓴᒥᖅᓚᑦ.

8. ᐃᓗᑎᐸᓪ ᒪᓗᓪ ᑎᑯᓚᒥᐅᒃ, ᑯᕃᐊᑦᓯᓪᓕᓪᓴᒃ: ᐊᑯᓂ ᑎᑯᓪᒪᐤᓪᓪᓕᐅᕆᒥᐅᒃ, ᐅᓄᒃᔅᓄᓂᓗ ᔅᓴᐅᒪᓚᓚᒥᐅᒃ; ᑲᒪᓄᒃᔅᒥᒃ ᓪᓴᓪᒪᐤᒃᔅᑦᓗᓪᓂᓗᓂ ᑎᑯᓄᐤᕆᓪᓗᓂᓂᓗ.

9. ᓗᓄᔅᐃᓄᓄᐤᓗ ᐊᐱᒃᓗᒃᓪ; ᑭᐅᐤᓪᓪᓂ ᓗᒥᓗᔅᓂᓂ.

10. ᐊᓪᓪᓇᒃᔅᐃᓪᓪᒃᓪᓗ ᐊᓚᓪᐤᓂᓗ ᐃᓪᓪᒥᓚᔅᓂ ᓚᓪᓄᓂᓂᓄᔅᓂ ᓪᓪᓄᓄᓂ ᐊᐤᓂᓪᓪᒥᒃ.

11. ᐃᓗᑎᐸᓪ ᐅᓄᓪᓚᒃᓴᓂᐤᑎᐤᓪᓪ ᓄᐅᓂᓐᔅᔪᔭ ᒥᓚᐅᑎᑎᓪᓪᓄᓂ, ᐊᓄᔅᑦᒥᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᓪᔅᒃᔅᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᑎᐸᓂ, ᐊᐃᓗ ᐱᓪᓪᔅᓕᓪᓂ ᐅᑎᐤᑎᐸᓂ.

12. ᐅᐸᔅᒥᒥ ᓪᓴᓪᓘᓂ ᐱᓪᓪᔅᓕᓪ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᓪᓪᓕᓪᓴᒃ; ᓪᐅᐤᓘᔅᔪᓂ ᐃᐤᒥᓄᓂ ᐅᒥᓪᓄᓪᓪᓄᓂᐅᑦᒥᒃ.

13. ᐱᓪᓪᔅᓕᓪᓴᐸᓪᓇᒃᓪᓂ ᐊᐤᓇᓪᓴᒃᓗ ᐃᓄᓘᓴᒃᓇᓗ ᐊᓪᓪᐅᓴᓪᓘᔅᓂ ᐅᓄᓪᓪᓄᓂᓂᓗ:

14. ᐅᒃᓄᐅᑎᓄᓪᔅᓕᒥᓗ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᓄᓗ ᐅᓄᓪᓚᓄᓂ ᐱᐸᓪᓂ, ᐃᓄᐤᓂᒃ ᓄᓪᓪᓚᓪᔅᐤᓂᓪᓂᓪᓂᓪᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᓄᐅᑎᑎᓂᓪᓂ: ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᓴᓂᓪᐤᓂ ᐸᓘᓪᓂᓂᐊᓪᓪᓪᓕᐅᒃᓪᓪᓂ ᓴᓪᓪᓂᓂᓂ

18. ᑎᑲ ᐃᓕᓴᒪᔪᑎᒃ ᓂᐱᖅᓄᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᑕ, ᐱᓕᒃ ᐅᓴᓐ, ᕿᑦᕿᓕᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᐱᑎᔪᑦ:

19. ᒡᒪᓴ ᕿᖅᓴᓂᖅᓯᒪᓄᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑎᑦᐅᐃᒪᓕᒃ, ᑭᕿᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᑲᓚᕆᔭᐅᑦᓂᓂ, ᐃᓄᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓄᔪᓚᒥᒃ.

20. ᐱᓕᑲᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᒪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᕆᑦ, ᒥᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᑯᓕᓄᔪᓕᓕᒫᓚᐅᑦᑐᒃ;

21. ᑭᑦᓄᐊᓕ ᑲᔪᖅᑕᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᑲᑦᑕ, ᑭᑭᐊᑲᑲᒃ. ᑭᑭᐊᑲᑲᒃ.

22. ᐱᖅᓚᓕᐊᖅᓂᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓄᓴᕆᑦ, ᑲᓄᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓄ ᐊᓕᒃᑐᑕᓕᐅᑲᒃ? ᑐᓄᑕᐅᓕᓐᑎᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓚᓄᑖᓕᕐᓂ: ᒡᒪᓄ ᐱᓂᔪᓕ ᐃᓴᒃᖅᓕᕐᕆᔪᓕ ᐊᐅᖅᓕᕐᓄᓕᓂᓂ.

23. ᓂᐱᖅᐊᖅᖃᓗ ᐱᕐᓄᕐᓄᓄᓕᕐᓂ, ᑭᑭᐊᑲᑲᖅᑕᐅᓄᓂᔪᓕ. ᒡᓄᓄᐊᓗ ᐊᓕᓇᔭᐃᓄᓄᓗ ᓂᐱᖅᐊᖅᖃᓗᓂ ᓄᑎᓗᓕᒃᕆᓕᖅᓄᓕᒃᑐᑦ (ᐃᓕᒃᓕᒃᐅᑲᑦ).

24. ᐱᓕᑲᔪᑦ ᑎᑲ ᐱᓄᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᒪᖅᒪᒡᓕ.

25. ᐱᓕᒻᒥᖅᑭᓗ ᓯᓚᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓕᕐᓄᓄᖅ ᕿᖅᓴᓂᖅᓯᒪᓄᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑎᑦᐅᐃᒪᓕᒃ, ᑭᕿᓕᓐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓄᔪᓚᒥᒃ; ᒥᔪᓂ ᐅᓄᑲᓐᓂᑎᓄᖅ ᒡᕿᓄᓄᐊ ᐃᓂᒪᖅᑭᓂᑦ.

26. ᐊᐅᖅᓕᑲᑎᑎᑦᓯᓚᓗ, ᐃᓄᒃᑐ ᑎᑲᓄᖅ ᑭᒍᓂᑦ ᑭᓚᓂᑎᐅᒃ, ᐱᑭᖅᑭᐃᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒃ ᑭᓚᓂᑎᐅᒃ, ᐱᓂᑦᓯᓚᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᑲᖅᑕᐅᓄᓂᔪᓕᓕᒫᓚᐅᑦᑐᒃ ᐃᖅᓄᖅᑕᐅᓄᓄᓕᕐᓂ, ᒥᔪᓂ ᒪᓕᓚᑲᔪ.

27. ᐃᓄᓕᓴᓚᓗ ᐊᐅᓕᓴᓕᓚᓗ ᒪᓚᒃᓕᓂ, ᐅᒃᔪᐊᓚᓄᓕᑲᔪ ᑭᐊᑦᓄᓕᓂ.

28. ᒥᔪᓂᓚᓂ ᑭᕿᐊᒃᐯᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓄᓕᑲᑦ, ᑎᑦᓴᓚᒥᐅᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑦ, ᑭᐊᓕᓂᖅᓴᓕ, ᐃᓚᓚᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᑭᐃᓚᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᑭᐊᑦᓂᔪ.

29. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᓂᐩᓕᐅᔪᒻᒪᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᑲᖏᐅᕙᓚᖅ, ᓇᑯ-ᓴᒪᓂᖅᓵ ᑭᐅᓯᐃᐃᓵ, ᑎᒥᓗ ᐃᔪᓂᓪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓵ, ᐊᑦᒪᒻᒪᖏᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᓵ.

30. ᑲᑲᓗᖅᓱᓵ ᐅᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅᓵ ᑎᓴ, ᑎᓯᖏᐹᓂᓕᐅᑲᑎᔨᑦ; ᑲᑲᐅᓂᖅᓱᓗ, ᐅᓕᓂᑎᔨᑦ.

31. ᓇᐸᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒪᒃ ᑭᑐᓕᐅᖅᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᓂᒃ ᐸᓇᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᐊᓂᒪᑦᑐᖅ?

32. ᐊᓯᔪᒃ ᓂᒃᔪᖅ, ᐊᓕᓄᑦᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᑲᑦᑕᐅᓵᑦ ᑐᑯᑦ-ᐅᑯᓴᓗᔪᒃ.

33. ᑲᓇᓵᖅᓴᓗ ᑲᑲᒧᑦ (ᔪᓕᑦᑎᒥᒃ) ᐃᑐᐅᖅ ᓂᐊᑯᓂᓵ-ᑲᓴᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᐅᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓇᒥᒃ, ᑲᑲᓴᓂ ᑭᑭᐊᓄᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓇ-ᐊᓄᖅᓵ, ᐃᐸᑦ ᑎᓕᖅᐱᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᓇᓵᑦ, ᐃᐸᓕ ᓴᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᓇᓵᑦ.

34. ᒥᑯᔪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᖅᓵ, ᐊᑦᑕᓄᖅ, ᐃᔪᓕᒥᓕᕐᖅᓂᖏᑦᑑᓂᑦ; ᔪᓕᓴᓂ ᓂᓗᖅᓕᒥᑦ. ᐊᓇᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓴ ᐊᐱᕆᐅᑦ, ᐃᒥᐅᑎᑎᕐᓂᓕᒥᓗ.

35. ᐃᓇᓴᓴᕆᓚᓗ ᑲᑲᓂᓂᑐᑦ ᑎᑯᓇᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᖅᓴᓕᖅᓗ ᐃᓇᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᕕᓂᑦ ᒥᑕᐅᑎᒥᕕᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᔨᑎᖅ, ᐊᔪᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᐅᖅᐯᑦ; ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᓕ, Xᔨᔪᐅᔨᓂ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᐊᓂ,ᒃᖅᓴ.

36. ᐊᓇᕆᔨᖅᓴᐅᖅ ᒥᑕᐅᑎᒥᕕᑦ, ᓄᓂᑦᓵᔨᔨᓗ ᔪᑦᓇᕐᒥᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᔪᐱᒥᕕᑦ.

37. ᐅᑲᑦᔨᑎᓴᓗ, ᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓚᖅᓴᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᓕᓚᑦ.

38. ᐊᓴᓵᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᔨᓇᓇᑦ, ᓚᓴᑕᓗ, ᓇᑎᓂᓗ, ᐃᑦᑐᐃᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖅᓂᓂᖅ, ᐃᒪᑐᔨᑦ, ᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓴᓕᑦ.

39. ᐊᓯᒃᑐᓪᓚᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒋ ᓂᐲᖅᓱᑲᑎᖅᓯᒋ ᒥᑦᐅᑎᒥᓄᑦ, ᐅᑲᕐᔪᓂᓗ, Xᔪᓯᐅᖅᓯᓪᓚᑎᕐ? ᐃᓕᖅᓂᑲ ᓇᖅᒥᓂᑲ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᓱᔪᓗ.

40. ᐃᓕᖅᓯᒋ ᓯᐊᓂᓪᔪᔭᔪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓇ, ᐃᓗᐊᑦᐅᑲ ᔫᑎ ᐃᖅᓯᒥᖅᓯᓪᓕᕐ, ᑭᓱᓇᔪᑦ (ᔪᓄᒧᔪᑦ) ᐱᕐᓴᒋᐅᑎᓗᐊᕐᔪᔪᑎᕐ?

41. ᐅᓇᓱᔪᓗ ᐱᓂᓴᒋᐅᑦᓴᓪᐊᑲᖅᓱᓇᖅ, ᐊᓯᒃᑐᓪᓕᓴᐅᓱᓇᖅ: ᑭᓱᓇᓪ ᐃᖅᔪᐃᔪᑦᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᓴᓂ.

42. ᒥᓯᓯᒧᓗ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᕐᑲᓴᖅᓱᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓄᐃᖅᓇᓇᑦ ᑎᑭᔪᐃᓕᑦ.

43. ᒥᓯᓯᑦᓗ ᑭᐅᓇᓕ, ᐃᓇᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᐊᑦᓯᑦ, ᐅᑦᔪᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓇᓴᐊᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᑦᓯᓯᒥ (ᔫᓂᐊᓯᓴᓂᐅᒥ).

44. ᑭᐃᓐᓇᓴᓂᓗ ᐱᖅᓯᓯᐅᑎᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᓇᓇᒥ ᐃᔪᓇᓂᑦᓴᖅ ᑲᔪᖅᓴᓪᓗᖅ ᑭᐃᓐᓇᓴᓂᐃᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᓯᐅᖅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᓗ ᑎᑭᓐᔪᒍ,

45. ᓯᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᖅᓄᓪᓗᖅ: ᐊᓴᓪᖅᔪᐃᐅᓂᐊᖅᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᔫᐊᖅᑲᖅᓱᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓗᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᑎᓐᓇᒥᒃ.

46. ᒥᓯᓯᓗ ᓂᐱᔫᖅᓴᓇᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᑦᑦᓴᖅ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᖅᓇᓇᑦ ᐱᕐᔫᓴᑦᑦ: ᑎᒍᒃ ᐅᑲᕐᒥ, ᐊᓂᖅᓇᓇᖅᓯᕐᓴᖅ.

47. ᐊᖅᓱᓂᑲᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᔪᑲᓇᐅᖅᔪᑦ ᑎᔫᓚᒥᑦ ᔪᓐᓇᖅᑦᓯᑦ, ᐅᑲᕐᔪᓂᓗ, ᐃᓇᓪ ᐊᖅᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓇ ᐃᕐᔪᐊᖅᔪᑦᓇᐅᖅᔪᖅ.

48. ᐃᓇᓇᓗ ᐃᔪᓇᒪᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᑭᓱᓇᓂᑦ ᑭᒪᔫᓂᖅᓱᓕ ᑎᔫᓇᖅᑦᓱᓂᑦ, ᑲᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᔪᑲᓇᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᔫᓚᐅᒃ ᓴᖅᓘᓂ ᐊᓯᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᔪᑦ.

49. ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᓂᓗ ᑭᑦᓯᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᓚᓪᓂᒥᓚᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᒥᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᒃᓯᓂᑐᒥ ᐅᓐᓂᑦᓴᑦ, ᑕᒪᔨᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒣᓂᒃ ᑎᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

32.

ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ ᑐᔨᑕᐅᕕᐊᑦ.

(ᐅᐟᓗᒥ ᐅᒃᐅᓯᑦ ᐅᔨᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᒃᑕᐅᓚᒃᓴᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᐟᓕᒃᓯᐅᑎᓂ ᐃᓐᓂᑦᓴ XCV ᑭᓐᔪᑦᕕᐅᑎᐟᓗᔪ.)

ᑎᔨᑦ, ᑭᒃᓂ ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᓕᒥᓐᓄᑦ (ᓇᒃᑲᐅᑦᓴᓐᓄᑦ) ᓯᓕᒃᓴᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓚᓐᓂᓐᑭᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓕᒃᐅᑐ!—ᔪᐊᓂᓯᑦ I: 29.

ᐃᑭᓪᓵᑲᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐱᐅᓐᑎᓪᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᑦᓄᑎᑭᐟᓗᓯᑦ, ᐊᓚᓐᓂᔭᐟᓗ ᐱᑦᓄᑎᑭᐟᓗᓯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᓪᓚᐅᑦᓴᓐᓄᒃ: ᑭᒪᓇ ᓯᑦᐊᑲᑲᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐃᐟᓯᐊᑎᑲᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓇᐟᓗᓴᑦ; ᐃᑭᓐᑭᓇᓗ ᐃᓇᓪᓴᐅᓴᔪᑦ.—ᐃᓱᐊᓯᑦ LIII: 5.

ᓇᒃᓪᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᓴ, ᐅᓵᔪᑦ ᔪᑎ ᓇᒃᓪᑎᓴᑎᒍᐅᓐᑐᒃ, ᑭᑦᓯᒪᓪ ᓇᒃᓪᓐᒪᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓗ ᑎᓪᓪᓴᐅᓐᓇᒪᔪ ᐅᓵᒪᐃᓐᑲᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐊᓵᔪᐟᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᐟᓵᓯᑦ.—I ᓴᐊᓂᓯᑦ IV: 10.

ᓵᒥ (ᑭᓯᓯ) ᔨᑦᑕᐅᓵᒪᐅᑐᒃ ᓂᓗᑦᑎᑎᐟᑐᑐᓴᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᐟᓵᓯᑦ ᐱᓚᐟᓇᐟᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᔪᐃᐃᓂᓴᓗ, ᓯᓵᑐᓂᓴᓗ, ᐃᓵᓇᐟᓇᓂᓴᓗ, ᓂᓴᐟᓇᐟᓂᓴᓗ, ᑯᑦᓯᓱᐅᓂᓴᓗ.—ᓴᐊᓂᓯᑦ ᑎᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᐟᓯᑦ V: 12.

(i)

ᐊᓴᐃᓱᐟᓯᑐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᑐᐟᓯᐊᒃᐱᐱᑦᓴᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᓱᓪᔪᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᐃᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᑕᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᑐᐃᐃᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓂᓂᒃᐱᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ X᐀ᓯᐅᑦ

ᐱᑎᒋᐅᓯᑎᕆᔨᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑐᓯᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᓄᑦ, ᑐᓴᒋᐅᓯᑎᕆᔨᖅ-ᓄᓐᓂ ᓄᓯᖅᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᐃᓯᓕᖅᓂ; ᐃᓚᓪᓕ ᐃᓭᒋᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓭᒋᔭᒍ ᐃᓄᐅᓯᐅᓕᖅᓂ, ᔨᑎᑐᓴᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓄᑦ.

(ii)

ᐊᓯᐃᓚᒃᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᖅᔨᓱᐃᑎᑎᓐᓂ ᔨᑎ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᖅ-ᑐᓴᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᐅᓭᑕᐅᓯᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓯᓯᖅᓂᑕᐅᔭᑎᓪᓗ: ᑭᓄᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓂᖅᓄᓪ ᑐᐃᓭᒃᐅᑭᑦ, ᐃᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᖅ-ᑐᓴᒍᑎᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᓂᑎᓐᓂᔨᑦᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᖅᓂᖅᓄᓪ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᔨᑎᐅᐃᖅᑐᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᖅᑎᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᕐᒥᔨᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᖅ-ᑐᓴᒍᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᖅᑎᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᖅ

ᐃᖃᐃᓄᑦ X: 1-25.

1. ᐱᕙᓕᓪ ᓄᖅᑐᐅᑦ ᐱᕙᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᐱᕙᑎ-ᒪᓇᐅᖅᓯᓪ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᖅ. ᐊᑲᐅᐃᑦ ᑕᒥᑦ ᔨᓂᓗᓕᕆᔨᐅᐅᑦ (ᔨᓂᓗᓕᕆᔨᐅᐅᑦ) ᔨᓂᕕᑎᓂᖅ (ᔨᓂᓕᓂᖅ) ᑲᒪᕕᐸᓴᔨᓂᖅ, ᔨᓂᕕᓗᕐᓄᔨᓪ (ᔨᓂᓗᓪᓕ) ᓴᒪᓗᑎᐅᐅᓕᕆᓂᓕᓴᖅᓯᖅᓱᑦ.

2. (ᓴᒪᓗᑎᐅᐅᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᖅ), ᔨᓂᓗᓂ ᓗᓇᓚᓕᐅᐅᔨᓱᑦ; ᔪᑎᒥᖅ ᑭᓴᓚᓄᔨᓱᑦ ᐃᓗᒪᒥᓗᑦ ᐃᖅᐱᒥᓂᕐᓄᓕᓚᖅᒪᓕᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᖅᒥᖅᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᐅᓗᓗᑦᔨᓗᑎᐅ ᓗᓯᖅᑭᑎᑎᐅᓴᐅᑦᒥᖅ.

3. ᐊᑲᑯᓂᓪ ᑕᒥᓂ ᒪᒪᓴᖅᓴᓚ ᐃᓕᑭᑎᐅᐅᑲᓂᖅᑲᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᓪᓂ ᓂᖅᒥᖅᓂᖅ.

4. ᔨᖅᔨᕐᑦ ᓗᐱᐟᓪ (ᓄᓕᐟᓪ) ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᓂ ᐱᓚᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖅᓴᓇᖅᓘᑦ.

5. ᒪᒪᓴ ᐱᓕᔪᒍ, ᓗᓴᒃᑭᐅᖅᓘᑦ ᐱᓚᒥ (ᑎᑭᕐᒥ) ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ: ᔨᓂᓗᓂᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅᓪ ᐱᓯᓴᓴᐅᖅᓯᓪᓂ, ᑎᒥᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᖅᓗᐃᓴᐅᑲᖅᐳᑎᑦ ᐅᓕᓘᓄᑦ.

6. ᔨᓂᓗᓂᓂᖅ ᐅᒪᒃᓚᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖅᑐᐃᔨᑎᒃᓚᖅᓂᓪᓂ ᑯᐊᐊᑎᓗᖅᓯᓪᓂ.

7. ᒪᓚᓴ (ᑎᓚ) ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅᒃ: ᐊᐊᑲᒃ (ᑎᑯᓕᑦ), ᐊᑭᖅᐳᖅᒃ, ᐊᒃᓴᖅᓂ ᐊᒃᓴᓕᓓᓕᐳᖅᒃ (ᒪᓕᐱᖅᑐᖅᓂ ᑎᑎᑐᖅᓗᓕᐳᖅᒃ) ᐅᓕᓘᓂᖅ, ᔪᑎ ᐱᓯᓕᓂᑦ ᓴᒪᓗᑎᒃᓚᓇᓚᑦᑯ.

8. ᒪᓚᓴᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᑭᒥ: ᔨᓂᓗᓂᓂᖅ, ᐱᓪᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅᓪ, ᐅᒪᒃᓚᓂᖅᓪ, ᐊᓯᖅᑐᐃᔨᑎᒃᓚᖅᓂᖅᓪ ᐱᓯᓴᓴᐅᖅᓯᓪᓂ, ᑯᐊᐊᒥᖅᓯᓂᓂᓴᓕᑎᓂᖅᐅᒃ, ᐱᕙᓂᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᖅᓯᓪᓂ ᔨᓂᓂᐅᓴᓴᖅᔨᓱᑦ,

9. ᑎᒃᓴᓂ (ᑎᒍ) ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ: ᐊᐃᒃ (ᑎᑯᑦ), ᐊᑦᓂᐅᖅᓯᒍ, ᔨᑎ ᐱᓕᒻᒥᓂ ᓇᒪᔪᓯᑎᕐᕕᑦᑕᒍ. ᒡᒃᓴᓂ (ᑎᒍ) ᓯᐅᓐᓗᒃ ᓱᓕᓐᑎᐸᑦ, ᐃᐸᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᓂᑕᒍ.

10. ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒍ ᒡᒪᓇᓂ ᐱᓕᓯᑎᑎᑕᒍ ᐃᓐᓇᓕᓂᒋᐅᐅᔨᑦ, ᑭᓱᓕᑦ Xᔨᓕᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᓯᒍ ᔨᓂᒃᐅᖅᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕᐊᑦᑕᓂᓂ.

11. ᐊᐊᓇᖅᔨᐊᓪᓗᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᓇᑎᓂᒃ (ᒡᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐱᓕᑯᖅᐅᔭᑦ, ᐅᐸᑦᑕ ᒡᒉᒃ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᓚᐅᖅᑕᕐᕕᑎᓂᒃ ᔨᓂᒃᑲᒡᒪᖅᑕᕐᕕᑎᓂᓪᓗ (ᔨᓂᓕᑲᒡᒪᖅᑕᕐᕕᑎᓂᓪᓗ) ᔨᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᒥᕐᓕᓇᖅᔨᖅᓂᒃ); ᒡᐸᓕᐊᓪᓚ ᐊᐊᓯᖅᓂ ᐱᓱᑲᖅᓇᓕᓱᖅᓂᒧᑦ.

12. ᒡᒪᓇᓪᓚ ᔨᓂᒃᑲᒡᒥ ᔨᓂᒃᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᐊᓯᖅᓂ ᐱᓕᓂᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓇ ᐃᒃᓕᖅᓯᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᒡᓕᖅᐱᐊᑦᑎᑦ ᔨᖅᓂᒃ.

13. ᑭᒪᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᑭᐅᖅᓂ ᐊᒥᑎᓕᓂ (ᑭᒥᑎᓕᓂ) ᐃᓕᓴᐅ-ᑲᖅᑎᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᑎᑎᒥ ᐃᓄᕐᓯᖅᓄᓕᒃ.

14. ᔨᓂᕐᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕᓇᖅᔪᑦ ᓇᒪᔪᓂᓪᓕᐅᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᖅ-ᔨᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓕᓂᒋᐅᐅᓂᐊᖅᑕᒍ.

15. ᒡᒪᔨᒥᖅᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑲᓐᓂᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑭᓚᒥᑕᐅᕐᓕᐊᑎᒋᑦ: ᓯᓐᖅᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐅᕐᒥ:

16. ᒡᒪᑯᓗ ᑎᑦᒥᓐᓂᓂ (ᐊᖅᑭᑎᑎᓕᒪᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅ) ᒡᐸᓕᓇᖅᓂ ᐅᑦᑕᓂ ᒡᒪᓕᐊ ᑭᖅᔪᓂᓂᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ: ᐱᓕᓕᖅᑲ ᐱᓂᕐᓕᒪᓪᓕᖅᑲ ᐅᓪᒪᓂᕐᓇᑦ, ᐊᑦᓂᓪᔨᔪᓪᓕᖅᑲ (ᑎᑎᑐᕐᔨᔪᓪᓕᖅᑲ) ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᑦ.

17. ᐊᐸᖅᓂᕐᓗ ᒡᒪᖅᓂᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᒪᓕᐸᒐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑲᑦ.

18. ᒡᒪᓕᓇᖅᓂᓪᓚ ᐃᓕᓴᒪᑦᐅᐅᐸᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂ, ᔨᓂᕐᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ (ᔨᓂᐅᒃᓴᑦ) ᐊᑐᕐᖅᓂᕐᓇᐊᑲᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᓂ ᐱᓕᓂᒥᑦ.

19. ᑎᒃᓴᓄ (ᑎᒃ) ᒪᓇ ᑲᑦᓱᔪᑎᒃ, ᓯᐅᔨᓇᑦ ᐃᑎᐅᓱᓇ-ᔨᓪᓕᑦ (ᐃᓯᓪᓱᓇᔨᓪᓕᑦ) ᐃᓴᓪᓗᔭᕐᔪᐊᓱᓇᒍᑦ, ᑭᓯᓯᓪ ᐊᐅᓱᓇᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᑎᑎᓕᔪᐃ.

20. ᒡᒪᔪᒪᓇ ᐊᔨᔪᑎᑎᒃᓴᓯᓇᐅᒃᓪᓚᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᒡᒋᒃ ᐅᒪᓇᓇᓕᒃᓗᓪ, ᐅᔨᔪᐊᓇᕐᐊᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᓴᓄ (ᑎᒃ) ᐅᐃᓂᓱᒋᔪᑦ;

21. ᐊᔨᓴᓐᐃᓂᓗᓇᔨᓪᓕᑦᓗ (ᐊᔨᓴᓐᓯᐃᓂᓗᓇᔨᓪᓕᑦᓗ) ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᒃᔪᓱᓇᓄᑦ:

22. ᐃᐊᒋᓯᓇᕐᑦ ᑎᒃᓴᓄ (ᑎᒃ) ᐅᒪᒍᑦ ᒥᓯᓪᓱᒍᑦ, ᐅᓇᐱᑦ ᒪᓴᒃᔪᑦ ᓯᓂᔨᓇᒃᑕᐅᓱᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᑦᓂᑎᔪᑦ, ᑭᓪᔭᓂᔫᓇᑕᐅᓱᔪᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᒥᑦ ᔨᓯᔫᓇᐅᓪᓚᑦ, ᐅᑦᓴᓂᔫᓯᒪᓱᔪᓗ ᑎᒥᑦᓂᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᒥᓱᒍᑦ ᐃᓴᓪᓗᔭᕐᔪᐊᓱᓇᒍᑦ;

23. ᐊᔨᐊᓯᐃᓪᓕᔪᑕᐅᓇᒃ ᑭᓴᓯᐅᑦᓵᓂᒃ (ᐅᐸᓴᓇᓇᐅᑦᓵᓂᒃ) ᓂᓚᐅᓱᓂᒥᒃ, ᐊᐅᔨᓪᓚᓱᓱᓂᔪᑦ (ᐊᓱᓯᔨᐅᓇᓐᓇ ᒡᒪᔪᒥᓇᒃ ᓂᔨᔪᓱᒪᒃᓴ);

24. ᓴᓱᒥᑦᑎᓱᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᐢᓵᓇᓐᓇᑎᓂᔪᑦ (ᐱᐃᔨᓴᓇᑎᓂᒃ) ᐸᔨᓱᓂᑎᑎᓂᓱᓂᓴᔪᑦ, ᓴᓇᓂᔪᓴᔨᔪᑦ ᐊᔨᓱᓂᔭᓐᔪᓂᔪᓴᔨᔪᑦᓗ.

25. ᐸᑎᒪᓂᓇᒃᔪᓗ ᐸᒪᒥᔨᓱᓂᓂᔪᐊᓴᒥᑦ, ᔪᑦᓗ ᐃᔨᓱᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᓱᒪᒪᑦ; ᑭᑦᔨᓇᑎᑎᓂᔪᑦ (ᐱᐃᔨᓇᓇᑎᑎᓂᔪᑦ), ᑲᒪᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᓚᐊᖅᓇᔪᐊᓱᓇᓐᓇ, ᔪᐅᔭᓂᓇᒃ ᐸᑦᓚᓂᓱᒪᑦ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓕᑦ XIX: 1-37.

1. ᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᔭᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ ᑎᔪᔨᒍ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᐅᔪᓂᔨᔨᓪᓗ.

2. ᐅᓇᔨᔭᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᓴᐱᓂᒃ ᐸᑭᐅᔨᐅᑎᓚᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᓇᔭᕐᑦ, ᐃᓚᔨᔪᓗ ᓂᐊᓂᐊᓇᓂᑦ, ᐅᓚᓐᐊᓐᓕᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᔪᐊᓐᓕᒃ ᐸᓂᓐᑦᓗ;

3. ᐅᑲᖅᓗᑎᓪ, ᐃᓗᑎᑦᐅᓕᓐᓇᖅ, (ᑭᒧᑎᑦᐅᓕᓐᓇᖅ) ᓴᑎᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᖅᑎᖅ! ᐃᖅᑲᓱᒃᑲᓪ.

4. ᑎᑦᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᓂ ᐋᓂᕕᒋᕐᐯᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓄᓚᓗᓪ, ᑎᐊᐃᖅ, ᐋᓂᑎᒃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐄᐱᓕᓴᐊᓐᓄᔪᓂ, ᑲᔪᑎᐅᓱᑲᖅᓂᖅᑲᒪᒃ ᑲᑦᔪᒪᓂ.

5. ᑎᑕ ᑭᓱᔪ ᐋᓂᓕᐅᓴᒃ, ᓂᐋᐊᑎᓕᒃᑳᑦᔨᓂ (ᓂᐋᐊᔪᖅᓂᖅ ᔪᒪᐟᔨᓂ) ᐅᐅᐱᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᑭᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐋᓄᖅᔪᒪᐟᑦᒥᓗ ᐋᐅᐸᔨᒃᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᑦᔪᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᑎᐊᑦᔪᔪ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᓇ!

6. ᐋᔪᓇᖏᐃᔪᒃᓇᓗ ᐋᖅᓱᔭᒃᓗ ᑎᐊᒍᒥᑦᔪᒃ, ᑲᔪᐟᓐᓂᒃᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᔨᑎᓪ, ᑭᑭᐊᒃᑐᐃᒃ, ᑭᑭᐊᒃᑐᐃᒃ, ᔪᓂᖅᓱᔪᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐ ᑎᒍᔪᐅᒃ, ᑭᑭᐊᒃᑐᔨᒍᓗ: ᑲᔪᑎᒃᑲᒪᖅᓂᖅᓇᒪ ᑲᑦᔪᒪᓂ.

7. ᓴᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᐯᑦ, ᐱᖅᒍᓱᒃᓴᒍᑦ ᐱᖅᒍᑦᔨᓗ ᑕᒪᓇ ᓚᓕᖅᔨᒍ ᑐᒍᑦᑲᐅᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᒥᓂ ᐃᖅᓂᐅᑎᖅᒪᑦ ᒍᑎᒍᑦ.

8. ᐱᓪᓗᔪᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᒃ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᑲᑦᒥᐅᒃ, ᔪᐅᔨᓂᒃᑲᐅᓕᓂᒃᓴᒃ;

9. ᐋᒧᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᑦᖅᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᓕᐅᒃ, ᑭᔪᔪᒍᓗ ᐅᑲᑦᔨᓂ, ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᐃᑦ? ᑭᔪᔪᑦᓕ ᑭᐅᖅᑭᒃᓴᖅ.

10. ᑎᑦᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭ, ᑭᐅᓕᖅᑭᓕᖅᒪᑦ? ᑲᐅᓕᖅᑭᓪᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᑭᓂᖅᓂᒃᖁᒪ ᑭᑭᐊᒃᑦᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᔪᓂᖅᓱᔪᓂᖅᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᖅᑭᓂᖅᓂᒃᖁᓗᓪ ᐋᐅᑭᓪᓚᐅᓗᑎᑦ?

11. ᑭᔪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᓭ, ᐱᓕᖅᑭᓂᖅᓂᒃᖁᔭᖅᑭᓪᓚᑎᑦ ᐅᓭᓪᓗᓂ, ᑦᖅᓱᑦ ᔭᓂᔨᐱᐅᖅᑭᔨᐱᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᖅᓱ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᓭᔭᒍ ᐅᓭᓪᓗᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᔪᓕᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᓱᒃᑲᓪ ᐅᓕᖅᓴᓂᓂᖅᓂᒃᐅᑦᔭᖅ.

12. ᒪᑐᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᓯ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᑯᓪᓚᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᒍ: ᔪᑎᓄ ᑲᒍᑯᓪᓗᒃᓴᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᓗᑎᒃᓄ, ᐅᓇ ᐊᐅᑯᓪᓚᐅᔪᑦᑐᓂᐅᖅ, ᓱᓴᓇᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᓇᓇᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓪᓕᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓴᓐᓗᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᑲᖅᑲᓐᓇᓗᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓐᓇᒪᓕᑦ.

13. ᐱᓪᓗᑐᓱᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᓄ ᑕᒪᓇ ᑐᓴᕋᒥᐅᖅ, ᑎᓱᓗ ᐊᓂᑎᑦ, ᐃᓐᓄᑐᓂᓗ ᓂᓚᓱᓂᐊᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓄᓱᓪᓚᐅᑦᓂᓐᓇᓂᓪᓗ, ᑕᓂᕐᓐᓂ (ᐃᓚᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᔪᓇᓐᓕᕐ), ᐃᕐᐳᐃᑐᑦ ᓂᑦᑕᑎᒥᓄ, ᐃᒣᐅᓄ, ᐅᓴᓐᓄᓂᓐᓂᒥᓄ ᑭᓴᒍᑦ.

14. ᐅᑦᓗᓪᓕ ᐅᑦᓗᓐᑭᐳᓇᓂᓴᐅᓐᓄ ᐊᐅᑯᓪᓚᓇᓄᓱᐅᓇᓐᓇᓐᓄᑦ: ᑭᓇᑯᓪᓚᓇᓗ ᐱᓐᓂᓱᓪᓚᐅᓐᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᓴᑎᓇᓗ ᐅᑲᓐᓄᓐᓗ, ᑎᓂᐃᐃᑦ, ᑎᓂ ᐊᓐᓂᓱᓂᒃ!

15. ᑲᔪᑯᓪᓕᖅᓕᓂ, ᐱᔨᓄ ᐱᔨᓐ—ᐅᓇ, ᑭᑭᐊᓄᔨᓄ ᓱᓂᓐᓴᓂᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓪᓗᑐᓱᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᕋᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᓱᒃ ᑭᑭᐊᓄᔨᓐᓄᓂᓪᓕᖅᑭᑦ? ᐊᓴᓐᓄᔪᐃᓴᓪᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔨᓕᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᓐᓂᑲᓄᑲᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᓱᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓱᐊᓂᓐᓄᒃ.

16. ᑎᓂ ᐅᓂᓐᔪᑎᑎᓂᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᓄᔨᓄᑦᑐᐅᓪᓚᒍ ᓱᓂᓐᓴᓂᓐᓄᑦ. ᑎᓱᓗᓗ ᑎᑲᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᑲᖅᑎᓂᓗᓗ.

17. ᑭᑭᐊᓄᔨᓄᑦᑐᐃᓄᓂᓗᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᑲᓂᓗᓗ ᑕᓂᐅᓐᓂ ᓂᐊᐃᐃᓂᓂᓐᓂᒥᓄ, ᐃᕐᐳᐃᑐᑦ ᔪᓂᓕᒥᓄ ᑭᓴᒍᑦ:

18. ᑕᓂᓪᓂ ᑭᑭᐊᓄᔨᓪᓚᑦ ᓱᓂᓐᓂᓴᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓱᑎᓗ ᒪᓄᔨᓄ ᐊᓪᓚᑕᓄᑦ, ᑎᓱᓱᓂ ᐊᐃᓂᓐᑐᐅᓗᒍ.

19. ᐱᓪᓗᑐᓱᓂ ᐊᓂᓪᓐᓄᓂᓄ ᐃᓂᒥᐊᑕᓂᓂᓐᓂᓂᓄ ᐊᓂᓪᓚᐅᔨᓄ, ᓂᐱᐃᑎᒍᓗ ᓱᓂᓐᓂᓴᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᕐᐃᐊ ᐃᒣᑐᓂᓄ ᐊᓂᓪᓚᓂᓐᓂ, ᑎᓱᓱ ᓇᓴᓐᒣᐅᓄ, ᓴᓂᓐ ᐊᓐᓂᓂᓂᓐ.

20. ᔨᐤᓕᐅᑦᑕᓂᐅ ᓴᑎᓂ ᐅᓇᐦᐁᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᐊᖅᐱᓂ: ᑭᓱᓯᓂ ᓯᓂᖅ-ᐃᓴᓕᖅᔪᓂ ᑭᑭᐊᐦᐁᑦᑕᐅᕐᓄᐃᓐ ᐃᓗᔨᐃᓐᓴᐅᐊᖅᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᖅᓘᓚᓂ: ᐊᐃᓐᓇᓕᒧᑉᓇᓗ ᐃᕐᐅᐃᓐᓂ, ᓴᓇᑭᔨᓗ, ᓇᑎᓂᔨᓗ.

21. ᑎᐃᓐ ᓴᑎᓂ ᐊᓴᓇᐦᔨᐃᓴᓴᐅᐊᖅᖁᓂ ᐱᓇᔨᓯᔪᔨᓂ ᐅᐄᐦᐁᓂᓕ, ᐊᐃᓇᖅᓇᓇᑉ, ᓴᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓄᓂᓂᐦ; ᐃᒪᓐᓕ ᐅᐄᓇᐅᖅᓘᓚᓂ, ᓴᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᓇᑦᖅᓄᓐᓄ.

22. ᐱᓇᔨᓯᔪᓂ ᑭᐅᕐᓂ, ᐊᐃᓇᓇᐅᐦᐊᓕᐄ ᐊᐃᓇᓇᓇᖅᐸᓕᐄ.

23. ᐅᓇᓀᐦᐁᓐᓇᓕ ᑭᓯᓯ ᑭᑭᐊᐦᐁᓐᓇᔭᒋᓴᓕᐄ, ᐊᓂᑦᖅᓂᓂ ᑎᐄᕐᓂ, ᐊᐅᕐᓄᔨᔨᑐ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᓕᓐᕐᓂ, ᐅᓇᓀᐦᐁᓐᓄᓂ ᐃᔨᓇᑎᐦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᐦᓐᓇᓂᐊᐦᑕᖅᓯᓂᓂᐦ; ᑭᒪᒃᑕᐅᐦ ᐅᓕᓐᓂᓘ: ᐅᓕᐦᓕ ᑭᔨᐦᔭᓂ ᓯᓇᒪᓇᐅᐦᐊᓐᐦ ᕿᖅᔨᓂ ᐅᓇᖅᓘ ᑎᑭᐦᓂᓂ.

24. ᑎᓘ ᐅᐄᖅᐦᑎᑭᓕᐦᔨᓂ, ᐊᐅᓂᓂᐊᖅᑎᒍ ᐅᓇ, ᐃᒥᖅᐅᑎᑭᓂᓕᓕ ᑭᓇᐅᓂ ᐱᓂᓂᐊᖅᓇᓂᕿᓕ: ᓂᓇᐅᑭᓯᓂᓇᓕᓂᓂ ᐊᐃᓐᓂᓂ ᐃᒥᓕᓐᓂᖅᓘ ᐃᓂᓂ ᐃᒥᓇᓇᐅᐦᐊᓂᓂ. ᑯᒥᑭᐅᐦᔨᓂ ᐅᓇᖅᓄᓐᓄᑦᑭᓂ.

25. ᑭᓱᓯᓂ ᓯᓂᖅᓄᓇᑭᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᓯᓂᐊᓂ ᓇᖅᑭᖅᔨᓂ ᐊᐃᓇᖅᓄᓂ, ᐊᐃᓇᖅᓄᓘ ᐄᑦᖅᔨᑦ, ᒧᓇ ᑭᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᐊᖅᓄᓂ, ᒧᓇ ᒪᓴᑎᓕᓂᓗ.

26. ᑭᓱᓯᓂ ᐊᐃᓇᓂ ᑎᐊᓴᒥᐅᐦ, ᐃᓕᓂᐊᐦᔨᓂᓗ ᓇᓴᓇᓐᓂ ᓇᖅᑭᖅᓄᓐᓄᖅᓄᓂ, ᐊᐃᓇᓇᓂ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᓐᓄ, ᐊᑦᓇᐦ, ᑎᐊᐃᑦ, ᑎᓘ ᐃᓕᓂᑦ!

27. ᑎᓘ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᐦᔨᓐ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᓐᓄ, ᑎᐊᐃᑦ, ᑎᓘ ᐊᓇᓂᑦ! ᑭᐃᐤᓄᐃᖅᑐᓗ ᑕᒪᔨᓘᓄᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᐦᔨᔨᑦ ᐃᖅᑎᓂᐦ ᐱᑎᑦ.

28. ᑭᖅᔪᖅᑎᔪᑦ, ᑭᓱᓕ ᑲᐅᐸᒪᑎᒥ ᒋᐊᑦ ᓇᒪᕐᓂᕆᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᐊᑲᓕ ᓂᓪᔅᐅᕐᓚᕐᔪᓪᓕᐅᑦ, ᐅᑲᒃᑲᓐᖅ, ᑭᓚᐅᖅᓯᓕ.

29. ᐃᒥᐅᑦᐅᑎᒃᒃᐳᒃ ᑭᓕᔾᓂ ᓯᓇᒃᔨᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓚᖅᒥᒃ; ᑭᑯᐊᓚ ᓂᕐᐱᖅᔪᒥᒃ (ᒃᐳᒃᑎᐅᒥᒃ) ᒥᓱᓯᖅᑲᑦ, ᐊᑦᐳᐅᒃᐱᐊᑕᒍᓗ ᒃᐳᒥᑦᔪᓗᔪ, ᒃᓂᖅᓄᓇᓚ ᒪᓂᔾᑦ.

30. ᑭᓱᓯᕐ ᓯᓇᒃᔨᒃ ᐱᓕᒥᐅᒃ, ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᓇᒪᓯᖅᔨᒃ: ᓂᐊᑯᓂᓗ ᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᓂᖅᓇᒥᓂᔪᓂᓗ.

31. ᐅᐸᔪᓚ ᑲᒪᓇ ᐅᐸᔪᖅᑭᖓᐃᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᓱᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᑦ ᓯᓂᖅᓄᐸᓚᖅᒪᓕᕐᑯᓚᑦ ᓴᐸᑎᐅᑎᓂᔪᓪᓗ, (ᕿᐸᑎ ᑭᒪᓇ) ᐊᖅᓂᓇᖅᓯᒪᑦ), ᐱᓪᓕᓯᓗ ᔭᓯᐊᑲᖅᐃᒋᑦᑦ ᑭᐸᑯᐊ ᓂᐅᖅᓂ ᓇᓕᔪᖅᑭᐅᑯᑕᕐᓚᑦᔪᓪᓕᐅᑦ, ᐊᐅᖅᑲᑎᑭᐅᓚᕐᓚᑦᔪᓪᓕᐅᑦ.

32. ᑎᓄ ᐅᓇᑭᐅᔭᖓᓕ ᑎᑭᓚᒃᐳᑦ, ᓯᔾᓂᓚᐅᐸᓗ ᓂᐅᑭᒃ ᓇᓕᔪᖅᐸᑭᓂ, ᐱᐸᖅᓄᑕᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖅᑭᐅᐃᑎᖅᓄᑕ:

33. ᑭᓱᓯᓚ ᑎᑭᓇᒥᐸᓛᒃ, ᑎᑯᓄᒥᓗ ᔨᑯᔾᓚᕐᓚᓪᓕᐅᑦ, ᓂᐅᑭᒃ ᓇᓕᔪᖅᓯᓇᑭᓂ:

34. ᐅᓇᑭᐅᔭᖓᓚᓚ ᐃᓇᖅᓄᑕ ᓯᓂᕐᖅᓄ ᐊᖅᓚᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᓗᓕᒃᑲᖅᔪᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓯᑯᓗ ᐊᐅᒃ ᐃᒥᓗ ᐊᓂᓚᐳᖅᓗ.

35. ᑕᒪᑐᖅᓗᓗ ᑕᐅᔭᐳᑦ ᑭᓚᓂᑭᐅᕐᓄᑦᓂᐅᓇᑭᒃᐸᑦ, ᑭᓚᓂᑭᐅᕐᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᒥᒃᓱᒃᔭᖅᓂᒃ: ᑕᓚᓇᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᓯᖅᑐᒃ ᒥᒃᓱᒃᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᒃᑎᒥ, ᑭᒃᐱᓂᕐᓚᑦᔪᓪᓕᐅᑦ.

36. ᑕᓚᓇᓂ ᐱᓂᐋᑭᑕᐅᓇᑭᒃᐳᒃ, ᐊᖅᓂᓂ ᓂᓇᑭᐅᕐᓂᓂᓚᑦᔪᓪᓕᐅᑦ, ᑕᕐᓱᓭ ᓴᐅᓂᖅᓂ ᓇᓕᔪᖅᑭᒃᓴᑭᓂᓪᓕᑦ.

37. ᐊᑦᓚᓗ ᐊᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᓱᖅᓂ ᐃᒪᓂᔾᔪᓂ, ᑎᓄᓯᒪᒃᑲᑦ ᒃᐱᓇᑭᒃᑲᒥᓂᒃ,

33.

ᒪᑭᕆᐊᑦ ᓯᖅᓗᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᖅᓗ ᐸᐸᑎᐅᑎᐸᑦ ᐃᖅᓂᕆᕆ ᐅᖅᑎᓇᒃᑯᐸ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐸᑦ ᑎᓄᓯᐅᐸ Xᑐᓯᐅᐸ ᑐᑯᖅᑎᓇᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᓴᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᑯᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᓂᑦ; ᐃᓕᓴᐊᓯᖅᓗ ᑐᑯᐸ ᐅᐸᑯᐊᖅᑎᔪᖅᓗ ᐊᓂᓂᒃᑲᓄᑯᖅᓂᑦ ᒪᑭᕆᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓴᒃᑯᑎᓕᐅ; ᐱᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑎᓕᐅ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᐅᓕᖅᓂᓗ ᒪᑭᓕᐅᖅᓂᕐᔪᐸ, ᐃᓂᓂᑦ ᓄᓯᓯᐅᐸ Xᑐᓯᐅᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᓪᓂᖅᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᐱᖓᓯᑦ ᓯᖅᐳᓕᑦ III: 17-22.

17. ᔪᑎᓕ ᑭᑐᑯᓴᒃᐸᑦ, ᐃᓘᓗᐊᑦᓂᒃᓘᐅᖅᓄᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓂᒃᓘᐅᖅᓄᒃ), ᑲᐱᐊᔪᒃᑎᑎᐅᔪᐸᓯ ᐊᓭᖅᑭᑦᓂᓂᒃ (ᐱᐅᓘᓕᓂᓂᒃ) ᐱᓭᓗᔪ, ᐃᐢᓗᐃᑦᓂᓂᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑭᑦᓂᓂᒃ) ᐱᓭᓗᔪ ᐱᓘᐅᓂᖅᓂᑦ.

18. Xᑐᓯᐅᐅᒃ ᐊᑎᐅᓯᐊᐢᓗᓂ ᐊᓂᐃᑎᑎᐅᖅᓘᑦ ᐊᓭᖅᓂᓵᑦ ᐱᓭᓗᑦᓂ, ᐃᓘᓗᐊᑦᒃᑲ ᐃᓘᓗᐃᑦᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓭᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᐅᖅᑭᑦᑦ) ᐱᓭᓗᑦᓂ, ᐱᑎᓯᓘᓭᓗᑦ ᔪᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᐃᓂᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑯᑎᐅᓭᓗᓂ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᔪᓕ ᐅᓘᖅᑎᑎᐅᑲᒃ.

19. ᑭᓯᓘᔪᓭᑎᐅᒃ ᐅᒃᓭᓕᒃᑲᓭᓕᐅᒃᑲᒃ (ᐅᒃᓕᓘᓕᒃᑲᓭᓕᐅᒃᑲᒃ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓭᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᐃᖅᒥᑲᓄᑦ; (ᐊᓄᓕᒃᓯᐃᖅᒥᑲᓄᑦ); ᐃᓘᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᓄᓄᑦ);

20. ᐃᖏᑯᐊ ᐅᓇᐱᓕᒪᓂᐅᕐᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓐᓇᐃᖏᓇᖅᑐᖅᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᑭᓐᓂᒪᑉᑦ, ᑎᑦᓯᒪᓂᓄ ᓄᑦᐊ ᐃᓄᑎᓐᔪᔭᔪ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑭᐊᓗ ᓯᓐᓄᕐᓂᒪᓕᖅ; ᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᐃᔭᐊᓄᓄ ᐃᑭᖅᑦ (ᐊᒥᓯᓐᓂᖅᑦ), ᐃᒪᐅᓗ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᓕᕐᓇᖅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᐅᓂᓕᐅᓕᐅᖅᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᑦ.

21. ᑕᒪᕐᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᐳᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᓄᑲ ᒪᑐᒪᓄ ᓱᐅᓕᓕᓐᓂᖅᑦᓄᑦ ᑦᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ; (ᐊᑦᑦᓄᐅᑕᐅᓐᓂᖅ ᑎᒥᑦ ᐃᐱᓐᓇᓄᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑎᑎᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᒥᒪᒥ ᑦᑦᓯᓐᓇᖅᑐᐅᓐᓂᒥ ᔪᑎᒥᓗ,) ᓂᓯᓄᑦ Xᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓇᐳᓂᔪᓄᑦ;

22. ᑕᒪᓄ ᐳᓕᓕᐊᖏᒥ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᑦᓕᓇᐱᑦ ᑐᓐᓇᐅᓂᓇᖅ, ᐃᓐᓂ, ᐊᓐᓇᓕᓇᖅᓗᓗ (ᐱᓕᓐᓄᓇᖅᑐᓗ) ᐊᑎᓐᓂᓚᖅᑕᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᑦᑦᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᓕ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓯᑦ XXVII: 57-66.

57. ᐅᓄᓕᓐᓇᒪᓕ, ᐊᓐᔪᑦ ᐊᓇᔭᐃᑐᖅ ᑎᐳᖅ ᐊᐖᒪᑎᐊᒥᑦ ᔪᓯᐱᒥᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᖅ, ᑕᒪᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᓯᓕᐊᑎᓕᓄᑦ;

58. ᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᐱᓕᑐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᑐᓂ, ᓂᓯᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᑐᓇᓯᐊᓇᖅᑎᓄᓄᓄ. ᑎᑲ ᐱᓄᑐᓯᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓚᐅᔪᓄᓄ ᑦᑦᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᓕ.

59. ᔪᓯᐱᓗ ᓂᓯᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᔪᓄ, ᐅᐱᓂᓚᖅᑭᓚᒥᖅ ᓱᑐᓐᓂᑎᒥᖅ ᐃᒪᔪᓯᓐᔪᑐᔪ,

60. ᐃᓕᓐᐱᖅᔪᑎᒥᓄᓕᓗ ᓄᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓄᑦ; ᑭᖑᓂᒪᑦ ᓯᓄᓕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓄᓕᒥᓄᑦ: ᐅᓚᑲᓕᖑᒥᓗᓗ ᐊᖏᓴᖅᑎᑎᓯᔭᓂᓄ ᐃᓕᓐᐱᐅᑦ ᑦᑦᓯᓐᓇᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᑯᓪᓚᖅᓗ.

61. ᒣᓚᒥ ᒪᖏᑎᒥᓄ, ᒣᓚᓗ ᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᓯᐊ ᑭᓴᓄᔭᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᐱᖅ ᓴᖑᓪᓚᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᓯᓄᓄᖅ.

62. ᐅᐸᔪᐸᓪ ᐅᐸᔪᓐᖏᓴᓐᓇᐅᐸ ᔭᓐᓪᓕᐊᓂ, ᐊᓯᓗᓐᔭᐃᓐ-ᓯᓐᓗᐸ ᓴᓗᓯᓗᓪ ᐃᓕᐊᐅᓐ ᐋᓭᔪᓐᓇᐅᐸ ᑎᑭᐅᐸ,

63. ᐅᓐᓴᔪᑎᓐᓗᓪ, ᐊᓐᓂᓯᓐᓴᓐᖏᓐ, ᐃᖏᕐᐳᔪᐅᐸ ᐅᐃᓇᔭᓐ ᐃᒪᓐ ᐅᓐᓴᓭᓐᓗᖅᓯᐸ, ᓯᓪᓚ ᐃᓄᓐᔪᓂᓂ, ᐅᐸᓪᓚ ᐱᓐᓂᓯᓯᐅᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓐᓂᖅ.

64. ᑭᒪᓐ ᐱᓐᔪᔾᔪ ᐃᔪᐃᓐᓂᓐ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᑭᐅᑯᓪᓚᓐᓂᓪ ᐅᐸᓪᓚ ᐱᓐᓂᓯᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓄᔪᔾᔪ, ᐃᓪᓂᓄᐊᓐᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᑎᓪᓚᓐᓴᑭᐅᑯᓪᓐᓐᓇᔾᔪ, ᐅᓐᓴᔪᑎᓐᓂᓪ ᐅᐃᓐᓐᓄᔪᓂ, ᐅᓐᓴᔪᑎᓐᓂᓪ ᓕᒧᓪᒪᓪᓕᖅ: ᐊᐃᐃᓐᓐᓇᓪᓚᓪᓂᓪ ᓄᓐᔪᓄᑭᓚᓐᓂᓪ ᐊᓯᓪᓂᓄᓐᓴᐅᑯᓪᔾᔪ ᓯᐅᓐᓄᓐᒥᑦ.

65. ᐱᓐᔪᓯᐸ ᐅᓴᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᑭᓐᔪᓐᓴᓴᓴᓄᓯᐸ: ᐃᓄᓪᓐᓇᓯᓯ, ᐃᓯᒪᓪᓕᓯᓐᓄᓪ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᑭᓐᑯᑭᓯᐅᓴ.

66. ᐃᓪᓚᐅᓐᓯᑦ, ᐃᔪᐃᓐᓇᓪ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᑭᓐᑯᑭᓯᐅᓐᓯᑦ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᑭᓐᔪᓐᓂᓯᑦ, ᐅᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓪ ᓂᔪᓐᓄᔪᓐᓂᔪᔾᔪ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᑭᓐᑯᑦ ᑭᓐᓄᑭᐃᓂᓪ.

34.

ᑭᓯᓯᐅᐸ ᒪᑭᐃᐊᑯ.

(ᐅᓄᔪᒥ ᐅᓐᓴᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᑯᐊᑯ ᐊᑐᑭᐅᐸᓐᓴᓴᓴᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᓐᑭᐅᓂᓪ, ᐃᓐᓄᑭᓯᑦ XCV ᑭᓐᔪᐸᐃᐅᑎᓄᔪᓂ.)

Xᑐᓯ ᓪᒥᔭᑦ ᒪᑭᐃᓐᓴᓯᐅᑎᓴᓴᔭᑦ ᐱᓄᔪᑦ ᑐᑯᑦᐅᓯᒪᓐᒪᒪᑦ. ᑲᒣᓐᒪᑦ ᐅᓄᓪᓐᓄᓴᓴᐅᑦ ᓯᐸᓐᓪᓚᓴᓴᓴᑎᑐᓐᓴᓐᓇᐅᓄᓐᓴᐅᑎᑦ, ᓯᐸᓐᓪᓚᓴᓴᓴᑎᑐᓐᓴᓐᓇᐅᓄᓐᓴᐅᑎᓪᓚᓪ; ᑲᑯᓴᓴᓴ

ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓕ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᐊᖅᓄᓇᓕ ᑐᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᓴᑎᑲᓚᔪᓐ;
ᐃᓄᓐᓯᒪᓕ, ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᒃ.

ᑭᒪᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐ ᐃᓕᒪᐃᓕᓚᕐᔪᕐ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᑦ
ᑐᓂᖏᓕᕐᓄᓕᕐ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᕐᓗ ᐅᑎᒧᑦ **X**ᑐᕐ ᑭᓕᕐᓂᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᕐᑎᔪᑦ.
—ᓕᒥᐅᓄᓂᑦ VI: 9-11.

ᒪᓂᓕ **X**ᑐᕐ ᑐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᓕ ᒪᑭᕐᒪᐅᓐᒃ, ᕕᐅᓴᓕᓚᖏᓐᓇᐅᓪᓚᖅᓗ
ᕐᓕᕐᓂᒪᓯᑦ (ᑐᓂᕐᒪᓯᑦ) ᐊᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᓕ.

ᐃᓄᖏᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕐᖏᓪᓗᑦ ᑐᓂ ᐱᖏᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᖏᓪᓗᒧᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕐᖏᓪᓗᑦ
ᒪᑭᕐᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᓕ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᐅᓐᓄᑦ.—I ᓂᓪᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓂᑦ XV: 20-22.

ᐊᑦᑕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗᓗ, ᐊᓄᖏᓄᓗᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᓄᖏᑐᑦᑕᐅᓪᓕ;
ᕕᓗᓗ ᐱᑎᐊᖏᓄᖏᒥ ᑲᑎᒥᐅᖏᒪᑦ, ᑲᑎᖏᒪᓐᓗ ᒪᓕᓂ, ᑲᑎᖏᓐᓇᓂᐊᖏᒪᓗᓗ
ᐃᓂᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᐊᓯᐅᓚᖏᓐᓄᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᑎ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑦᐊᓂᑦ ᑭᓂᓂ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᒥᒃ
ᐱᓕᓚᒃᓂᒪᔨᓂᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓂᐅᐅᓪᓕ ᓄᖏᔪᓂᐃᐱᑦ ᐅᓪᓂᐊᖏᓐᓇᓚᓄᓕ
ᐊᖏᑐᒪᐅᓐᓄᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓓᓪᓕᑎᓄᖏᓐ; ᐱᐅᓯᓗᓯᐃᓕᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᐊᖏᓐᓇᓚᓓᓪᓕ-
ᑎᑎᑦ, ᐱᕐᓚᓄᑎᔪᑦ, ᓚᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᐱᔨᒪᓂᑦ) ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᓪᓕ-
ᑭᔪᓂᖏᓂᓴᑦ ᓚᓪᓴᓚᓐᓇᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᒪᓪᓕᑎᓄᖏᓂ ᐃᓕᓪᓴᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᑦ,
ᐃᓚᓯᒃᑐᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᖏᓴᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑎᑎᓕᑦ ᐱᔨᖏᓴᓂᓕᒫᑦᑐᐅᖅ;
ᑭᓕᕐᓂᓂᑦ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᑎᓗᑦ, ᒥᓴᓴ ᐃᓪᓕᓕᓂᑎᑦ, ᐊᓄᖏᓄᓗᓗ
ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᓕᓕᒍ ᔪᑎᑎᔪᓓ, ᐃᓄᓐᓯᓗᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓗ,
ᐃᓂᒪᖏᓐᓄᓕᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ III: 1-7.

1. Xᐃᓕ ᑭᒃᓴ ᓯᕚᖅᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅᑐᖅ, ᓯᓂᐊᑦ ᐱᓴᓕᓂᐊᖅᓯᒃ, Xᐃᓕ (ᑲᓯᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ), ᔨᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᐱᐊᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᒃᓯᓂᔨᓂ.

2. ᓯᓂᐊᑦ ᐱᓴᓕᓂᐊᖅᓯᒃ, ᓄᓴᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᓴᓕᑦ.

3. ᑐᓄᓕᓯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓕᓗ Xᐃᓕ ᐃᓭᒪᓴᔨᒍ ᐃᓕᖅᓕᓕᓯᒃ ᔨᑎᒥ.

4. Xᐃᓕᓗ ᐃᓄᑎᑦᓕᓕ (ᐃᓄᓕᓵᑎᑦᓕᓕ) ᐊᑭᖅᑦᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᓕᓕᑐᒃ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᒪᓗᓂᓕᓕ ᐱᐊᓴᖅᑐᓕᓕᒫᓂ (ᐃᓄᓴᑲᓄᑦᓯᒪᓗᓂᓕᓕᒫᓂ).

5. ᑭᒪᓴ ᐱᓴᔨᒍ ᑕᓴᑎᓕ (ᐃᓗᓕᓕᓕᑕᓴᓕ) ᓄᓴᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᓄᓕᑕᓂᐊᖅᓯᒃ; ᐃᒪᒃᑦ: ᑕᓕᓕᑕᓴᓕᓂᒃ, ᓯᓄᓕᓴᓴᓴᑲᒃᓗᓂᒃ (ᐱᐅᓴᓴᓴᒃ), ᑲᓴᔪᓴᒃᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᓴᔪᓯᓴᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᑎᔨᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᓯᑲᓴᓴᓂᓗ (ᐱᓕᓯᓗᐃᓕᑕᓴᓂᓗ), ᔨᑎᐅᓴᑲᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓴᔪᒃ. ᑐᓂᐅᓕᒃ (ᐱᓗᓕᓂᓂᐅᓕᒃ) ᑭᓗᓴ;

6. ᕿᒪᒃᑦ ᐱᓴᓯᑦ ᔨᑎᑦ ᓂᓴᓓᐅᓕᓴᓴ (ᓂᓴᓓᐅᒥᓕᓕᓴᓴ) ᐅᒃᐱᓴᑦᓂᓕᑦ ᑭᒃᓴᓴᓴᑦᓕᓕ ᐱᓕᓕᒃ;

7. ᑭᓗᓕᑕ ᐃᓕᓕᓕᑦᑕᒃ ᑕᒃᓯᓗᒃᓕᓕ, ᓕᓕᓴᓂᓂ ᕿᓕᓕᓕᓂ ᐃᓂᑎᖅᑦ.

ᔪᑕᓂᓕ XX: 1-10.

1. ᓓᑎᑦ ᐱᓴᓕᓂᐊᖅᐱᓴᓴᑦᑦ ᓕᓕᖅᓕᒃᓕᓴᓴᓂᓂ ᒣᓗ ᓯᓗᑎᓕᓂ ᑎᑭᓕᒃᓕᒃ ᐃᓕᐱᓴᓴᑦ ᑭᓴᑎᖅᔨᒍ ᓕᓕ, ᑎᑦᔨᓂᓗ ᐅᑦᓴᓴᓴᓴ ᑕᓂᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᓴᓯᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᐱᓴᓴᑦ.

2. ᑎᓂ ᑕᓂᓕᓴᓕᖅᓂᓕᓂ (ᐅᖅᓯᓕᓕᓂ) ᓕᒪᓂ ᐱᓴᓕ ᑎᑭᓕ, ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓗ ᐃᓕᓕᓴᓴ ᑎᓕᓕᓕᓴᓴ ᓂᓕᓕᓂᓴᓴ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓂᓗᒫᓗ,

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᓂᑐᓗᓂᒃᓯᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᖅᑎᑦ, ᓂᓗᕐᕿᓗ ᓇᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᒪᖑᓴᕐᓄᒃ.

3. ᑎᑦᓗ ᐱᕆᓭ ᐊᓯᖅᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᓂᓕᒃᑐᒃ, ᐃᑦᔪᖅᒍᓗ ᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

4. ᑭᒪᖅᑎᓗ ᐊᒃᑯᖅᓴᒃᑎᑎᒃᑐᒃ: ᐊᓯᐊᑭᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᒃᓕᓂᒃᓴᐅᓪᓚᑐᓂ ᐱᕆᓭᓕᑦ, ᓯᕗᓕᓕᐅᓪᓚᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᑦᔪᖅᒍᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒃ;

5. ᐃᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᐊᑦᑦᑐᓂ, ᐅᖃᓂᕐᒃᓱᕐᓂ ᐃᓕᒪᓐᓇᑦ ᑎᑯᐯᑦ; ᐃᑎᕆᓕᓕ.

6. ᑎᑦᓗ ᓱᒍᓂᑦ ᐱᕆᓭᑦ ᒪᓕᓕᑦ, ᐃᑦᔪᖅᒍᒍᓗ ᐃᑎᕆᑦᑐᓂ; ᐅᖃᓂᐅᓱᕐᓗᓗ ᐃᓕᒪᓐᓇᑦ ᑎᑯᐯᑦ,

7. ᐊᐢᑐᓗ, ᑭᓯᓭᑦ ᓂᐊᑯᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᑦᓭᐅᓕᐅᒃᑐᒃ, ᐅᖃᓂᐅᓱᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᖅᑭᒃᑐᒃ, ᐃᖅᑎᒍᓕ ᐃᒍᒪᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᓗᓐᓂᒃ;

8. ᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᒃᑐᒃ (ᐱᕆᓭᑦ) ᐊᓯᐊ ᑎᑭᐳᓕᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᐊᖅᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᓪᓗᒃ, ᑎᑯᓕᓂᓗ ᐅᐳᐱᒃᓗ;

9. ᐊᐳᓗᑦ ᐳᐅᓗᒪᖅᓕᒥᑎᑦ ᓯᓕ, ᑐᑯᖅᓚᓂᑦ ᒪᑭᓴᓪᓚᐊᐳᖅᒪᑦ.

10. ᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᐅᒃᓕᐳᖅᑎᑎᓕᓪᓚᕆᒃ.

35.

ᓇᒫᓴᐅᑦ ᒪᑭᐱᐊᑦᑭᑦ ᑭᖅᒍᓕᖅᒫᓂ.

ᐊᓯᒫᓂᖅᓯᑐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᐃᓱᓐᐊᑯᑦ ᑎᓯᓭ **X**ᑐᓯᑯᑦ ᑐᑯᒥᒃ ᓴᓭᓂᒃᓴᓭᒪᓕᐳᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓯᐅᐸᓗ ᓄᖅᔪᓯᐃᑐᓴ ᐅᐸᑯᐊᖅᓂᓄᒃ ᐊᖅᓵᒃ-ᓭᐅᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓴᐸᑎᖅᓄᓄᑦ; ᐱᐅᓕᓕᓯᐃᓭᑭ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᒃᐱᑦᓪᓕᓴᐸᑎᑦ,

ᐱᖃᓗᑎᑎᔪᖅ, ᑲᓇᖑᓂᓕ (ᐱᓇᒪᓕ) ᐊᓇᖑᒋᔭᖅ) ᓇᐸᑭᔪᓂᖑᓂᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᓇᓕᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓕᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓕᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᐱ

40. ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓇ ᐃᒪᑎᓪᓗᒃᑦ ᐊᑦᓗᒃ ᐱᖓᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᒪᖏᑎᓪᓗ,

41. ᐃᓇᖏᓇᑦ ᑕᒧᓇᐅᖏᑐᒃ, ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖏᓇᓕ ᐅᓇᓗᓴᐅᑦᓴᓂᓇᑦ, ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᓯᐅᖏᓐᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᓗᒋᑦᑎᓇᓇᑦ, ᓂᓗᓇᑎᒪᓪᓚᔪᓗ ᐃᒥᖏᑎᓇᓇᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᑐᐊᖏᓐᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᖏᓂᓕ.

42. ᐅᓇᓪᓚᐊᓇᓇᓇᓪᓚᑎᓗᓗ ᐃᓇᖏᓇᑦ, ᐅᓇᓗᓴᐅᑦᓴᓂᓇᓪᓚᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓇ ᐃᖏᓇᓇᓗᖏᓐᓂᐃᓕᔪ ᐃᓇᓪᓂᓕᓗ ᑐᐊᖏᓐᓂᓪᓕᓗ.

43. ᑭᓱᓇ ᓂᓪᓚᐅᑲᓪᓂᑦ ᑕᒥᑦ ᐅᓇᓗᐅᑎᓪᓂᒃᑦ. ᐅᓗᐱᓇᑦ ᑭᓴᓯᒧᖏᓐ ᑕᒥᑦ ᑭᓴᓯᓕ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓇᓇᑦ ᐃᓯᓕᖏᓐᓇᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓᓕᒥᓗ ᐱᐅᖏᓂᖏᓂᓕ ᐱᓪᓕᖏᓕᒡ.

ᔫᓇᓴᑦ XXIV: 13-35.

13. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᐃᓪᓕᑲᓗ ᓚᓗᔪᓗ ᐅᑦᓗᒥ ᑕᒪᑐᓚᓂ ᐃᓚᔫᓇᓇᑦ ᐃᐅᑦ ᐃᑐᐊᓯᒥᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᖏᓇᑦ, ᑭᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐲᐃᐅᓪᓕᖏᓇᓇᓗ ᓚᖏᔪᓗ (ᐱᓯᓚᔫᓂ) ᑲᓂᖏᑎᑎᓯᓇᑦ.

14. ᐅᓇᖏᓇᑎᓂᑦᓴᓚᓗ ᐱᓯᓇᓪᓚᐅᓇᑦ ᑕᓚᑯᐊ ᑕᒥᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᑎᑎᓗᓂᑦ.

15. ᑲᓪᒪᓚ ᐅᓇᓗᑎᓂᓗᖏᓚ, ᐃᖏᒪᓇᑦ ᐊᐱᓴᓇᑦᐅᑎᓂᓪᓚᑎᓗ, ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓪᓚᓗ, ᐃᖏᑦᖏᖏᓇᓇᑎᑎᓂᓪᓚᓗᓚᓗ.

16. ᐃᓕᑎᓴᓂ ᑕᐅᑐᖏᑎᑦᐅᐅᓇᓚ ᐃᓂᑦᖏᑦᑯᓇᑎᖏᓚ ᑦᑦᓯᑎᖏᖏᓐᓇ.

17. ᐅᓇᐅᑎᓪᓚᓐᓂᓪᓕ, ᓇᓂᓚ ᐅᓇᓪᓚᔪᓚᑎᓚ ᐃᓂᑦᑎᓂᖏᓇᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᖏᓪᓚᓇᑎᓚ ᓚᓇᔪᓚᑎᓚᓇᓚᓚ?

18. ᑎᑲ ᐃᑦᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᓚᐅᓪᓚᑦ, ᓴᓂᐅᑦᓯᓯᓂᖏᓚ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ,

ᐅᑲᐅᓰᑐᒍᓪ, ᑐᓴᖅᑭᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑯᓂᒃ ᑮᐊᓕᒥᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒡᒪᖅᑯᐃᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᐱᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᒃᓴᓕᒃ?

19. ᐊᐱᓚᓵᖅᓪ, ᓄᓕᖅ? ᑭᐅᓵᖅ, ᑭᓄᓂ ᐃᓕᓚᑎᑕᐅᒃ ᐱᓵᒍᒍ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᕐᓴᓪᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᓄᑦᓵᒍᓂ ᐱᓂᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᑕᓪ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᓂᓪ ᒡᒥᓂ.

20. ᒡᒪᓇ ᐊᓴᓚᖏᐃᓴᓴᒃᐊᐊᒡᒡ ᐊᖅᑎᓕᑲᒃᓯᒡᓪ ᐅᓂᖏᖏᓴᑦᑎᑎᓂᒃᓯᒡᒡ ᔨᐊᑦᐅᔨᓵᓴᒍᔪᓪ (ᓄᓂᖅᑎᓴᓂᖅᔪᑦ).

21. ᐅᓵᔪᓗ ᐃᖏᐃᓕᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᑲᐅᓂᐊᖏᓄᓵᓄᑦ ᒡᓴᓄᖅᑎ. ᐅᑦᔪᑎᓪ ᐅᑦᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᓴᓄᖅᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ.

22. ᐊᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒡᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᔨᐃᖅᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᔭᓕᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᐅᓴᓂᓕᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃᓴᑦᑐᐅᖅ;

23. ᑎᒥᖅᑎ ᓵᓂᖅᑭᓕᒡᓴᔪᒍ, ᐅᑲᓚᐊᖅᑲᖅᔭᓪ ᐁᖓᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᐊᓕᐅᔨᒥᔪᒃ, ᐅᒪᔨᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑲᔭᖅᓂᖅ.

24. ᐃᓕᒡᓕᓪ ᐃᔨᐃᐸᒃ ᓂᓕᒡᓴᑲᒡᒡ, (ᐅᒡᓴᓗᒡᒡ) ᑲᒪᒫᓪ ᓱᐱᓪ ᐊᒡᒡ ᓄᐊᖓ ᐊᐅᓴᓵᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᐅᖅᓚᒡ. (ᑭᔨᔪᓕ) ᓵᓴᓐᖅᑭᓕᒡᒡ.

25. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓴᓪ, ᐃᓕᓕᒥᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᒡᓕᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᐅᑭᐊᔨᓴᒃᑎᑎᒃ ᔪᒪᓕᓄᖅᓴᑎ ᒡᓕᓄᓪ ᐅᑲᐱᒡᓕᒃᑎᒃ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑲᓴᒡᒡ ᐅᑲᐅᔨᓕᓕᐅᑲᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃᓴᑦᑐᓂᒃ!

26. Xᔪᓕ ᑲᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᒋᑲᓕᐅᑲᐅᖅᑭᓕᒃ ᐱᓵᖅᓵᖅᓂᓕ ᒥᓵᒡ ᐃᑎᒡᔪᓂᓪ.

27. ᒧᔨᔨᓪ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑲᓴᓪ ᒡᓕᒋᒡ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓕᓚᐅᑦᒡ ᒡᓴᔨᖅᓵᖅᑎ, ᐊᐱᓪᓕᖅᓂᓚᓪ ᒡᓕᓂᓂ ᐊᐱᓪᓕᓚᔨᓴᓂᓂ ᒡᓴᔨᒥᖅᑎ ᔪᑎᑦᔨᐊᐊᑦᔪᓕᑎᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᓴᖅᓵᖅᑎᓴᓕᒃ.

28. ᐃᒡᓗᒍᓕ ᐃᓕᔪᓕᓂ ᑲᒡᓕᓪᒋᒥᓂ; ᑲᖏᐅᑎᓂ ᐅᒃᑯᓭᐅᓕᒃᓴᒃ.

29. ᓄᑲᒃᓴᒃᓯᓗᓴ, ᐅᑲᔾᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᓵᓯᑎᖏᓂᓭᐅᓚᓯ: ᐅᓯᔾᓕᓕᖏᓯ, ᐅᓄᓕᖏᒪᓴ. ᐃᑎᖏᑲᑎᓵᓗᓴ ᑭᓯᑯᓴᖏᓂᐊᓂᔾᓂᓂ.

30. ᐃᒃᔪᓵᑲᑎᒥᓪᒋᒥᒃ ᓂᓚᓵᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐊᑯᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᑎᒍᓵ, ᑯᐱᓕᓵᓂᓂᓴ ᐊᓵᔪᒃᓯ, ᑭᓯᑯᖏᓄᓪᓗᓴ ᔨᓂᓵ.

31. ᐃᓵᔨᒃ ᑎᓗ ᐅᐃᑎᑭᐅᓕᒃᓴᒃ, ᐃᓕᑭᓚᓵᓗᓴ; ᓴᒥᖏᓂᓴ ᓂᐸᐯᓵᒃ.

32. ᐃᖏᒥᓄᓴ ᑭᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᑲᓕᒃᓴᒃ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᐸᑎᖏᓂ ᐅᓇᒃᓯᐊᐅᖏᓯᓄᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖏᒪᑎᔪᒃ ᐊᐸᑯᒥ, ᐊᑭᓄᖏᓕᒃ ᓂᓴᔾᓂᖅᓂᖏᓄᒪᑎᔪᒃ?

33. ᑭᐃᐅᓄᒃᐃᖏᒥᓴ ᑕᒪᔨᒪᓂ ᓂᑯᐃᐅᒃ, ᐅᑎᕆᓴᑎᑦᓴ ᑮᔨᓕᓄᔪᓂ, ᑎᐅᓕᒪᐅᐅᑦᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓴᓴ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᐟ ᓱᐱᐯᑦ ᓇᐟᑎᖏᐅᐅᓂᓴ.

34. ᑭᐸᑯᐊ ᐅᑲᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄ ᒪᑭᓯᒪᓗᒃ ᑭᒍᓂᒍᓴ ᓴᑭᓄᒍᐅᑦᓄᒃ.

35. ᑭᐸᑯᐊᓴ (ᒪᒃᔪᒃ) ᐅᓂᐸᑲᒃᐱᒋᐯᑦ ᐊᐸᑯᒥ ᐃᓵᔨᓄᓄᒍᐅᑦᒥᓂᒃ, ᑲᓂᓴ ᐃᓕᑭᖏᓯᐊᑎᑦᑎᒪᒥᑯ ᓂᐊᑯᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐊᐳᔪᖏᒪᔪ.

36.

ᓄᓇᓴᐅᐸ ᐃᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᐱᐊᑦᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᓕᖏᓇᑦ ᑐᓇᓕᐊ.

ᐊᑦᔨᓇᖏᑭᑐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᐃᓯᓂᑐᐊᑯᓂᑦ ᑎᓵᓗ **X**ᑐᓗᑦ ᑐᑯᒥᒃ ᓴᓭᓇᒃᓗᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓗᐅᐸᓕᓴ ᓄᖏᔪᓵᐃᑐᐸ ᐅᐸᑯᐱᖏᓇᓂᒃ

ᐊᐢᖏᒥᓯᐅᖅᑐᑎᓪ ᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓇᓕᐅᓗᒍ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᓇᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥᓪ, ᐱᕆᖅᑎᑎᑐᒍᓪ, ᑲᔪᖅᓂᓕᓪ (ᐱᓇᒫᓕᓪ) ᐊᔪᖏᑎᓪ ᓴᓪᓕᔭᓗᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᓴᐅᖅᑐᒍᓪ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᕐᒥᓪ ᐃᓕᒫᓪᓕᕐᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᖏᓴᓂᑦᑎᐅᖅ; ᐅᑭᐅ X ᑐᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᕐᒪᒍᓪ, ᑕᒪᓴ ᐃᓕᓕᒍᓪᓕ ᐊᔪᖏᑎᓪ ᐃᓕᓕᒍᒍ ᒍᑎᐅᖅᑐᒍᓪ, ᐃᓄᐊᔪᖓ ᐃᓕᓕᒍᒍ ᒍᑎᐅᖅᑐᒍᓪ, ᐃᓅᓚᖏᓐᓇᓕᒍᓪ.

ᐅᓪᓴᑎᓕᓪ XIII: 26-41.

26. ᐃᓕᓴᐳ ᐊᖏᒍᑎᓪ ᑲᑎᖏᒍᑎᓕᓪ, ᐁᕐᕿᐊᕐ ᑭᖏᒪᔨᖏᓕᓪ ᑭᖏᓂᖏᓕᓪ, ᒍᑎᓕᒫᓪ ᓂᔨᕿᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓕᒍᓪ ᐊᓕᕐᓴᖏᓪ, ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓕ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓴᖏᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓕ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓴᖏᓪ ᐃᓕᓕᒍᓪ ᐊ

33. ᐅᓐᓴᐸᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᐸᓂᐊ ᑭᐃᓐᖏᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ (ᐊᐃᖏᕐᓂᒪᓕ ᑕᒪᓀ) ᓄᓇᐅᔭᓕᒪᑎᓇᐅᓐᓴᐸ, ᑭᓱᓗ ᒪᓕᑭᑎᓀᒥᐅᐅᓐ ᑎᒪᓐᕈᐅᓐ; ᑎᑎᐃᖏᓕᓐᓄ ᐃᓐᕿᑎᑎᒥ 2 ᒥ, ᐃᔨᓂᓚᓴᑭᓕ, ᐅᐸᔪᒥ ᐃᔨᓂᓚᓴᑭᓕ.

34. ᑐᓂᐃᓐᔨᓂᓗ ᑐᐸᐅᑎᓀᒥᐅᐅᓐ ᐊᓕᔭᕐᓇᐅᓐᔪᓕᑦ (ᐃᓗᐃᐃᓐᒥ) ᐱᔨᓂᓚᓐᓄᔪᓗᔪ ᑭᓐᓄᐃᓐᓂ, ᑕᒪᑐᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᓐ ᐅᐃᓐᓴᓐ: ᑌᐃᑎᐸ ᐊᓐᓄᐃᓐᓄᐃᓐᓂᓂᓐᓄ ᓂᓂᓕᓐᐃᑐᓂᓐ ᑐᓂᓕᐃᑎᓚᓚᑦᓕᑦ.

35. ᑎᒪᓐᓄ ᐱᓚᓪᔪᓗ ᐅᓄᓕᓐᓂᐅᓐᓴᐸ ᐃᓐᓄᐃᒥ ᑦᑦᓕᒪᒻ ᐊᐃᓂᐊᓂ: ᐱᐅᓂᑦ (ᐃᓚᔨᓕᓐᔪᑐᑎᑎᑦ) ᐊᐃᓕᓐᓂᓐᓂᒥᓄ (ᐃᓗᐃᐃᓐᒥ) ᑎᓂᓂᐊᒪᓐᓂᓂᑦ.

36. ᑌᐃᑎᓗ, ᐃᓄᓚᔪᓂ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᒪᓕᓐᓂᓀᓂᓄ ᑭᓚᓄᓐᓇᒻ, ᑐᓂᓚᐅᐅᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑦᑕᓕᓐᓂᓐᓂᔪᓗ ᐃᓗᔨᐅᓚᐅᐅᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᓕᓐᓂᓐᓂᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᓚᐅᐅᓐᓄᑦ.

37. ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᒪᑭᑎᓚᐅᐅᓐᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᓕᓐᓂᓀ ᑐᑭᓕᓚᐅᓐᓕᓚ.

38. ᒪᓂᓚ ᐊᓐᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓐᔪᑎᑎᑦ, ᐅᐅᔨᓗᓀᓕᐅᓐᓴ, ᑦᐸᓕᒧᓂ ᐱᐅᓐᓕᓂ ᐃᓕᒪᓐᓂᓂᓐᓄᔭᑎᓗ ᐅᓀᐅᔪᓀᐅᓚᑦᐸᓕ, ᑦᑐᓂᓗ ᒧᓕᓕᐸ ᐱᔨᓂᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓀᐅᓕᑎᑎᐅᓐᓂᓂᓂᓐᓂᐸᓐᓂᓕᓐᓂᑦ.

39. ᑦᐸᓕᒧᓐᓂᓚ ᐅᓀᐱᓄᓐ ᐊᐅᓀᑎᑎᐅᐅᓐᓄ.

40. ᒪᓂ ᐅᐅᔨᓂᓚᓕ, ᓂᓪᔨᐅᑦᓀᓕᑦ ᐅᓀᐅᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓚᓕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᓪᔨᐅᓕᓚᓚᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒣᑐᑦ:

41. ᐅᑐᓕ, ᓴᓄᔨᓐᓄᓕᓕ, ᓄᒪᓂᐊᑦᓗᔨᓚᓗ ᓴᓐᔪᑎᑎᓕ, ᐃᓂᑎᑦᓕᓐᓄᑦᑎᒻ ᐱᒋᒪ, ᐅᓀᐅᑦᓀᐅᓄᓗᐊᕐᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᓐᓂ ᐅᓀᐱᑦᓀᓐᓕᓚ.

ᓄᑲᓴᐸ XXIV: 36-48.

36. ᑕᒪᑐᐊᓗᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᒃᑲᑎᑯᓗᓂᓴᓪ, ᑭᓱᓴ ᓇᖅᑎᓂ ᐊᑯᖅᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᑲᑎᐅᕙᓪ, ᐅᓪᒪᐱᖅᑲᐅᑎᒃᓴᓴᓴ.

37. ᑯᐊᒃᓴᖅᓚᓄᑦᓪ ᐃᖅᓴᓪᒥᖅᓪ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓇᒃ ᑎᑯᓇᓴᓄᒍ.

38. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᕚᓪ, ᓴᖅ ᑯᐊᒃᓴᖅᓚᓴᓴ? ᓴᖅᓪ ᑲᑎᑐᓂᖅ ᐃᓴᒪᓚᒃᑭᓴ ᐅᒪᑎᐸᖅᓂᓂ?

39. ᐊᑦᓚᒃ ᐃᑎᓚᒃᓪ ᑎᑯᓪᒃᓴᓂᖅ, ᐅᓪᖅᓚᐅᐅᑐᖅᓚ ᓇᖅᑎᓂ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᓘᓂᒃᖅᓪᓚᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᒃᓵᓂᓪ, ᓴᖅᓪ ᐅᓪᖅᓚ ᑎᑯᓴᓴᖅᓚ ᐱᓵᒃᑐᖅᓚ.

40. ᑲᒪᒪᖅᓪ ᐅᒃᓵᒥ, ᐊᑦᓚᓂ ᐃᑎᓚᓂᓪ ᑭᒥᔪᑦᐅᑯᓪᓕᐅᕐᓴᐸ ᑕᓴᑯᓇᖅᓚ.

41. ᑯᐃᐊᓱᓂᖅᒍᓪ ᓱᓪ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑭᒪᑦ, ᑕᑕᒥᓂᐊᓴᒪᑦᓪ, ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᕚᓴ, ᐅᓪᓂᖅ ᓂᓴᒃᓵᒃᑭᓴ?

42. ᐃᓴᒃᔨᓴᓪ ᕿᓇᒃᓱᒃᓴᒪᒧᓴᓴ (ᓴᖅᖁᓴᓴᒪᓴᓴ) ᐃᓪᖅᓵᓂᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᓴᓴᐅᑦᓪᒃᓵᓪ ᐅᓴᓱᐊᐅᓂᓂ ᒪᓂᓴᐅᓪᓂ ᑕᓴᓴᒍᖅᓵᓂ.

43. ᑎᑲᐯᓪ, ᓂᓗᖅᓪᒥᓪ ᑕᒃᑯᐊᓂ.

44. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᕚᓪ, ᑕᒪᖅᓴ ᐅᒃᐅᓴᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᓴᓗᓪᒃᐅᑦᑕᒃ ᐃᓪᓴᓴᖅᓵᓂ, ᓱᓪ ᓇᓴᓪᒃᐅᑦᓴᓴ, ᐱᓪᖅᓵᖅ ᐊᑦᓪᒃᓴᓪᒪᓪᓴᓴ ᐃᓵᓇᓕᓴᐊᑎᒃ ᓂᓪᒃᐅᓴᓴᐸᓪᑎᒃᓴᖅᒪᓪᒃ, ᒪᐃᑎᓴᓪ ᓂᓪᒃᐅᑲᕐᓂᓪ ᐊᑦᓪᒃᖅᓴᓂ, ᑌᐃᑎᓴᓴᓂᓪ ᐃᓪᖅᑲᑎᖅᓴᓂ.

45. ᑎᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᖅᓵᖅᑎᐯᓴ. ᐊᑦᓪᒃᖅᓂᓂ ᑐᑭᓴᓪᓴᐊᓪᒍᓂᓴ;

46. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᕚᓪ, ᑲᒪᒪᒃ ᐊᑦᓪᒃᖅᓴᒪᑐᒃᓪ, ᑲᒪᒪᖅᓪ Xᑐᓴ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑐᒃᓴᐅᒃᐅᑐᒃᓪ, ᒪᓴᑐᒃᓴᐅᒃᓪᓪᓂᓪ ᑐᐊᖅᓂᓴᓂ ᐅᓴᓴ ᐱᖅᓴᓴᐊᖅᓂ;

47. ᐅᖃᓪᓚᓂᔪᓗᓄᓐ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓄ ᖃᑭᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅᓯᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᑦ, ᑭᐅᓴᓕᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒋᑦ.

48. ᐃᓕᓴᐹ ᑕᒪᖃᓂᖅᓱᓐ ᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᓕᐅᑦᔨᔪᖅᓱᐹ.

37.

ᐅᐸᓗᓴᖅᓱᓐ ᓱᔪᐸᓕᓵᕕᒃ ᒪᒥᕐᔅᓱᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᓱᓐ.

ᐊᑦᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓱᖅᑎᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᓱᓪᓕᐅᕆᑎᑦ ᑐᔨᔨᓄᑦᑐᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓱᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᐢᒪᓗ ᒪᒥᔨᓄᑦᑐᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓱᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ; ᐱᐅᖅᓯᒪᔨᖅᑐᑎᓂᖅᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᓱᐃᓕᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓱᐊᓕᖅᑐᓗ ᓱᓕᖅᓴᒃᑲᐅᖅᑎᓂᓕᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᑲᓕᓂᓐᓗ

7. ᐊᓂᔨᓂᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᐅᑦᑐᒃ ᓂᓗᓴᕆᔨᒃ, ᐊᓂᔨᓂ ᒥᔪᑲᔨᑦᑐᖓᓪᓗᒍ.

8. ᐱᔨᓚᔨᒪᒍ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᔨᔪᑦ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓯᔨᔪᑦ) ᐊᓂᔨᓂ ᐃᒥᕐᓗ, ᐊᑎᑦᓗ; ᐱᔨᓚᔨᓗ ᐃᔨᐊᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᑎᔪᑦᑎᓴᖓᑦ.

9. ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᔨᔨᓂᑦ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᔨᔨᓂᑦ) ᐅᕙᐱᓪᒍᔪᓂᑎᒃ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᔨᓂᐃ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᔨᓂᐃ) ᐊᔨᓂᓂᐃᑦᑎᓴᖓᒃ: ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᔨᓂᐃ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᔨᓂᐃ) ᐃᒪᐅᓗ ᐃᓄᓂᔨᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓐᓂᑎᔪᒋᑦ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓐᓂᑎᔪᒋᑦ).

10. ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓄᓂᐃᓇᒃ ᐅᕙᐱᖏᐸ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᒃ) ᐃᒪᓇ ᐃᓗᒥᐅᔨᓐᓇᓴᓂ: ᓂᐩᓂᐊᐃᑉ ᔪᑎ ᐅᕙᐱᓐᓂᖅᓯᒃ, ᓴᓚᖏᓂᖓᓴᐸ, ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᒃ) ᐅᕙᐱᓐᓂᖅᓇᒥᐅᔨᒃ ᔪᑎ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᔨᔨᓂᐃ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᔨᔨᓂᐃ) ᐃᓄᓂᔨᓂᒃ.

11. ᐃᒪᐩᓗ ᑭᓯᓂᑎᐅᑦᓯᓂᒃ (ᐅᑲᓪᓕᐃᑦᑎᓯᓂᒃ), ᐃᓄᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᐃᑦᐅᖓᑎᒃ ᔪᑎᐸ ᑐᓂᔪᕕᑎᓐᓂᒪᑎᔪᑦ; ᐃᓄᓂᔪᓗ ᐃᒪᓇ ᐃᓄᓂᔨᓂᐅᓕᒃ.

12. ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓄᓂᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᕆᖓᒃ ᐃᓄᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᕆᐅᓐᒃ; ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓄᓂᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᕆᓂᖓᒃ, ᐃᓄᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᕆᓂᓂᐅᓐᒃ.

ᔪᐊᓂᔪᐸ XX: 19-23.

19. ᓱᑎᐸ ᐱᓇᔪᐊᕆᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᓂᓂᓂᔨᓂ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕆᖏᓐᓇᐸ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓂᑐᑦ, ᐅᐸᔪᐊᓗ ᐸᓂᓇᓵᕕᒪᑎᓂᑐᑦ (ᐊᑦᔪᓂᓂᕕᒪᑎᓂᑐᑦ) ᓱᑎᐸ ᐃᓕᓂᕐᑎᒥᑦ, ᑭᔪᔪ ᑎᑭᐅᒃ ᐊᔪᓂᔨᓂᓗ ᓇᓂᕕᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᔨᓗᓗ, ᐅᓪᓚᕕᖏᐅᑲᖓᔪᖅ.

20. ᑎᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᖏᒥ ᐊᐃᓂᓗ ᓱᓂᖏᓗ ᑭᒥᖅᔪᐅᑎᐯᑦ ᑰᕼᓇᖅᑦ. ᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᑲᓇᖅᓴᑦ, ᐊᐃᑎᓂ ᑎᑯᒪᒥᔪᖅ.

21. ᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ᐊᐃᒪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐯᑦ, ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑲᐅᑎᑲᓕᓱᓪ: ᓱᓗᓗ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᑎᓕᓪᐅᖅᒪᖅᑦ, ᑎᒪᒃ ᑎᓕᓵᑦᓱᓪ.

22. ᑎᒪᓗᓗ ᐅᑲᖏᒥ, ᓱᑦᓴᐅᐯᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᔨᒥᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᓕᐅᐅᒃ:

23. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᖅᓂᓴᓱᓪ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᖅᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᖅᐅᔨᖅᓂᓴᓂᒃᓴᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔪᖅᓂᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓱᓪ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᖅᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᖅᐅᔨᖅᓂᓴᓂᒃᖅᓂᑦ.

38.

ᐅᓂᓗᑦᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑎ ᒪᑭᐱᐊᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᑎᓂ.

ᐊᔪᐃᓴᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᔨᑎ, ᐃᕐᓂᑲᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᓯᔨᓂᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᕐᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓂᑎᑦ, ᒪᓕᓂᒃᕼᐅᑯᓂᔨᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᔨᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ: ᑭᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓗᐊᑎᒥᔨᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᑎᑦᓱᓪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ

20. ᑲᓇᐢ ᓂᐦᔪᓴᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ, ᐃᒪᓕᐃᑐᓕᕐᓂᔪᖅ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂᔪᖅ) ᐱᓪᓗᑎᓕᖅ ᐃᓴᑲᑲᖅᐅᔨᔪᖓ? ᐊᔨᖅᑎᑐᓕᕐᓂᔪᓕᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᔨᓕᕐᓂᔪᓕᒃ) ᐱᓪᓗᑎᓕᖅ ᑲᐱᐊᔨᓴᑎᐊᑐᐃᔪᖓ ᑭᓇᐃᓴᖅᓄᑎᓕᓐ, ᑭᒪᓇ ᓱᓯᓇᓴᐅᓴ ᔨᑎᑎᓕ.

21. ᑭᒪᕐᒧᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᖏᑲᔨᐅᑲᓴᔪᖓ. **X**ᑐᔪᐊᐅᓴ ᐊᓂᐃᖅᓯᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᓕᖅ (ᒪᓕᓴᑲᓴᒥᐅᓴ) ᑭᒣᓪᓚᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓯ, ᑭᔪᔨᒪ ᔨᑎᐅᖅᓂ ᒪᓕᕐᔾᔪᓪᓚᓕᔪᖓ.

22. ᑭᒪᓇ ᐃᓴᔨᐃᔨᑎᓕᐅᔨᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᑐᓕᓯᒪᓕᒃ ᔨᖅᑎᓕᒃ) ᐅᐃᐊᖅᓚᓕᖅᓂᖅᑎᓕᓴᓄ ᑲᓂᖅᓴᓂᓂ ᓂᐱᐊᑎᐅᓕᑲᓯᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ.

23. ᑭᒪᓇ ᓱᐊᑲᑎᐅᔨᖅᑲᖅᓴᓂᒥ (ᓱᐊᑲᑎᐅᓕᓕᕆᓂᒥ), ᓱᐊᑲᖅᑎᓕᒃ; ᐊᓂᐃᑎᑎᐅᓴᓂᒥ, ᔪᓄᖅᓕᒃ; ᐃᓴᔨᐊᑲᐅᓴᓂᓕ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᔪᓕᓕ) ᐃᖏᑲᔭᐃᔪᔨᑦ ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᖏᔪᓕ.

24. ᑭᔪᓱᒪ ᓇᖅᒥᓂᓴ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᓴᒥᓂ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᑭᔪᖅᔨᑦ, ᐃᓴᔨᐃᔨᓕᓂᖅᒥᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᑐᓕᓂᖅᒥᑦ) ᑐᑲᐃᖅᓕᓕᓂ ᔪᓕᔨᑦ, ᐃᓴᔨᐊᑲᖅᓂ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓂ) ᐃᓇᓂᐊᐱᒥᔨᒍ. ᑭᔪᓱᒪ ᐃᐅᑭᖅᒥᓇᑦ ᐃᓇᓕᓴᐅᔪᔪᓱ.

25. ᔪᐱᑎᑐᔨᑦ (ᓇᐅᔪᑎᑐᔨᑦ) ᑭᒪᔪᓱᒪᔪᓴᑎᑐᔨᑦᓕᐅᔪᔪᑦ; ᓕᓇᓕ ᐃᓕᐊᐅᔪᓱᒪᔾᔪᓱ ᑭᔪᓂᔪᓱ ᐱᓗᓴᖅᓄᓇᓇᑦ (ᐅᒪᓴᖅᓕᓇᑦ) ᐊᔨᓗᖅᓄᑦ ᔪᐃᓴᐳᐅᖅᑎᓇᓇᓴᓄ.

ᔪᐊᑲᓂᔪᓂᑦ X: 11-16.

11. ᐅᑭᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᔾᖅᓄᑦ, ᐃᓇᓂᔪᓕᒃ ᐱᐅᔾᓂᓴ ᓇᒪᐅᑎᓇᓴᓄ ᐱᐃᓴᐳᐅᖅᑎᓇᓇᓴᓄ.

12. ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴ ᐱᖏᓂᔪᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᓂᒃᑐᑎᒃ: ᐱᖏᓂᓗᒃ ᐊᓂᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᓂᑕᒃ ᔨᓄᖅᒃ ᓂᐱᑦ (ᐃᓄᓴᑎᓄᑦ) ᐱᓪᔨᑦᑎᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓂᔪᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗ, ᐱᖏᓂᔭᐅᖅᑎᑦᓯ, ᓇᖅᑕᓂᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯ ᓂᐱᓂᒃ (ᓄᖁᐅᖁᔨᓄᒃ), ᐊᐃᒪᒃᒃ ᑭᓚᒃᔨᒃ ᑎᓄᒍᑕᐅᒃ, ᓂᐱᑦ (ᓄᒃᖁᐅᖁᔨᑦ) ᑭᒪᒃᐯᑦ, ᑭᒍᓪᓂᓗ. ᐊᐃᒪᔪᑦᓗ ᓂᐱᑦ (ᓄᒃᖁᐅᐅᖁᔨᑦ) ᐊᖏᔪᓕᒥᑦ ᐊᐃᐱᑎᐯᑦ.

13. ᑲᒪᓇᓂᔪᐊᖏᓂᑦᓚ ᑭᒍᐅᒃ ᐱᖏᓂᔭᐅᖏᓇᒥ, ᓂᐱᑦ (ᓄᒃᖁᐅᖁᔨᑦ) ᑲᒪᑎᖏᑎᓗᑦ.

14. ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴ ᐱᖏᓂᔪᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᓂᒃᑐᑎᒃ: ᐱᓴᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᓀᓐᓴᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᓀᓵᐅᓐᓇᖅᓴᓗ ᐱᒪᓇᑦ,

15. ᓂᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓀᓴᒪᖅᓴ, ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᓗ ᐊᑦᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓀᓐᓴᐅᑦ; ᐃᓄᓂᑦᓗ ᔨᓄᓪᓚᕆᔭ ᓂᐱᑦ (ᐃᓄᒃᖁᑎᒃᓴ) ᐱᓪᔨᑦᑎᑦ.

16. ᓂᓕ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᓄ ᓂᐱᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ (ᐃᓄᒃᖁᑎᒃᓴᖅᓴᖅᓴ), ᐃᒪᓗᒥᑦ ᑕᒪᔨᒪᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᖏᓂᔨᓄᒃ: ᑕᑯᐊᓗ ᑕᒪᐅᖅᓴ ᐱᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᐊᒃᓴᒃᓴᒃ, ᓄᑦᐱᓴᓗ ᔨᐸᓂᒪᓪᑕᑦᑦ; ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓂᒥᑎᑐᓗ ᒃᑎᒪᒃᓴᑦᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓂᒥᑎᓗ ᐱᖏᓂᔭᒃᓂᔨᓄᒃ.

39.

ᐅᓐᓗᓇᖅᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᖏᓂᓄᖅᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᒪᑭᕕᐊᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᖅᓴᓄ.

ᔨᑎ ᐊᓂᐃᒃᑲᖅᑎᑎᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᒪᓂᔨᓄᑦ ᓴᑭᑎᓂᓂᐊᑎᓂᑦ ᒥᒃᓂᒃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑎᓂᔨᓄᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᔨᓄᑦᓯᓂᑦ: ᐃᓕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔨᑦ X ᓂᔨᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᓇᖏᔨᖅᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᖅᓄᓴᓄᑦ

ᐃᑲᓯᒋᐅᑉᓯ ᐅᑲᐱᔪᓐᓇᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᒋᓴᑲᓴᐅᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᒋᓪᓗᑉᓯ ᐱᔪᓐ-ᓗᑉᓯ, ᐃᒋᓴᑲᓴᐅᓯᓐᓄ ᐱᓇᓂᐊᓗᑉᓯ; ᐊᑎᓕᕐᓂᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓂ X᐀ᓱᓂᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑦ ᓱᓇᓐᓕᒥ II: 11-17.

11. ᓄᓚᒋᑦᑐᐅᓯᓱ ᑲᒡᓐᔪᑎᑦ, ᑎᑲᓂᖏᓐᑕᐅᓯᓱ ᓄᓄᓐᑦ-ᒋᓯᓐᓂᒋᓱᓗ (ᔪᑎᒧᖏᑲᓴᐅᓯᓱ) ᐃᓕᓐᑎᖏᑦᓯᓱ: ᐅᐱᓕᐅᑦ ᐃᑲᑎᔪᓕᓕᒫᓂ ᐊᑐᖏᓐᓕᒋᓱ, ᑯᓯᓂᐊ ᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᑎᓪᓚᒋᓐᒃ;

12. ᓕᓐᓗᓯᓗ ᐊᓂᓐᓇᓂᓕ, ᐊᓯᓐᓄᑎᑕᒃ (ᐊᐅᐅᓯᒋᑦ) ᐊᓱᐊᖏᒋᓘᓯᓱ (ᐃᓄᓕᓂᒋᑦ): ᐃᓕᓯᒋᓐᓄᓐᓂ ᑎᖏᓕᐊᐅᑯᓯᒋᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐃᒋᓕᓕᖅᓱᓗᑦ (ᐊᐅᐅᓐᓄᒋᓕᓕᖅᓱᓗᑦ), ᐊᐅᐅᓯᓕᓕᓯᓐᓄ ᑎᓂᓂᒋᑦ, ᔪᑎᑎᓗ ᓕᖅᓂᓱᓕᓯᒋᑦ ᐅᐅᓴᐃᓯᐊᖅᓱᐅᑦ ᐅᓯᔪᖅᓱᓗᓕᓐ.

13. ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᑲᐅᓂᐅᑦᓯ ᒋᑐᑎ ᐃᓕᒃᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᓐᓄ ᐱᓕᔪᒍ: ᐊᑎᓐᓄᓕᐱᖅᑲᓗᓕᓐ (ᐊᖅᓯᓯᐅᖅᑲᓗᓕᓐ) ᐃᓕᓗᐅᓕᓴᐅ (ᐊᑎᓐᓄᓕᐅᓗᔪᓕᓐ);

14. ᐊᐅᒋᓯᓯᓴᓕᓐ, ᒋᑯᔪᒪ ᑎᓕᔭᖅᓂᑦ, ᐊᐸᓕᐊᓂᒋᓕᓂᑦ ᐃᓵᔪᐃᒋᓕᓯᒋᓕᓄ (ᐊᐅᐅᖅᓂᒋᓕᓯᒋᓕᓄ) ᐊᐅᐅᓯᒋᓕᓯᒋᓕᓴ ᓄᖅ-ᓱᓂᓕᓂᒋᓕᓂᑦ.

15. ᒋᒪᐅᓄ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᖅᓗᓗ, ᐃᓕᑯᓱ ᐊᓯᓐᓄᖅᓂᒋᓕᓄᖅᒪᑦ (ᐊᐅᐅᓯᒋᓕᓄᖅᒪᑦ) ᐅᐅᐅᓱᐊᓂᑎᑦᓯᓂᒋᓕᓂᓱ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓂᓐᓄᓕᓕᓐᓄᓐᓂᓄᓐᓄ.

16. ᑭᓴᐃᐅᖅᓂᓯᑎᓂᑦ, ᑭᓴᐃᐅᖅᓄᓱᓕ ᐊᑎᓐᓄᒋᓕᓂᒍ ᐃᓵᔪᐃᓕᓂᓄᑦ (ᐊᐅᐅᖅᓂᒋᓕᓕᓄᑦ) ᒪᔪᑎᓂᖅᓗᓂᓕ (ᐊᖅᓯᔪᒋᓱᑎᓂᖅᓗᓂᑦ); ᔪᑎᑦᓕ ᑭᓴᖅᑎᑎᓂᑦ.

17. ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯ ᐅᐱᒋᔪᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑎᒋᑦ ᓇᓴᓕᒋᔪᒃ ᔨᑎ ᓇᓭᓴᔪᐅᓐ. ᐊᑎᖓᔪᓂᕐᒪᑦ (ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑖᖅ) ᐅᐱᒋᔪᐅᓐ.

ᔪᐊᑎᔪᒋᑦ XVI: 16-22.

16. ᑭᓯᒥᐣ ᑎᒪᖓᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᒋᔪᖏᓚ; ᐊᐃᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᑎᒪᖓᑎᓇᓵᒋᔪᖏᓚ; ᐊᑦᑕᑭᔨᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᑦᑦᒪ.

17. ᑎᓚ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᒃᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᑎᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᓄᓇᐅᓵᓵᑦ (ᑭᓄᐅᓵᓵᑦ) ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖏᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖏᒪᑎᔨᑦ, ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᑎᒪᖓᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᒋᔪᖏᓚ; ᐊᐃᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᑎᒪᖓᐊᓇᓵᒋᔪᖏᓚ: ᐊᑦᑕᑭᒍᓗ ᐃᓂᐊᑦᑦᒪ?

18. ᑎᓚ ᐅᑲᓴᑦ, ᓄᓇᐅᓵᓵ (ᑭᓄᐅᓵᓵ) ᐅᑲᖏᓂᖏᓚ, ᑭᓯᒥᒃ? ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖏᑦ ᓂᓗᓵᓵᑦ.

19. ᑎᓚ ᑭᓄᔪ ᓚᒋᔭᓄᓇᓕᓂᓗᒃ ᐊᐱᓇᔪᒪᖏᓚᑦᓂᓗᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᒪᓗ, ᒡᒪᑐᖏᓚ ᐊᐱᓴᔪᑎᑎᒃᐱᓄ, ᐅᑲᓇᐅᑦᑦᒪ, ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᑎᒪᖓᐊᓇᓵᒋᔪᖏᓚ, ᐊᐃᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᑎᒪᖓᐊᓇᓵᒋᔪᖏᓚ?

20. ᐃᓇᓕ ᐃᓇᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᒋᑦᔪ, ᑭᐊᓕᔪᓗ ᐅᔭᐊᖏᓂᐊᑲᓗᑦ ᔪᓇᑲᐊᖏᑦᑐᐅᓇᓕᖏᓚᑦ; ᐃᓕᑦᔪᓕ ᑭᓴᓐᓂᖏᓂᓕᒃ, ᑭᓴᖏᓂᔪᓕ ᐊᑦᓇᓚᖏᓵᓂᐊᓇᓐᓄᒃ ᔪᐃᐊᓂᖏᓂᓕᒃ.

21. ᐊᑦᓴᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᔪᔭᓂ ᑭᓴᖏᓂᑲᒃᑲᓗᒃ, ᑲᐃᓐᓇᓕᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᔪᒪᖏᓚᑦ: ᓄᑦᑎᓴᔨᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓵᔭᓂᐅᓗᒃ, ᓄᐃᐊᓂᖏᓂᓂᓇᓵᐅᑲᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᓪᓕᒪᓕᔪᖏᓂᒃ, ᔪᐃᐊᓂᖏᓂᓂ ᐱᓐᔭᔭᒍ ᐃᓄᒃ ᔪᓇᑲᐊᖏᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓚᒪᖏᓚᑦ.

22. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑎᑎ ᑎᑎ (ᒪᓐ): ᑎᐅᔨᒪᓪᓚᓴᕐᓗ, ᐅᒪᑎᑕᓗ ᐅᐱᐊᔪᖅᓯᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ, ᐅᐱᐊᔪᖅᓂᕐᓂᖅᓗ ᐊᑲᑖᓂᕆᔨᑲᑎᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ.

40.

ᐅᑭᓪᓚᑖᖅᑎᓯ ᑎᑦᓚᖅᑎᓪ ᒪᑭᕕᐊᓯ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᑎᓂ.

ᐊᔨᑦᑎᐃᖅᑎᑐᑎᓪ ᔪᑎ, ᐊᐅᓯᓪᓕᔨᓴᖅᑐᑐᔨᓗᑎᓪ ᐃᓅᓄᐃᓪ ᐅᓪ ᓯᓪᓚᒋᖅᑭᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑎᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᓕᔪᓂᖅᓗᓗ: ᐃᓅᓄᑎᑎᓪ ᐱᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᒥᐅ ᐃᑲᓕᖅᑐᖅᓂᖅᒥᐅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᑎᓪ, ᐱᓂᐊᑲᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓄᓪ ᐅᖅᑎᔪᓂᕐᓂᓪ, ᐊᖅᑭᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᔮᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᐅᓪᓗᐊᓇᒃᓯᖅ- ᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐃᓇᖅᓂ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᓪ ᓯᐱᓕᐊᖅᑎᓂᖅ; ᑎᓄᓪ X ᐅᓄᔨᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᓴᓕᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᒣᒥᓄᑦ I: 17-21.

17. ᐅᓂᔪᑎᑦ (ᐅᓂᓴᑦ) ᐊᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᓴᑦ) ᐃᓄᐃᑎᒃ (ᒋᒣᓂᖅ), ᐅᓂᓴᓗ ᐃᒪᒃᓄᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑎᒃ (ᒋᒣᓂᖅ) ᐱᑲᖅᑭᓂ ᐱᐅᓪ, ᑲᐅᒪᓴᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᖅᑭᓂᓪ; ᒋᓴᓄᒪᓂ ᓄᑲᓄᓂᑲᖅᓯᐅᓕᖅ ᓄᒥᓂ ᑎᑎᑎᑭᖅᑎᑎᑎᑭᖅᓂᓂ) ᒋᑐᓴᓗ ᑲᐅᒪᓪᓕᓴᓗ.

18. ᐃᓄᐃᒪᒥᓂᖅ ᒋᓴᓄᒪ ᐃᔾᓂᐅᒋᓇᓪᓕᐅᑲᓴᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᒥᑲᓄᖅᓂᓪᑕᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑲᓴᖅᑎᓴᓂᑦ; ᓄᐅᔾᓂᒥᐅᔪᓄᓇᓪᓕᒋᒃ ᐱᐊᑭᖅᑎᑎᓯᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ.

19. ᒋᒪᓇ ᐱᓐᓂᔪᑐ, ᑲᒋᖅᔪᑎᑲᒃ ᓇᓴᓪᓇᖅᑐᑎᓪ, ᐃᓄᐃᑎᒃ (ᒋᒣᓂᖅ) ᐊᐅᓂᓪ ᑐᓴᓂᑎᑲᒃ ᐱᓴᓪᓂᓪ (ᐱᓴᓇᓪᓂ)

ᐅᑲᓪᓚᔨᔪᑎᑦᓯ (ᐅᑲᓯᒪᓚᔨᔪᑎᑦᓗ) ᐱᓴᓕᓯ (ᐅᑲᓴᓕᓯ), ᓂᕆᕐᔪᑎᑦᓗ ᐱᓴᓕᓯ (ᓂᕆᕐᓴᓴᓕᓯ).

20. ᐃᓅᐸ ᓂᕆᕐᓂᕆᕐᓄ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓅᑉ (ᐊᐅᑲᐅᑦᖅᑐᓂᓅᑉ) ᐱᓐᑭᒪᑦ.

21. ᑲᒣᓐᒪᑦ ᓚᓄᓲᓴᓇᕐᔪᑦ (ᐱᐅᓐᑭᓇᕐᔪᑦ) ᐊᓲᕐᓂᓗ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐱᓵᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᐳᖁᔪᕐᕕᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑦᐳᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᓪᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᐅᓲᖅ, ᒡᕐᓂᐸᓂᖅᓂ ᐱᓗᓇᑎᕐᓲᓴᓇᕐᔪᑎᑦᓂᖅ (ᐱᐅᓴᖅ ᓂᓲᓴᓇᕐᔪᑎᑦᓂᖅ).

ᔪᐊᓂᓂᐸ XVI: 5-15.

5. ᑎᑦᓂ ᑎᓴᓴ ᑎᓴᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᑲᓐᓇᑦᓂ; ᐊᐱᖁᓂᑲᓇᕐᓇᑦᓂᓗ ᐊᔪᓴᐸᓂᓂ, ᓴᒪᓇᓂᐊᑲᑎᑦ?

6. ᑲᐃᒪᓴᓴ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᐅᕕᐸᓂ, ᐅᒪᑎᓂ ᓀᑦᓇᓇᓂᒥᑲ ᐃᓗᒥᑲᓴᓴᓂᐅᑦᑐᑦᓂᖅ.

7. ᒥᓂᑲᑦᒥᓴᓴ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓕᐸᓂ; ᐃᓱᓗᐊᑲᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᕐᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᑦᑏᒪ. ᐃᓂᐊᑲᓂᔪᒪ, ᓴᓂᓚᐃᓲᐸ ᑎᑭᓂᐊᑲᓂᒪᓂ; ᐃᓂᐊᐅᒪᓴᓂ, ᑎᓕᓂᒪᓕᕐᑭ ᐃᓕᐸᓂᓇᕐᔪᑦ.

8. ᑎᑭᔪᓂᓗ, ᓂᓴᑲᐊᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᑭᓂᑎᓂᐊᑲᐯᐸ ᐊᓲᕐᓇᓇᕐᒥᑲ, ᐃᓵᓗᐊᑲᓇᕐᒥᑲᓗ, ᐃᖁᑲᐅᐃᓂᐊᑲᓐᓇᑦ:

9. ᐊᓲᕐᓇᓄ ᐱᓕᓗᔪ, ᐅᑲᐱᖁᑎᒋᑦ ᐅᓕᓴᓄᑦ;

10. ᐃᓵᓗᐊᑲᓇᕐᓂᓴ ᐱᓕᓗᔪ, ᐊᑦᑦᒍᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᑦᑏᒪ, ᑎᑯᓂᐅᓐᓄᖁᔪᓂᕐᓂᓚᓗ,

11. ᐃᖁᑲᐅᐃᓂᓄ ᐱᓕᓗᔪ, ᓂᓴᑲᐸ ᓚᔨᒪ ᐊᑲᓚᓴᑲᑲᖁᑲᓚ (ᐅᑦᑭᓴᓂᓂ) ᐃᖁᑲᐅᑲᐅᑦᑐᓕᓴᓂ.

12. ᓄᓕ ᐅᓇᖏᑐᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓚᑲᖏᑐᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᖅᓇᖅ, ᓚᐃᓕ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᓕ) ᑐᓴᔪᓐᓇᓕ ᓴᐱᖅᓴᕐᓯ.

13. ᐃᓴᕐᓚᓕ, ᒥᓯᑲᔪᓂᓴ ᐋᓂᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᔨᓂ, ᒥᓯᑲᔪᓂᖅᓇᑦ ᑕᒪᓇᑦ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᓂᐋᖅᑕᕐᓯ ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᓇᓂᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᓇᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᔭᓂᐋᖅᓴᖅ, ᐱᓕᒪᓐᓇᒥᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᐋᖅᑕᕐᓯ.

14. ᑕᕐᓯᒪ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᓯᓂᐋᖅᑕᖅᓂᒃ, ᐱᒪᓂ ᑎᔨᓯᓂᐋᕐᒥ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᔪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᖅᓇᑦ.

15. ᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᑦᑦᑦ ᐱᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᔨᖅᑲ: ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᔭᔪ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ, ᐱᒪᓂ ᑎᔨᓯᓂᐋᖅᓴᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᔪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᖅᓇᑦ.

41.

ᐅᐸᓗᓇᒃᖏᓂᒃ ᑎᐸᒪᖏᓂᒃ ᒪᒋᔪᐋᑦᑦ ᑭᖑᔪᖏᓂᓂ.

ᐋᑎᓂᖅ, ᐱᔪᐅᔭᑎᓂ ᐱᐅᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒥᓂᖅ: ᓂᓗᔨᑎᔭᑦ ᑭᓴᐃᐅᔭᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᖅ ᐃᔭᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐋᓂᖅᓂᖅᓇᖅᓯ ᐃᐸᕐᓴᔭᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᔭᐋᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ, ᑎᔨᐅᖅᓂᖅᓇᖅᐸᓗ ᓂᐅᔨᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᒪᔨᓐᓇᔪᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᔭᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᔨᔨ X)ᔨᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᒥᒥᔨᕐ I: 22-27.

22. ᐅᑲᐅᔨᕐᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᕐᐋᖅᑭᐅᖅ, ᑐᓴᐁᐃᓐᓇᕐᔪᔪ ᐱᐊᔨ, ᑲᒧᓂᐅᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᖅᓂ ᐅᐃᓚᖅᓇᓂᓴᕐᓯ (ᑕᓚᑲᑎᓴᕐᓯ).

23. ᑐᓴᐁᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᔨᔨᒥᖅ, ᐊᓐᓇᖅᓐᓇᔪᓗ; ᑕᕐᓯᒪ ᐋᓐᔨᒥᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᔪᑦ, ᑲᓱᐁᑎᓂᔨᑦ ᑭᐊᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᒪᒥᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅ;

24. ᐃᓐᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᕆᕋᑲᓂᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᒥ, ᐃᓕᓐᑲᓂᓂ (ᑭᓇᓐᓂ ᑲᓐᓄᓇᓂᒃ) ᑕᑯᐋᓇᒃ ᐳᐃᔪᓐᔭᔪ.

25. ᐅᓗᓐᓄᓐᒃᓯᕆᔨᐊᐅᑦᓯᓕ (ᓯᑯᐃᓐᒃᓯᕆᔨᐊᐅᑦᓯᓕ) ᐱᕋᑯᒥᒥᒃ ᐋᓚᒪᓕᓐᐅᑦᒃ ᑭᓴᐅᔨᐊᓄᓐᒃᓄᕆᓯᔨᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᓯᒪᓂᓄᔭᓂᓗ ᓂᓐᓯᓂ (ᓂᓄᕋᕋᓂ); ᑕᒪᐋ ᐳᐃᔪᓄᑦᓯᓂ ᔪᑦᓄᔪᐃᐋᓄᓐᒃᓂᓕᓄ, ᐋᓕᓐᔭᔪᓕ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᓄᑦᓂᓕᓄ ᑕᒪᐋ ᐱᔭᓐᓄᓂᐊᓂᓄᑦ.

26. ᐊᑯᐋᕆᓄᓂᔪᓄᑦᓕ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᓄᑦᓯᓂᔨᓯᒥᒃ, ᐅᓄᓄᓗ ᐊᔪᓂᓯᔭᓄᑕᓂᒪᓄᓂᐅᓄᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᓂᓕ ᐊᓂᔨᓄᔪ (ᑭᒪᓐᑎᔪᔪ): ᑕᕆᓂᒪ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᓄᑦᓯᓂᓄᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓱᓐᓂᒃ.

27. ᐃᑲᓂᐊᔪᒥᒃ (ᐊᓄᐅᓯᒥᒃ) ᕆᓂᔭᓄᑦᓂᐅᓄᑦᓂᔪᒥᒥᓗ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᓄᑦᓯᓂᓄᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᑕᑕᐸ ᓴᓄᓂᓂ: ᐃᓕᓐነᔪᐃᓕ ᐅᐃᓂᔭᓂᓗ ᓂᐅᔭᓂᐅᔭᓂᓄᓂᓂ (ᓂᐊᓄᓄᓂᓄᓂᓂ) ᑎᑯᐳᓄᑦᓯᓂᔪᓂ, ᐋᓄᓂᓗ ᐃᓯᓂᐋᓄᑎᐅᑭᓂᓯᔪᓂ (ᕆᓂᔭᓄᑦᓂᐅᓄᑦᓂᔪᒥᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᓂᓄᑦᓂᓕᒪᓯᔪᓂ) ᓂᓯᓄᐊᓄᓂᐅᐅᓂ.

ᔪᐊᐅᓂᐸ XVI: 23-33.

23. ᐅᐸᔪᒥᓗ ᑭᐸᓂᒪᓂ ᐊᐃᓚᓂᐊᓄᓂᓯᓯᐸᓄᓂ ᓂᒥᒃ. ᐃᓯᓚ, ᐃᓯᓚ, ᐅᓄᐅᐸᐸᓂ, ᐊᑕᑕᐸ ᔭᓄᓂᐊᔭᓄᑦᓂᐅᓄᑦᓂᔪᐃᓂᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ, ᔭᓂᓂᐅᐱᓂᓂᐊᓄᐸᓂ ᑕᒪᔭᒥᓄᓂ.

24. ᒪᓇ (ᑎᓂ ᑎᓂ) ᑎᑭᓄᔪᔭᐊᓯᐅᓄᑦᓯᓯᓂ ᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ: ᔭᓄᓂᐊᓚᓂᓂ, ᑎᔪᓂᓂᐊᓄᐸᓂ ᑎᓂ, ᑯᐱᐊᓂᔪᓄᑦᓂᓂ ᓇᒪᓄᓂᑯᓭᔪᔪ.

25. ᑲᓇᒪᒃ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᓯᐅᓄᓄᐸᓂᓂ ᐊᓄᓂᐅᔨᓄᑎᔪᓂ: ᓄᓄᓯᐅᓄᑎᓄᓄᐸᓄᓂᓂ, ᐊᓄᓂᐅᔨᓄᑎᔪᓂ ᐅᓄᓄᔨᔪᓄᓄᐱᐅᓂᐊᓄᑦᓂᓂ ᐃᓯᓯᓂᓄᓂᓂ, ᔭᑎᓂᔨᓄᑎᔪᓂ ᐅᓄᓄᐅᑎᓂᐊᓄᓄᐸᓂ ᐊᑕᑕᒪᓄᓂ.

26. ᐊᐸᓗᒥ ᑭᐸᓂᒪᓂ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ: ᐅᒃᐅᑎᖅᓂᐸᓂᓗ, ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᕆᐊᖓᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂ;

27. ᐃᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᐸ ᓂᐱᓕᖅᓂᓂ, ᓇᐱᓕᑎᐸᖅᓱᓕ, ᐅᒃᐱᐸᓂᓗ ᔨᑎᑭᐸ ᐱᓇᐅᑦᒪᒻᒪ.

28. ᐊᑦᑦᑭᐸ ᐊᓂᓇᐅᖅᓱᓕ, ᐱᓗᖅᓗᓗ ᓂᓇᒃᐊᖅᓚᐸᓘ: ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓇᒃᐊᖅ ᑭᒪᖅᓂᐊᖅᓇᐸᖓ, ᐊᑦᑦᑦᔨᓗ ᐃᓗᖅᓱᓕ.

29. ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓇᖅᐸ, ᑎᑯᐃᐸ, ᓚᓐ (ᑎᓕ ᑎᓕ) ᑐᑭᓂᓐᔪᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᓇᓐᓱᑎᐸ, ᐊᐟᓂᐅᒃᓕᕆᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᓂᖅᓴᓐᓇᒃ.

30. ᓚᓐ (ᑎᓕ ᑎᓕ) ᑲᐅᓕᓱᔨᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ ᓂᔨᖅᓐᓇᐃᓂᐸ, ᐊᐱᓗᐅᒃᓴᐊᒃᑲᖅᓵᓴᓗᑎᐸ: ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᓇᐅᖅᓂᓂᒃᓴᓂ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᐱᓂᑦ ᔨᑎᑭᐸ ᐊᓂᓇᐅᓇᓂᐸ.

31. ᑭᓂᓂᐸ ᑭᐅᐯᐸ, ᓚᓐ (ᑎᓕ ᑎᓕ) ᐅᒃᐱᒃᐱᓂᓂ?

32. ᑎᑯᐃᐸ, ᑭᐃᐅᓐᓇᐃᓐ ᓂᓕᓂᐅᑎᓂᐊᖅᓴᒃ, ᓂᓕᓂᐅᑎᓂᓴᓇᖅᓴᓂᓗ ᐊᐃᓐᒃᐃᒃᓴᓂᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑎᑯᐊᖅᑎᓗᓂ, ᑭᓂᒪᓂᑎᓗᓂᓂᓗ: ᑭᓂᒪᐅᖅᑭᓂᓚᓂ, ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᓂᓗᓂ.

33. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓇᐅᒃᐸᓕᓂ, ᐅᓇᐱᖅᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓇᒪᓂ. ᓂᓇᒃᐊᖅᓂ ᒃᐱᐊᓂᓂᓚᒃᓴᓂ ᒪᓂᔪᓕᓂᓚ; ᓂᓇᒃᓂᐊᒃ ᓴᓇᑭᓇᓇᓕᓵᓂ.

42.

ᑭᓂᓂᐅᐸ ᑭᓇᓚᐊᒃᐱᐊᑦ.

(ᐅᓂᔪᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᑦᑎᐅᓇᒃᓴᐅᓂ ᐅᓂᓇᒃᓂᐅᑎᑎᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅ XCV ᑭᖅᔪᐸᐱᐅᑎᔪᔪ.)

ᐃᓚᐸᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃᐱᒃᓇᔭᐃᓂ ᓚᔪᐃᓚᓴᓕᓂ; ᐅᐸᑯᐃᓀᔪᓂᓗ

ᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓴᕐᓂ ᓄᖅᑭᓯᐃᑐᓂᕐ: ᐊᖅᑎᓴᒃᖢᓴᐊᒃ ᓇᓭᖅᓇᖅᑐᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑐᓕ. ᐊᖅᑎᓴᒃᖢᓴᐊᒃ ᓇᓭᖅᓇᖅᑐᓕ ᑭᓇᐅᕐᓭ? ᒡᒃᓭ ᐃᓄᑎᒃᖢᓂᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᑎᓂ ᒡᒪᓇ ᐊᖅᑎᓴᒃᖢᓴᐊᖅᑐᓄᑐᒃ ᓇᓭᖅ-ᓇᖅᑐᒃ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ XXIV: 9-10.

ᐃᒃᓚᑦ ᓂᖅᒍᐊᒃᓯᒪᔪᑎᑦ, ᐸᖅᓇᓄᖅᓯᒪᓚᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᓄᖅᑭᐅᑎᓭᐅᒃᐸᑦ; ᑐᓂᖅᑐᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓭᐅᒃᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓄᖅᓄᓭ ᐃᓕᖅ-ᓯᓴᒃᓴᓂᒃ.—ᐃᖅᑎᑦ LXVIII: 18.

ᑕᒪᖅᒪᑦ ᒡᐸᓯᒍᖅᓱ ᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓴᑦ, ᒡᐸᓯᒪ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᖅ-ᓇᒪᓗᐯᑦ; ᐃᓄᓯᓇᖅᑕ ᑐᐸᐊᕐᑎᑐᒪᑦ.—ᐃᕐᐃᓇᑦ VII: 25.

ᐊᒡᒡᑦ, ᐃᓯᓂᖅᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐊᓴᖅᑭᑐᒃ ᓂᖅᑎᒃᒡᐅᓕ; ᓯᖅᓗ ᐱᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᑕᒪᒋᐅᖅᒪᑦ, ᑕᒪᖅᒪᓄᓗ ᒪᓇ, ᑕᒪᖅ-ᑲᓇᖅᓂᖅᑐᓄᓗ ᐃᓱᒃᖅᑭᑐᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᒃᐱᑦᓴᑦᑎᑦ, ᐊᓴᐃᒃᖅᑭᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᐅᓴᔪᑦ ᐃᓐ-ᓂᑐᐊᒃᐱᑦ ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ Xᑐᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑦᑕ ᑭᓯᓕᐊᒃᓯᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑐᔪᑦ; ᐱᖅᒃᖢᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᒋᑦᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᑎᑎᔪᓄᓗ ᑭᓯᓕ-ᐊᒻᓂᑦᑕᐅᒃ, ᒡᒪᓇᓗ ᐱᖅᒃᑎᑭᓂᔪᓄ ᐃᓂᒃᑯᓂᓇᓕᒻᓗᓂᑦ ᓇᓴᓂᓂ (ᓇᓴᓂᖅᓂᓂ); ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᓕᑭᓂᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐊᓴᖅᑭᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᑭᓂᔪᓄ, ᔪᑎᑎᓄᓂᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑯᓂᓇᓕᒻᓗᓂᑦ, ᐃᓱᒃᖅᑭᒪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦ I: 1-11.

1. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑭᓴᒃ ᓯᐅᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓴᓪᓕᐊᒃᐸᒃ. ᑎᐅᐱᓂᓯᓄ, ᒡᒪᕐᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᒡᒋᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓯᓄ ᐱᓂᐊᒃᒡᖅᓂᒃ, ᒡᒪᖅᒋᒃ ᐱᓂ-ᐊᖅᔪᓂᓗ ᐊᓴᓪᓕᐊᓯᓄᓗ,

2. ᐅᕐᓂᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᓇ ᓄᖅᓯᐊᕆᔨᐅᓚᖅᑎᓄ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᔪ, ᐊᐅᓐᑎᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᓗᒃᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᑦᑎᓂᓄᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ:

3. ᐊᓂᐃᑎᕆᐅᓂᖅᓗ ᑭᖅᔪᖑᓂ ᑲᕐᓄᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᖅ ᐅᓪᓚᕐᔪᓂ ᐅᓄᐱᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᔪᓕᕐᓂ, ᑎᓄᑎᔪᓂᓪ ᑲᕐᓄᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᕐᓂᔪᐃᑦ 40 ᐃᑦ ᓇᖅᔪᓕᕐᓂ, ᐅᓄᖅᑲᑎᒋᔪᓪ ᔪᑎᕐ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑎᓂᓄᖅ:

4. ᑲᑎᖅᓯᖏᕆᓪ, ᐱᕐᓄᐯᑦ ᑮᐃᓕᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᑭᓪᓚᕐᓄᓇᓕᕐᓂ, ᐊᑦᑦᕐᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅᑎᓂᓄᖅ ᐅᑭᖏᓄᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᐃᓪᓚᐅᓄᑦᑐᕐᓄᓇᖅᓄᖅ ᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᓕ, ᐅᑲᓄᖅ.

5. ᔪᐊᓂᓕ ᕿᕐᑎᓕᓪᓚᐅᓄᖅ ᐃᒥᓇᖅᔪᑦ; ᐃᓕᕐᓕ ᕿᕐᑎᐅᐅᓪᓚᓄᖅᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᓂᔪᐃᑦ ᑭᒪᓇᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖑᓚᑎᔪᑦ.

6. ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓕ ᐊᐱᓐᓴᑦ ᐅᑲᔪᑎᑕᓪ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᓕᐅᑎᒥ ᑮᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐃᖅᓗᐃᓕᓂᕐᑐ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑎᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᒪᐃᐅᑉᑲ?

7. ᓄᐅᑎᐯᓕ ᓂᓕᐅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒪᓂᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓂᓂᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓂᓄᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᕐᓕ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᓂᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᓂᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᓪᓚ

10. ᑭᓪᓚᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᐅᓴᖏᑦᓯᒪᖅ, ᑎᐅᑦ, ᐃᓪᔪᑎᖅ ᒪᒃᔪᖅ ᑲᐅᐊᓂᖅᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᓪᕈᖅᑲᑎᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂ;

11. ᐅᑲᖅᑐᕆᐅᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐ ᐃᓪᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᓕᓕᒥᐅᔭᕐ, ᓴᖅ ᓴᓪᕈᓐᓇᓕ ᑭᓪᓚᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᓗᐊᓴᕐ? ᑭᓴᕐ ᒡᒐᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓪᓕ ᔪᓪᓚᐊᖅᑎᑦᐅᔭᖅ ᑭᓪᓚᔪᑦ, ᑎᑭᓴᕐᒧᓐᓄᖅ ᓴᖅᓗᓗ ᑎᐅᓪᓚᐅᕐᕿᖅ ᔪᓪᓚᐊᖅᑎᓐᓇᔨᒍ ᑭᓪᓚᔪᑦ.

ᒪᐅᓴᐸ XVI: 14-20.

14. ᑭᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑭᖅ ᑎᐅᓪᒪᐅᑲᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᐅᓴᖓᓗ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᓕ) ᓱᑭᖅᕿᐱᕐᕿᑦ ᓂᓗᑎᐅᓗᑕᓐᓗ, ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓯᒪᓕᓐᓄ ᓴᐃᖅᐅᓪᓚᕆᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᒪᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᒪᓐᖅᐅᓪᓚᕆᔭᖅ, ᐅᓪᓚᕆᓴᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᓐᓄᑦ; ᑐᐃᖅᓱᓴᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᓐᓇᑕᖅ ᑎᐃᓕᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖅᐱᓗᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅ.

15. ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕚᓗ, ᓴᓕᖅᑲᐃᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᓗᓕᕐᓂ, ᐅᖅᐅᓴᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓴᓄᖅ ᓴᓕᖅᑲᐃᖅᑎᐅᓐᓇᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓂ.

16. ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓄᖅ ᔨᔨᑎᑦᐅᔭᔪᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᐅᔭᓕᒪᓕᐅᖅᖢᖅ; ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑎᑦᓕ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓄᖅ.

17. ᒡᒪᓕᐃᓂᓕᓂ ᓂᓗᓐᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᓄᑦᓴ: ᐊᑎᑦᓂᓂ ᐊᓂᓂᓗᓄᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᑎᓴᓕᓕᐅᕐᓴ; ᐅᖅᓄᓐᑦ ᓄᑦᓄᓐᑦ ᐅᖅᐳᓕᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ;

18. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᐃᖅᓄᖅ ᐅᔨᔪᓕᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᐃᓄᖅᑎᑕᓕᓗ ᐃᒥᒋᔨᑦᑐᖅᓄᖅ ᔪᐃᓯᖏᓕᖅᑭᓚᑦ; (ᑐᐃᔪᓕᖅᑭᓚᑦ) ᓄᓂᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᒃᑎᑎᖅ, ᐱᔪᖅᓄᓕᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

19. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓗ ᑲᓱᒪᖅ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓯᐅᖏᑦᑕᒥᑦ, ᐃᓪᓚᐊᖅᑎᑎᐅᖅ ᑭᓪᓚᔪᑦ, ᐃᖅᑭᔪᖅᑑᓯᒪᓕᑕᓗ ᔨᑎᑎᑦ ᒡᓕᖅᐱᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᖅ.

20. ᑭᐸᓂᐊᓪ ᐃᓗᓐᓄᓗᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓴ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑲᑎᕐᕋᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓐᓂᓴ ᐅᑦᐱᕐᓇᖅᑎᐯᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᓄᓗᓄᑦ (ᑭᑭᒪᓇᖅᓄᓗᓄᑦ) ᒪᓕᖅᓄᓗᓄᑦ.

43.

ᐅᐃᓐᓗᓇᖅᓱᒪ ᓯᓚᐃᓕᓐᓂᕐᓕᒃ ᑭᐢᓕᐊᖅᑲᐊᐸᑦ ᑭᓲᓯᖅᓱᒪᓂ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐃᓄᐅᖅᓂᓐᓂᕐᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓱᒪ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᐸᑦ ᑎᓯᓯ X᐀ᓯ ᐊᖅᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᓴᐢᑲᐅᖅᑎᓗᔪ ᑭᐢᓕᐊᖅᑎᐢᑲᐅᕐᓇᖅᑎᐅᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑲᐃᖅᓂᑦ ᑭᐢᖅᑭᑎᓗᔪᑦ: ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑲᐃᕐᓂᕐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᐊᖅᓯᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᑭᒪᒃᑯᓕᔪᑦ, ᑎᓕᓯᐃᖅᑎᓗᔪᓐᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᓱᒪᒃᑎᑎᓕᔅᓴᑦ, ᑭᐢᓕᐊᖅᑎᓗᔪᑦᓗ ᑲᖅᓴᐅᖅᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓯᓴᑦ X᐀ᓯᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᐃᓕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᐱᐃᓕᖅᓄᓐᓄᑦ; ᐃᓄᐅᓯᒃ ᐊᐅᓕᓂᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᒥᔪᓂᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᒥᔪᒍ, ᐃᑎᑐᓯᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᖁᓱᑦ ᓯᚐᓂᓕ IV: 7-11.

7. ᑭᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᐃᑎᒋᖅᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᐃᓕᓕᒃᑐᒃ.

8. ᑕᒪᓇᓐ ᐱᓂᔪᓐᓇᓕᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᒪᓂᔪᓗ ᑐᖅᓱᓓᓇᓴ. ᑭᒃᓂᓕ ᐊᖅᓱᓂᒋᖅᓄᐊᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖅᓱᓕᖅᓄᐊᕐᒥᒃ), ᓇᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᓕ ᐅᓇᓱᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᓂᖅᑎᓕ (ᐊᒥᓕᔪᒃᖅᑎᓕ) ᓯᑐᖅᓯᒪᓕ (ᐃᔪᓯᒪᓕᔪᖅᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕ).

9. ᓱᓂᒃᑯᐃᐅᒃᑎᑎᑎᓴ ᐊᓐᓇᓕᖅᓇᓴ.

10. ᑭᓴᓕᒃᑲᑎᑎᑎᓴᓗ ᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᓴ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᔪᓴᐸᓂᖅᓱᒪᑦ (ᐃᓕᓵᔪᓴᐊᓂᖅᓱᒪᑦ), ᐱᓕᓕᓂᖅᓄᓐᓄᑦ

(ᐊᑲᐅᐅᔨᑎᑦᑐᖅ) ᔨᑎᒃ ᓱᒪᑲᓴᐅᑎᖏᓂᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᔭᐃᓇᖏᓂᑲᑦ (ᓄᔭᑎᖅᑲᑦ).

11. ᐅᑲᓪᓚᑲᒃᑯᑦ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᔪᑲᒃᑯᑦ), ᔨᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖏᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑲᓪᓚᑎᑎᓐᓂᑦ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᑎᑎᓐᓂᑦ) ᐃᓕ. ᑭᓴᒐᑦᑐᑲᒃᑯᑦ, ᔨᑎᒃ ᔭᓂᒍᖏᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᖏᓱᔪᑎᑎᓕᔪᒍ (ᐱᔪᖏᓇᔪᑎᑎᓕᔪᒍ) ᐱᓂᐊᓕᓕ? ᔨᑎ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᒡᒣᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᓱᒃᑲᐅᑯᓇᒍᔪᒍ ᑭᓱᓂ X᐀ᓱᑯᑦ; ᑕᒪᓇ ᓂᕆᓱᒃᑲᐅᓕᓕ ᐱᔪᖏᓇᖏᑦᑐᓇᒍᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᖏᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᑐᒍᔨᓕᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓱᑦ XV: 26—XVI: 4.

26. ᒪᓂᔪᐃᔪᑦᓕ ᑎᑭᓱᒍᒃᑦᑦ, ᑎᓕᔪᒍᒃᑦᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᑦᓕᑦ, ᒥᒃᓱᒃᓴᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᓂᖏᓐᖏᓂ, ᐊᑦᑦᓕᑦ ᐊᓂᔪᒃ, ᑕᒪᓇ ᑭᓴᓕᐅᑦᔨᓂᐊᒃᓴᒃ ᐅᓵᒪᓂᓐ:

27. ᐃᓕᑦᓱᓗ ᑭᓴᓕᐅᑦᔨᓂᐊᓇᔭᓱ, ᐱᑎᐊᖏᓐᖏᑎᑦ ᓇᔪᓪᓕᐅᑦᓱᖏᓂ.

ᐊᒃᓗᑦ ᐃᓪᖏᑦ XVI.

1. ᒡᒪᔭᖏᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓪᓕᐅᒃᑦᑦᓱ, ᓱᓇᐅᖏᓂᔪᑎᑲᓕᒃᑯᓇᓱ.

2. ᐃᓪᒥᖏᓐᖏᒥᓂ ᐊᐃᕐᓱᒪᒃᑦᓱ: ᐃᓪᓕ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᔪᒃᓴᒃ, ᑐᑯᓱᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᒃᐊᖏᓂᑦ, ᒡᒪᑐᒧᖏᓂ ᔨᑎ ᑭᓴᒐᑦᑭᓱᒋᔭᒍ.

3. ᑲᑎᓕᐅᒃᐊᑭᔪᒃᑦᓱ, ᐊᑦᑦᒡᓗᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᓵᖏᓂᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᓇᖏᓀᓇᑎᒍᒃ.

4. ᒡᒪᖅᔨᓂᓕᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓗᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐ, ᓂᐅᓕᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂ, ᐃᓕ ᑭᓕᔨᔨᓗᓂᕐ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑦᓗᐅᖅᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᕐ. ᒡᒪᖅᔨᓂᖅᓯ ᐱᑦᐋᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓗᐅᖏᓪᓗᕐᓂᕐ, ᐊᓪᓚᓪᓗᑕᕐᓂᕐ.

44.

ᐱᐅᑎᔨᑎ.

ᐃᖏᑭᔨᓂᖅᑎᒥᖅ ᐋᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᖏᓂᖅᐱᑦᔨᐅᖅ: ᒡᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᖅ.—ᐃᖏᑭᓯ XCVIII: 1.

ᒪᓐᓇ ᔪᑎᐅᕐᓂ ᒡᓕᓂᖅᐱᐋᔪᓯ ᔨᖏᔪᐋᖅᑎᓪᑕᐅᓗᒥ, ᐋᒋᒋᐅᕐᓕᓄ ᐋᖏᓂᖅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓗ ᐋᐅᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐋᕐᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᐅᑦᑎᐅᖅ. ᒡᕐᔨᑎᖅᓗ ᒡᒃᓭᓐ ᔨᐱᔨᓕᐅᖅᓄᖅ ᑎᔨᖅᑕᒡᕐᔨᖏᓪᓗᓄᓐᓄᑦ. —ᐅᐳᕆᑎᓕᕐ II: 33.

ᑭᑐᖏᓗᐅᖅᓕᓄᑦ ᔪᑎᐅᕐ ᐃᔅᓂᖅᒥ ᐋᓂᖏᓂᖏᓗ ᐅᓪᒪᑎᕐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᕐ, ᒡᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᕐᓕᐋᕐᒃ, ᐋᕐ, ᐋᒋᒋᒃ.—ᓗᓐᑎᐋᒥᐅᓄᑦ IV: 6.

ᒡᒪᕐᑦ ᑭᓴᕐᑎᔪᑦ ᒡᓗᒃᖏᑐᔪᑦ (ᒡᓗᑎᒃᖏᑐᔪᑦ), ᓄᖅᓗ ᒡᒃᑭᐊᑎᓂᔨᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᐅᐅᕐ ᐱᓴᖏᓴᖏᓴᖏᓗ ᒡᐅᑐᒃᕐᑦᑐᕐᓂ, ᐋᕐᓯᓗᒃᖏᑎᒡᐅᓕᕐᓂᔨᒡᓗ (ᐅᓕᐸᖏᑎᒡᐅᓕᕐᓂᔨᒡᓗ) ᐋᓕᕐᒪᔪᔪ ᐱᓴᖏᓴᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᓗᔨᔪᓗ, ᐋᓂᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᕐ ᐋᑎᓂᐅᐅᕐᒥᑦ. —ᔨᓚᓐᑎᐋᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᖏᓐᓂᕐ III: 18.

(ᐅᑲᐅᔨᓂ ᒡᔨᐋ ᐊᑐᒡᐅᓕᓴᕆᐅᑲᑦ ᐅᓐᓯᓕᔨᐅᑎᓂ ᐃᖏᑭᑦ XCV ᑭᖏᔪᕐᓇᐅᑎᔪᒍ.)

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᑲᕐᓯᒪᓂ ᓂᕆᓕᐅᑎᒥ ᒡᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᖓᔪᓂᕆᐱᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᖅᐱᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦ< ᑲᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅ ᑲᐅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᓂᔪᑦ ᒡᕐᓯᒧᓐᓄᓪᓕᐅᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᖏᓐᓂᑦ: ᔭᐅᓯᐊᖅᐱᒋᔭᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᖅᑎᑎᔪᔭᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᓂᔪᑦ ᒡᕐᓯᒧᓐᓄᓪᓕᐅᖅ ᐃᓂᒪᓕᖅᑎᒡᐅᔪᓂᔪᑦ ᒡᒉᓂ, ᓯᓂᔪᐃᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᔪᐃᓐᐊᔪᖅᑎᒡᐅᖏᓪᓂᔪᑦ; X ᓄᓯᐅᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᑦᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᖏᓂᖅᓄᓪᓗᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᖅ ᐃᓕᒥᔪᓂᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓕᒥ ᓯᐣᖅ, ᐊᔪᖅᓂᖅᓄᓕᑦ ᒡᕐᓯᒧᓇᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᖅᓂᖅᓄᓪᓗᓂ, ᔪᑎᑎᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᑦᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐅᓴᕆᓕᑦ II: 1-11.

1. ᐱᓐᑎᔨᕆᑦᓗ ᐅᑦᔪᖅᓂ ᓂᕆᓕᐅᑎᖅᓚᑦ, ᒡᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓕᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᒡᒋᐅᕐᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᒪᔨᓕᒃᑐᐅᖅᓴᑦ.

2. ᐊᒡᒋᐅᕐᓯᔨᑦ ᓱᔪᖅᓱᕐᐊᖅᓴᖅ ᑭᓪᖅᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᒥᒃ ᓯᐣᓗ ᐊᔨᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᑦ ᐱᔪᓂ, ᐃᒡᓗᓗ ᐃᔪᓇᑦ ᒡᕐᔨᐊᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᒡᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᒡᒡᒋᐅᓕᖅ ᒪᑐᑭᖅᓴᒪ.

3. ᒡᕐᔨᓇᖅᓴᓪᓗ ᓴᑭᑐᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᔨᒪᓕᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᒥᔨᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᔨᕐᓴᓕᓕᒫᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᒡᒉᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᔪᕐᓂᑦᑎᓕᖅᓂᖅᐱᑦ.

4. ᒡᒪᖅᒃᓗ ᐃᔪᒥᖅᒡᐅᓕᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᒡᓕᓕᖅᓴᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓯᔨᓂ ᔪᓴᖅᓴᒡᓂᓂ, ᔪᑎᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑲᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᓕᔭᖅᓇᖅᓂᒪᒃᑐᑦ.

5. ᔭᓂᖅᓱᓕᐅᖅᓴᕐᓗ ᑎᑲᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᓴᓕᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖅᔪᒍᓂᖅ, ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᓱᓕᓴᑲᓂᖅ, ᐃᓱᖅᑎᒋᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᐃᓱᖅᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᐅᑦ ᐊᒡᓂᑲᓂᑦ.

6. ᓄᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃ ᑎᒪᓐ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ.

7. ᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃ

19. ᑭᓪᓗᐅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇ, ᑎᑎ ᓯᓚᖅᑲᓐᖓᑦᑎᐅᑦ ᑎᑯᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᖓᓕᕆᓐᖓᑦᑎᓗᒍ; ᐃᓕᓴᓕ ᑎᑯᓵᓴᓐᖓᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᓚᒪ, ᐃᓕᓴᓕ ᐃᓄᓵᒻᒪᐅᑐᓴᓕ.

20. ᐅᓴᔪᒥ ᕆᓴᓕᒧᓐ ᔨᑭᓕᓂᐊᖅᓕ ᐊᒋᒋᓚᓂᐊᒪ, ᐃᓕᓴᓕ ᓕᔪ ᐃᔨᓚᓂᐊᓴᓕ, ᐅᓵᖓᓚ ᐃᔨᓴᓐᖓᓂᐊᒪ.

21. ᐱᕐᒋᔭᓚᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᖅ, ᒪᓕᓚᔨᑐᓕ, ᑕᓚᐃᐅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓵᒧᓚᓂᖅ: ᐊᐅᓵᒧᓚᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᓕᖅᑐᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᖓᓕ ᐊᒋᒋᓚᓚᔨᑦ, ᐅᓵᖓᓚ ᐃᓚᓕᓂᓂᐊᖅᑦᑎᑦ, ᓂᔪᒃᖓᓂᕐᓄᔪᓗ ᐅᓵᒧᓚᓂᖅ.

22. ᓴᒋᑦᓯᐸ ᐅᐅᐅᑎᓵᓄ, (ᐃᕐᐅᓇᑎᐅᖓᑦᑎᔪᑦ) ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓄᐃᐅᓵᓄ ᓂᔪᓵᖓᓂᕐᓂᓕᒫᓕᕆᓐᓄᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᖅ, ᓯᓚᖅᑲᓐᖓᑦᐅᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐃᖅ?

23. ᑭᓄᓯᐸ ᑭᐅᓵᓄ ᐅᐅᐅᑎᓵᔪᓗ, ᐅᓵᒧᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᓕᔪᑦ, ᐅᐅᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᓴᓂᐊᖅᐯᑦ: ᐊᒋᒋᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓂᓕᓂᐊᖅᓴᓄ, ᑎᑭᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᖓᓄᓗ, ᐃᓕᓂᔪᓐᖓᑦᓗᔪ.

24. ᐅᓵᒧᓂᓕ ᐃᓚᓴᖓᓴᓄ ᐅᐅᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᓴᑭᓐᓂᑦ: ᐅᐅᐅᕐᓂᓗ ᔪᓴᐅᓂᕐ ᐱᑎᓴᓂᕐᖓᖅ ᐊᒋᒋᓴᓕ ᑎᓕᑐᒪ.

25. ᒋᒪᑐᓴᓚ ᐅᐅᖃᐱᓪᓕᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᓂᕐ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓴᓂᓪᓕᐅᕐᖏᒪ.

26. ᒪᓂᔪᐃᓵᓴᓕ, ᐊᓂᓴᓂᔭᓴᑦ ᐊᓵᓴᕐᓂᔭᓴᑦ, ᐊᒋᒋᒪ ᑎᓕᓴᐅᓴᓂᐊᖅᓴᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓂᔪᒃᓴᓂᐊᖅᓴᓂᕐᓂᕐ ᒋᑐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᖅᑎᒪᔭᓕᔪ ᒋᑐᓂᖅ ᐅᐅᐅᕐᓇᓪᓕᐅᐅᓚᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓴᓪᓕᓕᓂᓕ.

27. ᐅᓪᓚᐱᐅᓕᕐᑐ ᑭᑐᐱᕐᓵᓴᓕᕐᓂᕐ; ᐅᓪᓚᐱᐅᓕᕐᑎᓚᓂᖅ ᔨᓂᓕᓴᐱᕐᓵᓴᓕᕐᓂᕐ: ᔨᓂᓕᓴᐱᕐᓂᕐᓪᓕᓕᓂᕐ ᓯᓚᖅᑲᓐᖓᑦᐅᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᖓᓕ ᔨᓂᓴᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᔨᓂ. ᐅᒪᒋᓂᕐ ᑭᖅᓴᕐᓂᐊᒋᓴᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᓴᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ.

28. ᔨᓴᓪᓚᐅᖅᓴᓕ ᐅᐅᐅᑎᓪᓚᐅᓴᓕᕐᓂᕐ, ᐃᓂᐊᒃᓴᓐᖓᑦᑎᓗᒍ, ᑎᑭᓵᓚᓂᖅ ᐊᒋᒋ. ᐃᓚᓂᕐᔪᓴᓂᕐᓄᑦᑎᓗᒍ, ᔪᐃᐊᓕᓕᑎᓴᒃᓴᓕ, ᐅᐅᐅᑎᓪᓚᐅᓴᓕᕐᓂᕐ, ᐊᒋᒋᒍᓂ ᐃᓂᐊᒃᓴᓐᖓᑦᑎᓗᒍ: ᐊᒋᒋ ᐊᓐᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᐃᓐᓇᓕᓂ ᐅᓵᒧᓂᖅ.

29. ᒪᓇᓗ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᓗ) ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕆᐅᖅᑕᕐᖓ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᕐᖅᑎᓇᔪ, ᐅᖅᐱᓕᓴᐅᓪᓚᕐᔪᓕ, ᒥᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᖅᑕᖅ.

30. ᒪᑐᒪ ᑭᖑᔪᖅᓂᓂ ᐅᓇᓱᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᓕᖅᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦᓴᖅᑐᖅᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᓂ, ᓕᓐᖅᑕᖅ ᒥᒪᑐᒪ ᑲᖑᔪᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂ (ᓴᓐᓇᓕᓕ) ᑎᑭᓕᖅᑕᖅ, ᐱᖅᓴᓂᓗ ᐅᕙᓪᓂ;

31. ᓕᓐᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᐅᓕ ᑐᑭᓕᓕᓴᓕᑕᕐᓂ ᑲᒪᒃᒥ ᓇᓵᓕᖅᓂᕐᔪ, ᓕᓴᓗ ᑲᒪᒃᒥᓂ ᐱᓴᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᖅᓂᖅ, ᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᑲᒪᒐᒪ. ᓂᔪᐱᑕᓕᓕ, ᑲᕙᖅᓂᓂ ᑲᐅᖅᓯᒃᑐᓂ.

45.

ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓂ ᐱᖅᑎᔪᓂᐅᓂ ᑭᖅᔪᓪᓚᖅᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᑎᓂᓕᒥᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑐᑎᒥ ᒡᒪᑐᒥᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓂ ᑲᓂᖅᓂᖅᐱᓂ ᑲᓴᖅᑭᑐᓂ ᑲᐅᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗᓂ ᑲᐅᒪᓂᓐᓇᓕᐅᓇᓂ: ᑐᓴᓕᑲᖅᖃᔪᓴᓕᑎᑎᓕᑦ ᐱᓵᖅᑎᑎᔪᑐᓄ ᑲᓂᖅᓂᔪᓂ ᒡᓕᓕᓂᓚᖅ ᐃᓪᓕᒥᐅᖅᑎᓯᐅᔪᓂᒡᓕᑦ ᒡᒣᓂ, ᒪᓂᔪᐃᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᔪᖃᑲᓕᓕᑎᐅᓕᓕᔪᓂᒡᓕ; **X**ᑐᓕᐅᑦ ᓕᓕᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᑦᑕᒡ ᐱᓂᖅᓂᖅᑐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓂᓴᖅ ᐃᒡᓕᔭᑎᓂᖅᓗ ᑲᐅᒡᒡᓕ ᓕᓴᖅ, ᑲᓂᖅᓂᖅᒡᑦ ᒡᑦᓕᒣᐃᐅᑦ ᐃᒡᓕᖅᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂ, ᔪᑎᑐᓴᖅ, ᐃᓕᓕᔪᖅᑐᔪᑦ.

ᑲᐅᓴᑎᓪᓕᑦ X: 34-48.

34. ᐱᖓᓕᓪᓚ ᑲᖅᓂᓂ ᑲᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦ, ᐅᖅᑦᔭᓂᓂᓗ, ᓯᓗ ᔭᖅᓕᓕᓕᑲᐅᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓂᓗ ᓂᓪᓕᓗᓂᓂ ᓇᖅᑎᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ:

35. ᐃᓇᐃᓂ ᓄᑐᐃᖅᓂᑦ, ᒡᑦᓕᒥᖅᓯ ᓕᖅᑦᒡᒡᑦ ᑲᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᓗᓗᓂ, ᐃᓪᓚᓪᓚᖅᐯᑦ.

36. ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂ ᑯᐸᑯᐊ ᔨᑎᐸ ᑎᓕᖅᓂᐅᑎᒋᓪᓗᐅᒃᑯᓕᓂ ᐃᓴᐃᓕᓂᐸ ᑭᔪᓚᖅᓄᓪ, ᑲᑲᐅᒋᓪᓗᐅᑯᖅᓚᒋᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᐅᒃ ᑎᓯᓂ X)ᓯᑯᓂ, ᑕᓚᖅᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓚᑎᔨᓂ,

37. (ᑲᐅᐳᒪᔪᓂᓪ) ᑕᓚᑯᓄᖅᓚ ᓱᑎᐊᒥᑦᓂ ᑕᓚᖅᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓪᓚᒋᑦ, ᓯᔪᓕᓄᐸᒥᖅᓪ ᓚᓕᓕᒥᑦᓂ, ᕿᕐᑎᓱᑎᓕᐸ ᐊᐊᓂᓯᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᖅᓄᖅᓚᒋᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᖅᓂᓪ,

38. ᑎᓯᓯ ᓄᓴᓗᑎᒥᐅᒃ ᐱᓐᔨᔪᔨ, ᔨᑎᐸ ᒥᖅᔨᐊᓭᐅᖅᓚᒪᔪ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᑭᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᓱᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᒥᖅᓪ: ᑕᒪᓇ ᐊᕐᕕᐸᓭᓭᐅᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓱᓕᓂᐊᐅᓕᔪᓂᓂᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᓐᓄᓭᓪ ᑕᒥᑦ ᓴᓭᓇᓯᔪᑦ ᓴᓭᐅᓭᐅᐅᑦᓂ; ᔨᑎᐅ ᓇᓱᖅᓚᒪᔪ.

39. ᐅᓭᓄᔪᓪ ᐅᑲᓚᖅᓴᐅᓱᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᕐᓯᒪᓚ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓭᓭᐅᐅᓭᓯᓂᓂᖅ ᓱᑎᑦ ᓇᓇᖅᓄᓂ ᑭᐳᓴᒥᓪ; ᑕᒪᓇ ᑐᑯᓭᐅᑲᐅᑦᓂ, ᓂᐃᖅᓄᑎᐸᓪ ᑭᓱᖅᔪᑦ.

40. ᔨᑎᐸ ᑕᒪᓇ ᓚᑭᑎᓭᐅᑲᐅᑦ ᐅᐸᓪᒃ ᐱᖅᓄᓱᐊᓂ, ᓴᑭᑎᓭᓪ,

41. ᐃᓇᖅᓇᓂᑦ ᑕᒧᓇᐅᖅᑭᔪᒃ, ᐅᓭᓕᐸᑎᖅᓇᓂᓕ ᐅᑲᓚᖅᑲᐅᓕ ᓱᓕᖅᓴᓇᓂᑦ, ᔨᑎᓚᑦ ᓯᔪᖅᓄᔨᑦ ᐊᓂᓚᒪᓕᓱᓇᓂᑦ, ᓂᓚᑲᑎᑭᓭᔨᓪ ᐃᒥᖅᑲᑎᑭᓭᐅᑲᓕᔪᑦ, ᑐᑯᖅᓄᓱᓂᓕ ᓚᑭᓯᓚᖅᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓄᓂᓂ.

42. ᐅᑲᓭᑯᓭᐅᑲᓕᑎᔨᓪ ᐃᓇᖅᓇᓂᑦ, ᐅᑲᓚᖅᓴᐅᑯᓭᓭᓪ ᔨᑎᐸ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᕐᑲᖅᑐᐃᓱᓴᖅᓄᖅᓄᑦᓚᔪ ᐃᓇᓱᓂᓪ ᑐᑯᖅᓄᖅᓄᓂᓱᓂᓪ.

43. ᑕᒪᓇ ᓂᓭᐅᑦᓂᓱᓂ ᑕᒧᑦ ᐅᑲᓚᖅᑎᑭᓭᓂ. ᐅᑲᐱᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᕐᓯᔪᖅᓄᓂ ᑕᒧᑦ ᑕᕐᓯᒪᓚ ᐊᑎᖅᓄᓂᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓇᓂᖅᓂᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐱᓭᖅᓚᑦ.

44. ᐱᕐᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓂᓄᖅ ᒪᓂᓄᖅᑎ ᐅᖅᓯᑎᐅᓕᒍ ᓂᓪ, ᐊᓄᖅᓄᖅ ᐊᓱᒃᑎᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᔪᓪ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓂᓄᖅ ᐃᓪᓚᖅᔨᔪᓪ ᐱᕐᖅ.

45. ᐅᖅᐱᖅᔨᓗ ᑭᐱᒪᓱᑦ, ᐱᕐᓂ ᐃᓯᒥᔪᒍ ᑎᑭᓯᐅᖅᔨᑦ, ᑲᒪᓕᐊᖅᔨᑦ, ᐊᓄᖅᓄᔪᑦ ᐊᓱᒃᑎᓄᔪᑦ ᔭᓄᕐᔪᓯᑦ ᓄᓪᓱᓕᔪᕐᐅᖅ ᔪᐱᕐᐅᖅᒪᑦ.

46. ᔭᕆᕐᒥᑦ ᓴᓂᖅᓴᓯᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᓄᔪᓪ ᐅᖅᓯᓱᑦ, ᔪᑎᓗ ᓴᔪᓚᑯᓯᔭᒍ. ᓴᓕᓵ ᐱᕐᓂ ᑭᐅᐳᖅ,

47. ᐃᒥᖅᒥᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᓗᐅᑎᖅᑭᖅᓴᓴᖅᖅ, ᐸᐸᑎᐅᓂᔪᓪᓕᑦ ᐅᔪᐊᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᖅ ᐊᓱᒃᑎᓄᖅᒥᖅ ᐃᓯᖅᓯᐅᑎᑎᐅᓱᑦ ᐅᓵᐸᑎᔭᑦ?

48. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐳᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓪᓕᑦ ᐸᐸᑎᐅᔪᓂᕐᒃᑦ. ᓴᓂᐊ ᓴᓕᓵ ᑭᓇᐱᓵᑦ ᐅᐸᓕᐱᐅᓱᒪᔭᔭᑎᖅ ᐅᐸᔭᐃᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᓄᖅ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓕᐸ III: 16-21.

16. ᐃᓚᒃ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓕᓯᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᓴᓴᓕᕐᕐᒃᑦ, ᐃᔨᓂᔭᐊᓂ ᔭᓂᔪᓚ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᖅ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᔨᑦ ᑭᐸᓕᔪᖅᑎᓄᖅ ᐊᓕᐅᓂᓴᓕᒃᑦ, ᓅᖅᔪᓕᐃᐃᓗᓕᒥᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓯᐅᔪᓂᖅᑎᓄᓕᓕᒫᑦ.

17. ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᔨᓂᓪ ᑎᓕᓯᐅᖅᓕᒍ ᓕᓯᖅᐊᖅᔨᔪᑦ ᓕᓯᖅᐊᖅᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᔨᖅᖅᐃᔨᓂᓕᒍ; ᓕᓯᖅᐊᖅᔨᖅᔨᐅᓕ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᓂᓕᒫᑦ ᑭᐸᓕᔪᖅᑎᓄᖅ.

18. ᑭᐸᓕᔪᖅᑎᓄᖅ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓄ ᐃᔨᖅᓄᖅᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᓕᓵᖅ: ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐᔨᓕ ᐃᔨᖅᓄᖅᓯᐅᓗᓕᖅᓄᖅ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᔨᓂᔭᐊᖅᓄᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓄᖅᓴᓕᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓕᓵᒥ.

19. ᑕᒪᐤᓴ ᐃᔅᑲᔭᕆᐅᓕᕐᓂᔪᐅᔭᓄᑦ, ᑲᐅᒪᓴᑲᒃ ᓱᓪᓕᔭᐊᖅᓚᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓱᒪᖅᓯᑦ, ᐃᓅᐃᓕ ᑭᔭᐊᒃ ᐅᖅᑎᑭᒃᓴᓪᓗᒍᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᑲᒥᑦ; ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᒪᑦ.

20. ᐊᓴᒃᑐᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᑲᒃ ᐅᒥᑭᓪᓗ, ᑲᐅᒪᓴᓱᒍᓗ ᐃᓴᓪᒪᓐᓇᓂ, ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᔨᖅᓂᓂ ᐱᐤᓪᒪᐅᓇᑭᓯᑦ.

21. ᒥᐅᓰᖅᓂᕐᓄᓪᓕ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᓱᒍᑦ ᐃᐅᖅ, ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᓇᓪᓚᑐᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᒥ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᒥᑦ.

46.

ᓇᓂᔨᐅᑦ ᐃᓴᑦ ᐱᐤᑎᓗᕆᐅᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᓪᓚᖅᓂᑦ ᑐᓄᓪᓚᐊᑦ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᑲᕐᓯᒪᓂ ᓂᐤᓪᐅᑐᒥ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᓀᑎᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᐤᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᐱᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓴᑲᓂᐅᑦᓯᓂᑦ: ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖅᐱᓂᕆᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᓱᒃᑎᑎᒍᑐᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᑕᑦᓯᓚᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᐤᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒧᓂ, ᒪᓂᔪᐃᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᔪᐱᓚᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ; X ᑐᓯᐅᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓴᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓅᓴᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᔨᑎᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓕᓕᑦ ᓴᓴᒃ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑕᑦᓯᒪᒍᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂ, ᔪᑎᑎᓴᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᒍᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓕᑦ VIII: 14-17.

14. ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓕᓕ ᑮᓚᓕᒥᑎᑦ ᑎᓚᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᒪᓵᐊᒥᐅᑐᓂ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᖅᓂᓂ ᐃᓭᓕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᓯᓱᓗ ᑭᐊᓂᓱᓗ ᑲᑦᓯᑦᓂᒃᓗ ᑲᑦᓯᑦ.

15. ᒋᐸᓂᐊ ᐊᒋᖏᒥᑲ, ᑐᓴᓯᐊᐳᑎᐯᐸᖅ, ᐊᓂᔨᓂᔨᒥᑲ ᐊᓱᔨᒥ-ᓂᔨᒥᑲ ᑐᓂᕐᓯᐃᐅᓂᓂᓂᒍᑦ:

16. ᒋᐸᓯᒪ ᓯᓗ ᒋᐸᓂᐊ ᐃᓭᔨᓴᓂᓂᐸ ᑎᑭᐃᕈᓭᐅᔨᒪᒍ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᑭᓯᓯᐸ **X**ᑐᓯᐸ ᐊᑎᔨᓴᓂᐸ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕐᐸᑎᐅᓭᐅᔨ-ᒪᒋ.

17. ᐊᐱᔨᒥᔨᓂᓗ ᐸᑎᔨᒥᔨᒪᑎᑭᒃ, ᐊᓂᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᔨᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᓭᒃᐸᒋ.

ᔪᐸᓂᓯᐸ X: 1-11.

1. ᐃᓭᓭ, ᐃᓭᓭ, ᐅᒃᐅᐸᐸᓯ, ᐃᑎᖏᒋᖅᓴᓂᔨᐸ ᐃᑎᔨᑭᔨᒃ ᓯᐱᐸ (ᓂᐸᖏᐅᖏᑭᐸ) ᐃᒃᔪᔨᓴᓂᓂᐸ, ᐊᓯᐸᐊᔪᓗ ᐃᑎᖏᑭᔨᒃ, ᒋᓗᓇ ᑎᒃᓭᑭᓂᓂᓗ ᐊᖏᕆᓱᐅᔨᒃ.

2. ᐃᑎᖏᒋᖅᓴᓂᔨᓭ ᐃᑎᖏᑭᔨᒃ ᓯᐱᐸ (ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᐃᓂᓂᑎᔨᑭᒍᑦ) ᕆᓚᓭᑭᒋᓂᐸ.

3. ᒋᓗᓇ ᐃᑎᖏᒋᖏᓴᓂᐅᐸ ᐅᒪᒻᑭᓭᔨᓂᒋ ᐅᐸᓂᐃᐱᑎᓂᒍ; ᓯᐱᐤᓗᓗ (ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᐃᓂᓂᓂᑎᔨᑭᒍᑦ) ᓂᐸᐱᔨᓴ ᔪᑦᒃᐸᒋᑦ: ᓯᐱᓂᑎᓂ (ᐃᓂᓂᓂᑎᓂ) ᑭᕐᓂᕐᐯᑦ ᐊᑎᔨᑭᑦ ᕆᒋᒍᑦᒋᓗ, ᐊᓂᑎᔨᓂᓓᒋᓗ.

4. ᐃᓗᓴᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᓂᑎᓂᑎᑭᐸᑦ, ᓯᐱᐸ (ᐃᓂᓂᓂᑎᔨᑭᒍᑦ) ᓯᐅᐤᓚᒍᑦ, ᒪᓚᔨᓗᒍᓗ, ᓂᐸᐱᔨᓴ ᐃᓚᓂ-ᓇᓴᒥᐸᒃ.

5. ᔪᓱᔨᒥᐸᓯᓚ ᒪᓚᔨᑭᓭᑦ, ᑭᒪᒍᓚ: ᔪᓱᔨᒥᑲᓯᐸ ᓂᐸᐱᔨᑭᒥ ᐃᓚᓭᓇᔨᑭᓇᒥᑦ.

6. ᐊᐤᐅᐅᓱᒥᑲ ᒋᒪᔪᒥᔨᓴ ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᐅᒃᔭᐱᒥᒍᑦ: ᔪᑭᔨᒥᑭᓚᓚ ᓯᓴᐅᔨᒪᔨᓴᐸ ᐅᒃᔭᐱᐅᓂᓂ ᒋᐸᓯᒪᔨᓴ.

7. ᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᓴᐸ ᐊᐃᒪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑦᑕᑦ: ᐃᓐᓕᓗ, ᐃᓐᓕᓗ, ᐅᑲᐅᐸᐸᓕ: ᐅᓪᓚᐅᓂᒃ ᓴᐱᑦ (ᐃᓄᒃᑯᓂᒪ) ᐃᑎᖅᑲᓚᕆᓪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦ.

8. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓴᓪᓂᒪᓂ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᓂᖅᓴᓪᓗᑎᒍ ᐊᐠᖅᑲᓴᓐᓇᐅᒃᑐᑦ: ᓴᐱᐅᓗᓗ (ᐃᓄᒃᑯᓂᒪᒐ) ᐊᓐᓐᓇᐅᖅᑕᑦ.

9. ᐃᑎᖅᑲᓪᓚᐅᓪᖅᓗᒃ: ᐅᓪᓕᐸᔪᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑲᓄᒃᐸᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓂᐊᓂᒃᓴᖅ, ᐃᑎᑦᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᓂᓗᓂᓗ, ᓂᕆᑭᒃᓴᓴᓂᐊᓂᒃᓴᖅ.

10. ᑎᒍᓂᓄᒃ ᑭᓕᒃᐸᖅᑭᓐᓄᒃ, ᑭᓴᐊᓂ ᑎᒍᖅᓂᓴᒪᓐᓇᔪᓂᓗ, ᑐᔪᕆᓴᒪᓐᓇᔪᓂᓗ, ᐊᓯᖅᐃᐃᓴᒪᓐᓇᔪᓂᓗ:

11. ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᖅᓗ, ᐃᓄᓴᖅᑕᒃ ᐱᒃᓴᓂᓗ ᓇᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᒃᔪᑯᓂᑦ.

47.

(ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐅᓄᓗᓴᓄᖅᓗ ᑎᓴᓂᑎᑕᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᒃ)

(ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐱᖅᓗᓯᓕᓂᖅᓗᓂᒃ ᑭᓕᓂᖅᑭᐅᓪᓕᔪᒃ.)

ᐊᔪᐠᓗᒃᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑎᑉᓗ ᔪᑎ, ᐅᓪᓚᐸᑎᖅᓇᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᔪᑯᑎᖅᓇᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᑐᓂᓕᐅᐅᖅᑎᑦ, ᓄᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᓕᓕᑭᐅᓪᓚᐸᑎᖅᓇᑦ ᐅᓄᒃᓴᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᒥᑭᓕᒃᑐᒥᑐᒃ ᐱᖅᓗᓯᓕᔪᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑎᑉᓗ ᔪᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑎᑉᓗ ᐊᔪᐠᓗᒃᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑎᑉᓗ ᔪᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ

ᓴᐃᓂᓗᑦ ᑎᐅᑎᒋᐊᓂᖅᑐᑦ IV: 1-11.

1. ᐃᒪᐃᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᑎᐅᔭᖑᓂ, ᑎᐅᑦᑐ, ᐃᒪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᑲ-ᐃᖅᒋᐅᓴᒥᒃ (ᐃᒪᐅᐃᖅᒋᐅᓴᒥᒃ) ᑭᓱᖏᒥ; ᓂᐱᓗ ᓯᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᐃᓱᒋᐅᖅᒋᕐᕋ ᐅᔪᓕᓄᒃ ᓯᕗᓗ ᑎᐸᑐᓴᒋᐊᑦ ᐅᑲᒃᑲᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᒃᓇᔭᒃ: ᑕᒪᐅᖑᓂ ᐊᓱᐊᓇᓱ, ᑎᐅᑎᕐᓯᒪᓂᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᒥ ᑭᖑᓂᖅᓂ ᐱᓴᒪᒍᑲᓂᓄᒃ.

2. ᑕᓂᕆᓇᓗ (ᑭᓱᒥᔨᑲᓗ) ᐊᓂᖑᓂᕐᒍᖑᓂ, ᑎᐅᒥ, ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᐅᐃᓪᓗᓴᒃ (ᐅᓪᕐᓯᓴᒃ) ᑭᓱᖏᒥ, ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᕐᓴᒃᓴᓄᒃ.

3. ᐅᑲᕐᓴᕐᔪᑦ ᒋᕐᔪᓯᒪ ᒋᐅᒍᐊ ᓯᕗᓗ ᐅᐃᓵᖑᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒍᒋᐅᖅᓯ); ᐊᑦᔨᔪᒋᐅᑦᓗ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᒃ ᐅᓗᓯᓪᒍᒋᐅᖅᓯ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᒪᑐᒃᓴᒃ.

4. ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᑎᓗ 24 ᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᒃ ᐅᓗᓯᓴᒃ: ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᓂᓗ ᒋᐸᔨᓴᒃ ᐊᖑᓂᓱᒃᐅᓂᔨᓪᓚᒋᑦ 24 ᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᓵᓂ, ᑲᔨᒃᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᓄᖅᓯᓪ, ᓂᐊᔨᔨᕐᓂᓗ ᓂᐊᔨᓂᑎᒃᓯᒋᐅᒃ ᔪᓪᑎᓂᒃ (ᑭᐟᓪᓚᑲᓱᑲᓱᒪᓴᓂᒃ).

5. ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᓂᓵᓂ ᑲᐅᐃᓪᓚᓗ ᑲᐟᔭᓗ ᓂᐱᓗ; ᓴᓂᔨᐊᑎᓗ 7 ᐅᑦ ᐅᔨᒪᓪᓂ ᐅᔨᐊᐟᓯᓵᓂ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᓂ ᐃᖏᓂᓂ, ᒋᒪᐟᓵ ᔪᑎᓂ ᐊᓂᖑᓂᕐᒥᓂ 7 ᐅᑦ.

6. ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᓂᓗ ᐃᖏᓂᓂ ᐅᐃᓪᓚᑲᑲᐃᖅᑲᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᖏᕐᓴᒃ-ᐸᐊᖅᓴᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᑲᔨᐟᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᓗ ᑭᖑᒃᔪᑦ ᐊᓴᒋᒍᓗ ᐅᑲᕐᓴᐅᒋᒃᑲᐊᒃ ᓯᒋᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᓕᓴᒃᓴᒃ, ᐃᓕᔨᓗ ᔭᓄᑎᒃᔨᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᓴᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᓪᓂᒃ.

7. ᐅᒪᓕᒃᓗ ᓯᐅᓂᓄᑦ ᓴᐅᓄᑲᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᒪᓕᒃᓕᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑲᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᒪᓕᒃᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑲᓐᓇᑦ, ᐅᒪᓕᒃᓗ ᓴᓪᓕᖅᓯᓂ ᓄᑲᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᓂᕐᓇᑲᓐᓇᑦ-ᐃᓐᓄᑦ.

8. ᐅᒪᓕᒃᓗ ᑭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᓂ ᐊᑐᓄᑲᓐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓕᕆᓂᑦ (ᐊᖏᔪᐱᓚᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᔪᓄᑦ); ᐃᓗᒥᔪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᓐ; ᐃᓄᓐᓯᖓᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᓗᑎᓐᓄᓪᓗᓗ ᐅᓄᐊᒥᓗ, ᐅᑲᕐᓗᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᓐ, ᐅᓐ, ᐅᓐᐅᐃᓄᑦ (ᐊᒥᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᓂᑦ) ᔪᑎ ᐊᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᑦᑎᖏᖓᓐᓂᐊᓕᖓ, ᐃᓱᐅᐅᖅᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᑐᐊᓂᓗᐃᑦ, ᑭᓚᒥᓕᖅᓯᓗ.

9. ᐅᒪᓕᒃᓗ (ᓯᑕᒪᓐ) ᓂᖅᑐᓕᖏᓐᓇᓕᖓᑦ (ᓂᖅᑐᓐᓇᓱᖏᓐᓇᓕᖓᑦ) ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓱᑐᔪᓗ ᑯᒋᐅᓚᑦᑐᔪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐲᐅᑕᕐᑕᐊᖅᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐲᓱᓕᓕᒫ, ᐃᓴᖏᖓᓐᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓴᖏᖓᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ,

10. ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖏᐅᓂᔪᓂᑦ 24 ᐃᓂᑦ ᑮᒪᑎᖓᓚᐅᓱᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐲᐅᑕᕐᑕᐊᖅᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐲᓱᓕᓕᒫ ᑐᓴᓴᖏᓚᐅᓱᓐᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓴᖏᖓᓐᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓴᖏᖓᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᓂᐊᑯᓂᑐᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᕿᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐲᐅᑕᕐᑕᐊᓕ ᓇᖓᓪᓗᓂᑦ, ᐅᖏᓪᓗᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦ,

11. ᐊᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᓂᓗᕐᔪᑎᓄᖓᓚᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᓗᓂᑦ ᓂᖅᑐᓕᓐᓂᓚᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂᓚᓗ ᐱᔪᖓᓐᓂᓚᓗ; ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᑕᒥᕐᕈᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᓄᑎᓪᓗᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᓗ ᐱᕐᔪᓚᐱᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᑎᑎᓪᓗᑎᓕᓴᐲᓗᓂᓚᓗ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓪᓕᐊᓂ III: 1-14.

1. ᐊᖏᔪᑎᑉᐸᓕᐅᖅᓂᓕ ᐅᓇᓱᓂ ᐊᐃᖏᓚᓂ, ᓂᔪᑎᒧᑦᓂᑲᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᓐᓂᖅ, ᓱᓀᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖏᐅᓂᖅ.

2. ᑭᓱᓂᒪ ᐅᓄᐊᖏᔪᑎᑉᐸᓕᔪ ᑎᓂᓂ ᑎᑭᓱ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓐᓄᓕᓴᐲᓗᓗ,

ᑲᐲ, (ᐊᓯᓗᓀᐢᐃᐃᓗᓐᓄᐢ) ᑲᐅᓪᒪᓐᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᓗᓀᐢᐃᐃᓗᓐᓄᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᓂᑦ: ᐃᓕᐢᐢᐢᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᓕᓯᓀᐢᓄᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᓕᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᓗᐢᐢᑦᔪ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ.

3. ᒪᓕᓯᑦ ᑭᐅᓴ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚᔪᓗ, ᐃᓴᓕ, ᐃᓴᓕ, ᐅᑲᐅᐸᑦ, ᓄᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᓄᑎᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖏᖅᓗᓂᓴᖅ ᑎᓂᓯᓂᓴᖅᓴᓕ.

4. ᓂᓂᑎᒍᓯᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᑲᓄ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᓂᓴᖅᓴᒃᑲ ᐃᖏᓪᓚᓵᓂ (ᐃᓄᔨᑲᐅᓴᓚᓂ)? ᐊᐃᒪ ᐊᓴᓴᒥ ᑎᒥᖅᓗᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᓴᖅᓴᓴ, ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᔪᓵᓂᓚ?

5. ᑭᒍᓯᑦ ᑭᐅᓴ, ᐃᓴᓕ, ᐃᓴᓕ, ᐅᑲᐅᐸᑦ, ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᔪᖅᓄᑲ ᐃᒥᖅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᔪᓚ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖏᖅᓗᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᖅᓴᖅᓴᓴ.

6. ᐅᐃᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᔪᓴ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᐅᓐᓴ; ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᔪᓴ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᐅᓐᓴ.

7. ᑲᒪᓂᐊᐢᑎᑎᓴᔪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓯᐅᕐᓴᕐᓂᑦ, ᓄᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᔪᓯᓕᖅᓴᓴᓂᔪᑦ.

8. ᐊᓄᓚ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᓂ ᐊᓄᓚᓵᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅ (ᐊᓄᖏᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅ), ᓱᔨᖅᓱᓂᖅᓂᖅᓚᓗ ᔨᓴᕐᔨᓚᐅᖅᐸᑦ, ᑲᐅᓪᒪᓐᓯᓗᑎᓪᓚ ᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᒪᖅᓴᑦ, ᓴᓕᔨᓗ ᐃᖅᒪᖅᓴᑦ: ᑕᒥᓂᐅᓴᖅ ᓂᓪᓚᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᔪᕐᒪᓚᖅ.

9. ᓂᓂᑎᓕᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚᔪᓗ, ᐅᓄᒃ ᑕᒪᖅᔪᐊᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ

10. ᑭᒍᓯᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚᔪᓗ, ᐃᓵᓄᐃᓚᑎᓂ ᐊᓯᓗᓀᐢᐃᐃᓗᓐᓄᓪᓚᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᖅᔪᐊᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓪᒪᓐᐅᔪᑦ?

11. ᐃᓭᓪ, ᐃᓭᓪ, ᐅᑲᐅᐸᑦ, ᑲᐅᓗᒪᐸᑎᓐᓂᑲ ᐅᑲᓕᐳᔪᑦ; ᑎᓪᑭᑎᐅᓕᓂᐸᑎᓐᓂᓪ ᐅᑲᐱᓐᓂᓪ.

12. ᓄᓇᐅᐸ ᐱᓐᓂᑲ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᖏᓐᓇᐸᓂ, ᐅᑲᐱᓐᓂᓇᓴᐳᓂ, ᑲᓂᑲ ᐅᑲᐱᕐᓴᑲᑭᓂ, ᑭᓭᐅᐸ ᐱᓐᓂᑲ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓇᓴᐳᐸᓂ?

13. ᑭᓭᓐᔪᓪ ᓂᓐᒧᐊᖏᑲᓐᓭᓴ, ᑭᓭᓐᒥᑦ ᐊᑲᖏᑲᑲ ᑭᓂᒥ, ᑎᐃ ᐃᓄᐸ ᐃᕆᓂᐃᓪ, ᑭᓭᓐᒥᑲᑲ.

14. ᓂᕆᓪᓗᓪ ᒧᓂᓂᑦ ᓂᐃᓵᓂᐊᖏᑲᑲ ᓇᐸᐅᑎᓭᐅᓐᔪᒧᒍ ᐃᓄᓇᓐᑕᒥ, ᑲᒪᒫᑦᐅᑲ ᐃᓄᐸ ᐃᕆᓂᐃᓪ ᓇᐸᐅᖏᐅᑦᓴᓪᓚᐊᖏᑲᓐᓇᐸᓐᓇᓴ:

48.

ᐅᐟᓗᓚᑦᓂᐃ ᓂᐅᕐᓪᓚᓴᐸᓪ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᐸ ᑭᓇᔪᓂᓂᓂ.

ᔪᑎᓴ, ᐱᓕᓇᓇᓇᑎᑎᓂᐅᓕᐊᑎᑦ ᒋᒣᓇᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᓇᓴᒋᑎᓇᓴᑲᓇᓇᑦ, ᓂᓴᔪᓂᓚᓗᑎᑦ ᔭᓇᓂᐊᓇᓂᐅᑦ ᔭᑦᓚᒋᐅᐅᑭᑦ; ᐃᓪᓂᓴᔪᓂᐅᓐᓗᓪ ᓚᓇᓂᐅᑎᓗᔪ ᐱᓂᓗᑎᓂᐅᑭᑦ ᐃᐟᐅᓂᐅᑎᓗᔪ ᐃᐟᐅᓂᐅᑎᓗᔪ ᐃᓪᓂᓇᓴᒋᑎᓇᓴᑲᓇᓇᑦ, ᓴᒪᓂᓇᓂᓇᓂᓴ ᐃᓴᓇᓂᐅᑎᓇᓴᑲᓇᓇᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᓂᓇᓂᓴᑲᓇᓇᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᓇᓴᒋᑎᓇ

9. ᐃᑐᒪᖅᓂ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐊᓚᓪᓂᖅᓂ ᐅᕙᐸᕎᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᑭᓯᒪᔭᒃ, ᔨᑎᐸ ᐃᔾᓂᑦᐊᓂ ᑎᓕᓯᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪ ᓄᓇᒍᐸ, ᐅᕙᔪᐸ ᑦᐸᕈᒍᓇ ᐃᓄᓂᓴᑦ.

10. ᐊᓚᓪᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᓱ, ᐅᕙᔪᐸ ᔨᑎ ᐊᓚᓕᓕᐸᕎᔨᐅᑎᒃ, ᑦᐸᕈᓯᓪᓕ ᐊᓚᓪᖅᓯᒪᑎᔨᐸ, ᐃᔾᓂᓂᓗ ᑎᓕᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪ ᐅᑦᐅᓂᓴᑦᔨᔪ ᐊᑦᔪᓪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓂᑦ.

11. ᐊᓚᓪᖅᐊᑎᕈᓗ, ᔨᑎᐸ ᑎᓯᒃ ᐊᓚᓪᖅᓯᒪᑎᔨᐸ, ᐅᕙᔪᑦᐅᒃ ᐊᓚᓕᑎᑲᓴᐃᕈᑎᔪᔨᐸ.

12. ᔨᑎᑎᒃ ᑎᓂᓯᓚᖅᑎᓪᓕᒃ (ᑎᓂᓚᖅᑎᓪᓕᒃ): ᐊᓚᓪᒃ ᑎᕈᔨᐸᑦ, ᔨᑎ ᐃᓗᐸᕎᖅᓪᓚᕐᔪᐊᒃᓴᒃ, ᐊᓚᓪᓂᖅᓂᓯᓗ ᐃᓗᐸᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᔪᓴᒃ:

13. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᔭᓂᓪᔪᐱᖅᓯᒪᑎᔨᐸ, ᑭᓯᓂ ᑲᐅᕗᐊᓕᕆᓂᕈᓴᐸᑦ, ᑦᐸᕈᔨᓂᓪᔪᐊᓴᑦᐸᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᐸᕎᖅᓂᖅᓯᐸᑦ.

14. ᑎᓂᓴᐅᒃᓴᔨᐸ ᑭᓚᓪᑭᐅᓪᔪᔨᓗ (ᐅᑲᓚᓵᓴᐅᓪᔪᔨᓗ), ᐊᑦᑦᐸ ᐃᓪᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᓴᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪ ᐱᐅᓚᓪᓚᑎᐅᓂᓴᑦᔨᔪ (ᐱᐅᓚᓪᔪᓚᐅᓂᓴᑦᔨᔪ) ᔪᓴᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᒃ.

15. ᓂᓪᓚᔪᐸ ᑭᔨᔪ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐃᓪᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪ ᑭᓚᓪᑭᐅᓪᓚᓵᒃ (ᐅᑲᓚᓵᓴᐅᓪᓚᓵᒃ), ᔨᑎ ᑦᐸᕈᔨᓂᓪᔪᐊᓴᑦᐸᑦ, ᑦᐸᕈᓗ ᔨᑎᑎᐅᐸᑦ.

16. ᔨᑎᐸᓗ ᐊᓚᓪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᐸᕎᖅᓂᔪᐸ ᐅᐅᐸᕈᓴᓴᔨᔪ ᐅᐅᒪᓚᓴᐸᑦ. ᔨᑎ ᐊᓚᓪᖅᓂᐅᐅᔭᒃ ᐊᓚᓪᖅᓂᓪᓕᑎᔪᐊᓴᑦᓗ ᔨᑎᑎᓪᔪᐊᓴᑦᔨᔪ, ᔨᑎᓗ ᑦᐸᕈᔨᓂᐅᔭᒃ.

17. ᑭᒪᔨᓯᒃᓂ ᐊᓚᓪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᓴᐅᔭᒃ ᐅᕙᐸᕎᖅᓂᒃ, ᑭᑎᑲᓵᓴᓂᓴᑦᐸᑦ ᐅᐸᔪᓵᓴᓕ ᐃᔾᓄᓵᓴᓕᐅᓕᖅᓂᒃ; ᔪᓴᓗ ᑭᓕᓂ ᐃᖅᓚᑦ, ᑯᓕᓂᐅᔪᔨᓂᓴᑦ ᔪᓴᑲᔪᖅᑎᓕᑦ ᑭᒪᔨᓯᒃᓂ.

18. ᐋᓚᓪᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓂᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᑲᓐᓂᒍᑦ: ᐋᓚᓪᓂᓐᓄᑐᐸᓪ ᐋᒪᑦᓗᓪᓕᐸ ᐃᖃᓗᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᐸ; ᐃᖃᓗᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᐋᑲᑎᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᑲᓐᓂᒪᖏ; ᐃᖃᓗᓕᐸᓪ ᐋᓚᓪᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᒪᑦᓗᑎᓐᓂᒍ.

19. ᐋᓚᓪᓂᐅᔪᑦ (ᐋᓚᓪᓂᒋᑲᖏᖅ), ᑭᐸᓗᒪ ᐋᓚᓪᓂᑦᑲᓐᓂᒪᔪᑦ.

20. ᐅᑲᐅᔪᑲᐅᐸᖏ: ᔪᑎ ᐋᓚᓪᓂᕆᖏᖅ ᑲᑦᓐᔪᑎᑎᓂᓚᓐᓗ ᐅᒥᓗᑲᐅ (ᑭᒥᐅᑲᐅ) ᑭᒪᓂ ᓴᓚᔭᓕᐅᖅᓴᐅ: ᑲᑦᓐᔪᑎᑎᓂᓄ ᑭᐅᔪᑦᑭᓄ ᐋᓚᓪᓂᓐᓇᔪᐃᓂᐅᐅᑦ, ᑲᓄᑦ ᔪᑎ ᐋᓚᓪᓂᑕᓂᔪᐃᓂᐅᐅᑦ (ᐋᓚᓪᓂᓕᓐᓂᐅᐅᑦ) ᑭᐅᔪᓗᓐᓂᕆᓄ (ᑭᐅᔪᓂᐅᓐᓂᕆᓄ)?

21. ᒪᔪᑎᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᕐᔨᑲᐅᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᐸᓗᒪᓐᓂᖅ, ᔪᑎᑎᓄ ᐋᓚᓪᓂᔪᔨᑲᐅᐅᑦ ᑲᑦᓐᑲᑎᑎᓂᓚᓐᓇᒪᔭ.

ᓴᑲᓗᐸ XVI: 19-31.

19. ᐊᑲᓴᐃᔪᑎᑎᓪᓂ ᐊᓐᔪᔪᑎᑲᓕᐅᐅᓪᓗ, ᐊᓄᕐᓂᐸᑲᔪᑎᑎᓄ ᐊᐅᓕᓚᓐᓇᑎᑎᓄ ᓴᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᐊᐋᓇᔪᕕᐊᓐᓂᒃᓄ, ᐅᐸᓴᐃᓚᓗ ᑭᒃᑐ ᐃᓄᐋᓕᓂᓐᓇᓴᑦᓄ ᔪᕕᐊᔪᑲᐅᐅᑦ:

20. ᐊᑲᓴᓂᑲᓇᓐᓂᕐᓚ ᑭᓂᓐᓄ ᓯᓴᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓪᓂᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᒪᓄ ᐃᑎᕕᐱᓐᓴᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᓐᓂᒃᓄ, ᐃᓴᐋᓄ ᐊᓂᐊᐅᓯᓂᑲᑎᓇᑦ,

21. ᓄᓇᑎᑦᐅᓂᒪᓂᓚ ᑲᓐᓴᓂᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᓴᐃᓴᑦ ᓄᓂᕕᓐᓴᓂᓕ ᑲᑦᓐᓴᑦ; ᓄᓐᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲᓇᐊᑲᑎᐯᓕ ᐊᓂᐊᐅᓐᓂᕆ.

22. ᐊᑲᓴᓂᓚ ᑐᔪᓐᓂᖏ, ᐁᓐᓂᓄ ᐊᓂᑦ ᐁᑦᑭᐊᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᓕᓄᑦ: ᐊᑲᓴᐃᑦᓄ ᑐᔪᓐᓇᑎ, ᐃᓴᐱᓐᑲᐅᐅᔪᑦᓚ.

23. ᐊᓄᐊᓕᑲᑎᑲᐊᓐᒥ ᑲᐱᐊᓕᑲᑎᓐᓄᒥᓴᓄ ᐅᐃᑦᓚᑲᑦ, ᐁᑦᑭᐊᓚ ᑎᔪᓕ ᑲᓄᓐᑎᑦᒥ, ᓴᓚᔭᓚᓚ, ᓴᓚᓪᓂᐊᑲᑦᓐᓂᒃ.

24. ᕈᓚᑲᓚᑲᑦ ᐅᑲᑦᓴᓄ, ᐊᑦᑦᑲ ᐃᑦᑭᐊᓚ, ᓕᑦᑭᒥᓐᓂᒃ,

ᓴᓇᔨᓯᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᖅ, ᑎᑭᒥ ᓄᑲᐊ ᐃᒥᖅᓚᑦ ᒥᓱᖅᑕᔭᐃᔪ, ᐅᖅᑲᐊ ᓂᓴᓕᑎᓕᐅᖅ; ᓚᑐᔪᖅᓄ ᐃᓄᒪᖅᐊᖅᓚᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᐤᓴᒪᓕᒪᓗᒍ.

25. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᔨᓕ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᐅᓚᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓭᔨᑎᑎᑦ ᐱᓪᐅᔭᐱᒥᓕᒃ, ᓴᓇᔨᓯᓕ ᖃᐱᐊᖅᑕᐊᖅᑐᑦᓴᖅ: ᓚᓄ (ᑎᖅ ᑎᖅ) ᓚᓂᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓕ ᐊᓂᐊᐅᑎᑕᐅᔭᑎᑦ.

26. ᑕᒪᓄᓕ ᑕᐱᓂᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓄᓴᕐᑎᓂᒃᓂ ᐃᑎᖅᓴᖅᓭᐊᖅᓴᖅ, ᑕᒪᖅᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒪᓂᑦ ᓴᐱᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᓂᓄᓴᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐱᓚᓂᔭᑦ.

27. ᑎᑲ ᐅᖅᓴᖅ, ᑕᒪᓄᓕ ᐱᓂᔪᑦ ᔭᖅᔪᓄᖅᓚᓂᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᒃ, ᑕᓴᔪᒥᖅᓱ ᑎᓕᖅᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑦᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᓱᓄᓴᑦ;

28. ᓄᓕ ᐅᑦᖅᔪᑎᖅᓭᒪ ᑎᑭᓕᒪᓂᖅ; ᑭᒡᓕᑭᐅᑦᔪᓂᓂᔪ ᑕᔪᓄᖅᓱᑲᓴᖅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᔭᔪᖅᓱᑲᓴᖅᓱᓄᑦ ᐱᒪᔭᐅᑦᔪᓱᖅ ᐱᓚᓂᖅᑐᐅᖅ.

29. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᔨ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᔪᔪᔨ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓂᓕᓪᓚᓗ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᐱᓚᐅᖅ; ᐃᓕᔪᐊ ᐃᓪᓕᖏᓂᓕ.

30. ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓂᒃᓪᓕ, ᐊᐅᖅᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᒃ ᐁᓕᓴᐊᓕᒪ: ᑐᔪᖅᓄᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓂᔪᑦ, ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᖁᖅᓴᑦ.

31. ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᔪᔪ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓂᓕᓪᓚᓗ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑭᔨᓂᑦ, ᐅᖅᐱᖁᖅᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᔪᖅᓄᓂᓪᓂᑦ ᒪᑭᑐᖅᓴᑦ.

49.

ᐅᑉᓗᓂᔾᖅᓄᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᓴ ᑎᓪᓂᑎᐅᓕ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓄᓂᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓭᒃᔾᑭᓕᔾᐅᓂᖅᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᑭᔾᐅᐅᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᔪᐃᐱᔾᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᓪᓕᐃᐃᓐᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᐃᓐᓗᓂᑦ; ᑐᔪᖅᓄᓂᓪᓂᑦᓴᑦᑎᑦ

ᐱᕐᓯᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᑐᑦᓯᐊᕆᔨᒧᑦ, ᓯᑎᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᐅᔪᓂᖅ ᓱᓕᕐᔪᐊᕆᔨᒪᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᓚᓗᔨᐊᐃᕆᔨᒪᑎᒧᐅᓗ; ᑭᓱᑕ X᐀ᓱᔨᒧᑦ ᓯᑎᓂᕐᓂᒧᑦ. ᐁᒥᓗ.

ᓴᓯᓂᓱᕐᓂ ᓱᓕᓴᕐᓂ III: 13-24.

13. ᑰᑦᑎᓂᓯᓯᕐᓱᑦ (ᖃᒪᓂᓯᕐᓱᑦ) ᖃᓄᖅᔪᑎᖃᖅ, ᓱᓇᒃᑲᑦ ᐃᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᑎᑭᖅᑲᑦ (ᑭᑎᑭᖅᑲᑦ).

14. ᖃᐅᓕᖅᔪᑦ ᑐᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓇᓱᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᑦᑎᑭᖅ ᖃᓄᖅᔪᑎᑎᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᑭᖅ ᑐᔨᑎᑦᓱᓇᖅᓴᖅ.

15. ᖃᓄᖅᔪᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᓱᖅᖅ (ᑭᑎᖅᖅ) ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᓇᐊᖅᑐᓕᖅᓴᖅ: ᖃᐅᓕᒫᓱᓗ ᐃᓇᐊᖅᖅ ᐃᓇᓱᖃᓲᖅᓇᖅᓱᒪᑦ ᐃᔨᑎᓂᓯᓱᓇᖅᑎᖅ.

16. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖅᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᓂᓗᓴᖅᓄᖅᑕᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓇᓱᑎᖅ ᑐᓂᓕᐅᖅᒪᑦ ᐱᓴᔨᑦ: ᐅᓴᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᒍᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᓴᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓴᔨᓱᑦ.

17. ᓇᓇᐅᓪᓚ ᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᐱᙵᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅᔪᑎᓂ ᓴᓕᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᒪᒍᓂᐅᖅ, ᐅᒪᑎᓂᓗ ᓴᖅᓇᓄᖅᓯᓂᐅᖅ ᑰᓴᓗᒍᖅᑲ (ᑰᑯᓴᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᕆᔨᒪᑎᒧᐅᖅ ᑰᓴᓗᒍᖅᑲ), ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅᑲ ᐃᓕᓴᓂ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖅᓴᐅᖅ?

18. ᑭᐃᖅᑲᖅ (ᑭᐃᖅᔨᒍᓕᖅ), ᐅᖅᐅᓯᐅᐃᓇᖅᒍᑦ, ᐅᖅᑐᐃᓇᓴᒍᓂᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᓴᕐᑦ; ᐱᓂᓴᖅᓂᖅᒍᓪᓚ ᒥᖅᓱᓇᖅᓂᖅᒍᓗ ᐱᑦ.

19. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖅᑦ ᓂᓗᓴᖅᓄᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᓇᓂᒥᓇᓴᑦ, ᐅᓪᓚᑎᖅᑐᓗ ᒪᓂᔪᖅᓇᓴᒃᑐᑦ (ᐅᓪᓚᑎᖅᑐᓗ ᑭᒪᖅᑎᖅᑐᑦ) ᑰᓴᓗᒍ ᓴᖅᓄᓂ.

20. ᐅᓪᓗᑎᐸᒋ ᐃᔅᑲᖏᓄᐸᑎᒍᒋᑦ, ᒍᑎ ᐊᐢᕈᓂᖅᓱᐅᖅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑎᐸᑎᖅᓂᑦ, ᒋᒃᒋᓪ ᑲᐅᐳᒪᕐᒋᑦ.

21. ᐊᓚᓪᖅᐊᖏᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᑎᐸᒋ ᐃᔅᑲᖏᖅᕈᓂᒍᒋᑦ, ᒍᑎᒍᒋ ᒋᑎᒋᖏᓚᖅᓴᒍᒋᑦ;

22. ᓄᒋᑦᓴᓂᓕᑦ (ᑭᓄᒋᑦᓴᓂᓕᑦ) ᑐᖅᓭᐊᔅᓴᒋᒋ (ᓄᖅᓭᐊᔅᓴᒋᒋ), ᑐᓂᓭᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓴᒍᒋᑦ ᒋᔅᓭᒪᖅᑎᑦ, ᐱᔅᑯᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᒐᓚᓕᐸᑎᑭᖅ ᓴᖅᓕᓂᓪ ᑯᕕᐊᒋᐅᖅᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᔅᓴᒋᒋ.

23. ᒋᔅᓄᒐᓪ ᐱᔅᑯᐅᖅᓕ ᒋᒪᐅᓴ, ᐃᔅᓂᖅᓕᒋᒋ ᑭᓄᓄᑦ X᐀ᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᔅᑯᔭᒋᒋ, ᐅᓚᓚᓂᑭᔭᒋᒋᓪ, ᕆᒪᒃ ᐱᔅᑯᒪᑎᒍᒋᑦ.

24. ᐱᔅᑯᐅᖅᓕᓂᓪ ᐅᓪᒥᐅᖅ ᒋᔅᓄᒐᓂᕐᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅ, ᒋᓚᐅᓪ ᒋᔅᓄᒐᓂᐅᖅ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓪ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᓕ ᐅᔭᔅᑎᖅᓄᓄᑦ (ᓂᑐᓄᑯᓕᔭᐅᖅ) ᑲᐅᐸᔅᒋᑎᑭᔭᐅᖅᑦ, ᐃᑐᔅᑎᖅᓂᕐᐅᓪᓚᖅᓕᑦ.

ᑐᑲᓄᑦ XIV: 16-24.

16. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑲᓪᓕᓪᓗᖅ ᓂᓚᓂᐊᑲᓴᖅᑭᒃᑐᒃ ᐅᓄᓄᐸᐅᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᓄᐃᐃᓪᓗᑦ; ᐅᓄᑲᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑯᐸᐅᖅ:

17. ᓂᓚᕕᐊᒋᑦ ᓂᐢᓪᐅᑎᖅᓪᓗᑦ ᑭᓴᓂᓂ ᐅᑲᓚᐊᑲᔅᓴᓪᓴᓂ ᓂᓚᐅᖅᑲᑎᑲᓄᓄᒃ, ᕆᑦᓪᓴ; ᐃᑐᓄᓂᓂ ᐊᑭᖅᓪᓗᒪᖅᓪᓗᑦ.

18. ᐃᑐᓄᑎᑎᓪᓗ ᑭᖅᔪᐢᓂᓚᓘᑐᑎᑎᒃ ᒋᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᐅᓴᖅᓄᓄᑎᒃᑐᒃ ᓚᐢᓄᑐᑎᒃ, ᐅᑲᖅᑲᐅᓂ. ᓕᓄᐢᓂᓪᓗᐅᑲᖅᑲᑎᒃ, ᐱᔅᑯᓕᖅᓕᓄᓕᓪᓗᒪᖅᓕᓪᓗᑦ: ᑐᖅᓕᐊᖅᑲᒋᑦ ᒋᓕᐅᖅᑐᔅᓂᐊᖅᓴᖅᓄᓕᓪᓗᒪᖅᓕᓪᓗᑦ.

19. ᐃᐳᖅᓪᓗᒋᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓄᓄᒃ, ᑐᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᖅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒪᖅᑲᖅᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᐱᓯᐊᓗᒍᓯᑦ, ᒪᓇ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ) ᑎᐊᔪᖅᑐᖅᓱᒃ: ᐅᒃᓯᐊᓐᓯᑦ ᑮᓯᔪᐅᐊᓂᐊᖅᓇᖅᒃ.

20. ᐱᖅᒍᓐᓯᐊᑦᑕᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᓇᓕᐊᓂᖅᒍᒪᒪ, ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᕐᑦᔨᒐᖅᓕᖅᒃ.

21. ᑭᖅᒍᓯᓕᓗ ᑮᓯᓯᒪ ᐊᖅᒍᓐᓯᒃᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᔪᖅᑐᖅᓯᓕ ᑲᓯᐊᓂᖅᒃ. ᐊᖅᒍᓐᓯᒃᒃ ᓂᖅᒍᔪᐅᖅ ᑎᒃ ᑭᕐᓇᓂᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᒃᓯᓴᖅᑭᓇᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒍᔪᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᐊᖅᒍᓴᓂᖅᓇᓗ, ᐊᖅᓇᓯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᖅᒍᔪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᐊᖅᒍᓴᓂᖅᓇᓗ ᑮᐅᖅᓂᖅᓇᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᖅᒍᒃ ᐃᑎᑎᓂᖅᓇᓗ ᐃᑎᑎᓂᖅᒍᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᖅᑎᑦ.

22. ᑭᖅᒍᓯᓕᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᔪᖅᒃ, ᐊᖅᒍᓐᓯᒃᒃ, ᓯᕐᓗᓗ ᐅᒃᑲᓇᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔪᖅᒃ, ᓴᓕ ᐃᓂᖅᓱᒃᐅᔪᖅᒃ.

23. ᐊᖅᒍᓐᓯᒃᑦᓗ ᑭᖅᒍᓯᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᐸᑯᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᒃᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᖅᓯᓄᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᑎᑎᓂᖅᓂᑦ, ᐃᒪᓕᒍ ᑮᑦᑯᓴᖅᓗᒍ.

24. ᐅᒃᐅᒋᐸᓯᓕᓴᓕ, ᐊᖅᒍᔨᑎᑦ ᓂᓕᔪᖅᔪᓯᑯᐅᒍᓕᓴᐊᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᐅᑎᒍ ᓂᓕᔪᖅᓴᓯᑎᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓂᐊᖅᓯᓕᖅᓂᑦ.

50.

ᐅᐟᓕᓐᔪᖅᒍᓕᑦ ᐱᖅᒍᓐᓯᖅᒍᑦ ᑎᓐᓂᑎᐅᐸᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᖅᒍᓕᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᓯᐊᓂᒃᐱᕐᓄᑎᑦ ᓂᒃᑲᔨᓕᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᓴᑎᑎᔨᑦ; ᐱᔪᒃᑎᑎᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑭᖅᓯᔪᑐᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᐊᓂᐸᒪᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃᑦ, ᐱᓕᓂᒃᓴᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃᑦ ᓴᓐᑎᓴᒃᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᑎᓴᒃᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᓐᓂᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᐱᕐᓯᒃ ᓯᓚᖅᑕ V: 5-11.

5. ᑎᒪᒃᑯᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᒃᓯᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᒍᑐᓯ ᐃᓄᒍᒃᐅᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᓯᑎᑦ. ᐃᑦᐅᓯ ᐅᐸᒃᑎᑎᓯ ᐱᐅᓐᓇᓐᓂᐃᓕᓚᒃ (ᐱᐅᑭᓯᐅᓚᒃ) ᐊᑭᐃᓕᑎᓯ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑯᓯᒃᓇᓯ). ᐱᒪᓇᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᔪᑎᓐ ᐊᑭᖅᒍᒪᑦ, ᐱᐅᓐᓇᓐᓂᐅᑦᑕ (ᐱᐅᑭᓯᓯᐃᑕ) ᐅᓐᑭᑎᕐᐸᑦ (ᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᑎᖅᑎᐅᐸᑦ).

6. ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᓕᑦᔪᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓯᓚᓂᒃ ᓂᒃᑲᓐᒃᓇᓐᓂᓯ ᔪᑎᓐ ᐊᐃᓚᕐᑦ ᐱᓇᓚᓐᒃᑲᐊᓚᓐᒃ, ᓂᑯᓕᐅᓂᓚᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓯᓚᓂᒃ ᓂᓚᓯᐅᓐᒃᑎᑎᓯᐅᔪᑦᑕᔪᒍ.

7. ᓯᐊᓂᓕᓂᓯ (ᓯᐊᒃᑲᓂᓯ) ᑕᒥᑦ ᑕᐸᓯᒧᓚᐃ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᒃ, ᑕᐸᓯᒪ ᐃᓯᒪᑎᓯᓱᓚᐃᓕᓯ.

8. ᓯᓕᔭᓂᐊᓐᓇᓯ ᐃᓯᔪᒪᓴᔭᓯᓗ; ᐊᐸᖅᑲᓐᒃᑎᓯ ᓴᕆᓚᓯ ᐊᐅᔪᖅᑭᖅᒪᑦ (ᓯᔭᐃᓚᒧᖅᒪᑦ) ᓄᐅᓂᔭ (ᐅᒪᓕᔭᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᓚᖅᑦᑦ) ᓂᐸᓕᐊᓕᖅᐊᐊᒃᑦ, ᐃᑲᒃᓴᓴᓯᐅᐸᔭᔪᓂ (ᑕᒪᒃᑎᓯᓕᓕᒪᓕᔭᐊᐅᔭᔪᓂ) ᓂᑯᓕᐊᖅᓂᒃ.

9. ᑕᒪᓚ ᐅᒃᐱᔪᖅᓯᒧᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑲᓐᒃᓯᐅᒃ ᓯᖅᔪᓄᔭᓯᓗ, ᒃᐅᓕᓄᔭᓯᓗ ᒃᑦᖅᔪᒍᑎᓂ ᓄᓚᓄᓚᖅᑕᒃ ᒃᐱᐊᐃᓚᒃᑲᓂ ᐱᑲᐅᓕᖅᖁᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ. ᒃᐱᐊᐃᓚᒃᑲᓂ ᐱᐅᓐᓇᓐᓂᐅᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᑎᓯᓗ (ᐱᐅᑎᓂᔭᓗ), ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ

ᐱᓪᓚᐅᓂᒋᔪᓐ ᑐᖅᑎᓂᓕᒫᒋᔪᓐ (ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓭᓚᖅᓂᖅᓂᒋᔪᓐ), ᐃᓕᓴᔪ ᐋᓂᑭᔪᒃᑎᐅᓪᓚᒋᔪ.

11. ᒡᒪᓇ ᓂᖅᔪᒃᒡᐅᓕ ᐱᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᓴᓇᓂᓐ ᐃᔪᐃᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᔪᐃᖅᑎᑐᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᓇᐅᔪᑦ XV: 1-9.

1. ᑮᑦᓕᐅᓂᑦ ᐋᓪᓚᑐᓪᓚᓇᓐ ᑎᑭᑦᑐ ᑑᕐᒪᓴᓇᒍᔪᒍ.

2. ᓴᓭᔪᓐ ᐋᖅᓴᖅᓂᓐ ᐃᓕᔪᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐋᓴᒧᐅᓴᐅᑦ, ᐅᐃᓕ ᓇᑎᐅ, ᐅᒪ ᐋᓪᓚᑐᑦ ᐃᓴᓕᐅᐅᐯᑦ, ᓂᓗᐅᑎᑦᔪᓐᓇᓐ.

3. ᐋᐟᐅᐅᐊᒥᓕ ᒪᑐᒥᖅᑎ ᐅᐃᐅᑎᑭᑦ, ᐅᐃᑦᔪᓂᓐᓇ,

4. ᑭᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓴᑦᔪ ᔪᐱᓂᖅ (ᓄᑦᐅᑦᖅᓂᖅ) ᐱᓪᑦ ᐋᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᑎᐟᓕᓂᖅ, ᑯᑦᔨᐋ ᐃᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᒡᒧᔪᓂᐅᐊᖅ, 99-ᐃᑦ (ᒡᒪᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᔪᖅᑦ) ᑭᒪᖅᓂᐋᖅᓂᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᑎᑐᒍᒍᑦ, ᒡᒪᖅᑐᓪ ᑭᓂᓚᐋᖅᑐᖅᓂᐋᖅᑦᑎᓴ, ᐊᓂᑦᐅᑦᓴᔪ?

5. ᐊᓂᔪᓂᐅᖅᓴᓪ, ᑐᐃᒥᖅᑦ, ᔨᐱᐋᔪᓕᓴᓂ.

6. ᑎᑭᓂᒥᓪ, ᐃᓴᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑎᓂᓪ ᑭᓴᔨᐯᑦ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓴᒍᒋᔪᓐ, ᔨᐱᐋᔪᓄᑎᑭᖅᑎᓗ, ᔪᐱᓗ (ᓄᖅᖁᓗ) ᒡᒪᓴᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓂᓗᑦᔨ.

7. ᐅᖅᐅᑦᑦᔪ, ᑯᒪᓵᒡᐅᖅ ᔨᐱᐋᔪᒡᐅᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᓴᖅᒥ ᐋᔪᖅ. ᑐᓕᔪᖅ ᐋᒡᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐋᓕᖅᑐᖅ, 99-ᓂᑦ (ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᑦ) ᐃᓵᒍᓴᐋᖅᑐᖅᓂᐋᖅᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐋᓕᖅᑐᖅᓂᑦ.

8. ᐋᖅᓴᓕᓄᓂᑦ ᑭᓴᐅᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᒪᐅᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᖅ (ᔨᓕᓂᖅ) ᑭᓴᐅᖅᓵᓕᐅᑦ, ᒡᑦᔨᐋ ᐃᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐋᔪᖅᐸᒍᓂᐅᖅ, ᓴᓂᔭᐋᒥᖅ ᐃᑭᑭᔪᓂᐋᖅᑦᑎᓴᖅ, ᐃᓗᓐ ᐄᓂᓵᓐᒍᔪ, ᐅᑦᔪᓴᑯᑎᑦᓗᓐ ᑭᓂᖅᓵᖅᑎᓴ ᓴᓂᖅᐅᓴᔪ?

9. ᐋᓂᔪᓂᐅᓴᓗ, ᐃᓭᐋᓬᔅᓂ ᐃᓄᐅᑎᓂᓗ ᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᖅᑯᕐᕋᑦ, ᐅᐊᐅᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ, ᑯᐋᐊᔨᑲᑎᑦᑕᖅᓯᓄ, ᑭᐋᐅᓴᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᔪᐅᓴᓭᓕᐅᖅᑕᖅᓱᑦ ᐋᓂᓴᐸᑯ.

51.

ᐅᐹᓗᓬᔅᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᓪᓂᑎᐅᐸ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓄᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᔪᖅᓂᓕᓴᓴᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓐᑦ ᑕᑎᐊᖅᑐᓐᑦ, ᐱᕕᐋᓗᓗ ᔪᖅᔪᔪᐊᖅᓂᐋᖅᑭᒪᑦ, ᐃᐅᔪᖅᓂᒃᑐᖅᓂᐋᖅᑭᓂᓗ: ᐱᑦ ᔪᐋᖅᓂᑎᑦ ᐅᐸᐸᑎᖅᓂᐋᖅᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓂᓴᓴᐅᑎᐋᕈᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᔪᓂᖅ-ᓕᐋᑎᑐᔪᓗ; ᐅᓂᐋᔨᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᓪᓗᑐᑦ ᑕᔪᐅᖅᑎᔪᑐᑎᓗ, ᐋᓴᓴᐅᔪᔨᑦ ᑲᓱᒪᓴ ᐋᐸᔪᑎᖅᓴᓴᐅᑯᓂᑦ, ᑭᖅᔪᐅᓪᓕᖅᑎᓂ ᐋᓴᓴᐅᑯᓂᑦ: ᑲᑎᓪᓕᐅᓴᐃᓕᑎᔪᑦ, ᐋᑦᑦᓴ, ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑕᑐᑦ, ᑭᔪᔪ **X**ᑐᔪ ᐋᑎᓂᓂᐅᐸ ᐱᐅᑐᔪ. ᐁᒥᓄ.

ᔫᒥᐅᓂᐸ VIII: 18-23.

18. ᐃᔪᓱᓴᖅᓱᓱ ᓂᐅᓪᓕᐅᑐᐸ ᑕᒪᑐᓱ ᑲᐱᐋᐃᓄᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐋᐅᓪᓕᖅᑎᓴᖅᓂᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᔪᐋᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᑭᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓱᓗ ᑐᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑦᑭᓴᖅᓄᑦ.

19. ᐱᖅᔪᖅᑎᓱᓪᓕ (ᐊᑭᑎᑦᔪᓱᓪᓕ) ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᑐᖅᓱᖅᑦ ᓂᓪᓂᖏᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅᓱᑦ ᐃᔨᖅᑦᑐᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᓴᓐᓂᔪᓗ ᐅᑦᑭᓴᖅᓄᑦ.

20. ᐱᖅᔪᖏᑎᓱᓪᓕ (ᐊᑭᑎᑦᔪᓱᓪᓕ) ᑭᐸᓪᓗᑎᑕᐅᓗᒃᑐ ᓴᖅᔪᓂᐋᖅᑐᔨᑦ, (ᐃᓱᒃ ᓴᖅᔪᔫᓴᓂᐋᖅᑐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᑎᑕᐅᓗᒃᑐ), ᐃᔪᓱᒥᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᓴᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᓪᓗᖅᓱᒥᓂ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᑎᔪᓱᓪᓕ, ᓂᓴᐅᓕᒃᑲᖅᓂᓗᑎᑦ.

21. ᐱᓐᔪᖏᑎᓯᒪᔨᑦᑕᐅᓐ (ᐃᓱᑎᕆᓯᒪᔨᑦᑕᐅᓐ) ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅ-ᔨᒪᓐᒪᑦ ᑭᐸᔭᓂᓐᕿ (ᑯᓐᔪᐃᖃᓂᓂᐅᑎᕿ), ᐃᓭᓐᕈᐅᑎᓂᓐ-ᔭᑎᓐᓗ ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᔪᓐᓄᓐᕈᑦ ᑭᓴᓕᐅᓐᕈᓂᓐᓄᓂᓐᓂᓐᓄ (ᐱᓗᐅᓐᕈᓂᓐ-ᓄᓂᓐᓄ) ᐃᑯᑲᓂᓐᕆᓐᒃ.

22. ᐱᓐᔪᖏᑎᓯᒪᔨᑦ ᑯᓐᔪᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦ (ᐃᓱᑎᕆᓯᒪᔨᑦᑐᑦ) ᒡᒣᑦ ᑲᐅᓗᒪᓴᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᓂᖏᐃᐅᑕᑲᑎᑎᓂᓴᔭᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᔨᕆᓯᑯᓴᓐᒪᑦ ᒪᓇᓐ ᓂᓪ.

23. ᑭᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᒡᕐᔪᐊ ᐱᓐᓂᓪᕐ, ᓴᓐᕆᓂᓪᓂᐅᓐ ᐅᓴᔭᔪᑦ, ᐊᓂᓐᓂᔭᑦ (ᐅᓂᔪᑎᓐᓂᑦ) ᓯᔭᔅᓂᓐᕆᓐ ᐱᓕᔪᑦ, ᐅᓴᔭᔪᑦᑐᓐ ᓴᓐᕆᓂᓐ ᐃᔭᐸᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖏᐃᐅᑕᓴᔭᑦ ᑭᓴᓴᓗᔭᔪᑦ ᑭᔪᓐᓄᓐ-ᐅᓂᓐᕆᓐ ᑎᑕᐸᓴᓗ ᐱᐅᓪᓂᓐᓄᓂᓐᓂᓐᓄ ᐅᒡᓐᑭᓴᔭᑦ.

ᔭᐅᓱᐸ VI: 36-42.

36. ᒡᒪᓴ ᐱᓴᔭᔪᒍ ᓴᐸᑭᔪᓵᕆᑕᓱᓱ, ᓱᖏᓗ ᐊᑦᒡᒋᓱ ᓴᐸᑭᔪᓵᐅᐢᐢᓐᒪᑦ.

37. ᐸᓱᓱᓂᐊᒋᓱᓗ, ᑎᐃ ᐸᓱᓵᐅᓂᐊᓐᓂᓂᐅᓱ: ᐃᖏᓐᔅᐃᓂᐊᒋᓱᓗ, ᑎᐃ ᐃᖏᓐᔅᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᓐᓂᓂᐅᓱ: ᐃᓱᒪᓚᕆᓐᓚᐅᓐᓐᕆᖏᓱ, ᑎᐃ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᓐᓐᐱᐅᔨᓐᓐᕆᓂᐅᓱ:

38. ᐅᓂᓵᑎᓱ, ᑎᐃ ᐅᓂᓵᓐᐊᐅᔨᒪᓐᐊᓱ; ᐅᓐᐅᑦ ᒡᒡᓪ ᐅᑦᓓ, ᓂᒪᓂᖏᓱᒪᔨᓱᑦᓓ, (ᑎᓱᐃᓚᓱᒪᔨᓱᑦᓓ) ᐊᑦᑎᐃᓐᓱᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᐸᕈᐅᑎᑦ, ᕈᓂᒥᓪᔨᒪᓚᓱ. ᐅᓐᑎᑎᐸᓐᓄᓱ ᐅᓐᑎᐅᑕᐅᔨᒪᓐᐊᓱ.

39. ᐊᐢᓵᐅᔨᒥᑎᓪ ᐅᓗᐅᑎᐯᐢ, ᒡᐅᑎᓐᓱᑎᑎ ᒡᐅᑎᓐᓱᑎᐸ ᐊᐸᔪᒡᒍᐸ ᑎᓱᐅᔨᓐᓄᓄᓂᓚᐸ? ᒡᒪᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᒡᓐᓂᐊᓐᓱᒡᓚᓗ ᐃᑎᖏᓐᓇᒍᐸ?

40. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒃᑯᒃ ᐊᔪᓚᒃᑯᒃᑎᒥᓂ ᐊᐅᕐᓂᑲᐅᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅ: ᐊᔪᓚᒃᑯᒃᑎᑐᑦᓯᓗ—ᐃᓄᓂ ᑎᑎ ᐋᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅ.

41. ᑲᑦᓱᒍᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᑦ (ᐃᒪᒃᓴᑦᓱᖏᑦ) ᓄᑲ ᑎᑯᐊᐅᖅ, ᐃᑲᒃᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓗᒃ?

42. ᑲᓇᓗ ᑲᑦᓱᒍᑎᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᕐᓱᓇᒃᐱᐅᑦ, ᑲᑦᓱᒍᑎᑦ, ᐃᐅᓕᓴᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓴᓂᑦ, ᐃᒡᐊᓗ ᐋᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᕐᕕᐅᒃ? ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒃᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓂᑦ ᐱᑲᕐᒃ, ᕿᒧᓱᓕᒍᑦ ᑲᑦᓱᒍᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓕᓴᖏᑦ (ᐃᓗᒃᓴᑦᓱᖏᑦ) ᐱᖁᔪᐊᕐᒃ.

52.

ᐅᐅᓗᓚᕐᖏᓕᑦ ᑎᐅᓕᖏᓕᑦ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᕿᒧᖏᓕᓂᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᓱᐊᒃᐱᒋᔪᑦᑎᒥᑦ ᓱᓴᒃᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᔪᒃᖁᓂᖁᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓴᕐᓂᖁᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᓴᐱᓱᓴᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᒃᓱᑦᓴᐅᑭᓂ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᒍᔨᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᒋᐱᒃᑐᓴᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᐅᐊᑎᐅᒥ ᒍᑎᐅᒃᑐᒍᑎᒥ; ᑎᓱᓕ X ᑐᓱᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᖁᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᓱᖁᓂᓕᑦ III: 8-15.

8. ᑕᑯᓴᓕ (ᑎᑲᓕ) ᐃᒍᓴᓱ ᐃᓱᒪᓴᒃᑎᑎᖁᓂᐊᓚᕐᓱ, ᖁᐱᔪᒋᑎᑲᒍᒍᓱ ᑲᑦᓱᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᑲᓚᒍᓱ, ᓴᔪᕐᒧᓱᓱ (ᓂᒃᒍᓱᓱᓱ) ᐃᓂᓪᓱᓱᓱ.

9. ᐊᔪᖁᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᒃᑯᒍᑦ ᐊᐱᓂᐊᒃᑭᓕᒍᔪᒍ, ᓱᐊᒍᓱᖁᓂᓂᓂ ᓱᐊᓂᖁᒍᑦ; ᐊᔪᖁᖏᑐᓂᕐᓱᓕ (ᐊᑲᐅᔨᓕᕐᓱᓕ), ᑲᐅᓱᒪᑦᓱᑦ, ᕿᒃᑯᓱᐅᐅᓱᒪᑦᓱᑦ, ᖁᒪᓴᑲᒍᓕᒪᒃᖁᖁᓴᒍᓱᑦ.

10. ᐃᓄᓕᐊᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᑎᓕᔪᒃ (ᓕᓕᔪᒃ), ᐅᐸᑦᓄᓗᓐ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᓂᒃ (ᐱᐅᔨᓂᒃ) ᑎᓯᔨᒪᔪᒃ, ᐅᓄᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᐸᖅᑭᑎᓕᓂ ᐅᓄᐅᓕᓄᖅᑲᓐᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᔪᖅᑐᑕᒃ, ᓄᖅᓚᓕᓴᖅᑕᓕᓐ ᐅᐃᐃᕐᓴᓕᓂ ᑲᓐᓇᓂ.

11. ᐊᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᓄᓐᐅᓄᖅ, ᐊᐅᖅᑎᑦᓭᓇᓂ (ᐱᐅᔨᓭᓇᓂ); ᐅᓪᓚᐱᐅᑎᓕᐅᓚᓪᓕ, ᐅᓕᓕᖅᑲᑎᑕᓚᓐ ᐱᓴᓕᐊᑎᑕᓕᔭᔪ.

12. ᐊᑎᓐᓂᐅᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐹᓕ ᐃᓘᑦᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᔨᑦ) ᑎᓄᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓕᐅᑎᑕᐹᓕᓐ (ᓕᐅᑎᖅᑕᐹᓐ) ᑎᓕᓕᐊᓂᖅᑕᓕᒃ (ᑎᐃᓇᐯᑦ); ᐊᑎᓐᓂᐅᐸᑦᓭᓐ ᕈᓴᖅᓚᓕ (ᑎᓯᓇᐯᑦ) ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᑦᓭᔨᑦ) ᐃᓘᑦᐃᓐᓭᔨᑦ.

13. ᕈᐊᓐᓄ ᐃᐤᓂᐃᑎᓭᓚᕈᖅᓴᓪᓕᔨᓕ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᑦᓭᓚᕈᖅᓴᓪᓕᔨᓕ), ᐊᑲᐅᔪᓐ (ᐊᐅᖅᑎᑎᓇ) ᒪᓭᒍᔨᓕᐅᓇᖅ?

14. ᐅᐱᐊᓕᓇᑎᑕᐅᓚᐊᑦᔨᓕᓭᓂᓪᓂ ᐃᓘᑦᐃᐊᓂᓄ (ᐊᑲᐅᓄᖅ) ᐱᓪᓕᑐᒍ, ᐱᓭᓗᖅᓕ. ᓕᑲᔭᓴᓇᑎᔨᓄᖅᑎᓂᓚᓐ ᓕᑲᔭᓴᓄᐊᓴᓕ, ᐅᓕᓚᓴᑦᓭᔨᓕᓭᓚ.

15. ᐊᑎᓐᓂᓚᓐ ᓄᖅᓕᓄᓕᐅᓄ ᐅᒪᑎᑦᔨᖅᓂ. ᐅᑦᑐᓴᖅᓯᓕᔨᓴᓪᓕᔨᓕ ᐊᓕᑲᐅᑦᑐᓕᑦ ᐃᑐᖅᓂ ᐅᓄᐅᑎᑦᓭᐅᓚᓪᑦᓕᓂ ᓄᓐᐅᖅᓄᓴᓪᓕᔨᓕ ᐃᑐᑦᓕᔨᔨᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᑐᑦᔨᔨᓕᓂᖅ; (ᑎᓄᓕᓄᖅᓂᖅ);

ᑐᐅᓕᑦ V: 1-11.

1. ᐃᓄᓕᐊᐅᖅᓄᓐᓇᓂ ᓄᔨᓕᖅᑎᓐᓕᔪᒃ (ᑦᖅᑎᐅᖅᑎᓐᓚᓕᔪᒃ) ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᐅᓕᖅᑎᓂ ᑎᓯᓕᒪᓴᑐᓂᑦ, ᑎᓐᓇᓐᑦ ᑎᓂᕐᐊᖅᓂᓕ ᓂᓕᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

2. ᐅᒥᐊᓗᓂ ᓚᒃᔨᒃ ᑎᓯᒃᑯᐸ ᑭᓚᓐᓂᓕᔪᒃ ᑎᑯᓪᒃ, ᐃᖏᓕᔪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᓂᐅᓚᑉᑲᓂ, ᑯᔨᖏᓂᓂ ᐃᕐᒃᐅᖏᔨᔨᒥᑦ.

3. ᐅᒥᐊᐸ ᐃᐸᓐᓚᑦ ᑭᒧᓂᐸ ᐱᓐᓚᑦ ᐃᑭᐅᒃ, ᑭᑯᕐᓚᓪ ᐃᒪᒃᐱᒃᐸᓪᐅᓪᓚᓐᔪ. ᐃᓐᑎᔪᓂᓂ ᐊᓯᓚᑲᒃᐯᐸ ᐅᒥᐊᒋᑦ.

4. ᐅᑲᓪᓯᓐᓄᕋᒥᓂ, ᑭᒧᓂᔨᐸ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᐃᒪᒃᐱᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᓯᐸ ᐃᑎᓯᒧᔨᐸ, ᑯᔨᖏᓂᔪᓂ ᓂᓐᑎᑎᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᒃᔭᑲᑯᓪᓚᔪᑦ.

5. ᑭᒪᓂᐸ ᑭᐅᓪᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚᔪᓂ, ᐊᓯᓚᑲᐃᐃᓪᓕᒃ, ᐅᓂᐊᒃ ᓴᓪᓚᔪ ᐱᓴᓭᐊᓪᓴᐅᑲᔨᐸ, ᐊᓐᑭᓴᓪᓵᔨᒋᓂ: ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓭ ᓴᓪᒋᓪᓚᔪ ᑯᔨᖏᓂᓯᒪᓪᒃᑲᒃ.

6. ᑲᑎᓭᐅᕋᒥᒃ, ᐃᖏᓪᒃᓴᓂ ᐱᕐᑦ, ᑯᔨᐊᓐᑭᓂ ᐊᓭᒃᐳᓂ;

7. ᐅᒥᐊᓐᒥᐅᓪᓂ ᐃᐯᓂ ᑯᐟᓂᖏᑲᒃᐯᑦ, ᐊᒧᔨᐊᒃᑎᑭᓯᓚᓪᓂᑦ. ᑭᐅᓪᓂ, ᐅᒥᐊᓐᓂ ᐅᓯᓭᒃᑲᔨᑭᓂ, ᑭᐱᑎᔨᓂᒃ.

8. ᑭᒧᓂᐸ ᐱᖏᓯᐸ ᒡᒪᓓ ᑎᑯᔨᒥᐅᒃ, ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᐃᑎᔪᓐᑭᓂ ᐸᒪᓚᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᐅᒃᔪᔨᓂᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᓂᓂ, ᑭᒪᔪᔪᓂ, ᐊᓯᒃᐳᓪᓚᒃᓭᓪᓴᔪᓐᓚᓂ.

9. ᑯᐊᒃᓴᓄᒥ, ᐃᓭᑭᔪᓐᑭᓪᓚᓂ ᐃᔨᓓᑎᒃ, ᐃᖏᒃᔨᐃᐸ ᑯᔨᐊᒃᑭᓯᒪᓯᐸ ᐱᓭᔨᓂᑦ;

10. ᑲᓰᒪᒃᑭᐅᒃ ᒣᒥᓯ ᔪᐊᓂᑭᓯᓚᓂ, ᓯᐱᑎᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᖏᓂᒃ, ᑭᒧᓂᐸ ᐱᓓᑭᐊᒃᓴᑎᑎᒃ (ᑯᐊᒃᓴᓐᓂᔨᔨᐅᔪᑦ). ᑭᑭᓯᓚ ᑭᒧᓂᔨᐸ ᐅᒃᒃᐳᒃ, ᐃᖏᒃᑭᓓᒃ; ᓰᔨᓰ ᑭᓐᔪᓐᓂᓂ ᐃᓓᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓓᑭᐊᓐᓂᐊᒃᐳᑎᑦ.

11. ᐅᒥᐊᓐᓚ ᓯᓂᔨᔨᐸ ᐱᑎᐸᑭᒃ, ᑲᒣᑦ ᑭᒪᒃᐯᑦ, ᓰᓕᓓᓚᓪ.

53.

ᐅᐹᓪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦ 6 ᐃᖅᑦ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᑎᓂ.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐊᓴᓕᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᒃᓯᐅᑎᖅᑎᐃᒪᑦ ᕆᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᑎᑕᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᐟᓕᐊᑦ (ᓂᐟᓕᐃᑦ) ᐃᓯᒪᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᖅᓴᖅᑕᒪᑦ: ᐅᒪᒋᑐᐊᑦ ᕆᒪᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᓴᐅᑭᑦ ᐊᓴᓕᔪᓯᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᐊᓱᐊᑦ ᐅᓴᓯᖅᓴᐊᓐᖅᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᑦ, ᐊᖅᑭᑎᑎᒋᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᒃᓴᓯᔪᓐᓇᑦ, ᑕᓐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑐᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ; ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᐅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓯᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓴᒥᐅᓄᑦ VI: 3-11.

3. ᓂᓪᖅᑕᓭᓯ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᐅᓯᒍᑦ ᑦᑯᑎᓯᒪᔪᔪᑦ ᐅᔪᖅᓄᓇᑦ ᑦᑯᑎᑕᐅᓄᑯᑦ?

4. ᑕᑎᐹᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᐱᑕᐅᓇᑎᑎᓯᒪᓕᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᑦᑯᑎᓕᔪᑎᓯᑦ: ᓯᕐᓗᓪ **X**ᐅᓯ ᐅᔪᖅᓄᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᑎᑕᐅᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᐊᐃᓐᐃᐅᓂᐅᕐᓂᖅᐱᐊᖅᓄᓇᑦ (ᐃᓐᓇᓂᖅᐱᐊᖅᓄᓇᑦ), ᕆᓚᒃᑕᐅᓇ ᐅᕐᕈᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓯᖅᑎᒥ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐱᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓐᓇᔪᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ).

5. ᐃᓕᐅᓯᓚᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦᑦᓕᓪ ᐅᔪᖅᓄᓇ ᐊᓯᐅᓕᓗᔪ, ᓚᐹᓂᖅᒥ ᐊᓯᐅᓕᔪᓚᓐᕈᕐᑦᑕᐅᒃ;

6. ᑲᐅᐅᓚᕐᔪᓗᑦ, ᑦᑯᓯᓚ ᐃᓐᔨᑲᓐ ᐸᐸᐊᑲᐱᑕᐅᒃᑎᑎᓂᖅᓚᒍ ᓯᓂᖅᓄᔪᓕᖅᔪᑦ, ᑎᒥ, ᐊᔪᖅᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᓇ, ᐊᑐᓂᖅᓂᕐᕆᔭᓗᔪ, ᐊᔪᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕈᐃᖅᑲᐅᓐᖅᑐᑦ (ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᐅᓐᖅᑐᑦ) ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓂᓂ;

7. ᓂᐟᓕᐊᓕ ᐅᔪᓯᓚᔪᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᐃ ᑭᓪᓗᓯᔪᖅᑕᐅᔨᒃ (ᐊᐅᒃᑐᓯᑎᑕᐅᔨᒃ) ᐊᔪᖅᑐᒥᑦ.

8. XϽᓯᓪ Ͻძϧᑎᑎϳᑦᑎᒍ, ᑭᒃᓱ ᐅᖅᐱᖅϽϳᑦ, ᑭᒪᓭ ᐃᓄϧᑎᑕᒻᒪᑦᑎᒍᑦᐅᖅ;

9. ϧᐅᓗᒪᔾϽϳᓗ, XϽᓯ Ͻძᖅᓱᓄᓪᑦ ᒪᑭᑎᑦᐅᕐᓄᖅ ᑭᖅᒍᖅᓂ Ͻძᓯᐃᐸᖅᒪᑦ; Ϗძ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑎᕐᓄᓐᖅᐳᖅ ᑦᑕᓯᒧᖅᓱ ᑭᖅᒍᖅᓂ.

10. Ͻძᓱᒥᓗ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᐊᑦᑐϳᓂ Ϗძᐅᖅ ᐱᕐᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᐊᑎᒥᑐϳᒍ; ᐃᓄᓱᒥᓗ, ϳᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᖅ.

11. ᑯᓱᒼᑐᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑕ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᓕᕐᓂᕐᓯ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᓯᖅᓂ ᐊᕐᖅᓂᖅᒥᑦ Ϗძᖅᓱᓯᒥᑐϳᓯ, ᐃᓄᑐϳᓯᓗ ϳᑎᒧᑦ XϽᓯ ᑎᓯᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑦᑎϳᑦ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓯᑦ V: 20-26.

20. ᐅϧᐅᑎᓱᑦᓯ, ᐃᖅϽᐊᖅᓂᓯ ᓇᒪᖅᓂᕿᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓱᑦᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔾᑦ ᑲᓕᓯᓗ ᐃᖅϽᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓴᖅᔪᑦ ᑭᑦᖅᒥϽᔪᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑦᐊᐳᖅᑭᑦᓯ.

21. Ͻᓱᓪᓕᐅᐅᓯ ᓯϽᖅᓯ ᐅϧᐅᖅᐳᐅᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᓇᐊᕆᑐᖅᓴᐅᖅᑭᑐᑎᑦ; ᐃᓇᐊᕆᑐᖅᓓ ᐃᖅᑲᕆᐃᐃᖅᔪᑦ ᐱᑲᖅᓴᐅᑐᖅ:

22. ᐅᐸᖅᓱᓯ ᐅϧᐅᑎᓭᑦᓯ, ϧᑦᖅϽᑎᑎᓇᑦ ᓂᖅᓱᕆᑐ ᐃᖅᑲᕆᐃᐃᖅᔪᑦ ᐱᑲᖅᓴᐅᑐᖅ, ϧᑦᖅϽᑎᑎᓇᓯ ᓄᒃ, (ᐅᓇᓗᒃ) ᐅϧᕆᑐ ᐊᖅᓱᓄᖅᑲᖅᓇᑦ ᐊᐱᓕᓯᒪᓱᓇᑦ ᐱᑲᖅᓴᐅᑐᖅ, ᓯᓭϽᑎᓓ ᐅϧᕆᑐᖅ, ᐱᑲᖅᓴᐅᑐᖅ ᐃᑰᒪᓯᖅᑲᖅᔪᑦ.

23. ᑯᓗᒪᑦ Ͻᓂᓴϳᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓯᓯᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᓯᓗᔪᑦ, ᑭᒪᓭᓂᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᔪᐃᑦ ϧᑦᖅϽᑎᖅᓇᑦ ᓯᓂᔾᐅᓂᓯᓂᖅ,

24. Ϗᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᓗᓯ ᓴᖅᖃᑦ ᑭᒪᓴϽᒍ, ϧᑦᖅϽᑎᑦ ᖁᒪᖅᓴᐊᐅᖅᓴᖅᓇᐅᑐᖅ ᑭᓂᖅᓱᓄᖅᔪᓗ Ϗᓂᓴϳᑎᑦ Ϗᓂᔾᖅᑐᖅᓄᖅ.

25. ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑎᒃ ᓱᒪᒃᑲᐅᐅᑎᓂᐊᖅ, ᐃᒡᓗᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᔪᑎᒥ; ᐊᑭᖏᑎᒃᓄᐊᑦ ᐱᑎᒡᐅᔪᓐᓇᒃ ᑭᒃᓕᓂᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍ, ᑭᒃᓕᓂᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᐱᑎᒡᐅᔪᓐᓇᒃ ᑭᓴᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᒡᐅᔪᓐᓇᒃᓗ ᕿᓐᓇᖏᓂᒪᕐᓇᓐᓄᒍ (ᐊᓂᓪᓕᐅᕐᓇᓐᓄᒍ).

26. ᐃᓐᓕᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᒃᓭᓂᕐ, ᒡᒃᓴᓐᓄᒍ ᐊᓂᑎᒡᐅᓂᐊᒡᒃᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓐᓕᑎᓂ, ᐊᐸᓕᒃᓂᕐᓇᑦ ᑭᓐᔪᓪᓕᒃᓭᒡᒃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐸᓕᒃᑲᑎᑎᓇᒃ.

54.

ᐅᓪᓗᓐᓄᐊᖅᓂᒃ 7 ᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᓗᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᓐᔪᓐᓂᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓱᓐᔪᓂᑲᒃᑯᑎᑦ ᐱᓭᓐᓇᓐᓂᑲᒃᓴᑭᓐᔪᓗᓐᓄᒍ ᑕᒪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓚᐅᓭᑎᑦ ᔪᓂᓱᓴᐅᓭᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓭᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᒃ: ᐅᒪᑎᐅᕐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᓱᑲᑎᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓪᓗᐊᑲᔪᓕᓂᓐᓇᒃᓗ ᓂᓪᒪᙱᑲᒃᑯᑎᒍ ᐊᓐᓭᓕᓕᐊᑲᑎᓇᐅᐅᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᑎᒃᓴᓕᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᑲᓕᑎᑎᔪᓐ, ᓂᒃᔪᓱᓐᓂᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐸᓕᓐᓂᓐᓇᒃ ᐱᓕᓐᓂᑎᓗᒍ ᑭᓴᓕᓵᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᓐᓂᔪᑦ; ᓕᓭᓕ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓴᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓴᒥᐅᓂᑦ VI: 19-23.

19. ᐃᓄᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᒪᑐᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᒃᓕᐊᑲᒃᒃᑯᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᐃᓂᓴᓴᓕ ᓴᓐᓕᓂᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᔪ; ᓴᓴᓗᓐ ᐊᐸᓵᑎᓕ ᑐᓂᓪᒪᐅᑭᓴᓕᓕᓕᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᒃᑯᓐᑎᑎᓪᓕᓪᒪᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᓴᓐᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓵᔨᐃᑐᒥᑦ (ᐊᐱᒃᐅᓐᑎᑐᒥᑦ) ᒃᓕᓚᑎᑎᓴᓪᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᓵᔨᐃᑐᒥᑦ (ᐊᐱᒃᐅᓐᑎᑐᒥᑦ); ᑭᐊᒪᑭᐅᒃ ᒪᓄ ᐊᐸᓵᑎᓕ ᑐᓂᓕᓕᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᒃᑯᓐᑎᑎᓪᓕᓪᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᓵᔨᐃᑐᒥᑦ (ᐊᐱᒃᐅᓕᒥᑦ) ᐃᓴᓕᓴᓂᓕᓴᓪᒪᓂᑦ.

20. ᐊᓯᖏᑐᒍᓪ ᑭᓴᐃᐅᑎᓂᓱᓕ, ᐃᓕᓴᐊᓯᖅᓄᖅ (ᐊᐱᐅᓄᖅ) ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓗᒍᖅᑕᓕᓕ.

21. ᑎᑎᕕᒃᓂᓕ ᑎᑎᕕᐊᖅᓯᑦ ᐅᓄᐃᑐᓄᖅ ᐱᖁᓘᓚᐅᓕ ᓯᓚᖅ ᐅᖅᑐᓕᑎᑎᑦᓯᕕᖅᓄᖅ? ᑐᑦᑕᖅ ᑎᑎᕕᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᑕᐅᖅᓯᒡᒐᓕ.

22. ᓯᓚᐅᓕ ᐊᓯᖅᓄᖅᑕᑦ ᑭᓱᑲᖁᖅᑕᐅᓕᒫᓯᑎᑦᓕ, ᔪᑎᒍᓗ ᑭᓴᐃᐅᒪᓪᓗᓱᓕ, ᐱᖁᓘᓕᓕᔪᐊᑎᖁᓘᑦᓕᕕᖅᓄᖅ, ᐊᓯᑦᑕᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕕᑦ ᐅᖅᔪᓕᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦ.

23. (ᐊᓯᖅᓄᓱᑦ) ᐊᐱᓕᐅᑦᑕᓯ ᑕᑯᓴᓂ ᐅᐊ; ᔪᑎᑦᓕ ᐅᓄᔪᑦᑕᓯ ᓱᒻᒪᓴᐅᑎᖅ ᑕᑯᓴᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᕕᑦ ᐅᖅᔪᓕᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦ **X**ᑐᓕᒥ ᑭᓕᓕᒥ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᑎᖅᓂ.

ᒪᓕᓕᑦ VIII: 1-9.

1. ᐅᑦᓱᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐅᐊᓴᓂ, ᐃᓴᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐸᖏᓴᖅᓄᑐᑦ ᐅᓴᖅᑐᑦ (ᑕᑯᓴᓴᖅᒪᑕᒡ), ᑭᓕᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᓂᐊᑎᓂ ᐃᖅᑕᓐᓂᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᑦᓕᐯᑦ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓂᓴᓕᑭᑦ,

2. ᐃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓕᐊ ᐃᓴᑦᓕᓕᑭᓂᓴᒃᑲᒃᑕᖅ, ᓂᕆᐸᖏᓴᖅᓯᓇᑎᖅ, ᐅᑦᓱᑐᓂ ᐱᖅᓚᓕᓂᖅ ᐅᓴᖅᓯᒪᖅᒪᑕᒡ:

3. ᓂᓚᑎᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᑭᓴᖅᑎᔪᑦᓕᑦ, ᐱᖅᓯᓂᓴᓱᖅᒪᑕᒡ ᐊᓴᕐᓂᓵᑎᖅ ᐊᑦᓕᓕ, ᐃᓴᖅᑭᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᑭᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᖅᒪᒡ.

4. ᐃᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᑭᓐ ᑭᐅᓴᓴᑦ, ᓴᓕᑦ ᓂᐊᐃᓕᐅᓱᖅᓂᐊᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᒪᓕ ᐃᓄᖅᖅᑭᑐᒥ ᐅᖅᓕᐊ ᖅᓱᓴᖅᓵᑎᑎᖅᓱᖅᓂᖅ?

5. ᐊᐱᕐᓕᖅᐯᓗ, ᖅᑦᓕᓂᖅ ᓂᐊᐃᓱᐅᖅᐱᓕᓕ? ᑭᐅᓴᓴᑦ, ᐱᖅᓱᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓗ.

6. ᐃᓄᐃᓱᖅᓗᓗ ᐃᖅᑎᕐᓕᐯᑦ ᓄᓴᓗᑦ: ᓂᐊᐃᐅᓗᓗ ᐅᖅᓕᐊ ᐱᖅᓱᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕᖅᓗᓗ ᑎᑎᐯᑦ, ᓂᐅᓚᓴᓄᓗᓗ, ᐅᑦᔪᖅᐯᑦ,

ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕆᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᕆᔨᓄᖅᓱᒃ ᓚᓂᕐᔨᓯᓐ-ᑐᑦ; ᐃᓄᖅᓄᓪ ᑎᒃ ᓚᓂᕐᑦ.

7. ᐃᕙᒃᓪᓂᕆᐅᕆ ᐃᑭᑐᓂ ᐱᒃᓚᖅᑦ: ᒡᑦᔨᐊ ᐱᓯᑐᑦ ᔨᒧᑦᑕᖅ, ᓚᓂᒃᐅᔨᓯᑐᓪ.

8. ᓂᓚᖅᑦ ᑎᒃ, ᒃᓯᓅᖅᓄᑐᓗᓪ: ᐊᒥᐊᔨᓪ ᒃᑎᓕᕆᐯᑦ ᐊᒪᒃᓱᐅᖅᑦ (ᐃᙵᐅᖅᑦ) ᐱᖅᓱᕐᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᐅᔭᓪ ᒡᒡᓄᑦ.

9. ᓂᓚᒋᐅᖅᑐᓪ 4,000 ᐃᐅᖅᑦ (ᐅᓄᖅᑐᐊᓪᐅᖅᑦ) ᐊᐅᓐᓇᒃᔨᕆᐯᓪ ᑎᒃ.

55.

ᐅᓐᓪᓚᒃᖅᓱᒃ 8 ᐃᖅᓱᑦ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓱᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᒡᒣᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒋᓕᕆᔨᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᕆᔨᐊᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᔨᑦᔨᔨᐊᑐᔪᓕᑦ ᑭᓚᖅᒥᓪ ᓄᓇᒥᓪ; ᐱᐅᔨᓚᔨᐃᓕᑦ ᑐᒃᔨᐊᒃᐊᒋᓕᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᒃᓄᐃᓇᒃᑐᑐᓂᒃ ᒡᒣᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᑐᓂᕆᐊᑎᑎᔪᖅᓪ ᐃᖅᓗᓴᐊᑐᑦᓂᒃᓂᒃ; ᑭᔨᔨ **X**ᑐᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᕐᑎᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᔭᒥᐅᓄᑦ VIII: 12-17.

12. ᑲᑎᖅᓚᑦ ᒃᑕᖅᔪᑎᒃᑲᒃ, ᐊᐸᓕᒃᓴᒃᑐᔪᑦ ᐅᐱᓂᖅᓗᐅᖅᓯᑐᖅ ᐅᐱᓂᒃ ᓚᓂᓴᔪ ᐃᓄᔨᒃᓴᐅᓕᓕᑦ:

13. ᐅᐱᓂᒃ ᓚᓂᓴᔪ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᕐᕕᐸᓕ, ᑐᓄᔨᒪᖅᓕ; ᐊᓂᖅᓗᓕ ᐅᐱᓂᐅᐸ ᐱᖅᑭ ᑐᓄᓂᐊᕐᕕᐸᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᔨᒪᖅᓕ.

14. ᐃᓴᓅᑦ (ᒡᒣᑦ) ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᒃᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᑐᖅᔪᓚᖅᓴᒥᑦ.

15. ᑭᓴᓴᐅᔨᑐᑦ (ᐱᓕᑐᑦ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᑎᑎᒃᑕᖅᑭᓇᐸᓕᓕ, ᐊᓴᒪ

ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓕᐊᑲᓴᓕᓄ, ᑭᙵᓴᒃᑯᐊᔪᓐᓇ ᐊᓂᙵᓂᙵᒥᒃ ᔭᓂᓕᕆᐊᒃᑯᓄ, ᒡᕐᓄᒍᓭ ᓂᕐᓇᐊᑲᔪᑦ, ᐊᑦᕐ, ᐊᑦᒡᒃ!

16. ᐊᓂᙵᓀᑦᕐ ᒡᕐᓄᒪᓕ ᐊᓂᙵᓀᑦᕐ ᑲᑯᓕᑎᐅᕐᓴᑦ, ᑭᙵᓴᒃᑯᑦᕐ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ.

17. ᑭᙵᓴᒃᑯᓴᒃᑦᓇ, ᑭᙵᔪᓭᒍᓕᓴᒃᑲᑭᔪᑦᕐᑯᔪᑦᒡᑦᑕᒃ, ᐃᒪᐅᒃ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᙵᔪᓭᒍᓕᓵᔪᑦ, **X**ᔪᓕᓗ ᑭᙵᔪᓭᒍᓕᑲᑎᒥᓵᔪ; ᑲᐱᐊᓭᙵᓂᙵᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᑲᑲᑎᒥᔪᑦᑎᑎᔪ ᐊᓭᓭᑭᓕᑲᑦᑕᓕᒫᓭᒡᒡᑦᑕᒃ (ᐃᓭᑲᓂᙵᓂᑲᑦᑕᓕᒫᓭᒡᒡᑦᑕᒃ).

ᒪᑎᑭᓕᑦ VII: 15-21.

15. ᑭᓗᓇᐊᔪᒥᓕᓀ ᓂᒡᑭᑦᒧᓂᔪᓵᓂᒃ, ᑭᑦᔨᓂᐊ ᓕᐱᑦ (ᓄᒃᑯᑭᓴᒃᓵᓵᑦ) ᐊᒥᙵᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓄᕆᒃᓴᓵᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᔨᓕᑦ, ᐃᓵᒥᔪᓗ ᑭᓘᔪᓵᑲᑭᓵᑦ ᓕᓂᓴᓗ ᐊᐱᓕᓂᑦ.

16. ᔪᓕᐊᙵᑦᓂ ᐃᓕᒡᓇᓴᒃᓂᓕᓕᓀ. ᐊᒃᐱᐊᑭᙵᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᓄᑎᑭᙵᓂ ᐱᔨᓕᙵᓵᔪᓵᒃᒃ, ᐊᒃᐱᐊᑭᙵᓂᓴᓗᓂ (ᐊᙵᑭᔪᓂᒃ) ᑲᑭᓄᒡᐊᑎᓕᐅᑭᔪᓵᓂ?

17. ᑎᐊᓴᒃᑯᐊᒃ ᓇᐸᙶᔪᑦ ᐊᔨᙵᑭᔪᑦ ᐃᓵᓇᑎᒃ ᒡᐅᙵᓂᓴᒃᙶᑦ ᐊᔨᙵᑭᔪᓵᓂᒃ; ᓇᐸᙶᔪᑦᓕ ᐱᐅᙵᑭᒃ ᒡᐅᙵᓂᓴᒃᙶᒃ ᐱᐅᙵᑭᔪᓵᓂᒃ.

18. ᓇᐸᙶᒃ ᐊᔨᙵᑭᒃ ᐱᐅᙵᑭᔪᓵᒃ ᒡᐅᙵᓂᓴᒃᙵᓇᙵᑭᒡᓴᒃ, ᓇᐸᙶᔪᑦᓕ ᐱᐅᙵᑭᒃ ᒡᐅᙵᓂᓴᒃᙵᓇᙵᑭᓵᐅᓵᐅᒃ ᐊᔨᙵᑭᔪᓵᒃ.

19. ᓇᐸᙶᔪᑦ ᓵᐟᒡᐊᑦ ᒡᐅᙵᓂᓴᒃᙵᑭᑭᒃ ᐊᔨᙵᑭᔪᓵᒃ ᑭᐱᐅᐅᓵᐊᒃᐅᒃ, ᐃᑭᒡᐅᓵᐊᑦᒧᓵᓗ ᐃᔨᒪᒧᑦ.

20. ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᙶᒧᔪ ᔪᒡᐊᙵᑭᓵᑦ ᐃᒡᒡᓇᑲᙵᓂᙵᓀᙶᑦ.

21. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐅᖅᑎᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓚᒻᒪᓕᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᑎᓪ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕐᓴᖅᓗᓪᓚᒃ ᑭᓱᖅᑎᑐᓗᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᑎᑎᓂᐊᖅᓯᓪᓗᒍ; ᐊᒋᑦᑕᒪᓕᓪᓚ ᑭᓱᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᑭᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

56.

ᐅᐱᓪᓗᓵᖅᓯᒋᑦ 9 ᐃᖅᓯᒋᑦ ᑎᓗᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓯᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐄᕐᓯᐊᖅᐱᕐᓴᕐᕆᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐄᓂᕐᔨᐱᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᒪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂᖅ; ᐅᓴᓐᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᓕᕐᓂᓐᓄᔪᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓄᓕᖅᓂᕐᓂᖅᓯᖅᓂᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᓕᕐᑦ ᒪᓪᓕᓐᒍᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᔨᓚᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓯᔅᓴᓪᓕ X: 1-13.

1. ᐃᕿᑎᑎᓯᒪᓕᕐᓯᓕ ᐅᑦᖅᔪᑎᖅᑲᒃ, ᐊᑦᑐᑎᓵᔅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᖅ (ᑭᒪᖅᑕᒃ) ᓄᓴᓵᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᓂᒋᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᖅᓗᓪ (ᑭᒪᖅᑕᖅᓗᓪ) ᐃᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓯᒋᐅᒃᓴᖅᑦ;

2. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᖅᓗᓪ (ᑭᒪᖅᑕᖅᓗᓪ) ᒧᓯᓯᒍᑦ (ᐃᓕᖅᓂᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᒃ) ᑦᑦᑎᐊᑐᒋᐅᒃᓴᖅᑦ ᓄᓴᓵᐅᑕᓗᓪ ᐃᒪᓂᓗᓪ.

3. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᖅᓗᓪ (ᑭᒪᖅᑕᖅᓗᓪ) ᐊᐅᓚᕈᖅᑐᑕᒃ ᓂᕿᕈᐱᕐᑕᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᖅᑕᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᒋᐅᒃᓴᖅᑦ;

4. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᒃᓗᓪ (ᑭᒪᖅᑕᖅᓗᓪ) ᐊᐅᓚᕈᖅᑐᑕᒃ ᐃᑎᐱᕐᑕᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᖅᑕᒃ ᐃᑎᒋᐅᒃᓴᖅᑦ; ᐱᕿᖅᑐᑎᓐᓗᓪ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᖅᑕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑕᒃ ᐃᑎᒋᐊᖅᓴᖅᑦ, ᑭᐸᓯᒪ ᒪᓕᖅᓕᒪᑎᑦ; ᐱᕿᖅᓄᒃ ᑭᒪᓇ X᐀ᓯ-ᐅᒋᐅᒃᓴᖅᓄᒃ.

5. ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦᓂ ᒡᕕᓂᖅᓯᒡ ᔪᑎᕕ ᓄᓇᐋᕿᓪᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅ; ᑲᒪᒫᕕ ᐃᓄᕐᖅᑲᑎᒃᓴᓪᓕᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᒃᕗᐃᑐᒥ.

6. ᒡᒪᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᐸᓗᐋᔪᑎᒃᑲᓇᓐᖓᑦ, ᐋᕐᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᒃᓕᔪᓄᓂ ᑲᕕᓂᖅᓄᑐᖅ ᐃᒃᑎᒃᑐᑎᑦ.

7. ᔪᑎᐅᖅᑎᑐ ᓇᓪᖅᓂᐋᑦᑎᓯᒃ ᑲᕕᓄᐋ ᐃᓪᖅᑎᑎᑦ, ᓯᕗᑐ ᐋᐊᓪᓚᕆᖅᒪᓪᓕ (ᑎᕎᑎᑦᑐᖅᓯᖅᒪᓪᓕᒡ); ᐃᓄᓕᐋᒃᑲᒃᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᓕᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᓗᒪᕎᔪᓂᖅ, ᐃᒥᓪᖅᓂᒃᑐᑐ, ᓂᔪᐃᓕᒃᑐᑐ ᒪᒥᓐᔪᑎᖅ (ᐱᖅᔪᐋᔪᑎᖅ).

8. ᐋᓯᓂᐋᑦᑦᑦᑐᒃ (ᐋᓯᔪᑦᑦᑦᑐᒃ), ᓯᕗᑐ ᑲᕕᓄᐋ ᐃᓪᖅᑎᓂ ᐋᓯᓂᐋᓪᓚᕆᑦ (ᐋᓯᔪᓪᓚᕆᑦ), 23,000-ᐃᓐ (ᓄᓴᖅᓴᖅᑎᑐᑐ) ᑐᔪᓪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᔪᒥ ᐋᑦᑐᔾᔪᒥ (ᐋᑦᑐᔾᔪᖅᒥ).

9. Xᑐᔾᒥᓐᔪᑦᑐᒃ ᐅᒃᑎᓂᐋᑦᑎᑦ, ᓯᕗᑐ ᑲᕕᓄᐋ ᐃᓪᖅᑎᓂ ᐅᒃᑎᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᓚᓱᒃ, ᑲᓴᔪᓂᐋᑦᑎᓄᖅᓄᓪᔪᓄ ᑐᔪᑦᑐᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

10. ᐋᓪᓚᔪᑎᔾᔪᑦᑐᒃ, ᓯᕗᑐ ᑲᕕᓄᐋ ᐃᓪᖅᑎᓂ ᐋᓪᓚᔪᖅᓚᑎ ᐋᔾᔨᖅᑭᔾᔪᓚᑐ (ᑐᔪᑦᑐᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ) ᑐᔪᑦᑐᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

11. ᒡᒪᓴᔪᓄᖅᓂᓕ ᒡᒣᓄᑦ ᐱᓵᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᕕᓄᐋ, ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓵᓴᐅᓂᐋᔪᓂᑦᑎᓂ; ᐋᓗᓪᓚᕆᔪᓚᑦᑎᓄᑦᑐᒃ (ᑎᕎᑎᑦᑐᖅᓯᓚᑦᑎᓄᑦᑐᓂ ᒡᐅᒃ), ᐃᓂᓯᒪᖅᑐᐅᔪᓪᓚᑦᑎᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᔪᑦᑎᓂ, ᓯᓪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᓪᓚᖅᑎᓂ ᑭᖑᔪᓪᓚᖅᓂᓕᓂᓐ ᐃᓂᓯᒪᖅᑐᐅᔪᓂᐋᑦᑎᓂᓪᓚᑦᑎᓂ.

12. ᑲᒪᖅᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᕿᓕᕐᓂᒃ, ᑲᓚᒋᓂᓕ ᐅᒃᔪᓐᓴᓂ.

13. ᐋᓯᐋᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᑎᕐᓗᒃᑑᐅᖅᓯᓪᓚᓯ ᓯᓕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐸᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑭᓯᐋᓂ; ᔪᑎᑐᐸᓂ ᓂᓀᓯᓴᓪᓗᑐ ᐅᒃᑐᒃᑑᐅᔪᓂᐋᑦᑎᓂᓪᓚᓯ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᐸᓯᓂᒃ; ᐅᒃᑎᕐᓗᓯᓴᒃᑎᕐᓂ ᐃᒪᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᓂᐋᒃᐸ ᐋᓯᖅᓯᑑᐅᔪᓯ (ᐋᓪᓚᓇᐅᔪᓪᓚᑦᑎᓯᓗ).

ᓗᑲᓴᐸ XVI: 1-9.

1. ᐃᓕᓂᐊᑲᑎᓂᓕᒫᑲ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᑲᓗᐃᔨᒥᑲ ᐊᖏᔪᒪᑎᑲᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᒪᓕᐅᑲᖅ; ᐱᓴᔨᑎᒥᓂᑲ ᒋᓚᓇ ᐅᓂᖏᓴᐅᓴᓂᓕ ᓗᑎᒥᓵᑦ ᒋᐸᓴᒧᖅ ᐱᓴᔨᑎᖅᓂᑲ ᓇᖅᔪᓴᓴᐲᑲ.

2. ᐊᖅᖏᓴᑲᖅᖏᒋᓪ ᑭᔨᓵᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓗᔪ, ᐄᐃᑲᒋᒋᖏ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓂ ᑲᓂᑲᖅ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓂᑦ? ᐱᒪᔭᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᓂᐊᑭᑦ ᓂᓪᓂᓕᓗᓪ; ᒪᐅᒪ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᖏᓂ ᐱᒪᓕᓪᖅᓂᖅᑲᖅᐃᑲᖅᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᓴᔨᑎᓪᓂᖅ.

3. ᐱᒪᓕᔭ ᒋᓚᓇ ᐃᓗᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᓕᓂᖅᓴ, ᑲᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᑲᖅᓴᖅᑲᖅᖏᖅᖏᖅ, ᐊᖅᖏᓴᑲᒪᒪ ᐱᒪᓕᓴᔨᓂᖅᓴᖅᒪᖅᖏᖅ? ᐳᐊᑲᓗᓵᖅᓴᖅᓭᓕᖅᖏᖅ; ᑭᓇᓂᖅᒥᓪᓗ ᔨᖅᔪᔨᑲᐳᖅᖏᖅ.

4. ᔨᓕᐊᑲᓱᓪᓂ ᓂᓵᖅᑭᖅᓗᐊᑲᐳᖅᖏᖅ, ᐃᓐᓕᓕᑲᒋᐅᔨᓵᓪᖅᖏᖅ ᐃᓱᓵᖅᑭᓵᑦ, ᐱᒪᑲᓕᔨᐅᔭᓂᖅᓴᖅᓭᓪᖅᒪ.

5. ᑎᖅ ᐊᖅᖏᓴᑲᒥᓵᑦ ᐊᐸᓕᑲᓱᐃᑲᖅᑦ ᒋᒣᒋ ᑭᖅᔪᓴᓕᓗᑲᑎᓵᑦ ᑭᓴᔨᑲᖅ, ᓯᐅᑲᓕᓪᓗ ᐊᐱᓗᓵᑦ, ᑲᐸᓴᓕᓗᑲᑲᐱᑦ ᐊᖅᖏᓴᑲᓱᒪᓵᑦ?

6. ᐅᑲᐳᖅᓴᖅ, ᐅᖃᖅᔪᒋᓕᖅᓴᖅ ᑲᒋᐅᔨᓵᖅ ᐊᓵᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᖅ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓗᓪ, ᐊᐸᓕᑲᓱᐃᑲᐅᑎᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᑭᑦ, ᐃᖅᑭᐅᓂᓗᓪ ᐊᖅᓂᒋᓪᓂᖅ ᐊᓵᓴᑦ ᒪᐅᓕᐅᔨᑲᓵᓪᓗᓪ.

7. ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᐸᖅᓱᓵᑦ ᐅᑲᐳᖅᓴᖅ, ᐱᐸᓴᓵᖅ ᐊᐸᓕᑲᓱᐃᑲᖅᐱᐸᑦ? ᐅᑲᐳᖅᓴᖅ, ᓴᓇᐅᓱᐃᑲᓴᒃᖅ ᐅᑲᔨᑎᓵᖅ ᐊᓵᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᖅ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓗᓪ, ᐊᐸᓕᑲᓱᐃᑲᐅᑎᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᑭᑦ, ᐊᖅᖏᓴᑲᓂᔨᓗᓪ ᐊᓵᓴᑦ ᓴᒋᓕᖅ.

8. ᐊᐅᓚᓱᒃᑐᓪ ᐱᒻᓕᓐ ᑭᒪᓭ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒃ ᓂᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓯᑦ: ᒪᑐᒪ ᓯᓚᑖᑦ ᑭᐃᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑐᓂᒃᑯᖅᓯᒋ ᑲᐅᒪᓚᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᐃᓇᖅᑎᓂ.

9. ᐅᑲᐅᑦᑕᓯᓗ, ᐃᓚᓴᒃᑲᓂᐊᓂᓯᓗ ᓄᓴᐅᑦ ᐱᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᐊᖅᑎᓄᓂ; ᐊᓚᒃᓴᑦᓯ, ᐃᓚᓪᓕᐅᒃᑰᐅᔪᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓄᖅ ᓄᒃᑲᐅᖅᑎᓄᓂ.

57.

ᐅᐱᒪᓂᓱᓚᑦᓯᒋᑦ 10 ᐃᖅᓯᑦ ᑎᓂᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᓂᖅᔪᖅᓯᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓯᐅᑎᑭᒃ ᓂᒃᑲᔪᓯᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᖅᓯᒪᓯᒋᓪᓕᐅᒃᓕᓚᒃ ᑭᓴᓴᒃᐱᓯᑦ ᓂᒪᔪᑎᓚᑦᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᓄᓕᒃ; ᑐᒃᓯᐊᓴᓚᒥᖅᓂᓪᒪ ᑐᓂᑭᐃᐅᔪᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑎᓪᓕᐅᑭᑦ ᐃᑲᓯᐊᓴᒃᖅᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓯᕆᑎᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔪᓐᓇᖅᐊᒥᐅᓄᓕᑦ ᓯᑲᖅᓕᓂᑦ XII: 1-11.

1. ᑲᑦᖅᔨᑎᒃᑲᓕ, ᓂᓪᒪᔪᓚᖅᓕᓯᓯ ᑐᓂᔨᑎᓂᓂᒃ (ᑐᓂᓴᓂᒃ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓱᑦ ᐱᖅᓯᓂᒃ.

2. ᓂᓪᑕᖅᑭᓚᓯ, ᓂᒪᓚᒃᓴᓪᓕᐅᑦᑦᓯ, ᐃᓪᓕᐅᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᔨᑎᖅᔨᐊᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᓚᐃᑐᓄᓕᑦ, ᓯᓗᒪ ᑎᓯᐅᒃᑰᐅᓪᓕᐅᑦᑦᓯ.

3. ᑭᒣᖅᓕᑦ ᑲᐅᐳᑎᑦᑦᓯ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑲᔨᑦ ᐅᑲᓪᓚᓚᑦ (ᐅᑲᓪᒥᓚᓚᑦ) ᑭᓯᓯ ᐅᑲᖅᓂᒪᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ; ᓂᐟᐊᑦᓪᒪᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ ᐊᑎᐢᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᓚᓂᖅᓴᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓱᑦ ᐊᓚᖅᑭᓂᑦᑦ ᐱᑎᖅᑭᔨᑦ.

4. ᑐᓂᔨᑎᑦ (ᑐᓂᓴᑎᑦ) ᓄᑖᐃᓇᐅᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓇᐅᐅᑦ), ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓪᓕ ᑭᓚᓇᐅᑦᑭᓇᐅᓐᒃ.

5. ᑭᓴᒃᑐᑎᓗ ᓱᓐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦ (ᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦ), ᐊᑎᓄᓂᓕ ᒡᒪᓐᓴᕐᓇᐅᑦ.

6. ᑭᒡᒃᑐᓂᓗ (ᐱᓂᐊᓄᓂᓗ) ᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦ, ᔪᑎᓕ ᒡᒪᓐᓴᕐᓇᐅᑦ, ᒡᒋᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᓄᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᒡᒋᓂ.

7. ᐃᓗᓂᓂᓗ ᐊᓂᓄᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔪᑎᓄᕐᓂ (ᑐᓂᒃᓄᕐᓂ) ᓴᒃᑭᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓄᕐᒡ ᐃᓄᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦᓯᓄᕐᓂᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᕐᒡᑎᓄᓴᓄᕐᓂᑦ).

8. ᐃᒡᓄᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᒪᓇᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᕐᔪᒃᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᕐᐃᓕᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᓄᓂᒍᑦ; ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓄᒥᒃ (ᑐᓂᒃᓄᒥᒃ) ᐃᓇᓕᓴᕐᓂᒍᑦ, ᐊᓂᓄᓂᒍᑦ ᒡᒋᕐᒪᓄᕐᒧᓇᒃ.

9. ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᓄᒥᒃ (ᑐᓂᕐᐃᐅᐅᑦ); ᐊᓂᓄᓂᒍᑦ ᒡᒋᕐᒪᓄᕐᒧᓇᒃ, ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᑐᓂᔪᒥᒃ (ᑐᓂᒃᒥᒃ) ᐃᓇᓕᓴᕐᓂᒍᑦ, ᐊᓂᓄᓂᒍᑦ ᒡᒋᕐᒪᓄᕐᒧᓇᒃ.

10. ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᒡᒡᒪᓇᒃᑐᓕᓂᓄᒥᒃ (ᑲᒪᓇᒃᑐᓕᓂᓄᒥᒃ); ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᓂᒡᐅᑎᓂᓄᒥᒃ ᐅᑲᒡᓐᓕᔭᓂ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓐᓕᔭᓂ); ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᐃᓕᕐᒥᓐᓕᔭᓂ ᐊᓂᓄᓂᓄᓂ; ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓇᑦ ᑐᓴᓄᓴᒋᑦ ᐅᑲᒡᓐᓕᔭᓂ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓐᓕᔭᓂ); ᐃᒡᓄᓴᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂ ᑐᓴᓄᓴᑲᒋᑦ ᓂᓪᔭᓄᕐᒧᒋᑦ.

11. ᒡᒪᑲᑯᓕ ᒡᒋᒡ ᐊᓂᓄᓂᑦ ᒡᒋᕐᒪᒪ ᐊᒡᐅᓕᔪᓕᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᑲᐅᑦ, ᐃᕐᒪᒥᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᓂᒡ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒡᓄᓴᐅᑎᑎᐱᑦ ᓇᓄᒥᓂᓱᒃᑲᓴᓂᓂᓂᒃ.

ᔭᑲᓕᑦ XIX: 41-47.

41. ᐃᒃᑐᑎᓴᓂᐊᕐᓇᓇᔪᓗ ᑲᒃᓪᓚᕐᒥ, ᑎᑯᓇᒃᐱᑦ ᑯᑦᐃᐅᑦᑎᑎᓄᕐᒡᓗ,

42. ᐅᑲᐢᐳᓪ, ᑭᒪᓐ ᑲᐅᓗᒍᔪᓕᐅᑲ, ᑎᑲ ᐃᓕᒃᑲᓕᓂᐳᓂ ᓂᓪᑯᑦᑲᐢᐳᓂ ᑭᒪᒋᓂ ᐅᓪᐸᓂᑦᐅᑯᑲᐢᐳᓂᓂᑲ! ᒪᓐᓪ (ᑎᑲ ᑎᑲᓪ) ᐃᓕᐸᓂᓐᑦ ᐃᓕᐢᓕᒪᐅᑲ.

43. ᓂᓪᑯᐅᑲᒃᓕᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᐅᓕᒪᔪᐸᓂ, ᑲᓕᐢᑲᐅᑎᑦᐸᓂ ᐃᒍᓕᒃᑯᐸᓂ ᑲᑦᓂᓕᓂᐳᔪᑦ, ᐃᒍᒍᓂ ᑲᓂᐢᑯᓐᓪᓂ, (ᐃᒍᓐᓐᓂ ᐅᐱᑲᑎᐢᓕᒃᑯᐸᓂ),

44. ᓐᐢᔪᔪᓕᒃᑯᐸᓪ, ᑭᑲᐅᓂᓪ (ᐃᒃᒍᔪᓪ) ᐃᓐᓪᐅᓐᔪᓪ; ᐅᔪᒃᑲᐢᓂᓂ ᒪᒃᔪᐢᓂᒃᓂᓂ ᑲᓪᓗᒃᑲᑎᑲᐢᓐᐢᓕᒃᑦ; ᐱᐅᓪᓗᒃᐸᓂ ᓂᓪᑯᐅᓂᐢᓄᐱ ᑲᒪᑎᓐᐅᐢᓕᓐᐢᓕᓂᐳᐅᑦ.

45. ᑲᐸᓗᒃᐃᐱᐢᐢᓐᒍᓪ ᐃᑎᐢᐳᑦ, ᐱᓂᓂᑲᒃᑦ ᓂᐅᐱᐢᓂᑲᑲᒃᑎᓪ ᑲᒪᓂᓪᐳᐢᑦ,

46. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᐢᓪ, ᑲᒃᓐᓐᓂᓕᐳᑦ, ᐃᒃᓪᓐ ᔭᐢᓂᑲᐱᐱᐅᐳᑦ: ᐃᓪᐸᓂᓪ ᑎᒃᓪᓂᑲᒃᑲᐱᐱᑎᓐᓐᐅᓕᓂᓂ.

47. ᐅᐸᓪᐃᓪ ᑕᒣᑦ ᑲᐸᓗᒃᑲᐃᐱᐢᐢᒥ ᑲᐸᓗᒃᑲᐃᐳᑦ. ᑲᐸᓗᒃᑲᐃᐸᒃᓪᓂ ᑲᒃᓐᓐᐢᓂᓪ ᐃᓪᓂᓕᓐᑦ ᐃᓐᐃᓪ ᑲᐢᒃᑲᒃᐳᐢᓂᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑲᑲᒃᑦᐳᐢᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓕᓪᓐᓐᓪᒍ:

48. ᐃᒃᓐᑦᓇᐃᒍᓪ ᑲᓄᑲ ᐃᓪᓂᔪᓪᑲᒃᑲᒃᑲ; ᐃᓐᐃᐃᑦ ᐃᒍᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᐢᑲᒃᑲᑎᐢᓐᓐᓂᓪ, ᑐᑦᓕᒪᐢᓐᓐᐅᐢᑲᒃᓕᓪᓂᑲᑲᒃ.

58.

ᐅᐢᓪᓂᔪᐢᑲᒃᑲᑦ 11 ᐃᐢᑲᑦ ᑎᓂᓂᑎᐅᐸ ᑭᐢᒍᐢᑲᒃᓂᓂ.

ᒍᑎᑲ, ᑲᐸᒃᑲᒃᐢᑭᓂᓂᑲ ᓴᑭᑎᑦᓕᓂᑎᑦ ᐱᓪᐅᓂᑦᑲᐸᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᐃᑲᐢᑎᑲᑲ ᐃᓕᒪᓕᐢᐢᐢᓂᓐᐢᓂᒍᑦ; ᓂᒃᒍᓕᐢᓂᓐᐢᓂᒍᐢᓪᓐᓪ; ᓂᒃᒍᓕᐢᓂᓐᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᓕᓐᓕᐱᑎᒍᑦ

ᑭᒧᓂᕐᒥᐅ ᑯᒪᓄ ᐊᐅᕐᑎᑎᓯᒥᐅ, ᐅᓀᒍᔪᑦ ᐱᖁᓱᔾᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖁᔪᓗ-ᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᕐᔨᑎᑎᑦᔾᓂᓂᓄ ᐱᒃᓴᔾᔪᓂᓄᑐᔪᑦ, ᐱᕕᐊᓇᓱᐃᓂᓂᓄᓂᓐᓂᓪ ᑭᓇᕐᑎᒍᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᕐᐅᑎᓂᓄᑐᔪᑦ; ᑎᒍᒋ **X**ᑐᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

ᔪᓚᐢᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᔪᑦ ᓂᔾᔨᓂᓕ XV: 1-11.

1. ᐃᖏᑎᐸᖅᓂᓕ, ᑲᑦᐢᔪᑎᑲ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᓂᓄ ᔭᐃᖅᓇᓄᒍᓂᓄ, ᐅᑲᓪᓚᑎᑎᓪᓚᕆᓂᓄ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᑎᑎᓪᓚᕆᓂᓄ) ᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᓇᔪᑦ; ᑭᖅᔪᐊ ᐃᓪᓕᐅᓪᓚᖅᖃᕐᑎᐅᓄ ᔭᐢᓴᒪᐃᑎᖅᓂᕐᒥᓕ.

2. ᑭᖅᔪᓇᐢᓴ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᓂᐊᖅᖃᕐᑎᐅᓄ, ᓂᖅᓕ ᐅᑲᓪᓚᑎᑎᓪᓚᖅᖃᕐᑭᓂ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᑎᑎᓪᓚᖅᖃᕐᑭᓂ) ᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᓇᔪᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᒪᐅᓪᓚᕆᓂᓐᓂᔪᑦ; ᓱᓕᓇᓂ ᐅᐢᐱᓪᓚᓂᐅᓇᔪᑦᓂᕐᒥᐅ.

3. ᓇᓇᒥᓂᕆᐅᓄ ᔭᓄᔪᓂᐊᓪᓚᓂᐅᓂᕆᑲ (ᐲᖅᔪᓂᐊᓪᓚᓂᐅᓂᕆᑲ) ᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᓇᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓂᐅᓂᐸᑦ, ᓂᔾᔨᓂᓕᐅᓂᓂᕐᑎᔪᑦ: **X**ᑐᓂ ᐊᓂᓵᓄᔾᔪᑦ ᐱᓐᔪᓂᓂ ᔭᐢᓂᓇᓂᐅᓇᓕᖅ, ᐊᑲᓪᓕ (ᒪᐢᐱᓵᐢᓂᕐᓂᓕ) ᒪᓕᓪᓚᓂᓂᓕ.

4. ᐃᓕᓴᐢᓂᕆᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂ (ᐃᓴᓇᐢᓂᕆᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂ), ᐅᐸᔭᓪᓚ ᐱᓇᔪᓂᐊᓄ ᒪᐢᓂᔪᒪᓇᓪᓚᖅ, ᐊᑲᓪᓕ (ᒪᐢᐱᓵᐢᓂᕐᓂᓕ) ᒪᓕᓪᓚᔭᓂᓕ.

5. ᑎᓄᔾᔨᐅᓇᓪᓚᓂ ᓂᐸᔪᓕᔪᑦ, ᓂᓇᔪᐢᓂᓇᒪᔪᑦ 12-ᐃᓄᑦ. (ᑎᒍᔪᐸ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᑎᓇᑎᓂᓄᑦ).

6. ᐊᐢᒪ ᓂᓇᔪᐢᓂᓇᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᐅᓪᓚᕆᐅᓇᐅᓕᓂᐅᓐᓄ ᐊᒋᐅᑦᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑦᐢᔪᑎᑎᓄᑦ 500-ᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᔪᓂᔾᔨᓇᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᒥᓄᔪᐢᓂᓂᔾᔨᓇᑎᓄᑦ); ᓄᓕ ᒪᓄ ᐅᓄᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᒥᓄᔪᑦ) ᑭᖅᔪᓇᐢᓂᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᐅᓕ ᓂᓇᔪᐢᓂᓇᒪᓂᐅᓐᓄᑦ (ᑐᔪᓂᐅᓐᓄᑦ).

7. ᐊᐃᒪ ᑎᑯᓴᐅᓪᓚᐅᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᔪᒥᓂᔪᑦ, ᑭᓐᔪᔭᖅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓗᓂᑦ ᑎᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᓄᑦ (ᓯᒪᓄᑦ).

8. ᐃᔅᓄᓂᑦ (ᓯᒪᓂᑦ) ᑭᓐᔪᑦᓂᓴᖅᖃᓐᓇᔭᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓯᐅᓴ ᑎᑯᓪᓚᓴᖅᓯᑦ, ᐃᔅᓄᐊᖅᔪᓐᓇᑦ (ᐃᓐᓂᓴᐅᓴᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᑐᑦᓂᓕᐃᓐᓂᖅᑎ) ᐃᓂᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᑐᑦᓂᓕᐃᓐᓂᖅᑎ.

9. ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎ ᒥᖅᓂᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎ (ᒥᑭᓪᖅᖃᔭᖅᑎ) ᐊᐅᓗᑎᓂᓂᑦ; ᓂᓗᓯᔪᑎᓪᓚᖅᑎ ᑭᓱᐅᓂᖅᒥᐅ ᐊᐅᓗᑎᓂᒥᐅ; ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᐅᔪᔪᑎᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᖅᒥᓪᓚᐅᑦᓯᑭᑦ.

10. ᔪᑎᑦᓂ ᓱᒪᓱᓂᖅᑎᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑎᓂᓂᑦ ᑭᒪᐅᓄ; ᓱᒪᐅᓗᐅᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦ ᐱᓂᓇᓂ ᐱᒪᖅᓯᐅᓄ (ᐱᓯᒪᖅᓯᐅᓄ), ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓂ ᑭᓯᔪᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᓯᒣᓂ ᐱᓂᔨᓂᐅᓴᓱᐃᓚᐅᑦᐃᖅᑎ; ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓂ ᐱᖅᑎᖅᑎ, ᔪᑎᑦᓂ ᓱᒪᓱᓂᖅᑎᓯ ᐃᓚᒥᖅᒪᖅᑎ.

11. ᒋᓐᓇ (ᑎᑦ) ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓗᓂᑦ ᑭᑦᔪᐊᓗᓂᑦ, ᑭᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᓚᓗᔪᑦ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓗᔪᑦ), ᑭᒪᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᐱᓚᐅᑦᓯᓕᒃ.

ᔭᑲᓕᑦ XVIII: 9-14.

9. ᐃᓚᖅᓕ ᐊᓚᖅᑎᑐᓇᓕᓕᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓂᒪᓗ ᓇᑲᔪᑦᓯ, ᒪᑐᒥᖅᑎ ᐊᖅᐅᐅᓚᒥᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑦᓂ:

10. ᐊᖅᔪᑎᑲᒃ ᒪᒃᔪᒃ ᑯᐸᐅᖅᑎ ᐊᓚᓴᑲᔭᐃᐃᑲᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᔭᑲᓕᐊᓴᐊᑲᔭᔭᓐᓄᒃ; ᐃᓐᓯ ᓱᓴᓕᐅᓚᒃ, ᐃᓐᓯᓱᓐᓄᑦᓯᑭᑦ ᐃᓐᓯᓱᓐᓄᑦᓯᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᓗᑎᓂᓂᑦ.

11. ᓱᓴᓕ ᓇᖅᑐᖅᓄᔪᓗ ᐃᓐᓂᒥᔪᑦ ᔭᑲᓕᐊᓴᐊᑲᔭᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ, ᔪᑎᑦ, ᐅᓱᑲᓴᓕᑦ, ᐊᓕᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓇᐅᒃ ᑭᒪᖅᑐᓇᒪᓐ, ᐊᓴᖅᑭᓂᔪᑦ, ᐱᐊᓴᖅᑐᓂᔪᑦ, ᐱᖅᑎᓇᒃ ᐸᐸᓂᓕᐊᓂᔪᑦ.

12. ᐱᓐᓯᐅᑲᓐᖏᓕ ᐃᒃᓄᐱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᓂᖅ ᓂᓚᑦᓭᒃᑐᖅᓂᖅ; ᐱᕐᔪᐊᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓴᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᓂᓪᓗᒥᐅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᑲᖅᓂᖅ.

13. ᐸᐸᒪᒃᓂᓗ, ᒃᓂᓴᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒃ, ᑭᓱᖅᔨᓗᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᓪᓚᖅᑎᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᕕᒋᑦ ᐸᑎᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅ, ᐅᒃᑦᑐᓂ, ᔨᑎ, ᓴᐸᑭᓪᓚᕆᔨᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑐᖅᓂᖅ.

14. ᐅᒃᐅᐸᑦᓯᓱ, ᑭᓪᓴ ᐃᐸᒥᓂᑦ ᐅᓐᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᖅᓂᕐᓂᕆᔨᐅᓐᓇᓂᒃᑐᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓗᓪᒥᓂᑦ: ᐃᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓚᓚᒃᑎᑦᓯᐊᓕᒃᑐᒃ; ᐃᖅᒥᓂᓚᓂ ᒥᒃᓚᓚᒃᑎᑦᓯᐊᓕᒃᑐᒃ.

59.

ᐅᓐᓪᓗᒃᖅᑎᑦ 12 ᐃᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓗᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᔨᓂᓂ.

ᐅᐸᒋᐃᖅᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᖅᔨᓱᐃᑐᑎᓐᓂ ᔨᑎᒃ, ᔨᐱᐸᒧᓂᒃᓴᐸᑎᑦ ᔨᒃᓱᐅᐱᒪᓂᕐᑎᖅᓂᖅ, ᔨᓂᓱᓱᖅᔪᐸᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᖅᑭᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᐸᒪᔭᕐᓂ: ᑎᖅᓂ ᐱᐸᒃᓴᐅᓂᐸᑎᖅᓂᓐᓂᓂᑦ: ᓄᑦᓴᓗᓪᑎᔨᑦ ᐱᕐᐅᖅᓂᖅᓴᓕ ᐅᒋᒍᖅᓂᖅᓄᓂᖅ; ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᖅᓴᖅᓴᓕᑎᑎᔨᑦ ᐃᕐᖅᑲᒃᓴᐅᑎᐸᑦ ᐅᓗᐅᓱᓱᑎᑎᕐᔭᕐᓂᖅ, ᔨᓂᓱᓕᕐᔨᓭᑦᓗ ᓂᓗᓄᓂᖅᓄᖅᓂᖅᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᐸᒪᑎᑎᓗᒍ ᔨᓕᐊᓗᒃᓴᒃᓇᖅᑕᐸᑎᖅᓂᖅ, ᑭᓱᐅᓂ ᑎᓱᓱ X ᔨᓕᐅᐸᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᓂᐸᑦ ᓂᓗᓄᖅᑎᓂᖅᓄᖅᓄᑦᓗᑎᔨᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᑦᓴᓂᖅᓄᑦᓗᑎᔨᓐᓗ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᓄᓇᖅᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᖅᑭᑦ III: 4-9.

4. ᑎᒥᑎᒥᓇᓂ ᑕᕐᑎᒃᑲᓐᔨᑦ ᔨᑎᒍᔨᑦ X ᔨᓕᓄᑦ.

5. ᐅᐸᓄᔨᑦ ᓄᒥᓇᓗᓂᑦ (ᑭᓄᒥᓇᓗᓂᑦ) ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓐᓇᖅᑭᒍᔨᑦ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᕐᑎᖅᓂᒃ; ᐊᐱᖅᓂᓄᐅᓂ ᔨᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᒃ.

6. ᑭᕿᓯᒪ ᓴᐱᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᕿᐅᖅ ᑭᓴᓐᓇᕐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᓴᒥᖅ-ᑎᒋᔭᖅ; ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ (ᑎᓴᑎᑲᕐᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ) (ᐱᖁᓯᐅᓂᖅ), ᐊᐅᓂᖅᖅᓚᓕ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᒪᓕᕆᓕ ᑎᑎᑲᕐᓯᒪᓕᕆᓕ (ᐱᖁᓯᐅᓂᖅ) ᑐᔨᕿᖅᓚᑦ, ᐊᐅᖅᖅᓂᓕ ᐅᐃᒪᑎᕿᐅᖅ.

7. ᑭᓴᐱᖁᓂᖅᓕ ᐃᒪᓗ ᑐᔨᓗᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ (ᑎᓴᑎᑲᕐᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ), ᐅᐳᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᑎᓴᑎᑲᕐᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅᓂᓕ ᑲᐅᒪᓕᒪᓂᖅ; ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᒪᕿᕿᑦ ᑭᓇᖅᓂᓂᖅ ᑎᑯᓕᖅᓇᓕᒋ ᓴᕿᓯᒪᓕᒋ ᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᒍᒍ, ᓱᓇᑲᖅᓴᐅᓕᓪᓚᐊᑲᖅ (ᓇᖅᒍᔨᖅᓴᐅᓕᓪᓚᐊᑲᖅ),

8. ᐊᖅᑭᓪᓚᐊᑲᑎᑦ ᓴᓐᓂ (ᑎᓕ) ᑭᓴᐱᖁᓂᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᓐᓄ ᐱᓇᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓪᓚᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅ?

9. ᑭᓴᐱᖁᓂᓂ ᐃᖁᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᓂᓐᓄ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᓴᓕᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᑭᓴᐱᖁᓂᓂ ᐃᐅᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᖅᑎᑦ) ᐅᖅᓂᓐᓄ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᑲᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᐊᖅᑎᖅᓯᐅᓕᕐᑎᑦ (ᐊᖅᑎᒥᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑎᑦ).

ᓴᔨᓯᕿ VII: 31-37.

31. ᑎᑭᓯᕿᓗ ᓯᑐᖅᕿᓗ ᐃᖁᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᐅᓂᖅᑎᑎᒥ, ᓴᓕᓕᐅᕿ ᑎᓯᖅᐊᖅᓂᓕ ᓯᓂᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓄ, ᐃᓚᓗᓴᓴᓐᓕᑦ ᑎᐅᓕᒪᐅᕐᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖁᖅᓂᑦ.

32. ᐊᑦᓯᑐᓗ ᑐᓴᓕᐃᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᓂᓀᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᕿᓯᒧᖅᓄ, ᑭᓀᐱᓕᓀᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᑐᐃᓯᓀᓗᔪ ᑭᕿᓯᑎᖅᓄ.

33. ᐃᓀᐃᓗ ᐊᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᕿ, ᐊᑦᓂᓗ ᓯᐅᑎᑲᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂ, ᑎᕿᒥᓀᖅᑎᓗ, ᐅᓂᖅᓄᓗ ᐊᓂᕿᑦ:

34. ᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᔪᓕᖅ, ᐊᓂᖏᕆᐅᓪᓚᒍ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐ, ᐃᓕᑦ, ᐃᒪᐅᖅ, ᐊᖏᓚᓪᓕᑦ.

35. ᓯᐅᑎᑭᒍ ᐊᑦᐅᔅᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᑲᓕᖅ, ᐅᑲᖏᑦᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᖏᓚᓪᓕᖅ, ᐅᑲᓯᐊᓕᓪᓚᒍ.

36. ᐃᓂᖏᑎᖏᐯᒍ ᑕᒪᓐ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᐅᔨᐃᒍ ᐃᓐᖏᓐᑦ: ᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑎᔭᐊᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᖏᑭᓯᒥᖅ, ᐊᖏᑭᓂᖅᑎᑭᒍ ᐊᑲᓪᑲᑎᑭᐯᑦ (ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᓪᓐᑦ).

37. ᑦᑦᒥᓂᐊᓪᑎᑭᒍ, ᐅᑲᑲᑦ, ᐃᔨᓐᓐᑎᖅ ᐃᓵᔨᐊᑲᑎᐯᑦ: ᑐᓴᖏᑐᑦ ᓯᓗ ᑐᓴᑲᑎᔨᑦ, ᐅᑲᑐᖏᓐᓇᖏᑐᒍ ᐅᑲᑲᑎᐯᑦ.

60.

ᐅᐟᓗᓴᖏᓕᑦ 13 ᐃᖏᓕ ᑎᓪᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᖏᓂ.

ᐊᓯᓕᑲᖏᑐᑎᑦ ᓂᑲᔪᓯᑎᐟᓪᒍ ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᓐᑦ ᑐᓂᖅ-ᔨᓯᐊᓪᓴᓂ ᐱᓯᓐᑎᓕᔨᒍ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑯᓂᑎᐊᑦ ᓂᓪᒍᖏᐊᓐᓇᖏᑐᒍ ᓂᓪᒍᖏᐊᓐᓇᖏᑐᑦ: ᑐᑲᓯᐊᖏᐊᔨᓪᓕᑦᑎᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᑲᑎᑎᔨᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᓪᓕᑦᖏᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᓂ ᑭᓴᑲᑦᓯᐊᓪᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᓐᓂᖏᑐᒃ ᐊᖏᑭᓐᓂᑎᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᑦᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐱᓴᓐᓂᑦ; ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ **X**ᑐᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᖏᓐᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐃᓕᑎᐊᒥᐅᓐᓄᑦ III: 16-22.

16. ᐁᑦᑦᐊᓪ ᑭᖏᔪᓵᓴᖏᓐᓚᒍ ᐊᖏᑭᓂᓯᒪᓕᐅᐅᓐᒃ (ᓯᖏᑭᓂᓂᐅᓯᒪᓐᒃ (ᔨᑎᑦᓪ) ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖏᑭᑦ ᐃᒥᖏᓪᓪ, ᑭᖏᔪᓵᓴᓄᓐᑦ,

ᐅᓄᖅᑎᑦᑕᑦ (ᐊᑎᓯᑎᑦᑕᑦ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒋᐅᓯᐅᑎᑦᑕᒍ ᐃᒪᓕ, ᑭᖑᔪᓂᖅᓯᓪᓚᑦ, ᒋᓪᓗ Xᑐᓯᐅᐅᓄᖅ.

17. ᐃᒪᓕᓴᓪ ᐅᓄᖅᐳᖑᓕ; ᑎᕆᑎᒥᑎ (ᓯᖑᕐᓂᓯᑦ) ᐃᓕᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᐅᖑᓕᑦ ᓄᑭᔾᓯᓯᓪᓚᐅᒋᖑᓕ Xᑐᓯᒍᑦ (ᐃᓕᖑᓕᑎᑦᑕᒍ), ᓯᑯᓯᕐᓂᒋᐅᔨᖑᓄᖅᓯᓪᓚᖅ (ᓯᓄᕐᓂᑎᑦᑕᒋᐅᔨᖑᓄᖅᓯᓪᓚᖅ) ᐱᕐᑯᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᐅᔪᐃᑦ 430 ᐃᑦ ᒋᒪᑐᒪ ᑭᖑᔪᖑᓕᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᕐᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ (ᓯᖑᕐᓯᓯᐃᓯᒪᓂᖅ) ᓂᒪᓕᖅ ᐱᔨᖑᓄᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖑᓕᓕᖅ.

18. ᑭᖑᔪᒪᔪᒍᑎᓴᓕᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᓄᓄᑦ ᐱᒃᓕᖑᔪᑎᑦᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ, ᒋᒃᓴ ᐊᖑᕐᓯᓯᒪᓂᖑᓕᑦ (ᓯᖑᕐᓯᓯᐃᓯᒪᓂᖑᓕᑦ) ᑐᓂᓴᐅᑎᓴᖑᓕᓕᖅ: ᔪᑎᐸᓪ ᐁᐸᖏᐊᓕᑦ ᑐᓂᓴᐅᒃᐸ ᐊᖑᕐᓯᓂᔨᑦ (ᓯᖑᕐᓯᓯᐃᓂᔨᑦ).

19. ᐱᕐᑯᓄᑦ ᒋᓴᒋ ᓴᒃᓕᐅᓴᒋ (ᑭᓴᒃᓕᐅᓴᒋᑦ)? ᑐᓂᓴᐅᓕᒋᓴᖑᓕᑦ ᐊᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓗ ᐊᖑᕐᓯᓯᒪᓂᖑᓕᑦ (ᓯᖑᕐᓯᓯᐃᓯᒪᓂᖑᓕᑦ) ᐱᑎᑦᑕᐅᓴᐅᑎᓴᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᓯᐊᓘᓴᓕᔪᓚ; ᒋᐸᔨᐊ ᑐᓂᓴᒪᓴᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᓪᓕᓂ ᑭᓴᓐᓄᑎᓪᓕᑦ (ᐱᓕᓯᓯᓄᑎᓪᓕᑦ) ᐱᓕᓂ ᓯᓄᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᖑᓚᑎᔨᑦ.

20. ᐱᓕᓯᓯᓄᑐᓂ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓯᐊᓘᓴᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᓯᓯᓄᑐᔪᖑᓕᓴᒋᓴᖑᓕᒃ (ᐱᓕᓂ ᓯᓄᑐᖑᓕᓴᒋᓴᖑᓕᒃ); ᔪᑎᓂ ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓯᐊᓘᐅᑦᑕᒃ.

21. ᑲᓂᒃ? ᐱᕐᑯᓄᑦ ᒋᒃᓴ ᐊᐱᓄᑐᒃᐸᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᕐᓯᓯᒪᓂᖑᓂᔨᓂᑦ (ᓯᖑᕐᓯᓯᐃᓯᒪᓂᖑᓂᔨᓂᑦ)? ᑲᑎᕐᔪᖑᓕᓴᒋᓴᖑᓕᒃ: ᐅᓕᒃᑎᓯᓯᒥᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᓄᒃᐸᑦ, ᐃᓱᔪᐊᓯᓯᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓯᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᒃ) ᒋᒃᓴ ᓂᓪᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓄᓂ ᐱᓚᔨᒃᐅᒃ.

22. ᐊᓚᔪᓪᓕ (ᒪᒃᐱᓄᑐᒃᑲᓪᓕ) ᐊᓪᓚᑐᓪᓗᔪᓄᑎᓪᓕᑦᑕᒃᐯᑦ ᒋᑎᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᓯᓂᖑᓕᑦ ᑭᓯᑦ Xᑐᓯᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᕐᕈᑦᑕᐅᓪᓚᐅᒃ (ᓯᖑᕐᓯᓯᓯᑦᑕᐅᓯᓪᓚᐅᒃ) ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔨᐅᑯᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑐᑦ.

ᓕᒋᓯᑦ X: 23-37.

23. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᓂᓕ ᓴᓐᓕᑦ, ᑭᓯᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᐱᓐᓇᓐᓄᑦᓯᖅ ᐃᓅᑦ ᑕᐅᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᐅᔨᖅᑎᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ:

24. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓴᓯ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐊᓴᓪᓕᖅᓇᓕ ᑕᐅᔨᖅᑎᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᑎᒋᔨᓪᓕᐅᓇᓵᓴᑦ, ᑎᒋᓄᓕᒫᓕ: ᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᔨᓴᔨᓪᓕᐅᓇᓵᓴᑦ, ᔨᓴᑦᓄᓕᒫᓕ.

25. ᑎᒋᐃᓕ, ᐊᖏᓪᓴᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔨᖅ ᓂᒋᔭᐱᔪ ᐅᑲᔨᔭᒍ, ᐅᑲᑦᓄᓂᓕ, ᐊᔨᓇᖅᑐᐃᔨᖅ, ᓱᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕆᔨᖅᓴᐅᔭᖅᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒍᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᒍᓱᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᑭᖅᒍᓱᑦᓯᒋᔭᖅᖏᓐᓄᑦ?

26. ᑭᓱᓯᓕᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓴ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᓂ ᑲᓄᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓴᓕᒋᓵᓴ? ᑲᓄᓕᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᐱᑦ (ᑎᒍᐃᐱᔪᑦ)?

27. ᑭᐅᓵᓴ ᐅᑲᔾᔨᓂᓕ, ᔨᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᒃᔭᓴᐃᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓄᓵᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᓵᓴᑦ, ᑕᔾᓂᖅᓄᓇᓕ ᑕᒪᓵᓴᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓄᓇᓕ ᑕᒪᓵᓴᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᓂᖅᓄᓇᓕ ᑕᒪᓵᓴᑦ; ᐃᓄᒃᑎᖅᓂᓪᓗᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦᓴᓴ ᓇᓕᒃᔭᓴᐃᐅᑎᑦ.

28. ᑭᓱᓯᓕᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓴ, ᑭᐅᓗᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ: ᑲᑎᒋᐅᓇᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᐊᕆᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᓂᓕ ᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.

29. ᑲᓚᓇᓕ ᐃᔨᓗᐊᖅᓇᒋᑎᒥ, ᑭᓱᓯ ᐊᐱᓇᓵ, ᑭᓇ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᓵᑦ (ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑭᔪᒍ)?

30. ᑎᒥᐅ ᑭᓱᓯᓕ ᑭᐅᓵ ᐅᑲᔾᔨᓂᓗᓕ, ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑦᓴᖅ ᑭᐃᓕᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑎᑦ (ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ) ᑎᓇᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᐊᖅᑐᖅ; ᐃᓄᐊᐅᖅᑐᐃᓗᓕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕆᐅᔨᒋᑦ, ᑲᑎᔪᐊ ᐊᓄᓱᖅᑕᑦ, ᐊᐅᐅᑯᓯᓯᓗ, ᐊᐅᑯᓯᔾᔨᓂᓪᓗ, ᔨᔪᒃᓴᐃᖅᔾᔨᓗ ᑭᒪᒃᑦ.

31. ᐊᐸᓗᖏᐃᐸᓪ ᐃᓭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᑯᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᒧᐃᓕᓂ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᐳᒃᖅᓚᑦ: ᑭᐸᓂᒪᓗ ᑎᑯᐃᒥᐅᒃ, ᑲᖅᑭᖅᐸ.

32. ᑎᐃᓚᒃᑭᐅᒃ ᓕᕐᕆᑎᑦ (ᐊᐸᓗᖏᐃᐸᑦ ᐃᑲᐸᒃᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓭᖅᑎᑭ) ᑭᓱᖅᑎᓗ ᐱᐸᑦ, ᑎᑯᐃᒥᐅᒃ, ᑲᖅᓚᓭᒃ.

33. ᓴᒋᓚᐊᒥᐅᐸᓪ ᐃᓭᖅᑎᑭ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᐳᒃᖅᓚᑦ, ᑎᑭᓚᒃᑭ: ᑎᑯᐃᒥᐅᑲᓗ, ᐃᓭᐸᓂᓭᓚᒃᑭ.

34. ᐃᕕᑭᓭᓗ, ᑭᓚᖅᑭᓗ ᒪᖅᑭᓂᖅᑲᐅᐱᑦ, ᓭᑭᖅᑲᑦ ᐅᖅᓂᐊᓂᒃ, ᐸᐅᖅᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᖅᓂᓗ ᑯᐸᓚᕐᓇᑭᑦ ᑭᓚᖅᑭᑦ; ᓂᖅᑭᓂᒪᑎᑎᓗ ᑲᓂᓭᕐᓂᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᓐᖅᑎᒍᓗ, ᐅᐱᐅᑎᓗᒃ ᐊᐸᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒍᒪ.

35. ᑲᐅᓚᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓭᓂᒪᑎᒥ ᑭᓭᐅᑦᓴᒃ ᒪᒃᔪᒃ ᓴᑭᖅᐸᒃ, ᑐᓂᓭᓄᑦᓗ ᓂᓂᑦᖅᓴᐃᐅᐸ ᐃᓭᖅᑎᓭᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᓄᔪᓗ, ᑲᒪᒋᓂᓴᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᓭᐊᓂᓂᑕᕐᓴᐃᐅᒃ, ᐊᐸᓂᖅᒪᓂᒃ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒍᒪᒍᒪ.

36. ᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒪᓴᑦ, ᐱᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑭᐸᓂᐊᑦ ᓂᓚᐊᑦ ᐃᓭᒃᑕᐅᓭ, ᑭᐸᓂᒪᖅᓴᑎ ᐃᓭᐊᒃᑐᓭᑦ ᐱᓭᓂᐊᒃᑕᐅᓪᒪᑦ?

37. ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᑕᒪᓭ ᐃᓭᐸᓂᔨᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᒃᓴᐃᓂᐅᒃᖅᓴᖅ. ᑎᖅ ᑎᓂᓂᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭ, ᑭᑐᓚᐅᓚᐊᒃᑐᓚᑦᑕᐅᒃ.

61.

ᐅᓂᓗᓚᖅᖅᓴᖅᑭ 14 ᐃᖅᖅᑭ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᐸᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᖅᓂᓂ.

ᐊᐸᑦᖅᖅᓴᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᖅᔪᓂᐃᐃᑐᑎᓂᓗ ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐅᒃᐱᔨᓂᕐᓗᓪ, ᓂᓚᐅᖅᓂᕐᓗᓪ ᓄᓚᓂᖅᓚᕐᓗᓪ ᐊᖅᑭᓚᓭᓚᐊᑎᓭᐅᑭᑦ ᐃᔪᐸᑎᖅᓂ;

ᐊᖅᑭᖏᑎᒃᖅᓗᓪ ᑐᓂᓯᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᒃ ᔪᕕᐊᔨᑎᐅᖅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᒃᖅᓂᖅ; ᑭᔨᓯ X ᑐᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ. ᐅᒥᓱ.

ᓄᓪᑎᐊᒥᐅᓇᑦ V: 16-24.

16. ᐅᑲᐅᑦᑕᓯᓪ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᐊᖏᕕᒃᓴᕐᓯ (ᐃᓄᓇᓴᐊᓴᓯ), ᐅᕕᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑎᒍᓂᖅᑭ ᑭᓱᓐ ᓇᒪᓯᑎᓂᐊᖅᑕᓯ.

17. ᐅᕕᓂᐅᑦ (ᑎᒥᐅᑦ) ᐃᖅᑎᒍᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᒍ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᑦᓪ ᑲᔪᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᐅᕕᓂᖅ (ᑎᒥ) ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓴᓐᓂᒃ; ᑭᑦᔨᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᒪᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᑎᒥᖅᓯᒪᑎᒃ; ᐱᔪᒪᔭᓕᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᓱᑦ ᐱᓂᓂᕐᓇᖅᑭᓕᓯ.

18. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒍᓗ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦᓯ, ᐱᕐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᖅᑭᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓂᖅᓂᒃ.

19. ᐅᕕᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᖅᑭᑦ ᓂᓗᓇᖅᑭᓂ; ᐃᒪᐃᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᓇᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᐃᓂᒃ (ᐊᓯᔪᖅᓂᒃ), ᐊᓯᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃ, ᒪᓂᓴᖅᓇᓵᔨᓕᓂᒃ (ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓇᓵᔨᓕᓂᒃ), ᐃᓗᐳᐅᑉᓯᖅᓂᓪᓗ,

20. ᔪᑎᐅᖅᑭᔨᓂᒃ ᑭᓴᒪᔨᔭᓂᒃ (ᐱᓕᕆᖅᓂᒃ), ᐊᖅᒪᓂᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃ, ᑭᓇᔪᓂᒃ, ᑭᐅᔪᓯᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᓯᓕᖅᓂᒃ (ᑭᒥᖅᓂᒃ), ᐊᓂᕆᓕᓂᒃ, ᓂᖅᒪᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓴᓕᒃ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᕆᖅᓂᒃ, ᑲᓂᖅᓄᖅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓕᐊᖅᓂᒃ,

21. ᑭᓯᓂᒃ (ᐃᒥᔭᓗᑲᒃᓂᒃ), ᓂᓐᔨᓂᒃ (ᓂᕆᑭᒃᔨᓂᒃ), ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᑯᑎᔨᑦ; ᑭᒪᔪᓂᖅᒪᔨᔪᑦ ᐅᕕᐅᑎᓯᐅᕕᑦᑭᑦᓯ, ᐊᒪᒻ ᔪᓕ ᔪᔾᖅᒪᔨᔪᑦ ᐅᕕᐅᑎᓴᓯ, ᑯᒥᓕᐅᕕᔨᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔨᖅᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᑭᖅᔪᓭᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ.

22. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᖅᑎᓯᖅᑭ ᑭᒪᓐᓴ ᓇᓕᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᔪᔨᐊᔨᓯᖅᓂᒃ,

ᐅᓪᓚᐱᓂᒃ, ᑭᓄᐃᓴᖅᓂᒃ (ᑭᓄᐃᓴᕐᓗᓂᒃ), ᐃᓄᓕᔪᖅᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᔪᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᒃᐱᓕᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᑎᔨᒃᑎᓪᓂᒃ:

23. ᐱᓕᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᐅᒃᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑐᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ.

24. Xᑐᔪᓪᓚ ᐃᓄᒋᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᐃᓂᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᑎᔨᓂ ᑲᓪᓚᑎᓂᓗ ᐃᓪᓚᐅᒃᑐᑦᑭᑦ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᓯᓂᖅᓚᓪᓕᑦ.

ᔭᒃᓯᔪᑦ XVII: 11-19.

11. ᑮᑲᓪᔨᔭᓗ ᐃᖅᓯᖏᖅᑕᒥᒥ, ᐊᑐᓚᐊ ᐄᓪᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᔪᑎᑭᓄᒃ.

12. ᐃᓚᔨᐄᓴᖅᓄᓗ ᐱᖅᒪᑦ, ᐊᖅᔨᑎᑦ ᑎᐢᓪᒪᐅᑲᒃᑦ ᑦᒃᑎᖏᑦ ᑦᒃᐸᑦ, ᑦᑦᔪᐊ ᐊᓪᓪᓄᓯᓕᐅᒥ ᓇᖅᓯᖏᑦ:

13. ᓂᐱᖏᔪᖓᓄᑦᑎᔭᓗᓐᓂᔭ, ᐅᒃᒃᑦ, ᑭᓱᓪ, ᓇᓚᓪᓕᖓᒃ, ᐊᓪᓚᓄᑲᐃᐱᓚᒃ ᓇᐸᑭᑭᑎᔨᑦ.

14. ᑎᑯᓗᒥᑭᓪᓗ, ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᕝᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᓄᑲᐃᐱᓇᑦ ᑎᑯᑎᓂ ᐄᖏᓚᓪᔪ ᑲᑯᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑦᑕᑎᒃ ᑦᒃᑎᐸᖅᓯᓚᒃᑦ.

15. ᑦᑦᔪᐊᓪᓚ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓄᑦ, ᑦᒃᑎᐸᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑯᓗᒥ, ᐅᑎᓚᑐᒃ, ᔨᑎᓗ ᓇᔪᓂᓪᓕᒃᑦ ᓂᐱᖏᔪᖓᓄᑦᑎᔭᓂ;

16. ᐃᑎᓄᖅᓱᓇᓗ ᑦᒪᒃᑎᐅᑦᒃ, ᔪᑦᒥᓪᓗ: ᑦᓇᓗᓗ ᐊᑐᓚᐊᒥᐅᐅᒃᒃ.

17. ᑭᓱᓪᑦᓚ ᑭᐅᓯ ᐅᒃᑦᔭᓂᓂ, ᑦᒃᑎᓄᐳᓯᓂᖅᓚᓪᔨᑦ ᑎᐢᓪᒪᐃᒪᒃᑦᑭᑦ? ᓇᐅᒃ ᑲᑦᔪᐊ ᓱᑦᒪᐃᒪᒃᑦᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᐅᓱᖏᓪᓗ?

18. ᐊᓱᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᔨᓄᖅᓱᓪᓚᒃ ᔨᑎ ᓇᔪᓚᔨᒍ (ᔪᑦᒥᓪᔨᒍ), ᔭᓚᖅᒥᐊᒥᑦ ᐅᒪᓄᑦᑭᑦ?

19. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓯᓪᓗ, ᒪᑭᓪᑎᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦ: ᐅᒃᐱᑦᓂᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓚᓪᓚᐅᒃᑦᑎᑦ (ᐱᓚᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦ).

62.

ᐅᐢᓗᓴᐢᖏᓯ 15 ᐃᐢᖏᓯ ᑎᓪᓂᑎᐅᓯ ᑭᐢᔪᐢᖏᓂᓄ.

ᐅᑎᓂᐢ, ᑐᐢᓯᐊᐢᐱᐃᓪᓯᑦᑎᑦᓯ ᐅᐢᐱᐢᓴᑐᔪᑎᑎᑦᓯ ᓂᐢᒍᔪᓯᐢᓂᐢᓄᑦᓯ ᔪᔪᓯᐊᑐᒍᑦᒍᔪ; ᓴᐢᓯᓂᓄᐢᓄ ᐱᑦᐊᑎᑦᓄᔪ ᓄᐢᑭᓄᔪᓄᑦᓄᐢᓄᑦᓯ, ᐃᐅᐊᐢᓂᐢᓄᑦᓯ ᓴᐅᑎᑦᔨᓄᑎᔪᑦ ᐄᓄᐃᓄᓄᐢᑭᓄᑦᓯ ᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᑦᓯᐅᐢᑎᔪᐢᓄᔪ ᐱᐅᓪᓴᐅᓂᑦᓯ ᐊᑲᐅᐊᑎᐢᓴᓄᑦᓯ ᑭᑎᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᓯ Xᑐᓯᔪᑦᓯ ᐊᑎᓂᐢᑎᔪᑦᓯ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓴᓐᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦᓯ VI: 11-18.

11. ᑎᔪᑦᓯ ᓄᓄᐢ ᐊᐢᖏᑎᑎᓪᓯᑦ ᐅᐢᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓪᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯ (ᑎᑎᑐᐢᖏᐢ) ᐃᓪᓯᐢᓯᐢᖏᓄᑦᓯ ᐊᑲᒻᓄᓄᑦᓯ ᓄᐢᒥᓂᐢᓄᑦᓯ (ᑎᑎᑐᐢᖏᓄᑦᓯ).

12. ᐃᑐᓄᐢᑎᐢ (ᑰᒪᐢᒥᐢ) ᔪᐃᐊᒥᓴᐅᔨᒪᓪᓯᑦ ᐅᐃᓂᐢ ᐱᐢᓄᔪ, ᑭᐸᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᓄᐢᖏᐢᓯᑦ ᑭᐱᓴᐅᓪᔨᔪᐢᓄᑦᓯ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓄᒥᓴᐅᔨᒪᓄᑎᐢ Xᑐᓯᐢᓯ ᑭᑭᐊᑐᐢᖏᐅᐃᐊᑦ ᐱᐢᓄᑦᓯ.

13. ᑭᐱᓴᐅᓴᓪᐊᐸᒥᐢ ᓄᐢᒥᓂᐢ ᐊᑲᒻᓯᑦ, ᐱᐸᔪᓴᑦ ᓄᓂᐢᑎᓐᐢ; ᐃᓪᓯᐸᓯᓪ ᑭᐱᓴᐅᔪᐊᐢᓯᑦ ᓂᐢᔪᓯᑎᑎᔨᒪᐢᓄᑦᓯ ᐅᐃᓂᓯᓯ.

14. ᐅᐢᒪᓂᓪᓯ ᐅᐢᓴᓯᓪᓯ ᓂᐢᔪᓯᑎᓂᐊᐸᓴᐢᓴᓴ ᐊᓯᐊᐊᓂᐢ, ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᐸᑦ Xᑐᓯᐸᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᑐᐢᖏᐅᐃᐊᐊᓂᐢ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐢ, ᑦᐸᓯᒪᓄᔪᓯᐊᐢ ᑭᑭᐊᑐᐢᖏᓯᒪᔨᑐᓄᐢ-ᐃᐳᐢ (ᑭᑭᐊᑐᐢᖏᓯᒪᔨᑐᓄᐢ-ᑭᑐᐳᐢ), ᐅᐢᒪᓄᐢ, ᐅᐢᓴᐢᓴᓴᓄ ᓯᓴᐢᑲᐊᐢᓄᒍᑦ.

15. Xᑐᓯᐢ ᑭᓯᓯᒥ ᑭᐱᒪᓪᓴᓪᓂᑦ ᑭᐱᒪᐢᓯᓪᓴᓪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐢᖏᒪᑎᐢ, ᓄᑦᐢᔪᐢᖏᑎᑦᐅᓪᓴᓂ.

16. ᐃᑐᓄᐢᑎᓂ (ᑰᒪᐢᒥᓂ) ᐅᐢᐅᑦᓯᓪᓂᐢ ᒪᐢᔪᓪᐢᓴᓄ

ᐋᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᒡᕐᔪᐊᒡ ᐅᓪᓚᐃᓴᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᕐᓗ ᐋᓪᓕᕆᓵᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ (ᓂᓂᕆᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ), ᔨᑎᕐᓗ ᐃᓘᔭᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ.

17. ᒪᑐᒪ, ᑭᖑᓂᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᐊᒡ ᐅᓪᓚᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃ (ᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᔪᓂᒃ): ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᕆᔨᕐᓂ ᓂᔭᓂᔪᒡᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒃᐅᓪᓚᕆᔭᕐᓂᒃ.

18. ᐊᑎᓂᕐᒡ ᕆᔨᕐᓂ X ᐅᕐᓂ ᔫᒪᓂᕿᐅᑎᓂᒃᓯᒡ ᐊᓂᓂᓕ ᐃᓪᓚᕆᓕᕆᓂ, ᑲᓇᖑᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓕᕐᓂ VI: 24-34.

24. ᐊᓂᒃᓴᓂᒃᓄᓪᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᓂᓄᓪᓂ ᑭᓴᒃᑯᑐᒃᖁᓂᓄᓪᓕᓐᓄ: ᐃᓪᓂ ᐅᒥᑭᓐᓄᓪᓗᓂ, ᐃᓪᓂ ᐃᓘᓕᕆᔨᒃ; ᐅᓪᓴᓐᓗ ᐃᓪᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑭᕆᓂ, ᐃᓪᓂ ᐃᓐᒪᑭᓐᓗᒃ. ᔨᑎᓗ ᓄᐃᐅᓪᓂ ᐱᓂᑭᓐᓄ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕ ᓕᓄᑦ ᑭᓴᒃᑯᑐᒃᖁᓕᕆᓂ ᓴᐱᓂᓂᒃ.

25. ᒡᒪᓄᐃ ᐱᓴᓐᔪᒃ ᐅᓂᐅᑎᓴᓪᕕᕐᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᓴᓐᔪᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᓯᒥᓂ ᐃᓘᖏᓄᐃᓂᐊᓂᕐᓂ, ᓂᓕᑭᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓄᓪᓂ ᐃᒥᓂᕐᓂᓂᓄᓪᓂ; ᑎᒥᕐᓕᓄᓪᓂ ᐊᓄᓂᓂᓂᓄᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᓴᒪᓂᑎᐅᓂᒃᓕᕐᓂᒡᓂ ᓂᓕᑭᓂ, ᑎᒥᕐᓗ ᐱᓴᒪᓂᑎᐅᓂᒃᓕᕐᓂᒡᓂ ᐊᓄᓂᓂ?

26. ᑎᓂᒥᐊᒡ ᑭᓯᐅᐸ ᐊᑦᒡᓂᔪᒡ ᓇᐅᕐᓂᑭᓕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖏᓂᓂᖅᓯᒡ, ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐊᓂᓗ ᑲᑎᑭᓂᕐᓂᓂᖅᓯᒡ ᑭᒧᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᒃ; (ᓴᒃᑖᓗᐊᕐᑎᓂᓕᕐᓂ) ᐊᑦᒡᒡᐸᕐ ᑭᓯᓂᒥᔪᒡ ᓂᓗᑎᐯᑦ. ᓴᐸᕐᓇᓂᒡ ᐃᓂᓕᓇᓂᓂᑲᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ (ᐊᓐᓂᓂᑲᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ)?

27. ᓂᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓂᒥᓂ ᐅᐃᔪᑲᑭᕐᓂᓇᓇᑲᑲᒃ ᒡᓕᑲᔪᒡ ᐊᑦᒡᐅᓪᓚᔪᒡ ᕆᑭᑎᒥᓕᒥᑲᑲᐅᓂᐊᓕᕆᓂᐅᑲᑲᐅᑦ?

28. ᔨᓗᓐ ᐊᓄᓪᓂ ᔨᐊᓵᑎᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ? ᐸᐅᓂᓗᑭᓂ ᓇᑎᓴᒥᔪᒡ, ᑲᓄᒃ ᐱᓪᓴᓵᔪᒡ ᑎᐊᓇᓵᔨᕐᓂᒃ; ᔨᓇᓂᓕᕐᓂ; ᐱᓴᓂᓂᓂᓕᓕᓄᓪᓂ:

29. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓱᓗᒍᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᑕᖅᑎᓂ ᐃᓗ-
ᓇᓂ ᐋᓇᖏᓱᒻᒧᐅᖅᑎᑦᓱᖅ ᑭᐸᑯᐋ ᐃᓭᖅᓀᐊᑦ.

30. ᐃᓚᖅᓱᑭᓂ ᓇᑎᖏᓕᒥᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᑦ, ᑲᐅᖅᐸᓗ
ᑭᐋᖅᓴᐅᒍᑦ (ᐃᓗᒍᑦ) ᐃᓕᑦᖅᓴᐅᓱᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᒪᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᓂ-
ᑎᓗᑕᑦ, ᐋᓇᐋᖅᑎᓕᓱᓂᖅᓴᖅᓭᓕᓱ, ᐅᖅᐱᖏᓂᑕᑦ ᑎᓄ?

31. ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᓪᒍᔪ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕈᓇᓕᐋᖏᓱ, ᐅᑲᒍᑦ,
ᓱᒥᒃ ᓂᓚᓂᐋᖅᑭᒃᑯ? ᓱᒥᓄᓗ ᐃᒥᖏᓂᐋᖅᑭᒃᑯ? ᓱᒥᓄᓗ ᐋᓇ-
ᖏᓴᓄᖅᓂᐋᖅᑭᒃᑯ?

32. ᒪᓂᐋ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅ ᓂᓗᓵᑦ ᐱᓴᓱᐋᖅᐯᑦ; ᐋᒡᒡᐸᓱ
ᑭᓪᓚᑎᑦ ᑲᐅᓕᒪᓴᓱ ᒡᒪᓂᓂᖅᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᖅ ᐱᓵᓚᐋᑲᖏᐸᓱ.

33. ᔪᑎᐸ ᐋᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᓄ ᐃᐢᓗᐋᖅᓄᓗ ᐱᓴᓱᐋᖅᑲᓴᓂᖅ;
ᑎᓄ ᒡᒪᓂᓂᖅᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓱᐃᐅᓂᐋᓚᑐᓱ.

34. ᒡᒪᓴ ᐱᓪᒍᔪ ᑲᐅᖅᓱᓚᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᓴᓱᐅᒃ:
ᑲᐅᖅᓵᖅ ᐱᖅᓚᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐋᖅᒪᑦ. ᓴᒪᒃᐳᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᑎᖅ
ᐃᖅᓚᑯᔪᑦ ᓱᐋᖅᑲᓴᐃᐅᒃᐸᒋ (ᑲᐱᐋᓱᖅᐃᐅᒃᐸᒋ).

63.

ᐅᐢᓗᓵᔭᖅᑎᒋ 16 ᐃᖅᑦᓂ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᐸ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᑎᓂ.

ᐋᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᓱᐋᖅᐱᐃᓴᐸᑎᑎᓂ ᓂᑲᔪᓱᖅᓂᐃᓱᑦ ᓱᓚᓵᐃᑐᐸ
ᐅᒃᐱᕆᑐᔪᑎᑎᓂ ᐃᐢᓴᖅᓂᐢᓄᓂᓕᓂ ᓱᔅᖅᓂᓕᔭᓕᓗ; ᓴᖅᓕᐋᓴᖅ-
ᑭᑎᓱᖅᓴᖅᓕᒋᓗ ᐃᑲᓱᒋᐅᐅᖅᓕᒃ ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑎ ᐃᓗᖅᓴᖅ, ᐃᑲᓱᖅ-
ᓂᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᓱᐋᖅᓂᖅᓴᐢᓄᓗ ᑭᔾᑐᑎᓕᔪᓴᐅᓂᓪᓗ; ᑭᔪᓕ **X**ᑐᔪᑦ
ᐋᑎᓂᓱᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ΔΛ⁄Γᐅᓄᖅ III: 13-21.

13. ᑎᒣᖅᒪᑦ Δᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓚᐅ ᒥᖅᔪᑐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅ ᓱᐅᓂᐅᓂ-ᑎᑦᐅᓂᒪᓂᖅ (ᓱᐊᐅᖅᑎᑦᐅᓂᒪᓂᖅ) ᐱᓕᔪᓱ ᐱᒃᒪᓂᖅ, ᑦᒪᓐ ᓂᖅᓱᖅᓇᐅᑎᒋᓕᓱ.

14. ᑦᒪᓐ ᐱᓕᔪᔪᒍ ᐊᑎᓂᓯᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ Xᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᖅᓖᑦ ᓱᓴᔪᖅᔭᐱᒋᓕᕐᓴᖅ,

15. ᐊᑦᑦᑦᐅᔪᑐᓗᓕᖅ ᑦᒥᓄᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓖᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᐅᓕᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ,

16. ᑦᑯᓱᒍᖅᓖᓂ ᑐᓂᓱᐊᐅᓴᕐᔪᓱ ᐱᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓇᓇᐅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ (Δᓄᓇᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ) ᐊᒥᓂᖅᑭᓯᓂᖅᓖᓂ ᓚᓕᖅᔪᒍ, ᓴᖅᑭᔪᑎᑦᐅᓕᕐᓴᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ Δᓐᑦᔪᓱᒍᑦ;

17. ᐅᐅᐱᔨᓂᖅᒍᑦ Xᑐᓱᑦ Δᓂᐅᔨᓴᕐᓴᖅᒍ ᐅᓚᑎᑦᔪᖅᓂ, ᐊᒣᒪᓱᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᔨᓴᕐᓴᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᖅᓂᓕᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᔨᓴᕐᓴᖅᓗᓂ ᓴᓕᓕᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ,

18. Δᓕᓪᓚᔨᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᑭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓱᐊᐅᖅᑐᑦ) ᑦᒥᑦ Δᓭᒪᓐᓇᑦ Δᓕᓐᓇᑦᔪᖅᓴᓕᕐᓴᖅ ᓱᓕᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᑦᑭᓂᖅᒥᓐᓇᖅ, Δᑎᓂᖅᒥᓐᓇᖅ, ᑭᖅᑎᖅᓂᖅᒥᓐᓇᖅ (>ᐅ)ᓂᖅᒥᓐᓇᖅ),

19. Δᓕᓇᖅᓱᓕᔨᓴᕐᓴᖅᓗᓂ Xᑐᓱᑦ ᓴᓕᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂᖅ Δᓕᓐᓱᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᑦᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᑕᖅᔪᓕᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖅᑭᑎᓭᖅᔪᓕᕐᒥᒃ), Δᓭᒥᒥᖅᑐᐅᓕᔨᓴᕐᓴᖅᓱ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᑲᓕᓕᖅᓱᓂᖅᓂᑭᓂᖅ ᑦᒥᓂᖅ.

20. ᐊᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᑎᓕᓐ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓭᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᓂᑦᔪᓕᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖅᑭᑎᓭᖅᔪᓕᕐᒥᒃ) ᑦᒥᓂᑦ ᑐᖅᓱᐊᑦᓂᑦᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓱᓂᑦᑎᖅᓂᓗᓂᑦ, ᐱᔪᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ Δᓭᑦᑎᖅᓂ ᓱᓇᔪᒍᑦ,

21. ᑦᑕᓇ ᓱᓕᔪᑎᒃ Δᓭᒥᖅᑐᑦ Xᑐᓱᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᒥᑐᑦ ᓂᖅᓱᓕᓕᐅᓴᖅ Δᓱᓇᖅᑭᑐᒥᑦ Δᓱᓇᖅᑭᑐᒍᒍᑦ. ∇ᒥᓐ.

ᓄᐅᓕᐸ VII: 11-17.

11. ᒪᑐᒪ ᑭᖅᔪᓐᓇᔪᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᓴᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᔨᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᔨᓕᓐᓂᒃ.

12. ᐃᓗᐊᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᖅᓂᒪᔪ, ᑎᒍᐃᑦ, ᑐᙵᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᒃ ᐊᓂᓐᓇᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᓯᓗᔪ, ᐊᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒋᓗ ᒋᒪᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᐃᓂᓕᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒃ: ᐃᓐᓇᓂᖅᓇᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᕆᓂᑦ.

13. ᐊᑎᓕᐅᔨᓪᓗ ᑎᒍᓂᒥᐅᖅ, ᐃᓯᓚᓕᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓯᒃ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓐᓄᓐᓇᔪᓗ, ᑭᐊᔭᔪᑦ.

14. ᐅᓂᓚᔪᓗᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᔭᐃᓱᒃ ᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒃ: ᐊᑭᑦᑐᔪᓗ ᓄᖅᖅᑐᔨᑦ. (ᑕᓕᓗᓗ) ᐅᖅᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐅᖅᐅᔨᓕᑦ, ᒪᑭᑦ.

15. ᑐᒍᖅᓂᔪᓗ ᒪᑭᐳᖅ, ᐅᖅᓚᓯᓯᖅᓗᓗ. ᐊᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᓄᓗ ᑐᓂᓴᓂ.

16. ᐃᓗᐃᓐᑎᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᓚᖅᑐᓵᑦ: ᔪᑎᓗ ᓇᒍᓯᓯᖅᓯᑦ, ᐅᖅᔨᔪᑎᖅ, ᓂᓯᐅᑲᓴᓕᖅᑐᒃᓯᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᑎᔪᑦ: ᔪᑎᔨᓗ ᐃᓄᒍᑎᓂ ᐅᔨᖅᐯᑦ (ᓂᓚᔨᖅᐯᑦ).

17. ᐅᖅᐅᔨᓕ ᒋᒪᒍᐊ ᒋᔨᓕᒥᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᕆᐊᒪᓯᐅᖅᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᔫᑎᐊᒥ ᐃᓗᐃᓂ, ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᒪᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᓂ.

64.

ᐅᑭᓗᓴᖅᓄᓕᒋ 17 ᐃᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᓴᓂᑎᐊᔨ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓄᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᖅᓕᐊᖅᐱᒋᔨᔨᓕᑎᑎᓕᑦ ᔫᒪᓇᖅᓂᒍᑦ ᑲᓂᖅᑭᓯᓚᑎᔪᑦ ᒪᓂᑐᓚᑎᔪᑭᓗ, ᐊᔨᖅᑭᑐᓚᑎᑐᓚᓗ ᓗᓴᖅᑭᑦ; ᑕᓕᓗ Xᑐᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᔨᓕᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐃᐱᓕᒥᐅᓄᑦ IV: 1-6.

1. ᑭᒃᓴ ᓚᓄ ᑭᓪᓗᒃᓪᓕ (ᑭᐅᓭᓪᓪᓕ), ᐅᓴᖅᐅᓐ ᑭᓚᒃᓯᐅᓴᖅᐅᓐ (ᑭᓚᒃᓴᑦᐅᓕᓴᖅᐅᓐ) ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓴᔨᔪᓄ, ᑭᓴᓐᓄᐅᓚᓂᓕ ᓚᓪᓕᓴᑦᐊᔪᓄᔪ ᐊᓯᒃᐱᖏᓴᓴᔨᔪᓄ (ᐃᓄᓴᓴᔨᔪᓄ), ᑲᒪᒃ ᑭᓴᓐᓄᐅᔪᓕᓪᓕ,

2. ᐱᐅᓴᓗᓴᐃᔨᔪᓄ (ᐱᐅᓯᓕᓴᔪ) (ᒥᒪᓴ), ᑭᓴᐃᔨᔪᓄ ᐅᒪᖏᓴᓂᔪᓴᔨᔪᓄ, ᓂᖅᐅᓗᓴᓂᑲᑎᓪᓕᓴᔨᔪᓄ ᓴᐅᓪᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗ;

3. ᐅᓚᓂᓴᔨᔪᓄ ᐊᓯᓴᑲᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓴᓐᓴᓴᔨᔪ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓐᓴᑦ ᐅᓭᐱᓵᐅᑎᑦ ᑭᓚᒃᓯᒥᓴᓴᑦ.

4. ᑎᒥ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᒃ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᒃ, ᓴᓖᓄᒥᐅᒃ ᑭᓴᐃᔨᐅᓴᓕᓪᓕᔪ ᓂᓗᐅᑭᔨᒃᓯᓴᓴᔨᔪ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᐃᔨᐅᓴᓕᓪᓕᓴᖅᓴᓴᑦ;

5. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᒃ, ᐅᒃᐱᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᒃ, ᓴᑦᑎᓐᑦ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᒃ,

6. ᔪᑎ ᐊᒥᐅᓴᒃ ᐊᒥᒥᑭᔨᐅᓄ ᒥᓚᑦᒋ, ᒋᒐᓴᑦ ᒋᓗᓐ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐊᒃ ᐃᓄᓗᓴᔪᔪᓄ, ᐃᓄᑦᓴᖅᓂᐅᑦᓄ ᒥᓚᑦᔪ.

ᓄᒃᔪᑦ XIV: 1-11.

1. ᓚᐅᓚ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓴᑦ ᔨᓐᓴᑦ ᐊᖅᓵᓚᒃᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓭᖅᓵᑦ ᐃᓵᓄᖅᓵᓂᑦ ᓂᓚᔨᖅᐅᒃᐅᒃ ᓵᑦᑎᑎᓕ, ᑲᑦᓴᔪᐊᓄ ᓇᐅᔪᖅᐅᒃᓴᑦ.

2. ᑎᔪᐃᓄᒃᒃᐅᒃ ᑭᓵᓭᓂ ᐃᒥᖅᓄᓴᑦ ᐅᑲᐃᒥᒃ.

3. ᑎᓕᓯᐸᓗ ᑭᐅᓂᔨᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᓯᐅᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕿᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᔨᓂᓗ, ᓴᙱᓪᒥᒥ ᐱᖓᓐᓄᑦᑐᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᔨᐊᖏᖅ?

4. ᒪᙱᑯᐊᓪᒥ ᓂᙱᓇᖏᓪᓕᙱᑦ. ᐊᖏᔪᖅᙱᓗ ᐊᐱᖓᔨᔪᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᓪ-ᓯᙱᑯᓂᓗ.

5. ᑭᐅᓂᔨᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕿᑦ, ᐃᓯᙱᓯᐸ ᑭᓇᐅᙱ ᔪᖅᔨᓂᑯᑯᓂᓐ ᓯᐅᑎᕐᙵᖏᔪᑎᓂᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᓱᓇᖅᓗᔨᑦ ᓇᖅᖏᙱᓯᑦ, ᓴᙱᓪᒥᒥ ᔪᐊ-ᓇᓗᓂᓐ ᖃᑭᓴᓯᐊᓯᓂᐊᖅᓯᓂᒍ?

6. ᒡᒪᔪᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᑭᐅᓂᖅᒥᖅ ᓴᐱᓗᓀᔨᑦ.

7. ᐊᐟᓕᐅᓯᒥᓚᓂ ᓂᓗᓂᐊᖅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕿᑦ, ᓯᓪᔪᔭᓯᓗᒥ ᐃᓯᓚᓂᐅᓯᔨᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᓯᙵᓯᓚᖅᓗᒡ ᓂᕿᑭᓇᖅᒥ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᕿᓗ,

8. ᐅᓪᒥᐊᓗᑲᓴᔪᖅ ᓂᓗᓂᐊᖅᓇᖅᓂᓓᑦ ᓂᓗᓴᖅᔪᑦᓂᔾᐅᔪᓇᑦ, ᐃᓯᓚᐅᔨᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᓓᖅ; ᐃᓚᖅᓂᑦ ᓂᖅᔪᑦᓀᓂᓂᑎᒥᖅ ᓂᓗᓴᖅᔪᖅᓂᔾᐅᔨᓂᐅᖅᓂᔾᖅᓗᒡᓚᑦ,

9. ᒡᒪᓯᒥᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᓂᓗᓂᓗ ᓂᓗᓂᓕᔨᓯᑦ ᑎᑭᒪᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᒪᑎᓗᓂ, ᒡᒪᓓ ᐊᖅᖏᐅᒃᓴᖅ; ᓂᖅᔪᓯᓚᓯᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᙵᓵᓯᐊᓓᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᙵᓵᓯᐊᓓᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦ.

10. ᓂᓗᓴᖅᔪᑦᓂᔾᐅᔪᓇᓚᓂ, ᐅᖅᓱᐅᖅᓚᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᙵᓵᖅᓗᓂᑦ; ᐃᓚᖅᓂᖅ ᓂᓗᓴᖅᔪᑦᓀᓂᓂᓕᔨᓚᖅ ᑎᑭᒪᑦ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕐᒪᑦᑎᓗᔪᓗ, ᐃᓚᓓᖅ, ᐃᓯᓚᐅᔨᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᙵᓵᖅᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᙵᓵᖅᓗᓂᑦ: ᓂᓗᓄᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᔪᓓᑎᖅ ᑎᓗᒃ ᓓᓂᓗᓂᐊᖅᒪᑦᑎᓂᑦ.

11. ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᖏᓕᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᖅᓚᓂᖅᑎᓂᕆᐅᔭᖅ: ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅᓗ ᒥᖅᓚᓂᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᖏᓕᓂᕐᓂᖅᑎᓂᕆᐅᔭᖅ.

65.

ᐅᐢᓗᓂᖅᓯᒋᑦ 18 ᐃᖅᓂᑦ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓂᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᓱᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᐸᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᑭᐱᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᓱᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᐱᓂᐅᑦᑐᓗ, ᓴᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᐃᓄᖅᓯᓗᒃ, ᐅᒪᑎᓄᐢᓗ ᐃᓱᐱᓄᐢᓗ ᐃᐢᓂᖅᓯᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᔫᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓗ Xᑐᓴᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᓴᓇᖅᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖅᓂᒥᑦ I: 4-8.

4. ᔫᑎᓚᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᒥᐸᓯᑎᑎᓄᓴᖅᐸᐸᓗ, ᔫᑎᐸ ᑭᓪᓚᒃᓴᐅᑦ ᐱᓇᓐᔪᐃ, ᐅᓂᒃᐅᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᐸᓂᖅᓄᓂᑦ Xᑐᓗ ᓄᓇᓗᓂᑦ;

5. ᑦᐸᓗᒍᖅᓚ ᐊᒃᔨᐃᑎᑎᐅᓚᑦᐸᓗ (ᐊᒃᔨᐃᑎᑎᐅᓚᑦᐸᓗ) ᑦᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᐳᓴᒃᓯᓂᓗᓂᒃ ᑦᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓗᒍᓂᖅᓂᓴ ᑦᒥᓂᒃ.

6. ᓂᕆᓴ Xᑐᓗᐸᑦ ᐊᐳᓴᒃᓯᓗᓂᑦ ᑐᖅᓚᐱᒃᓂᓴᐊᖅᒍᑦ ᐃᔨᐸᓂᖅᓄᓂ.

7. ᑯᓚᓚᓴ ᐊᐳᒃᓴᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᓂᐢᓂᓂᒃ, ᓂᓴᐅᒃᓂᐳᓗ ᐊᑎᓐᓂᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓗ ᓴᓇᒃᓂᐅᑦ;

8. ᑦᐸᓗᒍᒪ ᓂᒃᓂᓗᐊᑐᓂᐊᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᓚᑎᒃᓴᒍᑦ ᐱᐢᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐅᓄᐃᐃᓂᓗᓂ (ᐸᓗᐸᓗᑎᒃᓴᒃᓂᐢᓯᓗ) ᐊᑎᓐᓂᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓗᐸᑦ Xᑐᓗᐸᑦ ᐅᐸᓄᐢᓂᒃᓚᓂ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓗᐸᑦ XXII: 34-46.

34. ᓴᓇᓗᓕ, ᑐᓴᕆᓕᒃ ᓴᐸᓯᓗᐸᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓗᓂᒃᓴᐃᐅᑎᓐᓂᒃᓚᑎᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓗᓗᒍᑦ ᒃᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

35. ᐃᓭᖅᑎᓪ ᐊᑦᓭᖅᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒪᓕᒃ, ᐊᐱᓇᓂᓐ, ᐅᑐ-ᓴᒪᓐᔪᒍ (ᐅᑲᖏᓪᔪᓂ),

36. ᐊᓱᓇᖅᑐᐃᓱᒃ, ᐱᖏᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᖅᑭ-ᓂᖅᓂᓐ (ᐊᖅᑭᓭᖅᔪᓂᓐ)?

37. ᑭᓱᓯᓕᓪ ᑭᐅᓐᓐ, ᔪᑎᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᓇᓗᓕᓪᑐᖅᓴ-ᐅᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᒪᖅᓇᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᓇᓐᑦ, ᑭᖏᖅᓇᓪ ᐃᓪᓚᓇᓐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅ-ᓇᓪ ᐃᓪᓚᓇᓐᑦ.

38. ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᔪᓇᐊᑲᖏᓂᖅᓯᓱᒃ (ᐱᔪᓇᐊᑲᓭᖅᔪᓱᒃ) ᓯᐅᑉ-ᓕᓗᓪ ᐱᖏᐊᔪᒃ.

39. ᐋᑦᖅᑎᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᑎᓱᒃ, ᐃᓄᑲᑎᖅᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᓴ-ᔪᖅᓴᐅᑐᑦ.

40. ᐱᖏᐊᖅᓄᓇᑦ ᐅᑲᐊᖅᓄᓇᖅᓱᓇ ᒪᑲᔪᖅᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᖏᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓭᒋᐅᔪᑦ, ᓂᓭᐅᑯᓴᓪ ᐊᖅᓭᖅᑭᑦ.

41. ᐅᓇᓯᓕ ᐅᑎᒪᖅᒪᑦ, ᑭᓱᓯᑦ ᐊᐱᓇᕐᑦ,

42. ᐅᑲᖏᔪᓂᓪ, ᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓯ Xᔪᓯ ᐱᓭᔪᒍ? ᑭᓇᐅᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᓭᐅᒃ? ᑭᐅᓭᑦ, ᑌᓗᑎᑦ.

43. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᑦ, ᓯᓗ ᑌᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖏᖏᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖏᒥᓂᒃ ᑯᓭ, ᐅᑲᖏᒥ,

44. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᒪᓇᑦ ᐅᑲᓭᐅᐅᓴᒃ, ᑭᓕᒃᐱᖅᒪᓐᔪᖅᓱᓇᑦ ᐃᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐅᒥᑭᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒃᑎᑐᓇᖅᓱᓇ ᐃᑎᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᓭᑦ?

45. ᐊᐅᒃᓂᖅᒥᓂᓪ ᑌᓗᑎᑦ ᑯᖅᓪᒍ, ᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᓭᐅᒃ?

46. ᐃᓪᓚᓇᑎᒃᓪ ᑭᐅᓭᓪᔪᒍ ᓴᐱᓕᒃᑦᑦ, ᐃᓪᓚᓇᑎᓕᓪ ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓱᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᓇᓭᓪᔪᒍ ᓴᐱᓇᓭᓐᑦ.

66.

ᐅᐢᓗᓚᐦᖏᓕᑦ 19 ᐃᖏᓕᑦ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᖏᓕᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐱᒋᓴᒃ ᑲᕆᐊᑭᒋᐅᐅᓪᓚᖏᓴᖏᓴᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᖏᓴᑦ: ᓂᒃᐅᔪᓕᓐ-ᔭᑎᑦ ᐱᕐᒃᑲᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᖏᑎᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓭ-ᑎᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᓵᖅᓯᓭᔭᓗ ᐱᕐᓂᓭᔪ ᑕᒣᓂ; ᑭᓱᓗ Xᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᕐᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᖏ.

ᐃᐱᓱᒥᐅᓴᑦ IV: 17-32.

17. ᑕᒪᓴ ᐱᓕᔭᔪ ᐅᒃᒃᐳᖏᓐ, ᑭᓚᖏᐅᑎᑎᓕᔭᔪᓗ (ᐅᒃᓇᒃᐸᐅᑎᑎᓕᔭᔪᓗ) ᐊᑎᓂᒥ, ᐊᕐᕕᓵᖏᓂᓂᓴᓕᔭᓱ (ᐃᓂᓱᐳᖏᓂᓴᓕᔭᓱ) ᓂᓗᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᕐᓱᑦ, ᐱᐅᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᒃᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᓵᖅᑕᒃᑐᑎᑦ (ᐃᓂᓴᓕᖏᑐᑎᑦ).

18. ᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒃᑐᐳᑦ, ᐃᓂᕐᓱᓗ ᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᑦ ᑕᓴᖏᓐᓄᑕᐅᑎᑦ, ᓂᓗᕐᐳᓂᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᔭᒥᖏᓂᒪᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᒥᓗ ᐃᑎᑎᖏᓂᓗ ᓱᑎᕐᐳᓂᖏᓱᑦ;

19. ᕿᑦᓴᐊ ᐃᒃᐱᒥᕐᓴᖏᑎᑦ ᐃᖏᒥᖏᓂᒃ ᔭᓂᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᒃ-ᔭᓕᓂᖏᔪᑦ ᒪᓴᕐᓴᖏᒃᑐᓂᓗ (ᐱᐅᖏᓱᓴᒃᑐᓗ) ᓱᑐᐃᓴᖏᓂᒃ (ᓱᓴᔭᐃᓴᖏᓂᒃ) ᐱᓂᐊᑦᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓱᑦᓗᒥᒃ, ᐱᕐᒪᔭᑦᓴᑦᔭᑎᓗ (ᐱᕐᒪᓚᐱᕐᒪᑦᓴᑦᔭᑎᓗ).

20. ᐃᓕᑦᓱ ᕿᒪᒃ ᐊᕐᓚᐳᓱᐅᖏᓱᓕᓱ Xᑐᓱᒥᖏ;

21. ᑕᑦᓱᒥᖏᓐ ᔭᓕᑦᔭᔪ ᑕᑦᓱᒪᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᓚᐳᓱᐅᖏᐊᒪᓕᔭᔪ ᐱᓕᐅᔭᑦᓱ: ᑕᓚᓴ ᓱᓕᓗ ᒥᐳᓱᓂᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓱᒥᖏᒪᑦ:

22. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓪᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ (ᐃᓕᓴᐃ-ᓯᐅᓪᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ) ᑕᐃᓕᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒍᓐᓇᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᐃᓕᓐᓂ ᒥᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᒃᑐᒃ;

23. ᓄᑦᓇᒍᓕᔪᓕᓂ ᐃᓯᒪᔪᓯ ᑕᓂᓐᓂᓐᓇᒍᑦ,

24. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᔪᓗ ᑕᑎᓂᑕᐃᓯᐅᑎᒃ, ᔨᑎ ᑕᐅᓯᓪᓚᓕᔨᒍ ᐱᓐᔨᓂᑎᑎᓐᓇᓯᓐᓂᐅᑎᒃ (ᐊᓯᑎᑎᓯᒪᓕᓐᓇᒃ) ᐃᐅᔨᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᒥ (ᑕᐃᒃᐅᓂᓐᓂᒥ) ᑕᓴᓐᓯᓂᓐᓂᒥᓗ ᐃᓪᓚᔪᓂᓐᓂᒥᓗ.

25. ᑭᒣᓐᒪᑦ ᐊᓚᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᐱᑦᔪᓕᔨᒍ ᒥᓯᐃᓚᔪᓂᓐᓂᒥᐅᒃ ᐅᐃᐅᓯᐃᓚᔪᓯ ᐃᓕᓴᓘᓯ (ᑕᒪᑦᒪᑦ) ᑕᔨᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑎᑦᓯᔪᓕᓐᓂᔪᑦ; ᑕᓪᓕᑕᐅᐃᑎᒍᔨᑦ.

26. ᓂᓐᓚᔪᓕᓯ ᐃᔭᓕᐃᔨᓕᓂᑕᔪᓯ (ᑕᐃᒃᐅᓐᓂᔨᓕᓂᑕᔪᓯ): ᔪᑭᓂᒃ ᓂᐱᔪᑕᓚᓘᔨᒍ ᓂᓐᓂᐃᑎᓐᔨᓕᓂ:

27. ᓄᑦᓘᓕᓯᓗ ᐃᓂᒃᓂᐃᒃᓕᑎᓂᑕᓐᓘᔨᒍ.

28. ᑎᓚᓕᓘᐅᑎᑦᒃ ᑎᓚᓕᔨᓐᓐᓚᓕ: ᓯᓘᓕᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᓐᒥᓕᓄᑦ ᑕᓴᓐᓂᑦᑐᒃ ᐱᓂᑕᓚᓕ, ᔨᓂᒃᓂᐃᓂᒃᓯᔪᓕᓐᓂᔨᒍ ᑕᓴᓂᐃᑎᑦᓄᑦ.

29. ᐅᓂᐅᓯᓕᔨᒥᒃ ᑲᓂᓯᓯᔨᑦ ᑕᓂᓯᑎᓕᓕᓚᓯ, ᐃᓵᓕᐅᑎᑦᓕᓕ (ᑕᐃᒃᐅᔪᒥᓕᓕ) ᐅᓂᒃᓯᐃᓂᓂᐃᓚᓯ ᑕᓱᒃᓯᑎᓂᐃᓚᒥᒃ ᐱᐃᓚᑕᐃᒃᑎᑦᓂ, ᔨᐃᓂᑎᓂ ᔨᐃᓯᒥᓵᓂᑎᒥᒃ.

30. ᔨᑎᓕᓗ ᑕᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᐃᓗ ᑕᓴᓐᓯᓂᓂᒃ ᓀᓂᐃᓂᑎᓂᑕᐃᓯᓯᐅᒃ, ᑭᓯᓯᒥᓐᓂᐃᓗ ᓵᓀᑎᓯᔭᐃᓯᓯᒪᓂᐃᓕᓯ ᐅᓕᓴᔨᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᔭᐃᓂᐃᓚᔪᓂᓗᒍ.

31. ᑲᓂᓐᓂᐅᒪᓂᔪᓂᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᔨᓐᓂᓚᓗ (ᓀᒥᓐᓂᓚᓗ) ᓂᓐᓂᐃᓐᓂᓗ, ᓂᓕᓕᑕᐢᓴᓐᓂᓚᓗ, ᒥᑭᐅᑎᓂᐃᓂᓂᓚᓗ, ᑭᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᔪᓐᓂᓕ ᐅᓐᓂᔨᓂᑎᓯᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᔪᓐᓇᒍᓕᓂᓗ (ᑕᐃᒃᐅᓐᓂᔨᓕᓂᓗ) ᑭᒧᑦ:

32. ᐃᓄᖅᑕᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᒃᓯᓂ, ᐆᐸᑭᔪᓯᓂᓯᓗ (ᓂᒃᔪᓯᓂᓯᓗ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓲᖏᓐᓂᑎᑎᖅᓗ, ᓴᖅᓗᑎᐅᒃ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓲᖏᓐᓂᖅᑐᐃᓕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓕᒃ **X**ᑐᓕᒥ.

ᓚᑎᐅᓕᐸ IX: 1-8.

1. ᑎᓴ ᐅᒥᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᑭᖅᐅᓴ, ᐊᐃᒪ ᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᐅᖅᓗᓂ, ᐃᓗᓗᓴᓲᖏᓐᓂᓕᓗ ᑎᑭᖅᐊᓲᖏᒥᓂᓕᓗ ᑎᑭᖅ.

2. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᑲᐸᓕᒍᖅᓴ ᐊᓕᓴᑦ ᔪᒪᖅᓴᓴᒥᖅ, ᐊᐅᒥᑎᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᓴᒥᖅ: ᒫᓕᓕᐸ ᐅᖅᐱᓇᖅᖅᓴᑦ ᑎᑯᓚᒥᑦ ᔪᒪᖅᓴᓴᐅᒃ ᐅᐅᑎᓪ, ᐃᓇᖅ, ᑯᐃᐊᓕᓕᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᓕᓴᖅᖅᓂᑎᑎᖅᐅᓴᖅᖅᓴᑦ.

3. ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᐊᖅᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓴᓴᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᒪᒋᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᖅᓴᑦ, ᐅᓐᓇ ᒥᑦᐅᑎᖅᖅᓴᖅ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ.

4. ᒫᓕᓕᐸ ᐃᓱᓕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᓕᓚᑎᒥᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᖅᓴᖅ, ᓕᖅᓕ ᐅᓚᑎᐸᓲᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓴᓴᖅᑕᓕᕐᓕ?

5. ᓂᑯᓕᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓱᐅᓇᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᖅᖅᔪᓂᓂ, ᐊᓴᖅᓂᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓴᓴᐅᓴᖅᖅᓴᑦ; ᐃᓚᓱᓂᓂᑦ, ᓚᒋᑯᓗᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᖅᖅᑦᓕᓗ ᔪᑎᑎᓕ?

6. ᓂᓪᓴᖅᓂᓴᓇᔪᓕᓕᓕᓗ ᐃᓇᐸ ᐃᖅᓂᖅᓱᓗ ᐱᓴᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᖅᓴᑦ ᓇᓇᒥ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓴᓴᐅᓂᔪᑦ, ᔪᒪᖅᓱᓴᒍᑦ ᐅᖅᖅᓴᖅ, ᓚᒋᑯᓗᑦ, ᐊᐅᒥᑎᑎᑦ ᐱᒋᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᖅᖅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓗ.

7. ᓚᒋᓄᔪᓂᓗ ᑎᑭᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓇᐅᒃ ᐊᖅᑎᖅᖅᓴᖅ.

8. ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓇ ᑎᓴᑦᑎᓴᖅ, ᐃᖅᓄᖅᑐᑦ, ᔨᑎᓗ ᓇᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓴᖅᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᔪᓄᖅᓴᓴᐅᓕᐅᖅᓴᒪᑎᑦ.

67.

ᐅᐹᓗᓴᖅᓂᒃ 20 ᐃᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᐸᒃ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓂᓂ.

ᐋᔨᐱᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᓂᒃᔪᓗᖅᑐᐋᓗᔫᑎᓐᓄ ᔪᑎᒃ, ᑐᖓᔪᐋᒃᐱᒋᓐᓕᑦ-ᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᐋᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔫᖅᔪᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᑎᖅᑦ ᑲᓇᐃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᐃᐃᓐᓇᓂᓕᒃᓂᓕ ᒥᒃᓂᖓ; ᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᔨᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᑯᐱᐅᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᑯᓇᐃᓕᐅᑯᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐋᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᐋᑯᓐᓄᑦ; ᑭᓱᓂ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᔨᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᐃᐱᓂᒥᐅᓄᑦ V: 15-21.

15. ᑭᒃᓯ ᒪᓐᓱ ᖃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᐋᓐᖃᐱᖅᑕᕐᓂᔨᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᓄᓂᔨᕐ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓄᓂᖅ), ᓂᓕᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓂ, ᓂᓪᔪᓐᓇᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᑎᓂᕐ:

16. ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐋᑦᔪᔭᓂᓚᐅᑎᖅ (ᐋᖅᑎᓂᒥᖅ) ᐋᓂᖅᒪᑕᐅᔨᔪᑦ.

17. ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᔪᔭᔪ ᓂᓄᐃᕐᐳᖅᓂᐋᑦᑕᓂᕐ, ᑐᕈᓂᓕᔪᔨᓂᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐱᓂᒪᓐᖅᓄᓂᖅ.

18. ᑭᓪᓕᖅᓂᐋᑦᑕᓂᕐᓗ (ᐃᒥᓕᔭᖅᐋᑦᑕᓂᕐᓗ) ᓱᓂᑐᖅᓂᖅᔨᑦ (ᐸᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᕐᓂᓇᖅᑦ) ᑭᒪᓇ ᐃᕐᓂᐋᖅᓂᔭᐅᖅᒪᑦ (ᐊᑲᐅᖅᓂᔭᓕᐅᖅᒪᓕᕐᓂᕐ) ᐋᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᑉᓂ ᐃᔨᒥᖅᑎᐅᓕᓂᕐ;

19. ᐅᑲᖅᑎᑎᑯᖅᓂᐋᓐᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᑎᓇᑦ ᓂᖅᔪᓂᓕᔭᑎᓴᓇᑦ ᑐᖓᔪᐊᑭᓐᓂᔭᓇᓗ ᐋᓂᖅᓂᓕᓂᖅᑦ, ᐃᖅᑭᓂᔭᔪᓗ ᓂᐸᐅᐅᔪᑦᑲᓐᓂᕐ (ᔨᓚᐋᔪᓂᔪᓂᔪ) ᐋᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᐸᓂᖅᓂ;

20. ᑭᒧᑦᓗ ᔨᑲᓕᓴᑎᑎᓂᐋᑦᔪᓂᑯᒃ ᓂᓐᔾᔪ (ᐱᕐᔨᓇᓂᔪᔪ) ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐋᑦᑦᒧᓗ, ᐋᑎᓂᐸᑦ ᑭᔪᔪᐸ **X**ᑐᔪᐸ ᐋᑎᖅᓂᓂ;

21. ᐊᓪᓕᖅᑎᑎᑦᓂᔪᓗ ᔪᑎ ᓂᐅᑦᓂᓗᔪᔪ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓗᓂ XXII: 1-14.

1. ᑎᓕᓂ ᐊᒪ ᐅᑲᕐᓇᒥᓪᓚᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓚᐅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᔨᓂᓗ,

2. ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᐅᕙᕐᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᓴᓱᑲᓱᐊᑐᖅ-ᐃᐳᖅ, ᐃᑦᓂᒋᓂᓗ ᓄᓪᐊᓂᓱᓄᓚᐅᑦ,

3. ᑭᖓᓂᓗ ᑎᓪᙱᑦ ᓄᓪᐊᓱᖏᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᖏᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᓴᑲᑎᒥᓂᐊᑲᑦ ᑭᑦᔪᐅᑲᔪᓚᔨᑦ: ᑭᓪᓚᖏᓪᓕᓗ.

4. ᐊᒪᒪ ᑭᕐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᓪᓗᙱᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᔨᓂᓗ, ᓂᓪᓴᓄᑐᑐᓄᓴᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓴᑐᑐᓄᓯᒋᒃ, ᑎᔪᐃᑦ, ᓂᓪᓴᓄᓴᑦᔨᑦ ᐱᓴᓪᓴᖏᐊᒃ: ᑐᑦᓄᑐᓄᖏᓴᓗ ᔪᐃᓂᓪᓴᖏᐊᒃ ᑐᔪᐊᒃ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᓗ ᐱᓴᓪᓴᖏᑦ: ᑭᓪᓚᓴᓯ ᓄᓪᐊᓱᖏᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᑐᒃ ᓂᓪᓴᑲᑎᓪᓂᐊᐅᓴᓪᔨᑦ.

5. ᓇᓴᔪᓪᔨᓪᓚ ᒡᒪᓇ, ᐊᐅᑭᓪᓂᔨᔭᑎᓗᓗ, ᐃᓪᓂᖏᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᖏᓴᖏᓪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓪᓂᖏᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓴᐊᓴᑲᒥᑦ:

6. ᐃᓪᓂᖏᓂᓪᓚ ᑭᖓᖏᑦ ᑎᔪᐯᑦ, ᒥᒡᐅᑎᑎᓪᔨᔪᑎ, ᔪᐊᐯᑦ.

7. ᐊᖏᓂᓴᓴᑲᑦᓚ ᒡᒪᓇ ᔨᓴᕆᒥᐅᓴ, ᓂᖏᓂᐅᓯᓴᑭᓪᓚᓴᒃ, ᐅᓇᓪᑭᖓᓪᓂᓴᓴᓂᓄ ᐅᓇᑲᑦᖓᓴᓪᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᐯᑦ, ᐃᓇᐊᑲᑦᔨᑦ ᑭᕐᔪᐊ ᓇᖏᔪᓴᓴᑲᓪᒡᐅᔪᐯᑦ, ᐃᓴᓗᓯᓴᑲᐊᖏᓂᓄ ᐃᑲᑭᖓᔪᑎᑦ.

8. ᑎᓂ ᑭᖓᓂᓄ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑐᐯᑦ, ᓂᓪᓴᑲᓴᑦ ᐱᓴᓪᖏᓯᓯᓗᓄᑲᑦᔨᑦ, ᑲᕐᔪᐅᑦᓴᐅᓴᑲᑎᓪᓚ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓴᓪᓴᖏᓯᓴᖏᓪᓚᑦ.

9. ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᓪᓕᔪᒍ ᐊᐸᔪᓯᐊᔭᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᓪᓴᐯ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑲᑎᔪᓯᓪᓚᑲᖏᓄᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᑲᑎᓪᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᖏᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᑲᑎᓪᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᖏᓄᑦ.

10. ᑭᖓᓗ ᑲᐸᔪᐊ ᐊᐸᔪᓯᓂᐊᔭᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᐅᓴᑦ, ᓄᓪᐱᒋᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᑎᐯᑦ, ᐊᓯᖓᔭᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓴᓗ: ᓄᓪᓚᐊᓪᖏᓂᐊᓪᓚᖏᔭᓚᓗ ᐃᓚᓗᖏᓚᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᑲᑎᓪᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᔭᓚᑦ ᒡᒡᓚᖅᓴᒃ (ᓂᓚᓂᐅᓚᓴᒃ).

11. ᐊᖏᓚᒃᑲᒃᑦᓴ ᑭᕐᔪᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᒃᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᑎᑯᓪ ᑭᓚᓪᓂ ᐊᓄᖅᓱᒪᖏᑐᒃ ᓂᓚᒃᑎᒋᓂᐊᒃᑐᑎᑦ:

12. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓪᓴ, ᐃᓪᓚᓄᒃ, ᑲᓄᒃ ᐅᐳᖏᓗ ᐃᑎᕐᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᐊᓄᖅᓱᒪᖏᑎᑦ ᓂᓚᒃᑎᒃᑐᑎᑦ? ᑭᓚᓪᓕ ᓂᕐᓴᖅᑭᓚᒃ.

13. ᑎᑎ ᐊᖏᓚᒃᑲᒃᑦ ᑭᕿᓗᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕕᑦ, ᐊᑦᖏᖅᓂᓴ ᐃᑎᖏᖅᓂᓴ ᑭᓪᓚᔪᓱᑉᐳᒃ, ᐃᕐᓂᔨᔭᓴ ᑭᓄᒃᖏᓴᓕᓪᓕ ᐅᖏᓗᓕᓕᒋᑦ; ᑭᓚᓪᓂ ᑭᐊᓂᒃᖁᒪᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᓚᓕᓂᒃᑭᓂᒃᖁᒪᓕᓕᓂᓴ.

14. ᑭᕐᔪᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᐃᖏᒪᑉ, ᐊᓂᓚᒪᓕᓴ (ᐱᑕᒪᓵᒃᑐᐃᑦ) ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑎᑦ.

68.

ᐅᐳᓪᓚᓵᖏᓕᑦ 21 ᖏᓕᑦ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᖏᓂ.

ᓂᒃᐊᔪᓯᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓄᐱᓪᓕᑦᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᓚᖏᖑᔪᓄᖏᓪᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᒃᓴᐅᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓕᑎᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ; ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᓚᖏᖑᔪᓄᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᓚᖏᓂᖏᓪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒍᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᒃᓴᐅᑎᒋᒍᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᐅᓂᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓕᓕᒋᑦ; ᑭᓱᓕ **X**ᑐᓕᓴᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᑦᑎᔨᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᐃᐱᓕᒥᐅᓄᓴᑦ VI: 10-20.

10. ᑭᓚᓪᓕ ᑲᑦᖏᔨᑎᒃᑲ ᓄᓴᑦᓱᑎᓂᐊᓚᔪᓕ (ᐱᓕᖏᓄᓴᖏᓂᔪᓕ) ᐊᑎᓂᒥ, ᐊᓕᒍᓕᑲᖏᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᖏᓄᓂᒃᑲᓕᑦ:

11. ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᓂᐊᖏᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᒃᑲᓕᑦᐅᒃ ᐃᕆᑦᓕᓕᑦ (ᐱᓕᖏᓄᓴᖏᓂᔪᓕ) ᓕᖏᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᓚᓕᖏᓂᖏᓕᓄᑦ (ᐅᐃᓚᑎᑦᔪᓂᖏᓗᓄᓴᑦ) ᓕᖏᓂᔭᓄᑦ.

12. ᐅᐱᓂᖅᓯᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᓗ ᓄᕆᓕᐊᑲᖅᓂᓀᐸᑦ (ᐅᓀᑦᖅᓀᐸᑦ), ᐊᑎᓂᐱᖅᐊᑦᓀᓕ ᐱᓪᖅᓀᐃᖅᑎᐊᖅᓀᓗ, ᓄᓪᖅᑎ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓂᓀᑦ, ᓄᓪᖅᑎ ᓯᔨᓯ ᑲᑎᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑎᓪᓀᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓀᑦ (ᐊᒥᓄᐱᖅᓪᓚᐊᑦᓀᑦ) ᐊᓪᓚᑲᓀᑦ ᑭᓪᐅᐸ ᐊᑦᓂᑐᓀᑦ.

13. ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᓪᓕᔪᒍ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓴᓵᕐᓂᓴᖅᓄ ᑎᔪᓂᐊᖅᓄᐅᖅ, ᐊᓪᑦᓗᐅᔪᓪᓕᓂᓄ ᐅᐸᓗᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᑲᖅ ᓂᑯᓕᐅᑎᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓕᑕᐅᓄᓄᑦ ᐃᔾᔨᓀᓄ, ᑕᒥᑕᓗ ᓱᒪᐸᓂᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᐹᓐᓇᓪᓕᓂᓄ.

14. ᑕᓴᓪ ᒪᓕᑎᐸᓄᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓄᐱᓄᓴᓐᓄᓄ (ᐱᓪᑎᐱᓄᓴᓐᓄᓄ) ᒥᓄᐱᓂᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐃᑯᔪᐊᖅᓂᓚᓗ (ᐊᑲᐅᓂᓚᓗ) ᐊᑎᓂᒪᒪᓪᓕᔪᒍ ᓴᓴᖅᓂᒥᐅᑕᑕᓪᓕᓂᔪᒍ,

15. ᐃᑎᓴᓄᔪᓗ ᑲᒥᓄᒪᑦᓄᓄ, ᐅᑲᐅᓄᓄ ᔪᐃᓴᖅᓀᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᐱᖅᓀᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᓪᓕᑎᑦᓪᓕᓂᑦ (ᐅᑲᓪᒪᓕᐅᑎᑦᓂᑦ) ᐅᓪᓕᔪᖅᓂᖅᒪᓪᓕᓂᓄ.

16. ᑕᒥᓂᓪ ᐱᔪᐊᓴᔪᓄ ᐅᑲᐱᓂᖅ ᑎᔪᓂᐊᖅᓄᐅᖅ ᓴᓵᔪᓪᓕᓚᔪᒍ, ᐊᓪᓚᑲᖅᓄ (ᓴᕆᓀᓄᑦ) ᑲᖅᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐃᑯᒪᓪᖅᓂ ᑲᒥᓄᓄᓂᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᔪᖅᓄᓄᓄ.

17. ᓂᐊᑯᑎᐅᖅᑲᓇᓄᓗ ᐱᐅᓪᓵᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᓴᐱᖅᐊᑲᐅᓴᔪᓄᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᔪᑦ ᐱᖅᓂᓂ, ᑕᒪᐢᓄ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᓄᖅᓂᓂ.

18. ᔪᑲᓄᐊᖅᓄᓀᓇᓄᓄ ᐃᔪᓕᓂᓂ (ᑕᒥᓂ) ᐱᓵᓇᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑯᑦ ᔪᑲᓄᐊᖅᔪᔪᓄ ᓄᓕᔪᑲᓄᓓᓕᔪᓄ, ᑯᒥᓪᓄᐅᖅᑯᓂᔪᓄ ᓄᓪᓀᓄᓄ (ᐱᓄᓀᓕᔪᓄ) ᐱᐃᕐᒥᐅᓄᓄ ᑕᒪᓐ, ᐃᓂᓪᓕᔪᓄᔪᑦ (ᐊᑲᑦᓀᐅᓄᓄ-ᐊᑲᔪᑦ) ᑕᒥᓀ ᔪᑲᓄᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ,

19. ᐅᓪᓗᓂᑦᑎᐅᒃ ᐱᓪᓕᔪᖅᓂ, ᔫᓂᕐᕆᐃᐅᑯᓪᓕᔪᖅᓂ ᐅᐸᓪᓚᓂᖅ-ᒥᒃ (ᐅᐸᓂᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ) ᓯᕐᔪᐊᓴᖅᓂ ᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕗᒍ, ᐅᐸᐅᓯᓂ ᔫᐃᖅᓴᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᑎᑎᓪᓕᔪᕗᒍ.

20. ᓚᑐᒍᖅᓂ ᑭᓯᓚᐅᔪᖅᓂ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᓚᒋᕐᓂᔪᖅᓂ (ᐊᐸᖅᓴᖅᔨ-ᓂᔪᖅᓂ); ᐃᖏᓕᓴᖅᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓂ ᐅᐸᓪᓚᐅᓪᓕᔪᖅᓂ (ᐅᐸᓂ-ᓚᐅᓪᓕᔪᖅᓂ) ᓄᖅᓂ ᐱᓪᐸᖅᓴᐅᓚᓚ.

ᔪᐊᑯᓂᑦ IV: 46-54.

46. ᑎᓯᓂᓗ ᐊᐃᒪ ᑭᓴᒍᑦ ᓚᓂᓂᑐᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓂᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᒥᖏᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᖏᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᖏᓚᔨᓂ ᑯᑐᑎᓯᓕᐱᐅᓴᐅᒃᑕᒥᓄᑦ.

47. ᐊᖏᓚᐸᒃᐳᓂ ᑭᓴᖏᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᓴᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓯᖏᖅᓂ ᑲᓂᓚᓴᓂ ᓂᓴᓄᐊᑦ. ᒡᒐᓴ ᔫᓘᐅᒪᓚᒥ ᑎᓯᓂ ᓴᑎᐊᑦᑎᑦ ᓚᓂᓕᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᖏᓪᓗᑦ, ᔫᐱᓴᐸᖅᓕᕐᔭᖅᔪᐊᑦ, ᐊᑎᖅᓚᖅᑯᓴᓕᔪᒍ, ᐃᓯᓂ ᐊᐸᖅᑕᐅᑯᓴᓕᔪᒍ; ᑐᑯᓂᐊᖅᑯᓘᔫᓂ ᑲᓂᒪᖏᒪᓘᑦ.

48. ᑎᓯᓂᓕᓗ ᐅᐸᐅᑎᓴᒃ, ᓂᓕᓂᑯᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᒡᒐᒪᓴᖅᔫᓂᓪᓗ ᑎᑯᖏᑎᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᖅᐱᒧᖏᓕᓂᒥᓂ.

49. ᐊᖏᓚᐸᒃᐳᓂ ᑭᓴᖏᓚᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᑎᓴᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᖅᓚᓯᒪᓕᓂᑦ ᑭᔪᖏᓚᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑎᓴᒍᒍ.

50. ᑎᓯᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᑎᓴᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᓂ; ᐃᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᖅ. ᐊᖏᒍᓗ ᒡᒐᓴ ᐅᐸᐅᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᐸᓂᐱᐅᓂᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᓯᓂᒍᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᒃᔪᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᔫᓂᓗ.

51. ᐊᑎᖅᓚᖅᑎᓄᑐᒍᓗ, ᑭᓴᖏᑦᑎᑦ ᐸᒃᐸᑦ, ᓂᓗᒍᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒍᓗ ᐅᐸᐅᑎᓴᒃᑦ, ᑭᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᖅ.

52. ᑎᑲ ᑭᓚᓂᓂᐊᖏᓪᓗ ᑭᐃᐠᓯᒪᐃᖅᑕᒃ ᓴᑯᖅᓄᓱᐅᓚᖅ ᐃᓂᓯᐅᖏᓐᖅᓱᓄᖅ. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓴᓪ, ᐃᒃᓯᖏᓱᒃ ᑭᐃᐠᓯᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᓱᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓚᓂ ᐅᓚᖅᓴᒃᑲᓪᓚᓯᓪ ᑭᒪᒃᓯ.

53. ᑎᑲ ᐊᐠᒡᖅᓱᓐ ᑲᐅᓂᒪᐅᒃ ᑭᐃᐠᓯᒪᐃᐃᒃ ᒡᓚᓴᐅᖅᒪᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᓵᐅᐃᓄᓂ ᑕᓂᓂ, ᐃᔅᓂ ᐃᓄᐅᒃ: ᐃᖅᒥᓄᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᓚᐳᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑲᑎᓂ ᐃᓴᓄᑦᓂ ᐃᓯᒪᓂᑦ.

54. ᒡᒪᐠᒃ ᑕᓂᓂᓯ ᑲᒪᓴᒃᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᖅᓱᓐ, ᓯᑎᐊᒥᓪ ᓗᓚᓚᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᒥ.

69.

ᐅᐠᓗᓵᓵᖅᓱᓐᓂᒃ 22 ᖅᓱᓪ ᑎᓵᓄᑎᐅᓯ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓱᓄᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓄᓚ, ᑲᒃᓂᐊᖏᐊᓕᓯᔪᑎᑎᓪ ᐃᒃᓗᒥᐅᑲᑎᑎᓂᓵᑎᓪ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᓄᑲᑎᑎᓪ ᐃᐠᓂᑎᓪ ᐃᐠᓂᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᒥᓂᑯᓴᑲᑎᓂᒡᐅᑭᓪ; ᓵᓴᓂᓄᖅᓴᓪ ᓂᓂᖅᓄᑎᓵᐅᔪᐠᓂᓪ ᐊᑭᑯᖏᓐᖏᓄᓪ ᒡᒣᓄᓪ, ᐃᐠᓂᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐠᓐᓗ ᒡᒣᓴᓪ ᑭᓴᓐᓂᓂᐊᓂᖅᓂᑎᓪ ᐱᓂᔪᐠᓂᓪ, ᐊᑎᖅᐱᓂ ᓄᖏᓐᖅᓴᑲᓵᓴᓪ; ᑎᓂᓂ **X**ᐅᓂᓪ ᐊᑎᓄᓪᓂᑎᒍᓪ. ᐁᒥᐠ.

ᐱᓪᐱᒥᐅᓴᓪ I: 3-11.

3. ᔪᑎ ᔪᖅᑎᓪᓀᓪ ᐃᓵᓴᓄ (ᒡᒪᖅᒥ) ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒧᓵᖅᑲᖅᓂᓂ (ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒧᓪᓴᓗᓂᓂ),

4. ᑭᐃᒪᒃ ᐱᓂᓯᓴᓐᖅᓗ ᐅᒃᓂᐊᓂᓪᓚᓄ ᐃᓵᓴᓂ ᐱᓪᓵᓂᓂ, ᐅᒃᓂᐊᓂᓪᓚ ᔪᓕᐊᐠᓂᔪᖅᓗ ᐱᓪᓵᓂᖏ,

5. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂᓴᓪ ᐅᓵᖅᓴᓴᓐᓴᓪ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᔪᑎᑲᖅᓂᓂ ᐱᓪᓵᔪᒍ ᐅᓪᓵᓂᑦ ᓂᓵᓄᓂᖅᓪᓕᑦ ᒪᓴ ᑎᑭᓄᓵᔪᒍ;

6. ᒥᒻᑐᓐᓄᓗ ᓱᓐᕋᓱᑎᓂᖅᓯᐅᓐᓄᓗ, ᐊᑦᓐᕐᑕᐊᒥᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᓂᖅ, ᑭᓱᓗᒻ ᓇᒪᓕᕐᑎᓂᐊᓪᓚᒃ ᑭᓱᓗᑦ Xᑐᓗᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᓪᓚᐅᓂᕆᓐᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᔭᒍ:

7. ᑭᐃᒪᓄ ᐃᓕᔪᐊᓐᓇᑦ (ᐊᐅᐅᓐᓇᒃ), ᒥᒻᑐᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓄᓪᓚᐊᐅᖅᑐᓐᓂ ᒥᒪᑦᑭᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᐅᑎᓂᓗ (ᐊᑦᓱᓐᕋᓱᓱᓱᒪᓂᓚᓂ), ᐊᐳᐅᓕᓂᓪᓚ ᐅᐃᐅᓕᓱᑐᑦ ᑭᓚᓐᕋᑎᐅᑎᑭᔭᑦ (ᐅᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᓱᓱᑎᑭᔭᒃᓴᑦ), ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᓐᓄᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓇᐅᑎᑭᔭᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᓄᐃᐅᑎᓄᐃᓐᓄᑎᑭᔭᑦ.

8. ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᐅᓕᒪᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓗ, ᐅᓂᓐ ᐅᓪᒪᑦᑐ ᐊᑦᓐᕐᓯᑕᐅ ᐅᖅᓱᑎᑭᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᑭᔭᑦ ᑭᓱᓗᑦ Xᑐᓗᑦ ᐊᓗᓕᔪᓱᓐᓂᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓱᑎᓂᖅᓯᑦ.

9. ᑕᒪᓪᓗ ᔭᐅᓱᐊᖅᑎᑭᓪᓚᖅ, ᐊᓗᓕᓐᓂᓱ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑕᒪᓪᓚᐊᐳᓪᓚᓗ ᐊᐳᓕᓪᓚᒪᓪᓚᐊᓱᓪᓚᔪᓗᔭᑐᓗ (ᐊᐅᓐᑭᓪᓚᓪᓚᒪᓪᓚᐊᓱᓪᓚᔪᓗᔭᑐᓗ) ᓱᔭᐃᓐᐊᐅᓂᓐ (ᓱᓪᓚᐃᔭᐃᐊᐅᓂᓐ) ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓚᐅᖅᓱᓪᓚᔪᓗᔭᑐᓗ; ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓚᐅᖅᓱᓪᓚᔪᓗᔭᑐᓗ ᐅᓐᓇᓐᓄᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

10. ᑭᓚᓐᓂᓪᓚᐊᐅᖅᑐᓐᓂᓪᓚᐊᐅᖅᑐᓐᓂᓗ (ᐅᐃᓕᓐᓂᓪᓚᐊᐅᖅᑐᓐᓂᓗ) ᓱᓐᓂᓪᓚᐊᐅᖅᑐᓐᓂᓗ (ᓱ

22. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪ, 7-ᐃᓂᒋᐃᓴᓕᔨᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐ-ᑭᒍᑦ, 70ᐃᓕ 7-ᐃᓂᓵᔨᑦ.

23. ᒋᒪᓴ ᐱᓪᔭᔪᒍ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᐱᐊ ᐊᓐᓄᓚᒃᑲᖅᓯᓐ—ᐃᐳᒃ, ᑭᓕᓕᓂᐊᓐᓄᓯᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᒥᓂᒃ.

24. ᑭᓕᓕᓂᐊᓕᓐᓄᒪᒋᓗ, ᐃᓪᓐᓄᓪᑦ ᓴᑭᖅᐳᒃ, ᐊᐸᓕᓄᑲᓕᒃ ᐊᓐᓄᓚᒃᑲᖅᓐᒋᓪᑦ ᑭᓴᐅᑦᓴᓂᒃ 10,000 ᐃᓂᒃ (ᐅᓂᒃᔪᓂᒃ).

25. ᐊᐸᒃᓴᒃᓐᒪᓕᓂ, ᐊᓐᓄᓚᒃᑲᖅᓐᓀᑦ ᒋᓕᓇ, ᓄᓕᐊᓐᓄᓗᓂ, ᑭᔪᓄᓐᓀᓐᓂ, ᐱᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓂᐅᐃᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᐸᓕᓄᑲᐅᓚᓪᓕᔪᓂᓂ.

26. ᒋᓕᓇ ᐱᓪᔭᔪᒍ ᑭᓪᓚᑦ ᒋᓚᒃᑎᓴᓂᓂ ᔭᒃᓴᐊᒃᐱᓪᓕᒍ, ᐅᒃᓴᓄᓂᓂᓗ, ᐊᓐᓄᓚᒃᑲᖅᓐᒃ, ᑭᓇᐃᐱᓴᐅᔨᓐᓄᓐᓄᓐᒃ, ᐊᐸᓕᓄᓚᒃᒋᒃᑲᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓇᓂᑦ.

27. ᑎᓐᓄ ᐊᓐᓄᓚᒃᑲᒃᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᒃ ᒋᓕᓇ ᓇᒋᑭᑎᓕᒃᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓐᔨᕐᔪᒍᓗᓂ, ᐊᐸᓕᓂᔨᓐᓄᓐᓂᓪᓕᓪᓕᒍ ᐊᐸᓕᓄᒃᓴᒃᓂᒃ.

28. ᑎᓐᓄ ᑭᓪᓚᒃ ᒋᓕᓇ ᐊᓂᓕᒃᐳᒃ, ᓱᐱᕐᓪᓕᔨᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓚᒃᐅᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓐᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐸᓕᓄᒃᓴᒃᓂᐱᐊᑎᓕᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐃᐱᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᑎᓐᓕᓗᒃ: ᑎᒍᓪᓚ ᑎᓐᓄ, ᔪᕐᓂᐱᒃᕐᓪᓕᔨᒍᓗᓕ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓚ, ᐊᐸᓕᓄᒃᓴᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᐸᓕᓄᑲᐅᓂᑦ.

29. ᑎᓐᓄ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᒃᓂᑎᓐᓄᓐᒋᑦ ᒋᓚᒃᑎᓂᔨᓂᓗ ᔭᒃᓴᐊᒃᐱᐊᓪᓚᓪᓚ, ᐅᒃᓴᔨᓂᓗᓂ, ᑭᓇᐃᐱᐊᓂᓪᓕᔨᒃᓐᓄᓐᓄᓐᒃ, ᐃᓕᓇᑎᓐ ᐊᐸᓕᓄᑲᓕᒃᒋᒃᑲᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓇᓂᑦ.

30. ᐱᓪᓚᓐᓂᓪᓂᓂ: ᐊᓄᓪᓂᓪᓴᐊᓐᓄᓐᔨᓄᓂ (ᒋᓐᓇᓕᓂᐊᓂᒋᒪᓐᓄᓐᔨᓂ) ᐃᑎᒃᑎᓪᓕᔪᒃᓂᒋ, ᐊᐸᓕᓄᑲᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓇᑎᓐ ᐊᐸᓕᓄᒃᒋᐅᒃᑎᓇᓂᑦ.

31. ᑭᓪᓚᐅᑲᑎᖅᑕᓗᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑯᒫᕐᓂᖅ, ᑭᒃᓴᖏᑐᓗᒃᑐᓴᖅ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᑲ ᑎᑯᓕᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᓯᓴᒃᖢᒫᓂ.

32. ᑎᓕ ᐊᖅᓯᓗᒃᑲᖅᑕᒃᑎᑦ ᑲᕐᑯᓂᓐ, ᐅᒃᑲᑎᓂᓐᓇᔭᓗᓐ, ᑭᓪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑎᑎᕐ, ᐊᐱᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓐᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅ:

33. ᑭᓪᓚᐅᑲᑎᓕ ᓇᒃᑭᕐᓴᒃᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᓂᐊᐅᒃᑐ, ᓯᕐᓗᓐ ᓇᐸᑭᕐᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᕐᒪᑦ?

34. ᐊᖅᓯᓄᒃᑲᐊᖅᓴᓕ ᑲᓂᖅᓴᓕᐅᓕᓴᓕᓐᓂᒃᑐ, ᐱᑎᓕᔭᓗᓐ ᐊᐳᐅᓐᓂᕐᔪᓐᓇᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᓐᓂᖅᑕᓗᒃ ᐊᐳᓕᓐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑲᑎᓇᒪᑦ.

35. ᑭᐃᒪᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᑕᑕᒪᒪ ᑭᓪᓕᒥᐅᐸ ᐱᓯᒪᓐᓇᕐᓯ, ᐅᓪᓕᑎᓂᕐᓴᓂ ᑲᓪᓚᖅᓂᕐᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᓚᖅᑐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕐᓂᖅ.

70.

ᐅᑯᓗᓂᔾᓴᖅᓴᓂᑦ 23 ᐃᓴᖅᓂ ᑎᓚᓂᑎᐅᐸ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓴᓂ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᑭᓪᓚᕐᓂᔾᐅᓪᓂᕐᔪᓄᕐᓂᔾᐅᑯᑯᓗ, ᐱᐸᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑲᓂᓕᓴᖅᒥᒃ ᑲᓪᓕᖅᒥ; ᐅᒃᑲᓪᓕᐊᖅᓴᓕᕐᓂᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᓕᐊᖅᓴᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

18. ᐅᓇᒃᑯᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᑦ) ᐊᖏᕕᖏᓐᓇᒪᑦ (ᐃᓇᓐᓇᒪᑦ ᐊᓱᐊᓂᒃ), ᑲᑦᔪᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑲᒪᑦᑕᓇᑦᑕᓱᓗ, ᒪᓇᓕᒋᐅᒃ ᔪᑦᕕᐃᐅᔨᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓕᓂᒃ, Xᑐᓱᑦ ᐱᐹᐊᒃᑲᒋᐅᓂᓐᓄᓂᒃ ᓂᓐᓄᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ (ᓂᓐᓄᑎᐅᒪᔨᑦ):

19. ᑲᑦᔪᓂᔪ ᐊᓱᓐᓂᓐᒥᒃ (ᐊᓱᐅᓂᓐᒥᒃ) ᓇᓄᒋᒃᑭᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᐅᓴᑎᒃ ᔨᑎᑎᓕᔭᑐᔪᓗ ᐱᔪᑦ, ᑲᓐᔨᓱᑎᑲᕼᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᓐᓇᓱᓇᐅᑎᑲᒃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑦ ᐱᓐᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒃᑯᑦ.

20. ᐊᖏᕕᒋᔭᓕ (ᐃᓐᓂᓱᓪᒪᒍᑐᑦ) ᑭᓴᓐᒥᐅᓐᒃ, ᒋᓴᐊᓐᓄᓗ ᓂᓚᐅᓱᓴᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓂᓱᓗ, ᑎᓱᓗ Xᑐᓱ ᐊᑎᓂᔭᑦ:

21. ᒋᔪᓱᒪ ᑎᒥᔭᑦ ᐊᔪᓂᓐᒃᑯ ᐊᔪᓴᖏᓐᓄᓱᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ (ᐊᓐᔨᓐᓐᖏᑎᓱᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ), ᑎᒥᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓂᓐᑲᐊᒍᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᓐᔨᐅᑎᓗᔪ, ᐱᔪᑦᓴᓐᓂᓐᓄᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓚᓐᓇᖏᑦᑕᓄᑦ ᒋᐳᑦ ᐃᓐᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓕᒃᑎᓗᑦ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓱᑦ XXII: 15-22.

15. ᑎᓚ ᑲᓐᓱᑦ ᐅᑲᖏᑎᖏᑲᑐᓂᑲᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓱᐸᖏᓄᑦ ᑲᓄᒃ ᐱᑲᐅᐃᑲᖏᓐᒪᓂᑦ.

16. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᒃᑎᓴ ᒋᑦᓱᒧᖏᓚ ᑎᓕᕐᑦ, ᐃᔨᑎᑦᓗ ᑭᓐᓇᑎᑦ ᐃᓭᐅᑎᒧᑦ, ᐅᑲᖏᓗᑎᓚᓗ, ᐊᐸᓐᔭᑲᐃᐸᒃ, ᐅᒃᐱᑦᓄᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᑎᑦ, ᔨᑎᒧᓗ ᐊᑦᔪᓂᑎᖏᒥᒃ ᐊᐸᓐᔭᑐᔪᐊᑦᑕᓂᑲᑦ, ᐃᓐᔪᐃᓗ ᓱᔪᔨᖓᓐᓕᑎᑦ: ᒋᑦᓱᒋ ᑭᓴᐅᓂᓐᒥᑦ ᖃᓚᖓᓐᓴᐱᑦ.

17. ᒋᒪᓴ ᐱᓐᓂᒧᔨ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᔨᑦ, ᓄᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᑦ? ᐃᓄᒧᐊᒃᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐱᑲᓴᒃ (ᓱᒋᑦ) ᑭᓴᐅᑦᓂᒃ ᔭᓂᔪᓕᑦᓂᒧᔨ ᐃᓄᒧᐊᖓᓕᒋᓪᓂᓂ?

18. ᑭᓱᓪᓕᓂ ᐱᖃᑎᓪᓗᓂᖅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᕕᑦ, ᒡᒐᖃᓄᑐᓱ, ᓯᓗ ᐅᐃᐱᖃᓄᓪᓕᒪᓕᕆᖃᖅᑎᓗ?

19. ᑎᒋᓪᔪᒍ ᑭᓇᐅᑦᓴᒃ. ᑭᓇᐅᑦᓴᓗᓐ ᒡᓕᓯᒍᖃᑎᓗ ᐱᑭᖃᓪᓚᑦ.

20. ᐊᐱᖃᓄᓯᐅᓐ, ᑭᓇᐅᓪᓚ ᐊᐢᓵᖃᑎᓗ ᑭᐊᓐ ᐊᑦᓂᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᒋᓪᓚᓂ?

21. ᑭᐅᓴᑦ, ᐊᖃᑎᓪᓚᒃᑲᓪᓚ (ᓯᓚᓪᓚ). ᑎᑎ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᕕᑦ, ᕿᒣᖅᓪᓚ ᐊᖃᑎᓪᓚᒃᑲᓪᓚ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᒃ ᐊᖃᑎᓪᓚᒃᑲᓪᓚ ᐱᖃᑎ; ᔪᑎᓪᔪᓐ ᔪᑎᓪᓚ ᐱᖃᑎ.

22. ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓪᓚᒍ, ᒡᒡᒥᓂᐊᒃᑲᓪᓚ, ᑭᒪᓗᔭᒍᓐ, ᐊᐅᐢᓀᓇᒃᑲᓪᓚ.

71.

ᐅᐢᓐᓇᓱᖃᑎᓪᓗᒡ 24 ᐃᖃᓪᔪᑦ ᑎᓪᓂᑎᐅᓪᓚ ᑭᖃᔪᖃᑎᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᓪᓕᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐅᓪᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅᐱᒋᐅᐃᑭᑦ ᐱᐅᔾᔨᐅᑭᑦ; ᐱᓕᓯᐊᖃᓂᖃᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᖃᑎᓪᓚᒃᑲᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᑦᓴᒃᑯᓄᔪᓪᓚᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᓴᒃᑯᐊᓄᔪᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᐢᓵᖃᑎᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦ: ᑯᑐᓪᓚᐅᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᐢᓵᖃᑎᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᐢᓵᖃᑎᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᐢᓵᖃᑎᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᐢᓵᖃᑎᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦ, ᑭᓱᓪᓕᓂ **X**ᔭᓂ ᐱᓕᔪᒍ. ᐁᒥᓄ.

ᐊᓪᓂᓂᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ I: 3-12.

3. ᔪᑎᓐ ᐊᐢᓵᖃᓕᓪᓚ ᑭᓱᓂᓕᑦ **X**ᔭᓂᓕᑦ ᐊᒡᒡᓴᖃᑎᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᑭᓂᓂᐊᓴᒃᑲᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᓄᓂᐊᒡᓂᐱᓴᒃᑯᔪᓪᓚ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓕᔪᒍ,

4. ᐅᒃᐱᓇᓄᓕᓂᓴᓄᒃ **X**ᔭᓂ ᑭᓱᓂᔪᑦ, ᓄᓚᓪᔪᓂᓴᒥᓚᓪᓚ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᔭᓄᔪᑦ (ᐊᐸᑦᑕᐅᓂᓂᐊᓴᒃᑲᔪᑦ) ᒡᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᒪᓚᓕᑦ,

5. ᓂᓗᐅᑎᓴᓴᖅ ᐱᓐᔭᔪ, ᑭᒥᔪᒋᐅᕐᓯᒪᔨᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓴᕐᓂᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᐅᓐᔭᓄᓕ ᑭᓚᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐅᓴᕐᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᓴᕐᓇᖅᑐᑎᔪᑦ ᒥᑦᑐᖅᑎᔪᑦ,

6. ᒡᒪᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᒪᓐᓇᒡᒐ; ᓴᓚᓗᒋᐅᖅ ᓴᒥᓐᔨᐸᕐᒥᑦ ᒡᒋᐊᖅ, ᐃᓄᓴᕐᓄᒡᓗᓴᕐᔭᓂᓐᓗ ᐊᕐᑭᓕᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᔭᓂᑎᓗ, ᐃᓗᒋᓴᕐᓂᓂᒋᐅᖅ, ᐅᓪᒋᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᓗᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᓴ ᒡᒪᐅᓂᓐᓗ ᔫᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᓪᒪᒃᓴᐅᒋ ᓂᒋᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᔭᓄᓪᓗ;

7. ᑲᒪᒃᒋᐅᖅ ᐊᔪᓇᓴᓴᒋᐅᔾᔪᓴ ᓄᓪᓕᒋᒡᓕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᒡᑦᓴᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐅᓕᐅᓐᓄᑦ, ᒡᒪᓄ Xᑐᓴᒥᖅ ᓂᓐᓴᓴᑦᓂᔭᓂ ᑭᓄᐅᓐᓄᐅᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᔨᓴᓴᓐᓄᐅ) ᐱᓐᔭᓴᓴ,

8. ᐅᓐᓄᒡᓕᑎᓐᓂᓂᖅ ᐅᑉᐳᑎᑎᓴᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᓴᔪᖅ ᓄᓪᒋᓂᓐᓂᒡᓕᓴᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᔭᓐᓂᓐᓇᒥ ᐱᔪᒥᖅ.

9. ᒡᒪᓄᓄ ᐱᓐᔭᓗ ᐅᓐᔭᑭᒋᐅᖅ ᐅᒡᒍᓕᒥᑦ ᑲᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔨᓕᐅᑦᓴᒡ ᒡᒪᑐᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓴᕐᓄᓴᓴᑦ ᑐᓐᔪᐊᓐᓴᒥᑦ ᐱᔪᒥᖅ, ᑭᓄᓴᒡᒍᓐᔭᓐᓂᒡᓗ, ᐃᓗᒥᓐᓴᒋᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓐᔭᓴᓴᓐᓂᒡᒐ ᐱᔪᒪᔨᓐᓄᓐᓗ, ᐃᓕᒥᓐᓴᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᓐᔨᑐᓐᓴᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᒡᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓐᓄᓐᓄᓐᓄ,

10. ᐃᓄᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ (ᐊᐅᖅᐅᔪᒥᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᓐᓄᒡᓕᔭᓐᓂᔪᓐ (ᐃᓄᔭᓐᓂᔪᓐ) ᐊᑎᓂᓐᓄᒡᓗᑦ ᔭᓇᐊᑭᓕᖅᐅᓐᓂᔪᓐ ᐃᓗᓐᓄᓐ (ᒡᒪᓐᒥ), ᐱᓐᔭᓐᓂᓕᔭᓐᓂᔪᓐᓗ ᐊᔨᓐᓄᑦᑎᓐᓂᓂᓐᓂ ᒡᒋᓐᓂ,

11. ᐃᓐᓄᓐᓴᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓐᓂᔪᓐᓗ ᔭᑎᒥᖅ, ᓇᔭᓕᖅᐅᓐᔭᓐᓂᔪᓐᓗ (ᐱᐅᓕᖅᐅᓐᔭᓐᓂᔪᓐ) ᐱᔨᓐᓇᓐᓄᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᒡᒋᓐᓂ, ᒡᒋᓕᒪᒻ ᐱᔨᓐᓇᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓇᐃᒋᓴᓕᔪᓐ ᑲᒪᓐᑭᓕᔪᓴᓐᓂᔪᓐᓗ ᒡᒋᓐᓂ ᔭᔭᐊᓕᓕᔪᓐ;

12. ᐊᒋᑦᓪ ᑯᓴᒪᔪᓕᒍ, ᐱᓪᖅᓭᖏᓐᓇᐅᖅᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᓪᓂᓄᓐᓂ (ᐊᑭᖏᑦᐅᓪᓂᐊᖏᓐᓇᑦ) ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓯᔨᒃᑎᑭᓄᓪᓕᑦ ᒃᐅᒪᓪᓕ;

ᒪᑎᑎᐅᓪᓕ IX: 18-26.

18. ᑲᒪᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᖅᒪᒋᑦ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᓪᒃᑦ ᐃᓭᖅᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒃ, ᐸᒪᑉᑎᓕᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᓴᓄᑦ, ᐅᒃᐅᒃ, ᐸᓂᓴ ᒪᓐ (ᑎᓴ ᑎᓴ) ᔪᑯᐅᒃ: ᐊᓴᓴᖅᓄᓪ ᐊᒃᔪᓪᓚᐊᒃᔨᒃ, ᐃᓐᓂᑯᓂᐅᒃᐅᒃ ᑎᓴ.

19. ᑭᓯᓪᓗ ᓂᑯᐱᐅᒃ, ᒪᓪᓴᔪᒍᓗ, ᐃᓪᓂᓂᐊᖏᑎᓂ ᐃᓭᓪᓕᑭᓂ.

20. ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐊᔭᓂᑦ ᐃᓭᖅᓴᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑎᐟᓪᒪᐅᖅᔨᓂᒃ ᒪᔪᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᒃᓴᔾᔭᖅᔨᑦ, ᐊᓄᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᓯᓇᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᔨᓪᓚᐊᒃᔨᒃᐸ ᔨᓄᐊᓂᑦ:

21. ᐃᓗᒥᑦ ᐅᒃᔭᒥ; ᐊᓄᔭᖅᓴᓗᓂᓂ ᐊᒃᔨᑦᓯᑯ, ᐊᑭᒃᑦᐅᓂᐊᒃᔨᖅᓴᓴᓕ.

22. ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᑭᙵᐊᐊᒥ ᑎᑯᓭᓄ, ᐅᒃᔭᓄᓂᓪᓗ, ᐸᓂᒃ, ᑯᙵᐊᓯᓪᓚᓂ; ᐅᒃᐱᔭᓂᙵᑦ ᐊᑭᒃᐸᓂᑦ. ᐊᔭᓇᓪᓗ ᓂᐟᓪᐅᓂ ᑦᐸᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᓪᖅᓄᖅᓴᒃᓴᖅᓴᒃ.

23. ᑭᓯᓯᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᓴᓪᒃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᔪᒥ, ᓂᐸᓴᐅᓯᓴᒃᓗᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᓴᑯᒃᓴᐸᓪᓗ ᑎᑯᓗᒥᑦ,

24. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᖅᙵᑦ, ᐊᐅᐟᓪᓚᓕᖅ: ᓂᙵᐊᒃᓯᐊᒃ ᐅᓇ ᔪᑯᖅᑭᒪᑦ, ᓯᓂᒃᓴᓕᓂ. ᐊᖅᓯᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᓪᓚᓐᓂᑦ.

25. ᐃᓄᐃᓂ ᐊᓂᑎᐅᖅᓚᒋᑦ, ᐃᑎᑎᖅᓴᒃ, ᐊᑦᖅᓴᑎᑎᔪᓪᓗ ᑎᔪᓐᓇ; ᓂᙵᐊᒃᓯᐊᒃ ᑎᓴ ᒪᑭᒃᓴᒃ.

26. ᐸᒪᓇᓪᓗ ᔨᓴᐅᒋᓴᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐸᓯᓯᒪᓂ ᐃᔨᓇᓂ.

72.

ᐅᐳᓗᓴᒃᑯᓕ ᑲᒪᓕᓂᕆᔨᒋᑦ ᓯᖏᓕᓐᑯᓕ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᓱᐊᒃᕕᒍᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓯᑎᕕᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓱᐊᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓂᓱᒃᑐᓕᐅᑦ; ᒋᕐᓯᐊ ᐊᓴᖅᑎᑕᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᑦᑕᒃ ᐲᐹᑎᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑭᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᓯᓕᓂᒃᑯᓂᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓄᑦ; ᑭᓱᓱ Xᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᓂᒋᐅᑲᓴᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᒋᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᒋᖅᓂ XXIII: 5-8.

5. ᑎᐊᑦ, ᐅᐳᓗᑦ ᓂᐳᓕᐅᕐᓱᒧᑦᓴᑦ, ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᒋᖃᓄ ᒪᕈᑎᕐᓱᒧᒪᓕᒐᒪ ᓄᒃᑲᓴᒃᑐᒥᑐᒃ ᐃᐳᓗᐊᑲᑐᒥᑐᒃ ᑌᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᒋᒪᓄᓗ ᐊᖏᓕᓄᑦᒋᐊᖏᓐᓇᓗᓂᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐅᒧᒪᒃᐳᒃ ᕿᒋᑐᓴᕐᑐᒃ ᐱᐳᑎᓴᕐᑐᒃ, ᐃᕐᑲᒃᑐᐃᕐᓱᒧᒪᒃᐳᕐᓗᓗ ᐃᐳᓗᐊᑲᓄᑦᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᓗᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᑕᒥ.

6. ᒋᕐᓱᒧᒪ ᐅᐳᓗᖏᓂ ᓴᒋ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓴᒧᒪᒃᐳᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᐃᓕᓗ ᑎᓂᓕᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᑲᒧᒪᒃᐳᒃ; ᒋᒪᓄᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓕᓂᒃᑯᓐᑎᑕᓂᓕᐊᒃᑯᒃᓂᒃ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᐳᓗᐊᑲᓴᑎᑎᓕᓴᕐᓂ.

7. ᑭᑐᒪᕐᓂ, ᑎᐊᑦ, ᓂᐳᓕᐅᕐᓱᒧᒪᒃᐳᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ, ᐅᑲᒃᑐᑲᓴᖅᓂᖅᓱᒧᒪᖅᓯᓂᕐᓂ: ᓭᓇᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᒪᕐᓂ, ᑎᑭᐅᑦᑕᓂᓕᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓄᐳᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᓄᓐᓯᐃᓕᐳᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᑎᑎᓕᐳᕐᑐᑦ;

8. ᐃᒧᒪᓕ: ᓭᓇᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᒪᕐᓂ, ᑎᑭᐅᑦᑕᓂᓕᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓄᐳᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᓄᓐᓯᐃᓕᐳᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᓂᓐᑎᑦ (ᓄᓕᑎᑦ), ᓄᓐᓂᓕᓗ ᒋᒥᑦ ᑭᒪᐃᐅᑎᑦᒪᓂᑦ ᒋᕐᓯᓄᖅᓂᒃ; ᓄᓐᓂᒃᑯᒧᒪᓕᓗ ᓄᓐᓂᕐᓂᓂ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓗᐸ VI: 5-14.

5. ᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓗ ᑎᓂᓴᐅᓄ, ᑎᓂᔭᓂᔪ ᐃᓅᑦᓴᐅᐊᖅᓂᓄ ᑎᑭᑎᒥᓂᓄ, ᐱᓕᕆᓗᔪᔭ ᐅᓄᐅᓄ, ᐊᑭᑦ ᓂᐊᓂᐅᑦᓴᐅᓗᓂᐊᖅᐱᐊᑦ ᒪᓄᓂᐊ ᓂᕆᓄᑦᓴᖅᑭᓂᓄ?

6. ᑲᑦᒪᓴᓕ ᐅᓄᐅᓄ ᐅᓄᔪᒪᓐᔭᔪ: ᑲᐅᔨᒪᑦᓗᐊᖅᑎᒋ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᒪᒻᒋᑎᓂᓄ.

7. ᐱᓕᕆᓗᐸ ᓂᐅᓐ, ᓂᐊᓂᐅᑦᓴᐸ ᑭᐃᐅᑦᓴᐸᑦᓗᓴᑦᓂᐸ 200-ᐃᓂᐸ ᐱᓗᐊᓴᒍᓄᐸ ᐃᓂᐃᓂᐸ ᑦᐸᓂᐊ ᐊᒥᑦᓂᓇᕐᐸ, ᒥᑭᓪ-ᒥᓴᓗᓂᐸ ᐊᐃᓗᐊᖅᓂᓄ ᐱᓴᓗᐊᖅᓄ.

8. ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᓴᖅᑦ ᐃᓐᓴᓴᑦ, ᐊᓐᑎᖅᑦᐸ, ᑭᒧᓂᐸ ᐱᕐᑭᐸ ᓂᓴᓴᑦ, ᐅᓴᐅᑎᓐᓂ,

9. ᓗᖅᓕᔪᓴᓄ ᐅᓐᓂ, ᓂᐊᓂᐅᑦᓂᓄ ᑎᐟᓕᒪᓄ ᐃᔪᓴᓄᓗᓗ ᒪᓴᓴᓄ: ᑭᓕᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᓂᓄᑎᖅᐊᓴᓂ ᑦᐸᓂᐊ ᐊᒥᑎᓄᑦᐸ (ᓂᒪᔪᓴᖅᓕᔪ).

10. ᑭᓱᓕᐸᓕ ᐅᓴᐅᑎᕐᐸ ᐃᓂᓕᓗᐃᐸ ᐃᓄᑎᓴᓂᓕᓕᒃ. ᐃᐱᓴᓂᓴᓄᔪᓕ ᒡᓕᓂᓄ ᐅᓂᓂᓄᓄ. ᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᓴᔪᐸ 5,000-ᐃᐅᑎᓕᐸ (ᑭᔪᑎᓴᐃᓴᖅᓕᐅᓂᓄᔪᐸ).

11. ᑭᓱᓕᐸᓕ ᓂᐊᓂᐅᑦᓴᐸ ᑎᔨᕐᐸ, ᓂᔪᓕᓂᓂᓕᓕ, ᐃᓕᓕ ᓂᐊᓄᒥᓂᐸ ᔭᓂᕐᐸ, ᐃᓕᓂᓂᐊᓄᔪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᓂᓂᓂᐸ; ᑲᑎᓴᒡᐅᓄ ᐃᓴᓗᓄᑦᐸ ᓂᓪᓕᒥᓴᒥᓄᓄ.

12. ᓴᓂᓴᓂᓕᓴᒡᓕᓕ, ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ ᐅᓴᐅᑎᕐᐸ, ᐊᒥᐊᓂᐸ ᓴᑎᓴᓄᓄᓕᑎᓄ, ᐊᓄᐅᓕᔪᓴᓄᓂᓪᔪ.

13. ᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᔨᑎᑲ ᐊᒻᒪᑲᑕᔭᑦ ᐃᕆᑕᔭᑦ ᑎᐢᓕᑕᔨᑲᓕᑦ ᒪᔪᑐᓗ ᒡᒡᐯᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᑕᔨᓂᑦ ᑎᐢᓕᓂᑦ, ᓂᓪᓕᑕᑲᑦ ᓂᓪᓀᒪᓪᓕᑕᓐᓇᒡᓂᓐᓂᑲ.

14. ᐃᑯᐃᑦ ᒥᔨᒥᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᑲᑎᒡᓐᑦ ᒡᒪᓇ ᑎᑯᑎᒥᑦᓱᑲ, ᑕᑲᓐᓂᑦ, ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᓕ ᓂᓕᑕᑯᕐᓀᓐᓂᑲ ᑎᐢᔨᑎᓴᑲ ᓯᓕᓐᐊᓐᓇᒪᑦ.

73.

ᐊᑦᔭᑎᓕᑕᑦ ᐊᓐᑎᐢᓯᑕᑦ ᑕᐢᓗᓂᓐᓴ.

ᐊᓪᓚᑲᓐᓇᑕᓐᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᑲ, ᐊᑦᔭᑎᓕᓐᓇᑲᓂᑦ ᐃᐢᓀᓐᓄᔨᒪᒍᑦ ᐊᓐᑎᔨᒪᒍᑦ ᓯᒪᓂᓐᒪᑲ ᑯᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᓂᓯᓕᑕᑲᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᓂᐅᑦ ᒉᑯᔨᑕᑲᑦ ᐅᑎᓯᑕᑲᓐᓇᓐᓂᑲ ᑯᓀᔨᓐᔪᒪ, ᓂᑦᒪᓗᓂᒪ (ᑎᔨᓯ) ᒪᓕᓐᓚᔪᒍ: ᑕᐊᔪᑦᐅᑕᑲ ᑕᑲᑕᔨᓐᓇᑲᓂᑦ ᐃᐢᓀᓐᓄᔨᒪᒍᑦ ᒉᓂᐅᔨᑕᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᓀᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᑦᒪᓗᓇᑦ ᐊᐢᑦᐸᑎᓐᓂᑲ ᐅᓂᐅᒪᑲᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᐢᓀᓐᓄᔨᒪᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᓕᑦᐅᒪᑲᑦ; ᐅᑦᔨᒪᑐᓇᑲ ᑎᔨᓯ ᐅᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑦᔨᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

ᔨᒥᑕᓂᑦ X: 9-21.

9. ᐊᑎᓂᑲ ᑎᔨᓯ ᑲᓂᐢᓇᑦ ᑕᑲᑕᑎᑎᔪᐃᑕᑲᑦ, ᑕᐢᐱᔨᐢᓗ ᑕᒪᑎᑦᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐢᑲᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᑭᑎᐢᒪᒍ, ᐱᑕᓪᓴᑕᓂ ᐊᐢᑲᑦ:

10. ᑕᒪᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐢᐱᐢᑐᑲ ᐃᔭᔪᐊᐢᓀᓐᒪᑦ (ᐊᐢᑲᐊᔨᓀᓐᒪᑭ), ᑲᓂᐢᓇᒪᓗ ᓂᔪᓇᔨᑲ ᐱᑕᓪᓴᑕᓂᓐᒥᐢᑲ (ᐱᑕᓪᓴᑕᓂᐊᓐᒪᑭ).

11. ᐊᒃᓗᑦ (ᒪᒃᐱᖅᓯᒪᒍᑦ) ᐃᑐᒪᒋᑉ, ᓂᐩᓕᐊᑦ ᒋᐸᓗᒍᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑐᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᑎᒋᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᒋᓪᓗᒃ.

12. ᐊᐩᐅᖅᓯᒪᒋᑉ ᓴᑎᓗ ᓴᓄᑭᓗ, ᐊᒋᐅᓯᓇᓐᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᓵᖅᓴᒋᓪᓗᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᓐᒃ (ᒋᒪᖅᑭᒃ) ᐊᒃᑐᐃᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓐᓂᑦ (ᒋᑐᓄᑦ) ᑐᒃᓯᐊᖅᐱᐅᓕᐅᓂᑦ:

13. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᐃ ᑲᓐᓂᑕᒍ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᓴᒋᓪᓗᒃ ᐊᖅᒪᒋᑉ.

14. ᑲᓄᒃᓕ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᖅᓯᒋᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᖅᓯᐱᑦᓴᒃᑲᒋᓕᒃ? ᑲᓄᒃᓕ ᑐᓴᒃᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᓯᒋᑎᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᖅᓯᐱᑦᓴᒃᑲᒋᓕᒃ? ᑲᓄᒃᓕ ᑐᓴᑦᑦᓴᒃᑲᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᐅᖅᓯᒋᑎᒃ (ᐅᑲᐅᓱᐅᖅᓯᒋᓄᓐᒃ)?

15. ᑲᓄᒃᓗ ᐅᑲᓂᓄᐊᑦᓴᒃᑲᓂ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓄᐊᑦᓴᒃᑲᓂ) ᑎᓕᓴᐅᖅᓯᒋᑎᒃ? ᐊᑎᓕᓂ (ᒪᒃᐱᕐᓯᒃᑲᓂ) ᐃᑐᒪᒋᑉ, ᑲᕕᐊᐊᓂᒃᓴᐅᓂ ᐃᓂ ᑲᑯᐊ ᐃᑎᑕᒃᐱᑎᓕᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑯᓄᓐᒃ ᐅᑲᓂᓵᓱᐃᑎᓕᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᑲᓂᓵᓂᑦ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓐᒍᑦ) ᐊᓵᖅᓯᐅᑐᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑯᓵᓵᑦ.

16. ᐃᓂᓀᑎᐅᖅᓯᐅᑯᑦᓕ (ᒋᒪᖅᑭᐅᖅᓯᐅᑯᑦᓕ) ᐅᑲᐅᑯᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᖅᓀᓐᒍᑦ ᓀᓂᓄᐯᑦ. ᐃᓱᒋᐊᓱ ᐅᑲᖅᒪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᐊ ᐅᑲᓂᓂᓐᒍᑦ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓂᓐᒍᑦ) ᐅᒃᐱᓪᓇᓐᓂᑦ?

17. ᐅᒃᐱᑯᓄᒃ ᒎᓇᓀ ᑐᒃᓯᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓐᒃ, ᑐᒃᓯᖅᓂᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᓂᑯᑦ.

18. ᐅᑲᒃᑐᖅᓗᓕ ᒋᒪᑐᖅᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᓂᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦ? ᐊᐅᑲᒃ (ᐊᒃᑭᖓ,) ᐅᑲᓂᓕᑦ (ᐅᑲᓕᒪᒍᑦ) ᓂᑦᐱᖅᓯᖅᓂᓐᒃᓂᑦ ᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᒃᒎᐅᓐᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᑯᖅᓗ ᓱᓂᒃᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᓂᓐᒃᓂᑦ (ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑦ) ᐱᒪᑐᑦ (ᐱᓱᒪᑐᑦ).

19. ᐅᑲᒃᐳᓐᓂᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᒋᐢ ᑕᒪᐃᒥᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᓯᒋᐅᓐ-ᒋᓪᓯ? ᒪᓯᓯ ᓯᐅᕐᓕᐅᑭᓄᓐᔪ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᓐᕐᓂᓯᓯᒋᒋᓕᒃᑲᓯ ᐃᓄᓂᒋᑎᓐᕐᒋᒃᓂ ᐱᓪᔪᓄᓐᕐᒋᓕᒋᑭᓪᓯᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓂ ᓯᓐᔭᓄᓂ.

20. ᐃᑭᐢᐊᓯᓕ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᓕᔭᓂ ᓴᐱᓐᓯᓪᓚᓐ, ᐅᐧᓪᒪᒃ ᑭᓂᓚᓐᕐᑎᓄᓂ ᓄᓪᓚᐊᓐᕐᑎᓄᓐᓄᓐ (ᓄᓂᒃᐅᐅᓐᓄᓐ); ᐅᐧᓪᒪᓂᓗ ᐊᐱᓐᔨᑎᑲᓪᓚᐅᓐᕐᑎᓄᓂ ᓴᑭᓐᓄᓐᓄᓐ.

21. ᐃᓴᓗᐃᓪᑎᓄᓂᓕ ᐅᑲᓪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑲᓗᒃ ᓄᓪᔪᔭᒍ ᐊᐢᒃᑲᓄᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᓄᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓪᒪᓐᕐᑎᓄᓂ ᐊᐳᓐᓄᐢᑎᓄᓂᓕ.

ᓯᑎᐅᓪᒋ IV: 18-22.

18. ᑭᓯᓪᓕ ᓴᓪᓪᑕᐅᒃ ᑎᓴᓐᓄᐊᓐᓴᑦ ᓯᓄᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᓂᓂ, ᐊᐢᔨᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑲᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓂᐅᒃ, ᓪᒪᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᓯᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᓕᓄᓂ; ᐃᓐᓂᓐᓂᐊᓄᑎᑕᒃ.

19. ᑦᓴᓂᓄᓄᓐᓂᓗ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᓐᓄ, ᓯᓪᓄᓐᓄᓐᓴ, ᐃᓂᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓐᓄᒃ ᐊᐅᐤᓄᐅᓐᓄᓯᓕᒃᑲᓴᓄᒃ.

20. ᔨᐊᓂᑎᓐᓗᓂ ᓄᓪᓚᐅᓂ ᑭᓕᒃᐯᓴ, ᓯᓪᓄᓗᔨᓗ.

21. ᑦᓄᔭᓐᓂᓗ ᓯᐅᓕᐊᓴᔨᓂ ᐊᐱᑭᓐᓄ ᓄᑲᓐᓄᒃ ᑎᓂᑭᐅᓐ, ᐊᑎᓯᓴ ᓱᐱᓐᓱᓴ ᐃᓐᓯᓗᔨ, ᓄᑲᓐᓂᓗ ᔪᐊᓂᓱ, ᐅᒥᐊᐢᒥᔨᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᓂ ᓱᐱᓐ ᐃᓐᓯᓪᔨᔨᔨ, ᓄᓪᓚᓐᓂᓐᓂᓗᓐᓄᒃ, ᑭᓴᓂᔭᓐᓗ,

22. ᔨᐊᓂᑎᓐᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᓐᓄᓗ ᑭᒪᒃᐸᑭᒃ, ᓯᓪᓄᓗᔨᓗ.

74.

ᐅᐳᔪᑎᓗᐅᑦ ᑐᒪᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᐟᔨᖅᑎᓗ.*

ᐊᓱᒍᐃᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᐃᖅᑎᑎᐟᓂ ᔨᑎ, ᐊᐳᔪᑎᓗᕕᑦ ᐃᐟ-ᓱᖅᔭᑦ ᑐᒪᓯᐅᑦ ᑯᓭᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐃᔪᓂᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᓂᖅᓗᓂᒃ (ᑐᑯᖅ-ᓗᓴᓂᑦ) ᐃᐟᔨᐊᑯᓂᒃᓴᖅᔭᑎᓭᒪᐅᕆᕕᐅᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᔪᓂᖅᔨᑦ: ᐃᑲᓱᖅ-ᑎᔨᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᔪᓱᐊᑯᐟᔨᑦ ᐃᔪᓂᖅᔭᑦ ᕆᓯᓂ Xᑐᓯᔨᑦ ᑯᓭᓕᓭᓗ, ᐅᒃᐱᔪᓂᔭᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᔪᒃᓭᓱᓂᒃᓴᐅᑯᔭᒍ ᓴᖅᓂ. ᑐᓴᒃᑎᔨᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓭᔪᓯᒪᓪᓚᒃ ᕆᓯᓂ Xᑐᓯᑯᑦ, ᓭᓀ ᐃᓭᑭᔨᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᐳᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᐃᓭᑭᔨᒍ ᐅᐱᔪᐳᐅᓂᒃᓴᐢᓂᐳᓂᓗᐅᓂᒃᓴᐢᓂᔨᑦᓗ ᑭᒪᑦ, ᒪᓀᓗ ᐃᐟᔨᖅᑎᒍᔨᓂᖅᓗ. ᐁᒥᓂ.

ᐃᐱᓯᒥᐅᓀᐢ II: 19-22.

19. ᒪᓀᓗ ᑐᐳᔪᒥᐊᖅᓂᓂᔨᓗ ᓭᑯᖅᓱᓂᑭᐅᐳᐊᖅᓂᓂᔨᓯ, ᐃᓕᐳᔪᓀᑦᓗ (ᐊᑭᒃᑭᐅᑦᓯᐊᒃᑦᓗ) ᑭᖅᔨᓕᖅᓱᓂᒃᑎᒍᐳᓕᑦ, ᔨᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᒃᑦᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᒃᑦᔪᒥᐅᑭᐅᓕᑦ,

20. ᐃᒃᓗᓕᐊᖅᔪᒪᓕᔨᓕᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᓕᓕᓗ ᓂᓪᑭᐅᑲᓪᓚᓗ ᑐᖅᓱᓂᐱᑦ-ᑐᖅᓱᓂᓀᑦ, ᑮᒪᑐᔨᖅᓱ ᕆᓯᓂ Xᑐᓯ ᐅᐳᔪᐅᐅᖅᑐᒃ ᑎᓇᖅᑯᓕᓕᔨᓂᓂ;

21. ᑮᑦᓯᔨᖅᓱ ᓯᓀᓯᒪᓕᒃ ᐃᓕᓀᑦ (ᑮᒪᖅᓂ) ᑲᑎᑎᑲᐅ-ᓯᒪᐅᒃ, ᐊᓱᓕᓀᓕᐊᓕᔨᓂ (ᐊᖅᓯᓕᓕᖅᓕᐊᓕᔨᓂ) ᐃᒃᓗᑲᖅ-ᐊᖅᔪᓕᔭᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒥ;

22. ᑮᑦᓯᒪᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓯᐅᐅᒃ ᐃᒃᓗᓕᐊᖅᔪᐅᑭᐅᓕᒃᓴᓯ ᔨᑎᒪᑦ ᐃᒃᓗᑲᑲᐅᔪᓕᔨᓕᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥ.

---

*ᑎᓯᒪᐱᓗ 21.

ᔪᐊᓂᓯᐸ XX: 24-31.

24. ᑐᒪᓯᐸᓪ ᑎᐤᓪᒪᐅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᖃᔪᓗ ᐃᓭᐦᓕᑦ, ᒪᖃᔪᓪ ᐊᕕᓂᐦᑎᓗ ᕆᓐᓴ, ᐃᓭᒋᐦᓯᓪᓚ ᓯᓱᓯ ᑎᑭᑎᐤᔪᒍ.

25. ᑎᓗ ᐃᓪᓂᐊᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᐦᓯᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐦ ᑎᔨᓭᐅᑲᐸᑲᑦ. ᑦᐸᓱᒪᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᐱᑦ, ᐊᐃᖏᓂᓂ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖏᓂᓂ ᑎᔨᖏᔪᐸᑭᑦ, ᑎᑭᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖏᓂᖏᓂᑲᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᖏᔪᐸᑭᔨ, ᐊᐃᖃᓗ ᓱᓂᕆᐦᓗᑲᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᖏᔪᐸᑭᑦ, ᐅᑦᐱᓚᓛᖏᓭᑦ.

26. ᐅᐸᔭᐃᓗ ᓱᐃᒪᐅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖏᒪᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᐊᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᓂᓪᓚᑲᑦ, ᑐᒪᓱᐸᓗ ᐃᓭᒋᐯᑦ. ᑭᓯᓱ ᑎᑭᐳᑲ, ᐅᐸᔨᐊᑦ ᐸᖏᓴᕆᑭᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᔨᖏᐦᓂᓗ ᓴᖏᕆᐳᑲ, ᐅᑲᖏᔭᓂᓗ, ᐅᓭᐱᖏᐦᓴᐅᑎᑲᓚᓱ.

27. ᑎᓗ ᑐᒪᓱ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᑦ, ᑎᑭᑦ ᑰᑦᓯᑲ, ᐊᐃᒪᓗ ᑎᔨᓪᓕᑦ; ᐊᐃᒪᑎᓗ ᐃᓵᕆᑦ ᐅᐳᖏᐦ, ᐃᓪᓕᔭᓗ ᓱᓂᖏᒪᓴᑦ: ᐅᑲᐱᖏᓴᓪᓕ, ᐅᑲᐱᓚᓕ.

28. ᑐᒪᓱᐸ ᑭᐅᓭ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᔪᒪᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᑦ ᔨᑎᒪᓗ.

29. ᑭᓯᓱᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᑦ, ᑎᔨᐃᐱᖏᐦ, ᐅᒪᒪᓱ ᐅᑲᐱᐦᐳᑎᑦ: ᓴᔨᖏᐦᒪᓚᐦᐳᑦ (ᐅᐸᓭᒪᓂᑲ) ᑎᔨᓭᐅᑲᖏᑐᑦ, ᓯᓪᓕ ᐅᑲᐱᐦᐳᑦ.

30. ᑲᒪᓴᑲᑐᐅᑲ ᐊᓱᖏᑦ ᐅᔨᑲᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᓱᐸ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᓂᓚᕐᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᐊᑲᑎᒥ ᑵᑲᐊᓂ, ᐊᐃᓭᒋᓱᒪᖏᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᓭᖏᓂ ᒡᒪᑲᐊᓴ:

31. ᒡᒪᑲᐊᓪᓚ ᐊᐃᓭᒋᓱᐸᑦ, ᐅᑲᐱᓪᓕᐊᑲᔭᓯᓱ ᑭᓯᓱ Xᑐ-ᓱᐅᖏᒪᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓵᓂᖏᐃᓗ; ᐅᑲᐱᓵᓂᔪᓗ ᐃᓄᓱᐃᑲᑦᑐᓂᑲᑦ ᑦᐸᓱᒪ ᐊᑎᖏᐃᓂ.

75.

ᐊᐅᓗᓯᐅᐸ ᐃᑯᓴᓂᓄ ᓯᐸ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᓯᓗ.*

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᐳᕋᑎᓕᕆᐸ ᐱᑯᓗᓄᒃᓯᐸ ᐊᐅᓗᓯᐅᐸ ᐅᑲᑯᓂᖅᓂᖅ-ᓗᓀᐸ ᐅᒃᐅᐅᓯᐸ ᑐᐊᖅᓇᓄᒃᓯᐸ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᓂᐅᔪᕆᐸ ᓯᓂᒃᓴᐊᖅᓂᖅ Δᓗᓇᓂ: ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᕆᔨᐸᑎᓯᐸ ᐃᑲᒃᓴᑎᔪᐸ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᓂᖅ-ᓗᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓇᓄᒃᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓂᓂᒃᓯᐸ, ᔪᑦᓴᓂᓂᒃᓯᐸ ᐃᓕᓂᒃᓯᐸ ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᖅᓴᑎᓕᔪᒍ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᔪᒍ ᐱᖅᔪᑯᓇᑦᓯᐸ, ᒪᓕᒃᓂᐸᑎᓄᒃᓯᐸ ᐊᐳᓴᖅᓯᓕᔪᒃ ᑭᐸᓕᒪ ᐊᐳᓴᖅᔪᑎᑎᓯᐅᒃᑦᓄᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ; ᒪᓕᓕ Xᑐᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᐟ.

ᐊᐅᓗᑎᓂᐸ IX: 1-22.

1. ᓴᐅᓗᓕᓂᓂ ᓕᓂ ᑭᓂᓴᐊᒃᐅᒃ ᓯᓗᓂᓂᒃᓚᑦᐸ ᑐᔪᐸᓂᓂᒃᓚᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐃᓂᓂᐊᒃᑎᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᐳᓴᒃᓕᐃᓂᒃᑭᐳᓚᓗ ᐃᐳᖅᒃ,

2. ᑭᓄᐱᕆᓴᓗ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᐳᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓴᔪᐸᓚᑦᐸ ᐃᓂᓂᐊᒃᐱᐅᒃᓄᓗ ᑭᓴᓂᓀᓄᓄᑦ, ᐃᓭᒃᐸᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓂᔪ-ᓴᓀᓂ, ᑯᐸᔪᐊ ᐊᒃᔪᑎᑦᐸ ᐊᒃᓄᓴᓗᒃᓗᓂᑦ, ᑭᓭᒃᔪᒃᓴᐅᓕᑦᐸ ᑎᑭᐅᓀᔪᓕᒪᓕᒥᑦᐸ ᑮᓀᓭᓚᓚᐸ.

3. ᐊᐸᔪᒥᑎᐅᓕᔪ, ᑕᒪᓴᔪᐸᐸ ᑲᓂᒃᓂᓄᐅᓗᓂ: ᐊᑕᐅᐸᔪᔪᑦ ᑲᐅᓚᓐᐸ ᑭᓭᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᐳᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᐳᓚᐅᓀᓴᐸᑦ:

4. ᓄᓄᓚᓗ ᐅᒃᔪᐅᒃ, ᓂᐱᒥᓗ ᐃᓀᓀᐅᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᒥᒃ, ᓴᐅᓗᓂ, ᓴᐅᓗᓂ, ᓂᓄ ᐅᓄᒃᒥᕆᓂᒃ?

5. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓄᓭᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓄᐅᕆᐸ? ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓀᐅᒃ,

*ᓴᓄᐊᓂ 25.

ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦᓴᖅᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᑕᓪᓚᑦ: ᑲᑦᑐ ᑐᑲᔮᑐᒍ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓴᓪᒧᒪᒃᑐᑎᑦ (ᐊᐱᕆᔭᔮᖅᓗ):

6. ᓴᓪᓕᓪᔮᓂᓗ ᑯᐊᑲᓴᖅᓄᑦᓯᕐᕕᑐᓗ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᒃ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᑕᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᔪᑯᕕᖅᓄᑦ? ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓐ, ᒪᑭᓕᓪᓘᑦ ᐃᔨᑎᓗ ᐃᒃᓗᑲᓴᑯᐊᖅᓵᔪᑦ, ᒋᓗᓵᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖅᐅᓯᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ.

7. ᐊᖅᔨᔪᑎᓕ ᐃᖅᑲᔪᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑯᐊᑲᖅᓴᓵᔨᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᓂᐱ ᑐᑦᓯᔪᓕᓴᒃ, ᐃᓇᓵᓂᒃ.

8. ᓯᐅᔨᔪᓕ ᒪᑭᑐᒃ ᓇᓇᒥᑦ; ᐅᐃᒋᓕᔪᒥᓗ ᒋᐅᑐᖅᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑎᔨᓕ ᑎᔨᓵᓐ, ᑎᓯᐅᑲᒃᐸᓗ ᒋᒪᔪᑯᓯᔨᑦ.

9. ᐅᐸᔪᓂᓂ ᐱᖅᓴᓂᓂ ᒋᐅᑐᖅᓇᓂᓂ ᓂᓚᓇᓂᓂ ᐃᒥᖅᑎᓇᒃ.

10. ᒋᒪᔪᑯᒥᓕ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᑦᑐᖅᓇᓕᐅᖅᑐᒃ, ᐊᓇᓂᐊᑯᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᒥᒃ; ᒋᐸᓯᔨᖅᓴ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᒃ ᑎᑯᑎᐸᑎᑯᓯᑦ, ᐊᓇᓂᐊᑯᓯ, ᐅᑲᒃᑐᖅᓴᓗ, ᐅᓇᓂᔪᖅᓴᖅᓴ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

11. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓇᓂ, ᓂᑯᐃᓕᓕᓴᓗ, ᐃᓗᑎᓗ ᐃᓚᓗᓕᓗ (ᑎᑭᓕᐊᑦᑐᒥᒃ) ᑭᒪᓕᓴᒃ ᐊᑦᔪᖅᓴᒃ (ᐊᑦᐊᖅᓴᒃ), ᓴᓇᑦᓴᓗ ᐃᓚᔨᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᐅᓗᓯᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᓴ ᐊᐱᓴᑯᓂᔪᒃ ᑭᓴᓯᓕᒥᐅᒃ: ᑎᑯᑦ, ᐅᑲᓕᐊᒃᐅᒃ;

12. ᑎᑯᑦᓴᑎᑯᔪᑦ ᑎᑯᓵᐅᑦᑐᖅᓇᒃ ᐊᖅᔨᒥᒃ, ᐊᓇᓂᐊᑯᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᒥᒃ, ᐃᑎᓇᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓇᒃᑎᓕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᔨᓕᒥᓂᖅᓴᓕᔪᑦ,

13. ᐊᓇᓂᐊᑯᓕᓕᒥ ᑭᐅᓵᓐ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᖅᔨᔪᑦ ᑭᒪᓇᓵ ᐊᒥᓯᓂ ᔨᓴᐅᒪᓵᓵᑦ, ᐅᓄᐱᑦᔨᑎᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᐱᐊᔪᓄᑦᓯᑲᓵᓐᑦᑎᓄᑦᓄ ᐊᖅᑭᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓕᒥ:

14. ᐊᔨᓴᒃᓯᐊᓴᕐᒃᐅᐊᓗ ᐱᕐᔪᕐᕉᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᓂ ᑭᓇᒃᓴᓕᒫᑦ ᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᕐᒃᑐᑦ.

15. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓐᓄ, ᐃᓂᓪᓕᓴᐅᑉ: ᑭᒪᓄ ᐅᓐᓄᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᒪᓴᐅᑉ, ᐊᐃᒃᖅᓴᖅᑕᓄᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᕈᒍᒍ ᓂᓗᔨᓄᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᔨᖅᑕᐊᖅᓄᓗ, ᐃᓱᓗᐃᓂᕐᓗ ᑭᐃᖅᓴᖅᓄᑦ:

16. ᖃᐅᔨᑎᓯᒪᔨᕐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖅᑭᔨᒥᖅ ᖃᐱᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦᐅᔨᓪᓚᕐᑦ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐱᓐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒍ.

17. ᐊᓯᓂᐊᓯᓕ ᐃᓐᓇ ᐃᑎᑦᔨᓂᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒍᑦ; ᐊᐅᖅᑕᓄᓗ ᑮᑎᖅᑕᓐᓄ ᐅᖅᑦᔨᓂᓗ, ᓄᒡᓗᖅᓄᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓕᖅᔪᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᔨᓕᓯ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓯᓕᑦ, ᑎᓂᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᓐᓄ ᐊᑦᔪᓕ ᑕᒪᐅᖅᐱᖅᑎᑎᑦᓂᓕᒫᑦ, ᑎᓕᖅᑎᓂᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᑦ, ᐃᔨᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᑦᓂᓗ ᐊᓂᔨᓂ

22. ᐊᐅᓗᓂᓪ ᓯᖏᔪᓴᒥᓕᕆᔨᖅ, ᓴᓗᓐ ᑕᒪᔭᐸᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐸᓴᖏᕐᑎᐅᑦ, ᑎᓯᓪ Xᑐᓯᐅᓴᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᒥᓯᐊᑦᓴᑐᒍ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓯᐸ XIX: 27-30.

27. ᑎᒍ ᐱᖅᓯᐸ ᐹᐅᓴᓐ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᓂᒍᓪ, ᑎᐊᐃᑦ, ᐃᓪᓚᐊᑎᖅ ᑭᒪᓂᐅᐅᓴᖅᑕᖅ, ᐊᓂᓴᑎᖅᓪ; ᓯᒥᖅ ᐊᐸᖏᓱᑲᓴᖅᐱᑕ?

28. ᑎᓯᓯᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᓴᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᑕᐸᓯᓯᓗ, ᒪᓴ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ) ᒪᓪᖏᓯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓂᓴᑎᖅ ᓅᑕᒃᓚᒥᒃᓯᑕ ᐃᓴᓯᓂ ᐃᖅᓯᓴᒪᒥᒃᓯᑕ ᐃᖅᓯᓴᑕᒥᒥᓂ ᐃᓴᖏᑲᓂᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅᒥ, ᐃᓪᓚᓯᑎᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᓯᓴᑕᒥᓂᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᓯᓴᑕᑎᓂ ᑎᓪᓚᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᓂ ᒪᖏᔪᓂᓪ, ᐃᓯᖅᑐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓯᑎᓪ ᐃᓵᓗᐃᓪᓚᐸᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᓴᖅᓪ ᑭᑎᖏᓂᓪ ᑎᓪᓚ ᒪᐅᖅᑐᖅᑎᓯ ᒪᖏᔪᓗ.

29. ᐃᓴᐸ ᐃᓗᓂᓂ ᑭᒪᖏᔪᓂᐅᖅ, ᐊᓂᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᓴᒃᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᐊᓴᓴᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᓴᓚᐊᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᑭᖏᔪᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᐱᖅᖢᓱᐃᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᓴᓴᓂᓪᓂᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐱᖏᓴᒍ, 100-ᐃᑎᑦᓯᑎᓂ ᐱᐸᒪᓇᕐᐸᑦ, ᑭᖏᔪᓖᔪᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᓴᑎᓪᓗ ᓴᖏᔪᒥᐃᑎᑎᒃ.

30. ᐅᓴᖅᑎᓚ ᓂᑐᓂᓂ ᑭᖏᔪᑎᐅᒪᒪᑎᓕᖅᑎᑦ, ᑭᖏᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᑐᓂᓚᐅᐸᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦ.

76.

ᐅᐃᓕᓂᐸ ᒣᓗᐅᐸ ᓂᐸᖏᑎᑦᐅᓂᖏᓕᖅ.*

ᐊᐸᒫᓕᖏᓐᓄᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᒫᖏᓐᓄᑎᓄᓪ ᔪᑎᑎ, ᐊᓂᓂᖏᓪᓕᐊᖏᔪᓂᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᐸᓗᓪᓕᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓄᓂᐊᓕᒫᖅᓴᓂᑎᑦ ᓂᐸᓗᓪ ᐃᓂᓐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓂᑦ

*ᐱᖅᑐᐊᓗ 2.

ᐅᐊᓂᑲᓴᓗᓂᓂ ᐅᑭᓂᒥ ᐃᓕᒋᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᑦ ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᓂᖅᓂᓂ, ᐅᓪᓚᔪᑦᑐᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᒋᐅᔪᓴᓂᒋ ᐊᓪᖅᐳᖅᑕᐅᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᓪᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓚᔪᑦᑐᐅᖅᑎᒥᒃ, ᒋᑦᓯᔪᓄᓐᓇᒃ ᐃᓘᓂᑦᔪᑦ ᓯᔪᓂ X ᐊᓯᔪᑦᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑦᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑦᓚᑦ ᒪᓪᓕᖅᑦ ᐊᑲᓪᓕᖅᑦ III: 1-5.

1. ᑎᔪᒥᑦ, ᔪᑐᕐᓂᓴᒃᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᓵᑦᑎ, ᒋᑦᓯᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᔪᔪᑎᐃᓴᒃ ᐊᐸᖅᔪᓪᓕᖅᑦ ᔪᑐᓂᓗᓂ: ᐊᑎᓂᓴᓗ, ᑭᓂᖅᒋᔪ, ᑎᑭᒃᐅᑎᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᔪᑐᕐᓂᓴᖅᓄᑦ, ᔪᐃᐊᔪᓕᑎᒃᔪᓕ, ᑎᔪᒥᑦ, ᒋᓗᓪ ᑭᑐᖅ, ᐅᒃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᓴᖅᓯᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

2. ᑭᐊᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᓗᖅ ᑎᑭᐃᖅᔪᖅᓄᓕ ᓴᐱᖅᓪᓚᒃᐅᐅᖅ? ᑭᐃᓗᓐ ᓇᖅᔪᖅᓂᓪᓚᒋᑦ ᒋᓗᓪ ᓴᑭᑦ? ᔪᑦᑎᓗᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᔪᑎᑦᔪᓯᑦ ᐃᔪᐃᒪᖅᓄᓕᓪᓚᖅ, ᐃᕐᓂᐅᐃᓯᑦᓗ ᐅᑦᓯᐅᑎᖅᓄᓕᓂ (ᐅᐊᐃᓴᑎᑎᐅᑦᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᓴᐅᑎᖅᓄᓕᓂ);

3. ᐃᖅᔪᓯᔪᓕᖅᓴᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᔪᑎᑦᔪᓪᓕᓂ ᔪᓯᖅᑭᑎᑦᔪᓪᓕᓗ ᔪᑦᓴᓗᒥᖅ, ᓚᓴᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓂ ᔪᓯᖅᑭᑎᑦᔪᓕᒃᐸᑦ, ᐃᑦᑭᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᔪᑦᓂᔪᓄᖅᓗ ᔪᑦᓴᓴᓄᖅᓗ; ᔪᓂᖅᔪᔪᓯᓪᒃᖅᓄᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓕᑦ ᔪᓂᖅᔪᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᑦᑭᖅᓄᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᓗᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ.

4. ᒋᓕᓴ ᓯᒋᑦ ᓄᔪᓘᓚᓪᓗ ᒋᓂᖅᔪᑎᖅᑦᓂ ᓂᑦᑭᖅᓘᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᔪᐃᐊᑦᓯᒃᐸᑦ ᔪᓂᓗ ᑲᑦᔪᓕᓂ, ᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᓘᔪᔪᓴᓂ.

5. ᑭᓚᔪᓂᐊᓴᖅᓘᓗ ᓴᓪᔪᓕᒃᐸᑦᔪ, ᐊᖅᓂᖅᔪᐃᐃᓂ, ᐊᔪᓂᐊᖅᔪᖅ, ᓘᓗᓪᓗᑎᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᔪᑦ ᑭᓚᖅᑭᑦᓂᐃᔭᑎᐃᑦᑎᒃᐅᑎᑎᓂᔪᓕᒃᐸᒃ; ᐅᒃᔪᑐᖅᓘᑎᑦᔪᓪᓚᔪᖅ ᑭᐸᓘᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᓴᔪᐃᖅᓂᓂ,

ᐅᐃᓚᓐᓂᓕᓂᓗ, ᐃᓕᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᖏᕆᑲᑦᓗ ᑕᔪᓚᑲᑦ ᐱᒃᑲᓚᕐᓂᒃ, ᓯᓗᖏᓪᓗ ᐅᓐᓄᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓗᒥᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᓐᓂ.

ᔭᑲᓯᑦ II: 22-40.

22. ᐅᑦᔨᐃᐃᑦ ᓂᓕᐅᑎᓐᓚᒋᑦ ᒣᓐᐅᑦ ᓯᓄᓐᓴᖏᓐᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓯᓯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓚᕐᓂᑦ ᒐᒋᓪᓗᑦ, ᓄᑦᕿᔪᓄᒃ ᑭᓯᓯ ᑲᓕᑦᐅᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓴᓕᒋᑦ, ᐊᑦᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᓐᒍᒋᑦ ᐱᑎᕿᓚᓐᔪᐃᔪ.

23. (ᓯᕐᓗᓗ ᐊᓂᓵᒃᓯᒪᓐᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᐅᐊᑦ ᐱᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦᓂ, ᐊᖏᔪᑎᐊᐅᐊᑦ ᑭᔪᖑᓐᓂᐃᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒃᓴᐅᑉᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓐᓄᓐᒍᒋᑦ).

24. ᑐᓂᔪᑎᒃᓴᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓚᑦᓂ ᓯᓕᓗ ᐊᐅᓂᐅᐊᑦ ᐱᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦᓂ ᐊᑎᓵᒃᓯᒪᓐᓚᓕᑦ, ᑐᐃᓐᓂᒃ, (ᑎᓐᒥᐊᖏᓂᒃ) ᐱᐊᖏᒃᓴᓂᓗᓂᑦ.

25. ᑎᓄᐃᓗ, ᐊᖏᔪᑎᒃᓵᒃᑲᒃᓴᒃ ᑭᓴᓕᒥ, ᓯᒥᐅᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓕᓐᓂᒥᒃ; ᐊᖏᔪᓗ ᑕᒪᓭ ᐃᐢᓗᐊᑦᔨᓂᓗ ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᓭᓵᒃᓴᒃ, ᐃᓴᓗᐃᓕᓵᔨᐅᑎᓂᒃᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᓪᐅᒃᓴᒃ: ᐊᓂᓂᑦᓗ ᐊᐸᓂᓂᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᒥᓭ.

26. ᐊᓂᖏᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᐸᓂᓂᔪᑦ ᓂᓗᐸᖏᓂᕆᐊᑉᐸᓵᐅᒃᓴᒃ, ᑐᔪᓂᐊᓂᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ **X**ᑐᓂᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᔪᒃᓴᓂ.

27. ᑕᒪᓭ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃᑦ ᐊᐸᓂᓂᔨᑦ ᑲᐸᖏᓀᓂᓂᔫᓴᑦ ᐊᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓚᒃᖏᖏᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓂ: ᓄᑦᕿᔪᓗᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ ᐊᖏᓴᐸᒃᑭᑦ ᐊᒪᔪ, ᐱᓂᐊᑎᑎᒋᔭᐅ ᓯᓕᓗ ᐱᓐᓂᒪᓕᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓪᓗᑦ,

28. (ᓯᒥᐅᓂᐅᑦ) ᑎᐅᓭ, ᐃᓀᑭᓯᒥᐊᔨᔭᐅ, ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᔪᓪᓭ, ᐅᒃᓀᔨᓂᓗ,

29. ᐊᐅᓂᓄ ᒪᓇ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ) ᑭᓐᓂ ᐅᓪᒪᓴᖅᓱᐅᑎᔾᔪᓕᓂᓄ ᐊᐃᑭᓴᖅᓱᓪᓗ, ᓄᓚᓗ ᐅᖅᓪᐅᐅᔾᔨᒪᓂ;

30. ᐃᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᒫᑎᖅᓱᐅᓄᔾᔪᑦ ᑎᓄᒃᓴᓄ,

31. ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᔨᓇᑎᖅ ᑭᓇᐃᖅᑕᒃ ᓴᐃᖅᓂᓄ ᐱᔾᓴᖅᑎᒃᓵᐅᐅᖅ;

32. ᐅᐅᒪᒫᖅ ᓂᓗᒫᓄᖅ ᐅᐅᒪᖅᓯᒫᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓄᓄᑎᓵᓗ ᐃᓴᓗᐃᓪᓕᑎᑦ ᐊᓄᓚᐃᓪᓕᑎᑦ.

33. ᕿᓯᐱᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᒫᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓇᓴᖅᑎᑦᓗ ᓄᑦᕋᓄᔨᔪᓪᓕ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᐅᓂᐅᓴᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᒪᔾᐅᓂᓴᖅ ᐊᓄᓚᐃᓪᓕᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᑦ;

34. ᓯᒥᐅᓂᓪᓗ ᓱᒪᓴᑎᓪᓕᖅ, ᐊᐅᓇᓴᖅᓵᓗ ᒥᓚᔨᑦ ᐅᐅᖅᓴᖅ, ᑎᓄᐃᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐅᓴᑯᓴᖅᑎᐅᓪᓕᒪᖅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓕᒪᓕᖅᓴᖅᒥᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓴᓚᐃᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓴᖅᓴᖅᓱᓄᑦ, ᓂᓗᓂᓄᑦᑕᒫᖅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓕᒪᓕᓪᓗ ᔨᓂᓗ ᐊᐱᕐᓴᖅᑐᐊᓴᖅ;

35. ᑕᓪᓂᕿᔨᓗ (ᒣᓚ ᐱᓇᓐ) ᑭᕿᓴᑦᑕᐅᓄᔾᔪᒪᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᓯᐊᓐᔨᑦ; ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᒪᑎᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓪᒪᐅᓂᑦ ᓴᓴᓇᖅᑦᑕᑦᑕᐅᓄᔾᔪᓇᔭᔨᑦᓂ.

36. ᐊᑦᓴᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓪᓚᖅ ᑕᓴᓇᓂᓂᔾᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓇᒃᖅ ᐊᐅᓂᓚᖅ, ᕿᓄᐃᓚᓂᕿ ᕿᓂᖅᓴᓂ, ᐁᓯᓚᕿ ᑭᖅᔨᓇᖅᓯᒋᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓴᓂᑦ, (ᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᔨᒪᓇᐊᓚᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᐃᓴᓯᓪᓕᐅᓄᑦᓴᓗᓂᓄ ᐅᐃᓄᓪᓕᐅᓄᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᓯᓴᓄᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᐃᑦᐅᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗ,

37. ᒪᓇ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ) ᐅᐃᓴᓂᐅᐅᓪᒫᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᓪᓚᓪᓗᓂᓄ ᐊᐃᓪᓂᑦ ᓯᑦᑐᓂᖅ ᓯᑦᑕᒪᓂᖅᓗ), ᐊᐃᓪᓚᖅᑐᐃᓕᓄᖅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓪᓕᑦᓯᖅᓯᒋᔨᓚᖅᓴᖅ, ᔭᖅᓯᐊᓂᓂᖅᓗᓪᓗ ᓂᓚᒋᓪᓂᖅᓗᓪᓗ. ᔭᑎᑎ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᖅᓴᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᐃᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᓪᓕᓵᓪᓗ ᑕᒥᑦ.

38. ᑕᕐᓯᒪᑕᐅᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓯᒪᖓᓗ ᑎᓯᒪᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑭᑦᓗ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒃᑯᒃ ᐅᑕᐱᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᓕᒥᑎᓄᑦ.

39. ᑕᒪᑦᓗ ᐃᒪᒃᓯᑎᑦᑭᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᓴᓄᖅᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑦ, ᐊᐢ ᐄᓕᓕᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᓚᖅᑦ, ᐃᓗᒥᓄᓇᖅᓯᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᓇᓚᑎᑦ.

40. ᓄᑕᕐᓄᑕᓗᒃ ᐊᓐᓕᓯᒃᑐᒃ (ᐊᖅᑭᓕᓕᖅᑐᒃ), ᐱᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓴᓕᓂᓕᖅᓯᒪᓗᒃ: ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᓚᑦ.

77.

ᒪᑕᐊᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐅᐱᒍᖅᒪᑐᒃ.*

ᐊᓪᓚᑲᖅᑭᑎᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐅᐃᐅᑐᑭᓚᒃ ᓪᓕᑦᓯ ᐃᓇᖅᑭᐱᒍᔪᒪ ᑭᓴᖏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᐊᒃᑐᒃ ᒪᑕᐊᓯᓯ ᐱᒃᑲᒪᒪᓕᐅᑕᕐᕕᐊᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᓪᓚᐅᔪᒪ ᐊᑐᓴᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ 12 ᐃᓇᑦ: ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᔪᓄᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓕᐅᑭᑦ ᓴᓐᑎᒍᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓴᑎᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᓂᓕᖅᑭᑐᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᒃᑐᑦᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᒃᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᐊᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᓕᒍᒃᑐᓂᑯᓗ; ᓕᓯᓯ X᐀ᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓪᓕ I: 15-26.

15. ᐅᕐᓄᓂᓗ ᑭᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐱᕋᓯ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᐅᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᓂᔪᕕᐊᓗᒃ, (ᑕᓪᓕᓂᓕ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᑦ 120 ᐅᓪᒥᐅᒃᐅᓴᑦ) ᐅᒃᑦᓄᓂᓗ:

*ᕕᐳᐊᓚ 24.

16. ᐃᓕᓴᕐ ᐊᖏᔪᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖏᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᒪᑲᐱᖓᑲᑦ ᓂᓪᒋᐅᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᐅᑲᑦ, ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖏᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᖏᓕᔪᑦ ᑐᐃᑎᑦ ᑲᓂᖏᓕᔪᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᓴᖅᓯᓪᓚᕆᖏᓐ.

17. ᒡᒻᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦᐅᓯᓪᓕᐅᑲᖅᓴᖅ, ᑭᓪᓕᓴᓕᕆᓂᐅᑲᖅᑭᑉᓐᓂᓗ,

18. ᑎᑦᓴᓯᒪ ᐱᐅᖏᔪᓪᓚᓪᓕᓪᓕᐅᑦᑕ ᐊᐳᖏᓕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᖏᓴᐃᖅ ᐊᐳᓪᓚᐃᖏᔪᓪᓕᐅᑲᑦ; (ᐃᖏᑕᓂᓗ ᑭᑕᑲᖅ) ᑲᒡᒃᓕᑕᓗ ᑲᑦᓴᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᓴᐃᖏᓕᓗ ᒡᒪᖏᑕᖅ ᐊᓂᓐᓴᖅ.

19. ᒡᒪᓚᓗ ᔪᑦᐅᒪᓕᔭᐅᓴᖅ ᑮᔪᓕᑕᐅᓚᓄᑦ ᒡᑐᓚᓄᑦ; ᒡᒪᓚᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᐃᖅ ᐱᕐᖏᓴᐃᖅ ᑎᓕᓚᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᕆᑕᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᐳᖏᒡᒪᑕᖅ, ᐃᑐᖅᓴᐃᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐊᐅᖏᓴᕆᑕᖅ.

20. ᑎᑎᕐᓴᕆᒪᖏᒪᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᔭᖅᑲᓂᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᔪᑎᓂ, ᐃᓕᔭᓂᓕ ᐃᓚᐃᔪᓴᐅᓪᓕᓪᓕ, ᐃᓚᑲᓴᓂᓗ ᑲᒪᓂ ᐃᓕᔭᑲᕆᑕᑎᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓯᐃᐃᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐊᕆᐊᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᐅᑐᓗ.

21. ᑎᒪᓕᖅ ᐱᓕᔭᐃᔪ ᐊᖏᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖏᓐᑦ ᓚᓪᓄᑎᕐᕕᓚᓕᐅᑲᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓄ ᑭᓯᓂ ᐊᓂᑎᐱᓕᔭᔪ ᐃᑎᓂᑎᐱᓕᔭᔪᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᖓᓂ,

22. ᔪᐊᓂᓯᓂ ᑮᓪᑎᓯᓪᓕᖏᓂᓂᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᓄ ᑯᖏᒧᐊᓄᑎᑦᐅᐃᖏᓐ ᐊᓚᓪᓚᐱᖓᓂ ᑎᐱᐱᔭᔪ ᐅᑲᓄᓴᐃᐅᓯᓄᑎᑦᓴᓕᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᓚᓕᐱᓂᖏᓂᓄ.

23. ᓚᓄᔪᓗ ᐃᖏᒥᑦ ᐱᑎᐸᐱᑦ, ᓴᓯᐱ ᑮᓴᓴᓯᓕᒃ ᑎᓴᓄ, ᓴᓴᑮᓯᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᐸᓴᓄ, ᓚᑎᐊᓯᓗ.

24. ᔭᐳᓯᐅᔪᓵᑎᓗ, ᐅᓄᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᓄ, ᒡᒪᖏᒃ ᐅᓚᑎᖏᓂᓄ

ᑲᐅᓴᒪᔪᑎᑦ, ᓂᓗᓂᔭᖅ ᐅᖅᑯᓇᖅᓱᑦ ᒪᖅᔪᖅᓂᑦ ᓂᐩᓪᐊᑲᖅ ᐊᓐᓂᒪᖅᓱᓕᐅᖅ (ᐱᑯᒪᒪᖅᓱᓕᐅᖅ),

25. ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓗᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓚᓐᔪᑐᒍ ᑭᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᑭᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓪᓗᓂᖅ, ᓴᑦᑭᓗᑦ ᑭᒪᖅᑦᖅᓱᓂᖅ, (ᐃᖅᑭᓐᔪᑦ) ᐃᓪᖅᓱᖅᑭᓐᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᑦ.

26. ᐃᒥᔅᐅᑎᑭᓪᒪᓐᑭᖅ ᒪᑎᐊᓗᓗ ᓴᑦ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᐳᑐᒍ; ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓪᓕᔪᑦ 11 ᐃᓐᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᑕᐅᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓕᖅᓴᖅ.

ᒪᑎᓕᐅᓗᑦ XI: 25-30.

25. ᑎᑦᓴᓗᒪᓂ ᑭᓗᓗ ᐅᖅᓪᓕᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᓪᖅ, ᑭᓪᓕᖅᒥᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕐᓚᑎᑦ, ᓇᑯᓚᓐᑭᑦ, ᐃᓕᓗᓪᒪᓪᔪᓄ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᓴᓂᐊᓚᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᔪᑦᓪᓚᑎᑎᓕᒫᑦ, ᓄᑦᑕᓐᓂᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐹᓂᓴᓂᐊᓚᑎᑎᓕᒫᑦ:

26. ᐃᓪᓕ, ᐊᑦᑕᓪᖅ, ᑲᒪᒃᑲ ᓴᐹᓂ ᐃᓴᓪᐊᖅᑯᓪᓕᐅᖅᓱᐅᐅᖅ.

27. ᐃᓪᓇᓇᑎᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᑦᑦ ᑐᓂᓪᓕᐅᖅᐯᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓄᖅ: ᐃᓴᓂᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓕᑦᓴᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓕᓄᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᑦᑦ ᑭᓂᒥ ᐃᓪᓕᓪᓚᓄᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᑦᑎᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓕᑦᓴᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓕᓄᖅ, ᐃᓴᓂᓄᖅᑦ ᑭᓂᒥ, ᐃᓴᓂᓄᖅᑦᓪᓗ ᓂᓪᓚᖅᓱᓂᕆᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓕᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᑦᓴᓪᓚᑦ.

28. ᑭᑎᓂᒥ ᐅᓚᒪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓇᓄᓂᒥ ᐊᓱᓪᓕᓄᑦᓂᒥ ᐅᐱᐊᓂᖅᓄᖅᓱᓪᓗᓗ, ᓄᓇᑯᑎᑎᓂᒪᓪᓚᑦᑕᓪᓗ.

29. ᓄᖅᒪᐅᑦᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᖅ, ᐃᓪᓕᓂᐊᖅᐱᓐᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᓄᖅᒪᓪᓗ; ᑭᖅᓄᐃᓄᒪ ᐱᐅᔭᓴᖅᓱᐃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗ ᐅᓚᒪᓕᓂ: ᑎᑎ ᒥᖅᔪᐅᖅᓴᖅᐱᖅᓱᓂᐊᖅᓴᓂ ᑕᓴᓂᓴᖅᓄᑦ.

30. ᓄᖅᒪᐅᑦᑦ ᐃᖅᓄᐊᖅᒪᑦ, ᓄᖅᒪᒋᑦᓪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ.

78.

ᐅᐃᐊᓱᐸ ᐱᑯᓗᖏᐸ ᒪᓗᐅᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᖏᐅᓂᖅᓱ.*

(ᐃᖃᓂᓕᕆᓂᖓᒥᓂ ᑭᓱᓯᒥᑲ)

ᑐᑲᓯᐊᖅᐱᒋᓪᓕᖃᑎᑦᑕᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᓱᐃᒪᓂᓪ ᑯᐱᐃᓪᓕᐅᐅᖅ ᐅᐃᒪᑎᖃᓕᑎᓐᓂᖅᓴᓗ; ᓯᖏᓗ ᐃᓐᓯᓪᓕᐅᐸ ᐅᓂᖃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃᓴᓪᓕ ᑲᐅᐅᓐᓯᐅᓕᐅᑎᓪᓕᐅᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐊᓂᖅ ᑭᓱᓯᐸ X ᑐᓯᐅᐸ ᐃᓄᓐᖅᑐᑎᐅᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃᑎᑎᒃ ᓱᐃᒃᑎᐅᒃ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᐅᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃᓴᓪᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᐅᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃᓴᓪᓕ ᐱᑎᑦᑕᐅᑯᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᑭᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃᓴᓪᓕ; ᑦᑎᓯᒪᓄᓇᒃ ᑭᓱᓯ X ᑐᓯᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓯᑎᑐᒍᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᓂᐃᐅᑲᓕᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐊᓯᐸ ᐊᖏᐃᓐᓯᑦ VII: 10-15.

10. ᐊᐱᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐅᐊᐃᓱ ᐅᑲᓇᐃᑦᑕᓐ ᐅᑲᓐᓄᔪᓂᓗ:

11. ᓂᓗᖅᑯᑦᑕᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᖅᓂ ᑭᓄᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᓵᔭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᓐᒍᑦ ᑯᖅᓚᔪᑦ ᑯᖅᓚᐊᓐᓄᑎᓂᓗᓂ ᑫᐸᐅᖅᓴᓕ.

12. ᐅᐊᓯᐅᐸᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓂᒃ: ᑭᓄᓕᑎᑎᓯᒪᖅᓯᐅᓕᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᔪᓚᔪᒪᖅᓯᓕᐸᑯ.

13. ᑭᓴᓐᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᓗᖅ: ᐊᑎᑦ, ᔪᐃᓕᓚᓴᓯ ᐃᓕᓴᓯ ᑌᐃᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓴᔪᖅᓴᓂᓯᓯ! ᐋᒪᕆᓂᖅᓯᓕᓯ ᐃᐅᐃᐃᓕ ᐸᓴᐃᓴᓂᖅᔪᑦᑕ; ᔪᑎᓴᑭᐅᖅ ᐸᓴᐃᓴᔪᒪᓴᓯᐅᐅᖅ?

14. ᑲᑎᒪᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐋᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᓗᖅᑯᑦᑕᒃ ᔪᐅᓕ ᓯᐃᑎᓚᒋᐸᓯ ᑎᐃᑦᑕ, ᐅᐃᓱᓄᒃ ᓯᖅᓰᐅᖅ ᐃᖃᓂᖅᑎᒪᓗ

*ᒪᖃᓕ 25.

ᐃᓅᓕᒫᒃᓴᒃ, ᑭᒪᓐ ᐃᒪᓐᓕᐃᓕᓕᒃ (ᐃᒣᓴᒃ: ᔨᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓭᒋᓵᑎᔨᕐ) ᐊᑦᔪᓵᒪᓴᐸ.

15. ᐃᒧᐸ ᐅᖅᔨᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᔨᑦᓴᐅᓴᖅᔭᖅᓗᓂᓪ ᐅᖅᔨᖅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᒫᒪᓴᒃ, ᐊᓕᕐᖅᓵᓕᓪᓂᒃᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᒃᔪᒋᒋᔭᔨᕐ, ᐃᓐᓇᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓂᔨᕐ.

ᓄᓇᔪᐸ I: 26-38.

26. ᑭᖅᑫᓪ ᐱᖅᓯᔪᖅᑲᖅᓯᓂ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐁᑉᓪ ᐁᑦᓚᐊᓪ ᑎᓪᓗᓄ ᐃᓗᔨᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᓯᓪᓕᐊᓪ ᓄᓇᖅᑐᖅᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑐᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓂᒃᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓂᒃᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓂᒃ

33. ᓴᓂᐸᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔪᒪᑉᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓂᐊᖅ-ᑎᑐᒍᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅᑎᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓚᖅ.

34. ᑎᑭ ᒪᓕᐅᐸ ᐅᐟᖅᓪᓚᐅᑎᓐ, ᑲᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᓐ ᐱᓪᒫᒃ, ᐊᖅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᐅᕐᒪᖅᓯᓐᒪ?

35. ᐅᐟᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᐅᓐᔾᔨᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᐸ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᒃᐸ ᔨᓪᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᐊᒃᐸᑎᑦ, ᔨᐟᓪᒃᐸᐅᔪᐸᓗ ᐱᕆᓴᒃᑲᓂᖅᑎᓪᒡᑦ ᐅᓪᓂᐊᖅᐸᑎᑦ: ᒡᒪᓐ ᐱᓐᔾᔨᔭ ᐃᓐᔪᕐᓇᓂᓂ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᓴᒃᑲᕐᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓄᓂᒃ ᑯᐅᔾᔪᑕᒃ.

36. ᑎᔨᐃᓪ, ᐃᓪᓕᐱᐱᐅᒃ ᐃᓐᑦ ᔪᖅᑭᑕᒃ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓂᖅᐅᒃᖅᔪᓪᔾᔨᓂ: ᒡᒃᖁᑦ ᐱᖅᓄᔪᒃᑲᖅᓄᓂᓂ ᑯᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᑐᖅᔪᐃᐃᓐᒃ ᐃᔾᐃᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᐃᑎᑉᐳᖅ.

37. ᔨᑎᒥ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᒃᑲᖅᒪᒡᑦ.

38. ᒪᓪᓚ ᐅᒃᒃᐳᒃ, ᑎᔨᐃᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᑭᐸᓄᓴᖅᓄᓗ; ᔪᖏᓗ ᐅᒃᕿᐃᑦ ᑯᒪᓚᓴᖅᓄᓗ. ᐅᐟᓪᓚᐸᓗ ᑭᒪᒃᐸ ᑎᑎ.

79.

ᒪᔨᔪᐅᐸ ᐃᐅᔪᖅᓇᑐᐸ ᐅᐅᔾᖅᓄᓗ.*

ᐊᔪᐠᒻᒪᖅᑭᑐᑎᓂᑦ ᔨᑎᑎᒃ, ᐃᐅᔪᖅᓇᑐᔨᑎᖅᓚᒃ (ᐅᒃᐱᕐᒍᓚᒃ) ᐊᔪᓄᕐᓂᔨᐃᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᐸᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᐅᔪᖅᓇᑐᐸ ᒪᔨᔪᐅᐸ ᐊᔪᓄᕐᓂᔪᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᑎᓂᑦ, ᐱᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂ ᑯᑐᔨᓐᓂᒃᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑐᔨᓐᓂᒃᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᑦ, ᒡᓗᓐᓂ

*ᐅᔪᓚ 25.

ᐊᐢᓇᓵᓯᓴᐅᓄᑦ ᓯᐃᓕᐃᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐁᑭᑲᐅᑎᓕᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᐊᓐᑦ ᐁᓕᓴᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᐢᐅᓄᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᑲᓂᓯᓕᓯᐅᑦᑐᑦ; ᑭᓱᓯ **X**ᐁᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐢᑎᐃᑦ. ∇ᒥᓐ.

ᐃᐱᓯᒥᐅᓄᑦ IV: 7-16.

7. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᒋᓂ (ᒋᒪᐢᒋᓂ) ᐊᒋᓂ ᑭᒪᓱᐱᐅᒥᓱ ᐁᓂᔪᕕᐅᔅᓴᑦ **X**ᐁᓯᐢ ᐁᓂᓗᓂᒥᓱᓴᑦ ᐅᓱᐁᑎᑭᓴᑦ (ᐊᐢᓯᓴᑭᐅᒋᐅᔅᓯᐢ) ᐊᐅᐢᒋᓕᑎᕐᐢ ᐢᓴᓴᓄᑦ (ᐊᐢᓯᓴᑭᓴᓯᓕᑎᑦ), ᐃᓄᓴᓴᓗ ᐁᓂᔪᑎᓂᓱ ᐁᓂᓗᓴᒋᓂᓂ.

9. ᑯᓴᒪᐊᓱᐢᓂ ᐅᱛᐅᑎᑭᐅᓴᒪᐢ ᱛᓄᱛ ᐁᑭᱛᱛ? ᐃᒪᑦ, ᓗᓐᓴᓄᒍᑦ ᐊᑲᒋᓂᐢᒋᐅᱛ ᓄᓇᐅᐢ ᐃᓂᓐᓴᑭᓄᓄᑦ ᐊᱛᐢᓯᓄᒍᓄᑦ.

10. ᐊᑲᒋᓂᐅᓄᱛ ᑯᒪᓇᐅᓯᐅᓐᱛ ᑯᓴᒪᐊᒋᓂᒋᐅᱛᓄᱛ ᑭᓐᐢ ᐃᓕᓇᑎᱛ (ᒋᒪᓴᐢᒥᱛ) ᑯᓂᱛᓴᑭᑎᓄᐢ, ᒋᒧᒋ ᐃᓕᒥᓴᑎᓄᐢᓯᒪᓂᓄᐢ).

11. ᒋᐢᓯᒪᒻ ᐃᒋᓴᑎᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓂᓴᑯᑎᒋᐅᱛᓄᐢ; ᐃᒋᓴᑎᓂ ᓂᒋᐅᑯᓵᓴᑯᑎᒋᐅᱛᓄᐢ; ᐃᒋᓴᑎᓂ ᐅᱛᐅᐢᓯᓄᑎ ᐁᓕᓴᓇᓴᓄᑎ ᐅᱛᐅᒋᓴᑯᑎᓂᓂ (ᐅᱛᓂᒪᐢᓴᑯᑎᓂᓂ); ᐃᒋᓴᑎᓂ ᐱᓴᓯᐢᓴᑯᑎᓂᓂ (ᱛᒪᐢᓴᑯᑎᓂᓂ) ᐊᐢᓇᓴᓯᐃᐢᓴᑯᑎᒋᐅᱛᓄᓗ;

12. ᐃᓴᐢᓯᓄᑎ ᓴᒪᱛᑎᑯᑎᒋᐅᑯᓯᓂᓂ ᑭᓴᓇᱛᑎᑎᑎᓄᐢᓴᱛ (ᐱᓵᓯᐅᐅᑎᓄᐢᓴᱛ) ᓯᓂᐊᓇᐢᓴᓴᒪᒍᓱ (ᑭᓯᓂᱱᓇᐢᓴᓴᒪᒍᓱ), **X**ᐁᓯᐢ ᑎᒥᓄᐢᓇᓴ, ᐊᐢᓴᑎᓄᐢᓇᓴ (ᐊᐢᓴᑭᓂᒪᓂᓴᓴ) ᑎᑭᓴᑲᓂᓂ.

13. ᐃᓕᓴᒪ ᑎᑭᓯᐊᓇᓂᒋ ᐅᱛᓄᐱᐢᓴᑯᓱᒋᐢ ᐊᒋᐅᓯᒍᒋᐢ ᐃᓂᓯᓴᑯᓱᓴᒍᓗ ᒍᑎᐢ ᐃᐢᓱᓴᐢᓄᓱ, ᐊᐢᓴᒍᑎᒪᓇᐅᓂᓯᓂᒋ **X**ᐁᓯᐢ ᐊᓄᓂᒪᓇᓴᓱᓴᐢᓄᐢ (ᐊᐢᓴᑭᑭᓂᒪᓇᓱᓴᐢᓄᐢ) ᑎᑭᑭᓕᒍᓱ:

14. ᓱᑦᕈᐅᓪᓗᓂᓐᓄᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑎᑦ) ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᒍᑦ, ᑭᒃᓯ ᐊᓯᓚᒃᑲᓱᓄᖅ ᓱᓇᔨᐃᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅ (ᓱᑎᐃᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅ), ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᓪᓯᖏᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᐅᐃᐊᓚᒃᓕᓐᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐ (ᐅᐃᓚᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᓐ), ᐱᖅᑭᓱᒃᓱᑦᔨᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᑎᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓚᑎᒍᑦ;

15. ᐅᓪᓛᒍᓐ ᐃᓚᓕᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᓂᓪᒍᑦᓂᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓚᓪᓛᓪᓕᐊᓪᓕᔨᑦᓐ (ᐊᖅᑭᓪᓛᓛᓪᓕᐊᓪᓕᔨᑦᓐ) ᐃᔨᐃᓂ (ᑕᒥᓂ) ᑦᑭᓱᒪᖅᓚ ᓂᐊᐃᓛᒍᑦ, ᑭᒃᓯ X ᔨᓱᒍᑦ;

16. ᑦᑭᓱᒪᖅᒍᑦ ᑎᑎ ᐃᔨᐃᔪᐅᒃ ᑲᑎᓱᒪᔪᐅᒃ, ᐃᓛᔪᐊᓪ ᐃᔨᐃᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐃᖅᑲᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓛᓪᓱᒪᕆᑦ (ᐃᓛᓪᓱᓱᒪᕆᑦ), ᐃᑲᓴᖅᑎᑲᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓪ ᐃᔨᐃᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ) ᐃᖅᑲᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᑲᑦ ᑎᑎ ᐊᖏᓪᓛᓪᓚᑎᒋᑦ (ᐊᖅᑭᓪᓛᓪᓛᓪᓚᑎᒋᑦ) ᐃᓄᐃᓂᐅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᐅᑎᒃᓴᓕᒍ (ᐊᖑᐅᐃᐊᖅᑎᓴᓕᒍ), ᐃᓚᓪᓱᓂᖅᒥᓪ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑦᑭᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕ.

ᒍᐊᓂᓱᑦ XV: 1-11.

1. ᐅᓪᓴᖅᓗᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑐᐅᖅᓗᒃ ᑭᐅᖅᓗᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᓵᔨᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᑎᓪ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑲᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᖅᓗᓪᓚᒋᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓱᖅᓱᐊᓪᓚᓴᖅᑐᒃ.

2. ᐊᑭᑐᑦ ᐅᓴᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᔨᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᐅᖅᓗᒃᑲᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦ, ᐱᒃᖅᓂᐊᖅᐯᑦ: ᐃᔨᐃᓗᑎᓗᓪ ᑭᐅᖅᓗᒃᑲᒃᓴᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᐯᑦ, ᑭᐅᖅᓗᒃᑲᓂᒋᐅᓴᖅᑕᑦ.

3. ᐃᓪᓕᓱᓂ ᓗᓴ (ᑎᓗ ᑎᓗ) ᓱᓴᖅᑭᑦᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑦᓂ ᐱᓴᔨᑦᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑯᒃᓴ ᐃᓪᓕᓱᖅᓴᓕᑦ.

4. ᐃᔨᓗᓂᑭᓴᓇᓱ ᐅᓴᖅᓗᒃᓗ ᐃᔨᑦᓱᖅᓂᔨᖅᓗᑦ. ᓂᓛᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᒃ ᑭᐅᖅᓗᒃᑲᖅᓴᖅᒪᓪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓂᐅ, ᓴᑦᑕᖅᒥᑦᑭᓴᖅᑎᒍᓂᐅ; ᑲᑎᓂᐅᔨᑕᐅᒃ, ᐃᔨᓗᓂᑭᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦᓱᑦ.

5. ᐅᓴᖅᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᐳᖅᓗ ᓪᐅᖅᓗᓚᒃ, ᐃᓚᓪᓕ ᐊᑭᐳᓕᓕ: ᐅᓴᓚᓂᕆᓇᒃᐳᑎᒃ, ᐅᓴᖅᓗᓗ ᓪᓕᓂᓕᓚᖅᓗᓗ. ᓪᐅᖅᓗᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᓗᒃ ᐅᓇᒃᐳᑎᓄᒃ: ᐱᑭᓇᖅᓗ ᐱᓄᐊᖅᓇᖅᑭᓇᓪᓕ ᓯᒥᒃ.

6. ᐃᓗᓚᓂᕆᓇᖅᑭᑎᒃ, ᐃᑭᓪᐅᓄᐊᖅᒃ ᐊᑭᐳᑎᓪᓕ, ᓪᓄᒃᓴᓪᓗᓗ ᓗᓄᓪᐅᓄᐊᖅᓗ; ᐅᑎᓂᐅᓄᐊᖅᓗ, ᐃᑭᓪᐅᓴᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᒪᒪᑦ, ᐃᑲᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᓴᓗᑎᒃ.

7. ᐃᓗᓚᓂᕆᓇᓇᓪᓕ, ᐅᒃᐅᓂᕆᒃᓗ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᐳᖅᓄᓂᕆᓇᒃᓪᓕ, ᐱᓕᒪᓴᓪᓕᐳᖅᓄᖅ ᑐᓄᓂᕆᐳᖅᓄᖅᓗᓗ, ᑐᓄᓂᕆᐊᐅᖅᑐᓪᓚᓂᓪᓕ ᐅᓴᒻᓇᑦ.

8. ᓪᒪᓕᒃᑲᑎᒍᓇᓇ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᒃ ᐃᖅᓪᓚᓴᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᓄᖅᓗᓗ, ᓪᐅᖅᓗᒃᓴᓄᐊᓪᓚᓪᓕ ᐅᓇᒃᐳᑎᓄᒃ; ᐃᓚᓄᐊᒃᑎᐅᓚᓪᓚᓂᓪᓕ ᐅᓴᒻᓇᑦ.

9. ᓂᕆᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᒪ ᓇᓕᓚᖅᓪᓕᖅᓗᒃ, ᑎᒪᓕᒃᑭᐅᒃ ᐅᓴᖅᓗᓗ ᓇᓕᓚᖅᓄᓂᕆᓇᓇᓪᓕᓂᕆᓇᓪᓕ: ᓇᓕᓚᖅᓄᓪᓕᓄᓂᕆᓇᓇᓪᓕ.

10. ᐱᕆᐊᓴᒃᒃ ᒪᓚᔪᓪᓕᐳᓚᒃ, ᓇᓕᓚᖅᓄᓪᓕᓄᓂᕆᓇᓇᓪᓕᐳᓪᓕ; ᓂᕆᓗ ᐅᓴᖅᓗᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᒪ ᐱᕆᐊᓴᒃᓂᑎᓪᓕ ᒪᓚᓗᓪᓕᐳᓪᓕ, ᓇᒃᓚᖅᓄᖅᓗᓂᓚᖅᓂᕆᓇᓪᓕᖅᓗᓗᓚᓪᓕ.

11. ᑎᒪᓚᒃ ᐅᒃᕆᐱᒋᓴᓪᓕᐳᓪᓕ, ᔪᐱᐊᓇᖅᓄᓂᕆ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᐳᖅᓄᓂᕆᓇᓇᓪᓕᓂᕆᓇᓪᓕᔪᒍ, ᔪᐱᐊᓂᖅᓄᓪᓕᓗ ᓇᒪᒃᓂᒋᓴᓂᐊᓴᓪᓕᔪᒍ.

80.

ᐱᓚᓪᓕᐳᓪᓕ ᖁᒥᓂᐅᓪᓕᓗ ᐃᑯᓂᖅᓄᓪᓕᒃᓴᓪᓕ ᐅᑯᓄᖅᓗᒃ.*

ᐊᓯᐅᓗᒃᖅᑎᑎᓂ ᔪᑎ, ᐃᓚᒋᓂᕆᓄ ᐃᓚᖅᓄ ᐃᓄᓂᐅᖅᓚᓂ ᓄᖅᔪᓂᔪᐃᑐᒃ: ᐱᓯᖅᓇᖅᓄᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓄᓂᕆᐊᑎᑎᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᕆᓂᐊᓂᐊᑯᓄᓂ

*ᒥ 1.

ᐃᔾᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᑲ ᐅᑐᓯᑎᒃ, ᒡᒪᓇ ᐊᐸᑯᒡᐅᖅᓚᑦ, ᒥᔪᑲᖅᓂᐅᑦ-ᔨᓂᓗ, ᐃᓇᐋᒡᒡᐅᔨᓂᓗ; ᐊᐅᔾᕕᓕᑯᑎᐃᓄᓗ ᐱᓕᓗᔪᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᑯᓕᖅᔨᒡ, ᐊᐸᑯᑦ ᐃᓇᐋᒡᒡᑦ ᓇᖅ-ᐋᓱᐃᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓚᓗᒃ ᐊᑎᔪᐊᓕᔨᐋ ᐱᔾᑯᓂᒡᒡ; ᒡᐸᔪᒧᖅᓇᒃ ᐃᔾᓂᓯ-ᑯᑦ ᑭᓱᑲ ᐅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑎᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᑐᒥᔪᐸ I: 1-12.

1. ᑐᒪᔪᓱ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐊᑎᓐᓂᐸᓗ ᑭᓱᔪᐸ ᐅᑐᔪᐸ ᑭᓴᐃᖅᐃᓪ, ᑭᖅᔨᓴᓚᐸ 12 ᐃᑦ ᔪᐊᒪᖅᔨᓴᑦ ᓱᓴᑐᐃᓴᖅᓂᑐᑦ ᔪᑲᓐᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑯᐱᐊᓱᓄᑎᒃᓴᓴᒃ.

2. ᒃᑲᖅᔨᑎᒃ ᓴᒃᓕᑭᐅᑐᒃ, ᐊᖅᑭᔪᒥᒃ ᑯᐱᐊᓱᑭᔪᔪ, ᓱᓴᑐ-ᐃᓴᖅᓄᑦ (ᓱᑐᐃᓴᖅᓄᑦ) ᐅᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕆᔪᔪ,

3. ᒃᐅᐳᒪᓴᔨᓱ, ᐅᒃᐱᔪᓂᔪᔪ ᐅᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐃᓪ ᑭᓴᐃᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᑭᑎᔪᖅᓚᑦ.

4. ᑭᓴᐃᓇᓂᓕᓕ ᓄᑯᔪᓱᐃᑐᖅᓇᐅᑉᐳᒃ (ᓱᒃᑲᖅᑭᓕᓕ) ᓴᓕ-ᓇᑦᓄᑦ, ᓴᒪᒃᔪᔪᑯᓴᔨᔪ, ᐃᓱᐃᑐᓕᔪᓱᔨᔪ, ᐊᓴᒃᓇᑯᓴᓄᔨᔪ.

5. ᐃᓴᐸᔪᓕ ᓂᓕᓕᐊᑦ ᔪᓴᑐᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓴᒃᓇᑲᓂ, ᔨᑎᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᔪᐊᑦᓕ (ᓱᒃᔪᐊᑲᓕ), ᒡᐸᔪᒪᒻ ᐃᓱᓄᑦ (ᓯᒣᑦ) ᑐᓂᔭᐃᒪᕐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᓇᓱᐃᔪᑐᓂ ᓂᓕᓕᕕᓱᓂᓂ ᑭᐱᓱᒃᐃᒪᖅᑎᓴ; ᒡᒪᔭ-ᒥᖅᓇ ᒡᓇᓴ (ᑎᓇ) ᑐᓂᔪᐃᐅᓂᐊᒃᔭᒃ.

6. ᐅᒃᐱᔪᔨᑐᓕᓕ ᑐᒃᔪᐊᑦᓕ, ᔪᓴᓕᐊᑦᓴᓄ; ᔪᓴᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ-ᐃᖅᑭᐸ ᒪᓕᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᓄᓚᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓴᒡᐅᔪᒪᓕᔪᓕᑎᑦᑐᑎᔪᑦ (ᕿᒣᖅᒪᔪ).

7. ᐃᓄᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᒃᖢᓂᐊᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓂᖢᒍᑦ ᓱᒥᒃ (ᑭᓱᒥᒃ) ᑐᓂᔪᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖢᒥᓂᒃ.

8. ᐃᓄᒃ ᓯᐦᒃᑐᒃ ᒪᒃᔪᔪᓱᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖢᓂᖢᒥᓂ ᑭᒃᓂ.

9. ᐅᕆᖢᔪᓕ ᓂᒃᑲᓴᒃᓕᒃᑐᒃ ᓂᕆᓱᑎᓕ (ᓂᕆᓱᓗᓕ) ᐃᐢᓕᓴ ᓴᓂᖢᒥᓂᒃ);

10. ᐊᒃᓗᐃᕐᓗ (ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕐᓗ) ᓂᒃᑲᓴᓂᖢᒥᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᓱᑎᓕ (ᓂᕆᓱᓗᓕ): ᐊᓱᕐᕕᒪᓕᕆᒥ (ᑐᔪᓕᓂᒪᓕᕆᒥ) ᐃᕃᒃᓱᒋᒃᓯ ᓴᑦ-ᔪᓯᖢᑐᑦ.

11. ᓱᕆᑭᓂᒃ ᑭᐊᒃᓯᓓᔪᓂ (ᑭᐢᓗᓓᔪᓂ) ᓴᐃᓕᓂᖢᒪᓕᕐ, ᐃᕃᒃᓱᒋᒃᓯ ᔪᓐᓴᓕᓕᒃᑐᓕ (ᑐᔪᓕᓕᒃᑐᓕ), ᓴᓴᑐᔪᓯᖢᓗ ᐅᕆᑦᑐᓕ, ᕆᐅᑐᐊᓗ ᐊᐅᓴᐃᐢᑭᓯᑐᒃ (ᐃᓄᒃᑲᓴᒃᑐᒃ) ᐊᓱᑦᑭᓯᑐᒃ (ᑐᔪᓕᓯᒃᑐᒃ): ᑲᐃᒪᒃᕆᐅᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᐃᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖢᓂᖢᒥᓂ ᕿᓂᑭ-ᒪᓚᐅᒃ (ᑐᔪᓕᓂᒪᓚᐅᒃ).

12. ᐱᐢᓗᓂᐢᓯᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᖢᔪᑦ ᐅᒃᑐᒃᕆᐅᓂᖢᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᐃᓵᒃᑐᒃ; ᐅᒃᑐᒃᕆᐅᓕᒥ, ᕆᓚᓴᓴ (ᑎᓕ) ᓂᐊᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᒪᓴᓴᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓚᐢᒪᒃᑐᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᖢᑭᑐᑎᓂᕆᓵᖢᓂᓂᓂᒃ ᓴᓚᓂᒃᑎᒥᓴᓴᓂ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓱᑦ XIV: 1-14.

1. (ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖢᑎᒥᓴᓗ ᐅᐃᒃᑐᒃ), ᐅᒪᒪᓱ ᑭᒃᓵᖢᓂᐊᕐᑎᒃ: ᔪᑎ ᐅᒃᐱᔾᔨᓱᓕᐅᒃ, ᐅᓴᖢᓵᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᔾᔨᓱᖢᓵᓗ.

2. ᐊᒋᒋᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᖢᓗᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓵᒃᓗᒃᑐᒃ ᐅᔭᒃᑐᓂᒃ; ᑲᑎᓴᖢᑦᑦ, ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑎᓴᓕᐅᒃᑦᑭ ᐃᓕᓴᓱᖢᓴᓂ, ᐃᓂᐊᕐᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᒃᑎᓕᐅᓕᖢᓂᓗᓱᓂ.

3. ᐃᓂᐊᐱᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᒃᓯᐅᓇᐊᒃᑐᓕᓴ, ᐅᑎᐱᒪᓇᔪᖅᓱᓕ, ᐃᔨᓴᓗ ᐅᐊᓪᓚᔪᒃ, ᑭᓚᔪᓂᓴᐊᔨᓴ ᓇᓯᐱᓚᓂ.

4. ᐃᐃᒃᓴᑲ ᑲᐅᐳᒪᐊᓴ, ᐊᓯᓴᔨᓗ ᑲᐅᐳᒪᒋᐊᓴ.

5. ᑐᒪᓴᓯ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᔪᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑲᐅᐳᒪᖅᓭᔨᑦ ᐃᐃᒃᓴᖅ; ᑲᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᓯᓴᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᐅᐳᒪᓱᖅᓇᒃᐱᑦ?

6. ᑭᔨᓴᓯ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᔪᖅ, ᐊᓯᓴᑦᑕᐅᖅᑲᓕ, ᒥᒃᓴᑲᓂᓂᐅᔪᖅᓗᓂᓗ, ᐃᓄᔨᑦᑕᐅᔪᖅᑲᓕ: ᐊᑦᑦᒍᑦ ᐱᓱᒃᖅᓭᓕᒃ, ᐅᔪᓯᔪᓴᑦ ᑭᓴᓯᔨᑦ ᑭᓴᐊᓂ.

7. ᐃᓕᓭᓇᔨᓴᖅᑲᓕ, ᐊᑦᑦᑖᓗ ᐃᓕᓭᓇᓇᐅᓱᓕᓴ: ᓪᓇᒥᑦ (ᑎᓗ ᑎᓗᒥᑦ) ᐃᓕᓭᓇᓕᓴ, ᑎᓴᓭᐅᒃᐸᔨᓴ.

8. ᐱᓕᓗᔨᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᔪᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᑎᓴᑎᐸᓗᒃ, ᐅᔪᖅᐸᑎᖅᓂᐊᒃᓗᔪᑦ ᑎᓗ.

9. ᑭᔨᓴᓯ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᔪᖅ, ᑲᐃᓗᒃ ᔨᓴᔪᑎᑭᒥᒃ ᓇᓯᒃᐸᐸᔨᓴ, ᐃᓕᓭᓇᖅᑭᓂᖅᓗᓂᓗ, ᐱᓕᓗᔨᓴ? ᐅᔪᖅᓚᓂ ᑭᐅᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᖅᓂᔪᓂ, ᔨᓴᓕ ᐅᑲᒃᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᑎᓴᑎᐸᓗᒃ ᐅᔪᖅᐸᑎᖅᓂᐊᒃᓗᔪᑦ?

10. ᐅᒃᐱᓪᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᓚᓂᓇᓗᒪ, ᐊᑦᑦᓗ ᐅᔪᖅᓚᓂᖅᓗᒪᓕᑦ? ᐅᑲᐅᔨᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᔨᓇᓱᒃ ᐃᓕᓭᓇᔨᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᐅᔪᖅᓚᓂᖅᓗᒪᓕᑦ: ᐊᑦᑦᑦᓕ ᐅᔪᖅᓚᓂ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᓂ ᑭᓴᔨᒪ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᓇᕐᓴᑦ.

11. ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔨᖅᓗ ᐊᑦᑦᓚᓂᓇᓗᒪ, ᐊᑦᑦᓗ ᐅᔪᖅᓚᓂᖅᓗᒪᓕᑦ: ᓴᐱᔭᓴᔨᓕ, ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓭᔪᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔨᖅᓗᖅ.

12. ᐃᓭᓕ, ᐃᓭᓕ, ᐅᑲᐅᓴᓴᔨ, ᐅᔪᖅᓚᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᑲᔭᓴ, ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᓇᓱᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᑎᑎᓂᐊᓇᕐᓴᑦ; ᐊᖅᑭᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᑭᓴᔨᓚᖅᓗᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑎᑲᓂᐊᒃᓗᖅᑲᒃ; ᐊᑦᑦᓭᑦ ᐃᓗᓭ

13. ᓄᒥᓪ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᓄ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ, ᐱᓂᐊᕈᒪᔨᖅᑎᓪ.
ᐊᒡᒡ ᓴᓇᓴᐅᑐᓇᓐᔪᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᕆᖅᑎᒥᑦ.

14. ᓄᒥᖅ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᓄ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ, (ᐱᓕᒪᓴᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅ) ᐱᓂᐊᕈᒪᔨᖅᑎᓪ.

81.

ᐊᑐᕆᓕᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᕐᓂᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᒍᖅᑎᓪ.*

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᔪᑎ ᐊᓯᐅᑦᑐᖅᑎᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᕆᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᐱᖅᓯᖏᖅ ᑕᓇᕐᓂᕐ ᐱᑎᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓱᖅᓴᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦᑐ ᑐᓂᖅᔪᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᐊᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅ: ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᐱᒋᔭᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᔪᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᐊᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᑎᓂᑦ, ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓂᔪᑦ, ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓂᓗᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᔪᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᐱᒋᐳᐅᑎᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᖅᑐᖅᓇᐅᑎᖅᑳᖅᓄᓐᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᐊᓂᕐᓂᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔨᓂᑦ; ᓄᓇᓕ **X**ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓄ.

ᐅᐳᕆᓕᕐᓂᑦ XI: 22-30.

22. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᐲᓕᒥᑐᑦ ᒡᒪᓇ ᑐᐱᐅᒪᓕᕐᓂᕐᔪᒃ, ᕿᑭᓇᕐᓄ ᑎᓕᓵᑦ ᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᐊᒍᔪᑦ:

23. ᒡᒪᓇ ᒡᓵᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓪ, ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᓱᒪᓂᖅᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᐅᓕᓕᒥᐅᑦ, ᔭᐱᐊᓕᓕᓚᐅᓐᓄᑦ, ᔭᑎᓪᓕᕐᓕᒥᓗ ᒡᒥᔾᔨ ᐱᔭᑦ, ᐅᒪᒍᑦ ᒡᒥᓄᓂ ᓂᐸᐱᓂᓱᓇᔭᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓱᒍᑦ:

24. ᐊᓂᒍᑦ ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᑎᓂᖅᓱᓂᒪᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓂᖅᓂ ᐅᓂᐱᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᑭᓯᑎᖅ ᐃᓕᑎᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᖅ: ᐃᓄᐃᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᑎᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓱᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᕐᓂᐅᔭᕐᓂᑦ.

*ᓯᓂ 11.

25. ᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᓪᓕ ᐊᐅᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᑕᕐᓂᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓄ, ᐃᐅᓗᓂᓂ ᑭᓄᓕᐊᖅᓇᓐᓗᔪᑎ:

26. ᓱᐱᓇᒥᐅᖅᓴᓗ, ᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᕐᒪ. ᐅᑭᐅᒥᖅᓴᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓴᒥᓴᓗ ᓇᓕᓐᓄᖅ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑯᓂᓄ ᑕᕐᓂᓂᔪᑎ; ᐃᓕᓴᐊᖅᐃᓗ ᐊᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᐊᒥ ᑭᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᐊᒍᑦ ᑭᐅᓂᖅ Xᔭᓂᐅᓂᖅ.

27. ᐅᐸᔪᓄ ᑭᐊᓇᓄ ᓄᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪᓚᑦ ᑮᓱᓕᒥᑦ ᐊᐊᑎᖅᓱᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᐊᒍᑦ.

28. ᑕᕐᓂᐊ ᐃᓪᓐᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᖅ ᐊᐊᓄᓕ, ᓄᑭᕕᓴᖅ, ᓇᓇᓄ ᑕᒪᓄ ᑲᓐᓇᖅᓴᖅᐊᐅᖅᓯᒪᓴᖅᒥᖅ ᐊᓄᓐᓂᓄᔪᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᐅᑭᓪᓚᔪᓄ: ᑕᓯᓇᓗ ᓄᓪᓕᐅᕐᓂᓴᖅ ᐊᐐᓱᓕᒃᑲᖅ ᑲᓪᓕᐅᑎᐅᓂ ᐊᐐᓱᓕᒃᑲᖅᓯᒪᑎᓂᔪᓐᓇ.

29. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᖅᓴᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᒥᖅ ᑲᓕᓂᔪᓴᓐᓂ, ᐱᒥᐅᓄ ᔪᓕᕐᓯᓪᓚᓂᔪᓐᓇᓂᒥ ᐊᓕᐊᐅᑎᒥᐅᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᐅᓂᖅᑕᐅᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᐅᓂᖅᑕᐅᓄᖅ ᐊᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᐊᒍᑦ.

30. ᑭᑐᓕᐅᖅᓴᓗ, ᐊᐐᓱᓕᒃᑲᐅᓕᓄᓗ ᑎᓕᒃᓕᐅᑎᐅᓪᓚᔪᓂᒥ, ᑕᕐᓂᓕᕐᓂᓕ ᐃᐅᓗᓂᓂᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᔪᑦ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓕᒃ XV: 12-16.

12. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇ ᐱᕐᔪᐃᓴᖅ, ᓇᓚᓕᒃᑎᑎᕐᔪᓪᓚᔪᓄ, ᓕᖅᓗ ᓇᓚᓕᑎᓴᕐᓄ.

13. ᓇᓚᓕᔪᓂᖅᓂᒃᑲᓕᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᑐᑎᓕ, ᐃᓄᓕᖅᓕᑎᓂ ᑐᓂᓴᓕᓕ ᐃᓪᓚᓕᓕᓕ ᐃᓪᓚᓐᓇᓕᓂ ᐃᓪᓚᓐᓇᓕᓂ ᐃᓪᓚᓐᓇᓕᓂ

16. ᐊᓐᓂᓪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓴᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ, ᐊᓐᓂᓪᓚᐅᖅᐸᑦᓴᓪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᒃ ᑭᓐᔨᓴᓗ, ᐊᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᕐᑐᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂᓴᓗ ᓴᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ: ᐊᑦᑦᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᐊᖅᐱᒪᔪᑦᓴᕐᕕᖅ ᐊᑎᒥᓂ, ᒡᒪᑐᒥᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᓴᐅᓐᓄᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

82.

ᒍᐊᓂᓴᐸ ᐸᐸᑎᓴᕐᓴᐸ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᐸ ᐅᐅᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ.*

ᐊᓇᒻᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᔨᑎ, ᐱᓴᕐᐊᖅᓂᖅᓄᓕᑦ ᑭᓐᑦ ᒍᐊᓂᓴ ᐸᐸᑎᓴᕐᓴᖅ ᑲᒪᓇᓕᖅᑐᒃ ᑭᑐᖅᑭᒃᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᖅᓚᑦ, ᑎᓕᓴᐅᐅᔨᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᖅᔨᐃᓇᓐᔨᔨᓕ ᐃᓴᓂᓕᓴᐸᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐸᑦ ᐊᐸᑦᓇᕐᓂᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑲᑭᓕᓴᓕᓂᖅᓴᑦ: ᒪᓕᖅᑎᑎᔨᑦ ᑦᐸᓴᒪ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᓴᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᐸ ᓂᓪᓕᔨᓴᖅᑐᒃ, ᓂᓪᓕᔪᖅᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᓕᓴᓕᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑦᐸᓴᒪ ᐅᑲᖅᓪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᖅᑎᒍᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᔨᖅᓯᒪᔭᓗ ᒥᖅᔨᑲᖅᑐᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᖅᔨᖅᐅᓪᓚᐃᔨᑦᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓕᐸᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓴᑦ ᔨᑦᑦ, ᑭᓇᐃᓴᔨᑦᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓴᑦ ᐊᓴᐸᑎᑎᓗᒍ; ᑭᔨᔨ **X**ᑐᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᓐᓴᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑲᓴᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᐊᔨᐸ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ XL: 1-11.

1. ᒪᓐᒍᓪᓕᖅᑭᖅ, ᒪᓐᒍᓪᓕᖅᑭᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ ᒍᑎᖅ.

2. ᑭᐸᓪᓕᓐᓄᑦᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᔨᑲᓪᓕᔨ ᑮᑦᓴᓪᒥ ᐅᑲᒃᐱᒪᓕᒍᓗ, ᑭᐸᓐᓂᓐᖅᑎᓗ ᔨᓐᓂᒪᓪᓕ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓕᓐᓂᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒪᑦᓴᐅᐸᖅᓂᒪᓪᓕᓕ, ᒪᒃᒍᓪᒧᒪᓪᓕᒃ (ᔨᑎᐊᒃᑲᐅᓐᓂᒪᓪᒥᒃ) ᐱᖅᒪᓪᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᖅᑎᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓕᓂᓂ ᐱᑯᓪᓕᓴᓗ.

*ᐸᓂ 24.

3. ᓂᐸᓪᓕᐊᓱᒃᑲᓐᓄᑦ: ᐃᓄᒃᓱᐊᐃᑐᒥ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓐᐸ ᐊᐸᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭ ᐊᑭᒃᔪᒃᓱᐅᒃ, ᐊᓈᑎᓇᒥᓗ ᐊᐸᔪᓱᓂᖅᓱᐊᒃ ᒪᓂᒃᓴᒃᓱᐅᒃ ᔪᑎᐸᑎᖅᓂᓕᖅ.

4. ᔪᓐᓇ ᑭᒪᖅᑕᒃ ᑭᐸᕆᐊᐃᖅᓯᓪᓚᐅ, ᑲᑭᓪ ᑲᒃᓕᓐᓂᓴᖅᓗᓪᓚᐅ ᐃᓕᖅᑕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᓯᓪᓚᐅᓪᓚᐅ, ᒪᓂᓐᓇ ᒪᓂᒃᓱᓪᓚᐅ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓈᑎᐃᖅᔪᓪᓚᐅᓪᓚᐅ.

5. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐃᓐᓇᒃᓂᖅᓂᓪᑕᒃᓱᐊᐃᖅᓴ ᐊᑭᑎᑦᐅᓱᒪᖅᒪᑦ, ᐅᕕᐊᓯᓪᓚᐅᓐᓂᓗ ᑭᒪᖅᑕᒃ ᑎᑯᓱᒪᓐᓇᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᑲᓂᖅᓴ ᐅᑲᖅᒪᑦ.

6. ᐅᑯᓱᓕ, ᐅᑲᒃᑐᒃᓴᒃ: ᐅᑲᓐᒪᑦ! ᑭᐅᓱᒃᓴᓐᖅᓴᒃ: ᑲᓂᓐ ᐅᑲᓐᒃᑐᒃᓴᐃᐅᖅᖅᓴᖅ? ᐃᒪᓐᓇ: ᐅᕕᐊᓯᓪᓚᐅ ᑭᒪᖅᑕᒃ ᐃᕕᓱᓴᖅᑎᒋᓪᓚᐅ ᐃᐅᑦ, ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᓗ ᓇᐅᖅᓴᓐᓇᖅᓂᓪ ᐃᐅᓐ ᓇᓈᖅᓕᒥ.

7. ᐃᕕᓱᓴᒃ ᐸᓂᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᓇᐅᖅᓴᓕᓪ ᑯᓇᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᑭ ᓱᐅᖅᓴᒪᓂᒥ. ᐃᓐᓇ, ᐃᓇᐃᐅᑦ ᐃᕕᓱᓴᒃᑎᒋᓪᓚᐅᐃᐅᑦ.

8. ᐃᕕᓱᓴᒃ ᐸᓂᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᓇᐅᖅᓂᓪ ᑯᓇᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᔪᑎᐅᐸᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᓴ ᐃᓱᒃᖅᑐᔪᑦᐃᓪᓚᐅᑦᔪᒪᓕᖅᓴᒃ.

9. ᓱᐅᓂ, ᔫᑭᖅᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓐᒪᒃᑐᒃᓴᑭᐅᓂᑦ, ᒪᓕᐸᑎᓇᑦ ᒃᒃᒧᑦ ᐳᑲᓕᐸᒧᑦ; ᑮᔫᓐᓂᒥ, ᔫᑭᖅᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓐᒪᒃᑐᒃᓴᑭᐅᓕᐅᓂᑦ, ᓂᐱᒃᓇᑦ ᓱᖅᔪᓕᒥᒃ, ᓂᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᐊᔫᓪᓚᑦ ᓱᐅᕆᓇᖅᓗᓪ: ᓴᓪᑦᐸ ᐃᒃᔫᑎᑭᒃᓴᐊᓯᓂ ᐅᑲᓐᒪᖅᓴᐃᒪᑭᑦ: ᑎᐊᓂ, ᑭᒃᓴᓐ ᔪᑎᑭᓱ!

10. ᑎᐊᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᑎ ᐱᖃᑦᑐᒃᓴᓕᓕᔫᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᒃ, ᑭᓚᖅᓗᓪ ᐊᓴᓗᐅᒃᑐᒃ. ᑎᐊᓂ ᐊᐱᓚᐅᑎᑦᑭᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓴᕐᑎᑲᒃᑐᒃ, ᐅᐱᓴᑎᖅᓗᓪ ᑭᖅᑐᖅᓗᓪ.

11. ᒥᐊᓂᓚᓱᓴᑦ ᒃᑎᖅᓗᓴᐊᑎᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᓐᕐᓯᑦ. ᓱᐱᓭᑦ ᒃᑎᑎᐯᑦ ᑭᓚᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓚᐊᖅᔫᔪᓪ, ᓱᐱᓪ ᐊᑭᒪᓕᒃᑎᑦᓱᓴᑦ ᓂᒃᑭᔫᑎᓪᓚᑦ ᑎᓱᐅᔫᒪᓕᒃᐯᑦ.

ᓄᑲᓱᐸ I: 57-80.

57. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᐸᓕ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᑦᓴᓱᑦᑎᓴ ᓂᐟᓕᐅᑎᖅᒪᕐ; ᐃᕐᓂᖅᑭᑲ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᑦ.

58. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐋᐸᑭᑎᖅᒪᔪ, ᓄᐋᑲᑎᖅᑭᓕᓗ ᐃᓭᖅᑭᓗ. ᑐᓴᕋᒋᐊᓲ, ᑯᐃᐊᓯᑲᑎᑭᓪᓚᐅᑦ.

59. ᐅᐸᓗᐃᐸ ᓱᑕᒪᐅᐳᑐᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᑦᕋᑯᓗᑲᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᑦ ᑭᓴᐱᓭᓗ, ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᓐᓗ ᓴᑭᙵᓭᓕᔪᓂ ᐊᑎᕋᑲᑎᒋᒪᓭᓪᓚᐅᑦ.

60. ᐊᐋᐋᖅᓴᓭᓕᓂ ᑭᐅᐯᑦ ᐅᑲᒋᓗᓂ, ᐊᐅᑲᖅᓂ; ᔪᐊᓂᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᑲᑲᑐᖅᓴᐅᐅᑲᑦ.

61. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓭᓪᓚ, ᐃᓭᑲᖅᑭᓕᑎᓂ ᕿᑐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᑭᑦ.

62. ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᓗ ᓴᑭᙵᐊᓱ ᓄᓪᓕᕋᑲᓭᓪᓚᑦ, ᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᑲᖅᑯᓴᖅᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅᓗᔪ.

63. ᐊᖏᓭᑲᖅᓕᒃ ᑭᒋᑯᓕᐅᑲᑦ, ᐊᖏᓭᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ, ᐅᑲᑲᐅᑦ, ᔪᐊᓂᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᑲᑲᐅᑦ. ᐃᔪᓄᐊᑎᖅᓗ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᓪᓚᑦ.

64. ᐊᑦᑕᐅᒋᑯᑦ ᓱᑭᙵᐊᓱᑦ ᑲᓂᖅᓴᓗ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᓗ ᐊᖅᓴᒪᑎᑦᑕᐅᐅᑦ, ᐅᑲᒋᓪᓚᔪᓂᓪᓗ, ᔪᑎ ᓄᑯᙵᓭᒃᑲᑦ.

65. ᓄᓪᑲᑎᑎᖅᓕᓪᓗ ᐃᔪᓄᐊᑎᑲ ᐃᕐᑲᓪᓚᑲᓪᓚᑦ: ᑭᒪᑲᑯᐊᓗ ᑭᒉᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᓪᓚᕆᐅᑦ ᑲᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᔪᓄᐊᑎᖅ ᓱᑎᐊᒥ.

66. ᑐᓴᑲᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᔪᓄᐊᑎᖅ ᐅᒪᒥᒥᓪᓚᕆᐅᑦ, ᐅᑲᒋᔪᑎᖅ, ᑲᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓚᖅᓴᒪᓪᓚᑲᑲ ᓄᑦᕋᑯᓗᑲᑦ ᐅᓄᐟ? ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸᑦ ᐊᑲᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᖅᒪᔪ.

67. ᐊᑦᑕᖅᓴᓗ ᐋᐸᑭᑎᖅᒪᔪ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᑲ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᖅᒥᑲ ᐃᔪᒥᕋᖅᑐᓪᓚᐅᑦ, ᓂᓪᐅᐸᕐᓪᓚᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᒋᔪᓂ,

68. ᐋᔨᓇᐤᓭᒃᑑᐅᓪ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓴᓄᐃᓪᓕ ᔪᑎᖅᑲᓗ; ᐃᓄᐤ-ᔨᑎᓂ ᓂᓪᕿᓴᕆᔨᓪᓗ (ᐅᕿᓴᕆᔨᓪᓗ) ᐱᐅᓪᖅᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂ,

69. ᐱᐅᓪᕿᖏᐊᖅᑕᒃ ᐱᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᔪᑦ ᑭᓲᓕᒥ ᑌᕐᕆᑎᕿ ᐃᓴᓕᖅᓱᓂᓐ.

70. (ᓭᓯᐅᕿ ᐱᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂᓪᓕ ᑲᓯᓴ ᐅᒃᓴᖏᒥ ᐃᐤᔨᐊᒃᔪᑦ ᓂᓯᐅᑲᓐᔪᑦ ᑲᓂᖅᑭᑎᔪᑦ),

71. ᐱᐅᓪᕿᓭᓴᓪᔨ ᐊᓭᖏᔪᒃᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᕐ, ᐅᒥᑭᓵᕿᔨᓪ ᐃᔨᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᖅᓂᓂᕐ;

72. ᐅᓪᕿᓭᓵᖅᓂᖅᑎᓴᓪ ᐃᓭᖅᑎᑦᓭᔨᔪᓂ ᐊᖅᖁᓪᕿᕆᑎᖅᓄᑦᓂᕐ, ᐊᖅᓭᑦᓂᓪᓴ ᐃᓐᓇᓪᓕᖏᔪ ᐃᖅᖁᐅᐅᒪᓐᓴᓪᔪᑐ;

73. ᐅᐅᒪᓵᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᖅᓭᑦᓂᓚᐅᐅᒃᑕᓂ ᐁᑦᕆᐅᔨᑦ ᐊᑕᑕᑦᓭᑎᖅᓄᑦᓂᕐ, ᐃᒉᖅ, ᔭᓂᓲᕐᕕᓭᓪᓕᒪᔨᒥᑎᔪᑦ,

74. ᐱᐅᓪᒃᑐᐅᓐᓴᔨ ᐊᓭᖏᔪᒃᑎᓪᓕ ᐊᐃᖅᓄᑦᓂᕐ ᑭᓲᖁᔪᑦᓭᓐᓴᔨᓪᓕ ᑦᓪᓭᒥᖅᓱᐃ ᐃᓄᑎᐤᔨᓪᓕ ᓭᓐᓴᓐᓴᔨᓪᓕ,

75. ᐃᓐᓇᓪᓴᓂᓪᓕᖅᓱᓪ ᐃᐤᔨᐊᖅᓂᓪᓕᖅᓱᓪ ᔨᕕᐊᑭᒃᖅᓱᓄᓂᓐᓂᓪᓕ,

76. ᐃᓪᔨ, ᐃᖅᕕᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᓴᖅ, ᑲᓱᐅᐅᓐᓴᑎᓂ ᔨᐤᓂᒃᑲᐅᔪᑦᑲᓪᓕ ᓂᓯᐅᑲᓐᔪᓭᔨᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓭᐤᓯᓂᓐᓇᓐᔪᓭᔨᑦᓴᕕᐅᒃ ᐊᑦᓭᓐᖅᓱᖅ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᓭᑦᔨᔪᓐ;

77. ᐃᓄᔨᓐᓇᖅᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᓂᒋᖅᓴᓐᔨᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᓗᖅᓱᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂᓂ ᐃᓭᒪᖅᓂᐤᖅᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ,

78. ᔨᑎᑦᓭ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓭᑦ ᓴᑦᓭᓂᖅᓄᑦᓂᕐ, ᑦᑦᓭᒪᔭᓴ ᓄᐃᓐᑦᓭᓐᓇᖅᑑᑦ ᓂᓯᑦᓂᖅᑦᑎᔪᑦ (ᐅᕿᖅᑦᑎᔪᑦ),

79. ᐊᓭᖏᔪᖅᑭᐅᔪᓂᓪ ᑲᓱᐊᓄᖅᓱᖅ ᑭᖑᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᑦᓪ ᑭᖅᑦᓂᖅᓱᓂᑦᓄᓄᑦ; ᐃᑎᖅᔨᓪ ᑐᖅᑎᓗᑦᓭ ᐊᑦᓐᐊᔭᑦ ᐅᓪᓴᓐᖅᑭᐅᐃᐅᓄᖅᑭᔪᑦ.

80. ᑌᑦᑎᒍᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᓯᔨᖅᑕᓕᒃ ᐊᐃᓐᖅᓐᖅᑕ, ᐃᓄᑑᖅᑐᑕᑯᓂᓕᒃ ᓴᕐᑭᕕᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓚᓂ ᑭᖅᔪᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᓚᐅᑎᓚᓂᕆᐊᔪ.

83.

ᐱᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓚᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᓪᓗᑦ.*

ᐊᓚᒋᓂᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑦ ᑭᓯᓂ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᑎᓚᑦ ᐃᐅᓚᖅᓄᖅ ᐱᖅᓯ ᐱᑎᓯᒪᔪᕆᐊᐅᒃ ᑐᓂᖅᔪᑎᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᐊᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᒃ, ᓯᐱᔪᑎᖅᓂᒃᓴᖅ ᓂᓚᑎᓯᓂᔪᓯᓯᒪᔪᕆᐊᐅᒃ: ᑐᓴᓯᐊᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᐃᐱᒃᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᐃᐱᓕᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᖅᑲᒃ ᑲᓯᖅᑭᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓯᒃᑎᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ, ᓂᐊᔪᓯᖅᓄᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᐃᐱᒃᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᐃᐱᓕᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᖅᑲᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᑭᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓗ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᐊᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᐱᔪᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᑲᓚᖅᓯᐃᐱᒃᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᐃᐱᓕᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᖅᑲᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᑭᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᖅᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓚᓂ ᐱᖅᓯᐅᑦ **X**ᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓯᓚᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓯᑦ XII: 1-11.

1. ᓂᐅᓯᐅᑐᑎᒥ ᑭᐸᓯᒪᓂ ᐊᖏᓚᓯᒃᑲᖅᑦ ᐃᖏᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᕕᖅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑲᕐᓗᒍᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

2. ᓕᒥᓯᓚ ᔪᐊᓂᓯᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᓯᐊ ᑐᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᐊᖏᓪᓗᑦ.

3. ᑐᑭᓯᓚᒥᓗ, ᒪᒪᓇ ᓱᑎᓇᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᑎᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᑦ, ᓯᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᓄᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒃᔪᑎᑲᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓂᑐᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃᑦ.

*ᓱᓂ 29.

4. ᑎᑲᒍᒥᐅᒃ, ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕆᔨᓗᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᐅᓯᓴᒃᑐᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ ᐅᓐᓪᓚᒃᓴᓪᓗᒍᑦ ᓯᒥᖅᑐᐅᑎᕐᓚᒃᓴᓪᓗᒍᑦ (ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᐅᑎᕐᓚᒃᓴᓪᓗᒍᑦ), ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᓯᑕᒥᖅᓯᒍᓂᖅ; ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓪᓕᐅᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᕐᓯᒪᓪᓕᐅᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓐᓂᒃᖃᕆᔨᐅᓐᖃᕆᔨᐅᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᒃᖃᕆᔨᐅᑦ.

5. ᐱᕐᔪᒃ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕆᔨᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᐅᓯᓴᒃᑐᐅᓂᒃᓴᓪᓗᒍᑦᐊᓂᒃ: ᐃᓂᒋᔭᓪᓕ ᓯᓚᕐᓴᑎᒃ ᔭᕆᔨᐊᑎᑎᓂᓪᓕᐅᑦ ᔪᑎᒧᒪᓕᒃ.

6. ᐃᓱᑎᑦᓯ ᓴᑭᑎᕐᓯᒪᓇᖅᓴᒪᔪᑉ, ᐅᓄᐊᒥᒥ ᑭᑦᓯᓂᓂᓂ ᑎᑲᕐᔪᒃ ᐅᓐᓂᒃᖃᕆᔨᐅᑦ ᐅᓐᓪᓚᒃ ᓴᒃᔪᒃ ᐊᐃᓇᖅᓂᓂ, ᑭᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᓐᓄᓂ ᑭᓂᔪᑎᓄᓂᑦ ᓴᒃᔪᐃᓄᓂᑦ: ᑲᐅᓯᓴᒃᑐᐅᓂᒃᖃᕆᔨᐅᑦ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕆᔨᐅᓇᖅᓴᒃ ᑲᐅᓯᓴᒃᑐᐅᓂᒃᖃᕆᔨᐅᑦ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕆᔨᐅᓇᖅᓴᒃ.

7. ᑎᐃᓪᓕᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᓇᖅᓱᓕ ᑭᓐᓄᓇᖅᓱᓕ ᐱᔭᒃ, ᑲᐅᓴᓪᑦᓗ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕆᔨᐅᓇᖅᓴᒃ ᑲᐅᓴᒪᓂᖅᓴᒃᑐᑦ; ᐱᕐᔪᒃ ᓯᓂᕐᓴᓕᒃ ᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᐃᓪᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓗᓂᓂᓗ: ᓴᓇᓴᓕᓂᕐᓂ, ᑭᓂᔪᑎᓗ ᐱᕐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

8. ᐅᖃᓕᓇᖅᓱᓗ ᐅᓐᓂᒃᑐᓄᓐ, ᑭᑎᔨᕐᓯᓂᓗ (ᐊᓄᓪᓕᕐᓯᓂᑎᑦ), ᐃᓄᓐᓄᐅᓴᓂᓗ. ᑯᒋᓕᐅᓴᒃᓴᒃ ᑭᓄᓐᓄ. ᐅᓐᓂᒃᑐᓄᓐᓄᓗ, ᐅᓕᖅᐃᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓗᔪᒍ ᓴᓕᓐᓂᖅ.

9. ᐊᓚᓐᔪᓚᓗ ᓴᓕᒃᓕᑦ ᓚᓗᓐᔪᓚᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᓇᑦ ᓚᓐᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔪᑦ ᑯᐃᓕ ᐃᓕᐅᓂᒃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓱᒪᔪᖅ, ᑎᒥᑎᓕᒥᓕᓕ ᑎᒥᓂᔪᓕᕆᔨᓚᓚᓂᓚᓚᓂ.

10. ᑲᐅᓯᓴᒃᑐᓕ ᔪᑦᓴᓐᓕᒃ ᐃᑦᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᑲᖅᓯᓄᑦᑐᒃ, ᓴᓇᔪᓂᖅᑐᒃ, ᓴᓇᔪᓂᖅᑐᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᓴᓇᓂᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓇᓂᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓇᓕᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᓇᓕᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᓇᓕᖅᑐᒃ

11. ᐱᖃᓗᓪ ᐃᓐᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓕᓴᕐᓂᒥ. ᑕᒃᑲᐅᑦ, ᐊᓀ ᒥᓴᓐᒥᒃ ᑐᓕᓴᑦᓱᓕᒃ, ᐋᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᐃᒥᓴᓂᐅᒪᔪ ᐱᐅᓴᓱᓕᒃ ᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᒍᕐᓂᓕᕐᓂ, ᐃᓀᐃᓗᓪ ᓴᑎᑎᓂ ᓂᐱᐅᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᑲᒥᓂ.

ᓚᑎᐅᓕᑦ XVI: 13-19.

13. ᑭᓯᓕᓪ ᓕᓴᓀᐋ ᐱᓕᕆ ᐃᒃᓚᑐᓴᖅᐋᖅᑕᒃᓯᑦ ᐃᖏᓀᑦ ᐱᐅᒃ, ᐃᓕᓂᐋᖅᑎᓂᓪ ᐋᐱᓀᐅᑦ, ᑕᒃᑦᔨᓂᓪ, ᐃᓀᐃᑦ ᓀᓄᒃ ᑕᒃᒃᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᒃ ᑭᓀᑕᓀᓯᑕᖅᑦ?

14. ᑕᒃᒃᑦᑦ, ᐃᓭᓂᑦᑦ ᔪᐋᓂᓯᑕᓀᓯᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᑦᑦᑎᑎᓀᓛᒃ; ᐋᓯᓂᑦᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᑕᓀᓯᑕᖅᑎᑦ; ᐃᓭ ᑭᑦ, ᑲᓀᓐᐋᑕᓀᓯᑕᖅᑎᑦ; ᓂᓭᑕᑎᕐᓀᔨᓂᓂ ᐃᓭᓂᓕᑦ.

15. ᐋᐱᓀᐯᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓕ ᑭᓀᑕᓀᓯᑕᐯᓂᓕᒃ?

16. ᑎᓕ ᓯᒧᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᑦ ᑭᑕᓱ ᑕᒃᑦᑕᓂᓪ, Xᐅᓯᑕᐅᑎᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᓀᑦᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᒃ.

17. ᑭᓯᓕᓪ ᑭᑕᓱ ᑕᒃᑕᑎᓱᔨᒧᓪ, ᐱᐤᓀᓛᐅᑎᑦ, ᓯᒧᓂ ᔪᓀᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᒃ: ᑕᐃᓂᑕᑦ ᐋᑕᑦᓀᓂ ᓕᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᓀᓴᓄᖅᑎᓯᓭᑎᓂᑦ, ᐋᒋᒋᒪᓕ ᑭᓭᓂᑐᑦ.

18. ᑕᒃᑕᐋᓕᓀᐋᑕᒃ, ᐱᓱᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑭᖅᑐᒧᓪ ᓕᑐᒧᒃᒃ ᐃᓭᓕᖅᑐᔪᓄᒃᒃ ᑐᓂᒃᑎᑦᓯᒪᓭᒃ; ᓕᖅᑐᒃᑦᓪ ᐱᐸᒃᑐᓂᓯᓕᒃ ᓓᓭᓕᓂᐋᓂᓯᓕᒃᓪᓚᑦ.

19. ᑐᓂᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓭᓕᓪ ᐋᑎᓂᑕᔭᐅᑕᑦ ᑭᓭᓂᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓀᓂ (ᐸᓭᓂᒃᑎᖅᑎᓂᒃᑎᓂᒃ): ᑲᓱᒥ ᑭᓭᒃᓯᓂᐋᒃᓀᑎᓂ ᓀᐸᐋ ᑭᓭᒃᓄᓯᒧᓭᒪᓱᑦ ᑭᓭᓂᒥ: ᑭᓭᑦᓀᓯᓂᐋᒃᓀᑎᓪ ᑲᓱᒥ ᓀᐸᐋ ᑭᓭᑦᓀᓄᓯᒧᓭᒪᓱᑦ ᑭᓭᓂᒥ.

84.

ᐊᐳᓴᑎᓕᐳᐸ ᐃᐥᓲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᒥᓱᐳᐸ ᐅᐥᔪᖅᑲᓪ.*

ᓂᒃᒍᓱᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᒃ, ᓱᓴᓗ ᐊᐳᓴᑎᓕᓚᑦ ᐃᐥᓲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᒥᓱᐳᐸ ᐊᑦᑕᓯ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᐳᐸ Xᑐᓱᐳᐸ ᑭᓴᓱᐅᓂᖅᑲᒃ, ᓚᒋᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᒍᓗ; ᐃᒃᓕᓐᑎᔪᑦ ᑯᓚᒃᑑᐅᒃ ᓱᓂᒃᓴᐸ ᐅᓚᓂᐅᐸᓗ ᐃᒃᓕᔪᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᒪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᓴᓱᔾᑎᑦ ᐃᐥᓲᖅᑐᑦ ᓚᒋᖅᓂᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑭᒪᓴᓱᓂᓪᓗᓂ; ᑎᓱᓱ Xᑐᓱᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐳᓴᑎᓕᓪᓚ XI: 27—XII: 3.

27. ᐅᐸᓂᔪᓂ ᑯᓱᓴᓂ ᓂᓪᓴᐅᑯᓪᑦ ᑮᑭᓴᓚᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᓴᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᓐᑎᐅᑭᓴᒍᒧᑦ.

28. ᑭᓪᓱᓴ ᐃᓪᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᓗᐳᓱᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᓚᒃ, ᓂᓱᐃᐳᒃ, ᓄᓴᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ ᑲᖅᓴᓵᑲᓚᐊᖅᓯᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓱᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᐅᑯᑲᓂᓂ: ᑕᒪᓴᓗ ᓂᓪᓴᐅᑭᓱᐅᖅ ᐊᖅᓴᓚᓵᑲᓚᐊᖅ ᑲᓪᓴᐅᑎᐅᖅ ᐊᖅᓴᓚᓵᑲᓚᐊᖅᑲᐊᖅᓯᐅᑎᖅᓴᑐᒍ.

29. ᐃᓕᓂᐊᐃᔨᓕ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᑲᓪᓱᓱᐳᑦ, ᐱᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᔭᓪᓱᒪᓴᑎᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓴᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᓱᑎᐊᒥᑎᔨᑦ.

30. ᑭᑎᓪᓕᐳᔨᓐᓄᓗ, ᐊᖅᓴᓚᓵᑲᓪᓚᓴᓄᓗ ᑎᓕᓵᖅᓴᑎᓗᑦ, ᐸᓴᓱᐳᑎᓗᑦ ᓴᐳᔨᓱᐳᐸ ᐃᑲᖅᓴᓱᑦ.

*ᓱᓕ 25.

XII.

1. ᓂᐟᓕᐅᔨᒥ ᑎᐸᓯᒪᓂ ᐊᐢᐃᓗᒃᑲᓱᐸ ᐃᓗᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓭᒋᐢᐸ (ᐅᒃᐱᖏᔨᐸ) ᐃᓭᐢᓂᐸ ᑎᒍᐯᐸ ᑲᐱᐊᓯᒃᑎᓕᓂᔨᐅᓂᐸ.

2. ᔪᒥᓯᓕ ᒧᐊᓂᓯᐅᐸ ᐊᐢᐃᓗᓱᐊ ᔨᐊᓂᐸ ᓴᔪᒃᑲᓱᐊᖏᓭᔨᐸ.

3. ᔨᐳᓯᑎᒥᓗ, ᒡᒪᓭ ᓱᑎᓀᓂ ᐊᐢᑲᐅᑭᔨᐅᒪᒪᖅ, ᓯᓗᖏᓂᓭᒃ, ᐱᖏᓯᓗᓭᒋᐅᒃ ᑎᔨᐅᓂᓭᐅᒃ ᐅᑎᔨᐢᐸ ᓂᓭᒋᐅᔪᓯᒪᓕᔨᐸ ᐅᐢᓭᖏᓂ ᓂᓭᒋᐅᔪᓯᒪᓕᔨᐸ.

ᓯᒪᐊᓯᐸ XX: 20:28.

20. ᑭᔪᓯᒪᓂ ᔪᐱᑎᓯᐸ ᐃᔪᓂᖏᓂᑦ ᐊᓭᓭᖏᓂᒡ ᐃᔪᓂᓂ ᐃᓭᒋᓂᔨᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐸ, ᐸᒪᒃᓕᐱᑭᓂᔨᔨᒍᓗ, ᓱᒥᒃ ᔨᒃᔪᐊᒃᐱᒋᓂ.

21. ᑭᓱᔪᐸᓗ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂ, ᓱᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᒪᓕᐢ? ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂ, ᐃᔪᓂᒃᒃ ᐅᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒃᔪᓂᑯᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐱᓂᓂ, ᐃᓂ ᒡᓂᒃᐱᒃᐢ ᔨᓂᓯᓂ, ᐃᓂᓂᓯᓗ ᓴᐅᒥᒃᐱᐢ ᔨᓂᓯᓂ.

22. ᑭᓱᔪᐸᓂ ᑭᐅᓂ ᐅᒃᐢᓗᓂᓗ, ᔨᒃᔪᐊᓗᓴᔪ ᓂᓗᓂᔪ. ᐃᔪᓂᒍᔪᐅᐸ (ᐃᒪᓂᓯ) ᐃᒥᓯᒃᐢᐸ ᐃᒥᔨᓂᓂᓂᐱᑎᑯ? ᐸᐢᑎᒋᐅᒃᓂᒃᐢᐸᓗ ᐸᐢᑎᒋᐅᓂᒃᓗᓂᓂᓗᓂᓂᐊᒃᐱᑎᑯ? ᑭᐅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓭᓂ ᐊᓂᓂᑭᓗᓂᐊᒃᐸᔨᓂ.

23. ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂᓂᓗ, ᐃᔪᓂᒍᔪᐅᐸ (ᐃᒪᓂᓯ) ᐃᒥᓯᒃᐢᐸ ᐃᒥᓂᓂᐊᓂᓗᐊᒃᐸᑎᒃ: ᐸᐢᑎᒋᐅᓂᒃᐢᓪᓗᓭᓗ ᐸᐢᑎᒋᐅᓂᓗᒃᐢᐅᓯᓗᐊᒃᐳᑎᒃ: ᒡᓂᒃᐱᓂᓪᓂ ᔨᓂᓯᓂ, ᐱᐅᒥᓂᓪᓂᐸ ᔨᓂᓯᓂ ᐃᒃᓂᓂᓪᓂᓂᒃ, ᐅᓂᓂᓭᐸ ᐱᔪᐢᓯᒃᐢᐅᓂᓂᓭᒃ (ᐃᓪᐸᑎᓂᓭᐢ), ᐊᒋᒋᓪᓪ ᐃᒃᓂᓂᓭᔨᐅᓂᐸ ᑭᐸᓂᐊ ᐃᒃᓂᓂᓭᓂᔨᒃᔨᐸ.

24. ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒪᓗ ᑐᑦᓴᖏᑦᓯᒃ, ᓂᕆᑦᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᒃᓴᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᖅᓄᐊ ᕆᒣᕆᓚᑎᖅ.

25. ᑭᓱᓕᓕ ᑮᕐᓄᐹᑦ ᐃᕆᒥᓄᑦ, ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓯᓴᓕᓗ, ᒃᐅᐸᒻᒪᓕᓐ ᓂᓪᓚᑦ (ᒃᑲᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᐃᓭᕆᑦ) ᐊᕆᓚᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᕆᓚᒃᐅᓄᓱᒪᓕᑦ, ᐊᕆᓚᔪᒃᓴᖅᑭᓐᓗ ᐊᕆᓚᔪᒃᐅᓄᓱᐊᕆᒣᒪᓕᑦ.

26. ᐃᓕᓴᓕ ᕆᒣᑐᒃᓴᐅᕐᓂᓱ: ᐊᕆᑭᓭᕆᔪᓕᔪᓕ ᐊᓯᓄᓴᕆᕐᓂ, ᑭᓚᓄ ᑭᓭᓚᐅᓕᓴᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᓕᔪᓕ:

27. ᐊᕆᓚᔪᒃᐅᔪᓭᓴᓗ ᐊᓯᓄᓴᕆᕐᓂ, ᑭᓴᓱᓭ ᑭᓭᓚᑐᒃᓂᐊᒃᐅᔪᓭᓗᓂᓱ.

28. ᓱᓴᓗ ᐃᓄᓴ ᐃᓂᕐᓚᓂ ᑎᑭᕐᑭᓭ ᑭᓭᓚᑐᒃᑭᐅᔪᓭᓗᓂᓱ, ᑭᓭᓚᑐᓇᐊᒃᑐᓂᓂᓗ, ᐃᓄᓱᕐᒥᓂᓗ ᑐᓂᓲᓗᓂ ᐅᓄᓕᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᐅᔪᓂᑦᑐᒃᓴᓂᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᓴᓂᓗᓂᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦᑐᒃᓴᓂᓗ.

85.

ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᕐᑎᑭᐅᓂᕐᓚᓂ (ᐱᓇᕐᓇᒃᓱᓕᐅᓂᕐᓚᓂ).*

ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐅᐅᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᕐᓗᒥ ᐅᓂᓴᓂᕐᑐᒃᓴᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᒃᓂᒥᓕᓚᒃᓄᑦ ᑎᓂᑎᔪᓕᐅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᕐᑎᑭᐅᓂᕐᓚᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᐅᓚᒥᓕᔪᑐᑎᓗ: ᓂᐅᔨᓱᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᒃ ᑎᓂᓂᓕᐅᑐᑎᔨᑦ ᑕᑦᓱᓕ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᔨᑎᐅᓴᐅᑐᑎᓗ, ᐅᓪᓛᔨᑦ ᓯᓚᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᕐᓗᒥᓕᐅᓂᕐᓚᓂ ᐱᓪᓇᓐᓄᓂᒃᑎᐅᓂᕐᓚᓂᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᑕᑦᓴᑎᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᑕᑦᓱᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᑕᑦᓱᓂᕐᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᑕᑦᓱ

ᓴᐃᓂᓗᒃ ᓂᕆᔨᓕᒃ III: 1-3.

1. ᑭᒥᖅᑎᑦᓗ (ᑭᒪᔭᐃᑎᑦᓗ) ᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᑎᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᖅᑭᒃ ᐊᐃᒡᒡ ᐱᑭᐅᕆᐅᑎᓯᒪᓕᖅᓴᒪᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅᑭᓴᖅ. ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᐃᖏᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᐅᔨᑎᒥᔪᑦ: ᑲᑎᖏᒪᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᖅᑭ ᐃᓂᖏᖅᑭ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭ-ᓪᓚᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᓴᓪᓚᒃ.

2. ᐃᓚᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃ, ᓚᐃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᐃᖏᓚᓴᒥᔪᑦ, ᐱᑭᐅᒃᓂᒪᓕᖅ-ᑭᓯᔭᓐ ᓂᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᖏᓚᒪᔭᓴᑦ (ᑲᓂᐃᓴᒪᓚᔭᓴᑦ). ᑲᐅᓐ-ᓚᓴᓐᓕ, ᐱᑭᐅᔭᓂᐊᖅᑦ, ᐊᓄᓐᓯᓂᐊᕐᕋᑎᑎᒋ, ᑎᓯᓂᐊᕐᕋᑎᑎᒍ ᐃᓕᖅᖏᓂᖅᖏᓚ.

3. ᓂᓪᓕᐊᑦ ᑕᑐᑎᒃ ᓂᓚᐅᑭᐅᖅᖏᖅᑲᖅᓄ ᑦᕿᓯᒍᖅᖏᓚ ᐃᓴᓯᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᓂᐊᖅᓄᓄ, ᓯᕗᓪ ᑦᒪᓂ ᐃᓴᓯᕐᓱᖅᓚᒪᑦ.

ᓚᑎᐅᓯᑦ XVII: 1-9.

1. ᐅᑦᔨᐃᓪᓚ ᐱᖅᒪᖅᖏᖅᑦ ᑭᖅᒍᖅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᐱᓱᓯ, ᔭᒥᓯᓗ, ᐃᓘᖅᓗ ᒍᐊᓂᓯ, ᐃᖅᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ, ᓚᓴᐋᖅᑎᑭᑎᓯᒪᓕᖅᓴᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᖅᓚᒍᑦ (ᐳᖏᓴᓯᒍᑦ):

2. ᐃᓄᖅᓂᓄᑎᑦᐅᐅᔭᓴᓗ ᐊᖅᓂᓂ: ᑭᐃᖅᖏᓗ ᓯᔭᑭᓂᖅᑦ ᓂᐅᒪᒥᑎᑭᓚᐳᓂ, ᐊᓄᔭᖅᑭᓄᓗ ᓂᓂᒍᓯᓄᓐᓂᖅᑦ ᓂᐅᒪᓚᓂᖅᑦ.

3. ᑎᒍᐃᓗ, ᒪᓯᓯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᐱᐅᕐᕝ ᐅᓂᓐᓇᒥᑎᓂᒃ ᑦᕿᓯᒍᖅᖏᓚ.

4. ᐱᑭᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᓯ ᑭᐅᓐᓄ, ᐅᓂᐅᑎᓐᓄᒍᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂ, ᑦᒪᓂ—ᐃᓕᖓᓄᓯᑎᓄᓂᖅ: ᐱᓕᒪᒍᐃᓕ, ᑦᒪᓂ ᐱᖅᖏᓯᓂᖅ

ᑐᐱᓕᐅᒪᔪᖅᑎᓄ: ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂ ᐊᒋᐅᔾᔨᒥᒃ, ᒪᓕᓕᒍᓗ ᐊᒋᐅᔾᔨᒥᒃ, ᐃᓱᖏᒍᓗ ᐊᒋᐅᔾᔨᒥᒃ.

5. ᓄᓇ ᑲᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᑎᓯᒍᔪᑦ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᓇᔭᖏᓐ ᑲᐅᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᕙᓂ: ᑎᑯᐃᓗ, ᓂᐸᐱ ᓇᔭᖏᒥᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᓗᖅ, ᐅᓇ ᑎᑎ ᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᓇᓚᓕᒋᑦ, ᑯᐱᐊᑭᕆᔨᑦ; ᒋᒪᓇ ᓇᓪᓕᓕᐅᑲᖅ.

6. ᒋᒪᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᑲᖅᓄᕆᑦ ᑐᐃᔨᒋᑦᓓᖅᑲ, ᐸᒪᓕᑎᖅᓄᑦ, ᑯᐊᑲᓐᔨᔨᒋᑦᑐᑎᓗ.

7. ᕆᓄᓴᐸᓕ ᑎᑭᐯᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔨᔪᒋᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᐯᑦ, ᓚᑭᑦᓴᓄ, ᐃᖅᓴᓇᓴᓗ.

8. ᐅᐃᒋᓕᔨᒋᓚᓗ, ᐃᓇᑲᓴᖅᓕᓴᑦ, ᕆᓄᓴ ᑭᓴᒥ ᑎᑯᓭᑦ.

9. ᑲᑲᒥᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᔨᒋᓚᑲ, ᕆᓄᓴᐸ ᐱᔪᖏᑦ, ᐅᑲᔨᔪᓂᓗ, ᑎᑯᓯᓗ ᑯᒪᓇ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᑦᓴᐅᑲ ᐃᓇᖅᓴᖅᑎᓇᒍᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓇᐸ ᐃᓪᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᓂᓂᓂᓗ ᓚᑭᑲᑲᑎᑎᒍᔪ.

86.

ᐊᐅᔾᔨᑎᓂᐅᐸᐠ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓴᔪᐠ ᐸᔪᔨᒋᒥᐅᐸᐠ ᐅᓐᔪᖅᓴᓕᒃ.*

ᐊᓐᒻᒪᑲᖅᓴᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑲᖅᓴᔪᑎᓐᓂᓗ ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᔾᔨᑎᓂᖅᓇᓕᑦ ᐸᔪᔨᒥᒋᑦ ᔭᓄᓕᒋᐅᑲᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐱᓪᓕᓕᐊᑦᓴᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓕᐊᐊᓴᔪᓗᓕᒍ: ᔭᑲᓕᐊᑲᐃᒋᓐᓕᑦᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐱᖅᔪᐸᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᓐᓕᐅᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓕᑦ ᒋᒪᓕᐊ ᐅᑲᐱᓪᓕᐅᑲᖅᓇᑦ ᐅᖅᑎᔨᔪᑦ, ᐅᑲᓕᒪᓐᔪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᔪᑦ ᐱᖅᔪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑎᔨᔪᑦ; ᕆᓚᓕ **X**ᔭᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᑎᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

*ᐅᔨᔪᑎ 24.

ᐊᐳᕆᓕᓪᓕ V: 12-16.

12. ᐊᐳᕆᓕᓪᓕ ᐊᐃᓐᕈᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑲ ᓂᔨᖅᑯᐊᑦᓂᑲ ᑲᒪ-ᓇᑲᔪᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᑲᓇᐅᑲᐳᑲ ᐃᓇᓐᓂ; ᒡᒪᓐᓄᓗ ᐊᓐᓴᕆᑲᒥᑲ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᑲᖅᑎᑎᑲ ᓱᓗᒧᓂᐸ ᐃᓄᔨᓱᓐᓂᐳᑦ.

13. ᐅᓱᓐᕆᓪᓕ ᓇᓕᓵᔨᒥᑦ ᓱᐳᖏᕐᕋᑦ: ᐃᓇᐃᓪᓕ ᐅᐱᒋᕐᕋᑦ;

14. ᐊᑎᓂᓐᓄᔨᓪᓕ ᐅᓐᐱᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓕᓐᓄᓪᓕᐊᐳᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᔨᑎᓗ ᐊᑦᓇᔨᑦᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓐᓄᐅᐃᑦ;

15. ᐊᓂᐊᓕᒃᑦ ᐊᓐᓀᑦ ᐃᓄᔨᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓄᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᑦ, ᐊᐅᒥᑎᓇᓗ ᐊᐸᖏᐅᑎᓇᓗ ᐃᓪᓕᕐᕋᑦ, ᐱᕐᓱᐃ ᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᑦ, ᑲᓕᖏᓐᓄᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᓀᓐᒥᑦ ᑲᓕᐅᑯᓀᔨᒥᑦ.

16. ᐃᓇᓕᐊᑲᓐᓴᐃᑦᐅᓐᓄ ᐃᓄᔨᔨᓄᓴᐊᓐᓂᓪᓕ ᓱᓂᐊᓂᔨᑦ ᑭᓴᓪᓕᔨᑦ ᐱᓐᓀ, ᐊᓂᐊᓕᓵᔨ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᓐᓇᓴᑲᔨᓇᑦ ᖃᐱᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᐊᓕᔨᓪᓕ ᑎᑭᐅᔨᐅᓐᓇᑦ: ᒡᒪᓐᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓐᓀᓐᓀᑦ.

ᔨᖃᓱᑦ XXII: 24-30.

24. ᐊᐱᖏᓐᓄᓐᓀᑦᐅᓐᓄ ᐃᓐᒥᓐᓇᓀᑦ, ᑭᓇ ᐊᐃᓂᓐᓂᒥᓐᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᓭᓐᓄᓐᓀᑦ.

25. ᐅᖃᐅᑎᐯᐢᓕ, ᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕᖃᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓇᒥᑦᑐ ᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᐅᓐᓀᑦ; ᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕᖃᓐᓱᓐᓗ ᑭᓵᐅᓂᓀᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕᖃᖅᓴᐊᓐᓂᖅ ᑭᒧᓴᓂᖅ.

26. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓕ ᑭᒧᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᓴᓕ: ᐃᓴᕆᓕ ᐊᓐᓇᑦᓴᓐᓂᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᓇᖅᖃᓕᓐᓂᓕᓕᓐᓄᓪᓕᐅᓐᓇᑦ; ᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕᖃᐅᓇᖅᓴᐅᓴᓂᓗ ᑭᐸᓄᑦᓴᑭᒧᓕᓂ.

27. ᑭᓇ ᐊᓐᓄᓪᓕᖃᐅᓇᖅᓴᐅᓴᓐ, ᓇᖅᓗᕐᒪᓐᒥ ᐃᖅᓴᓴᓐᓇ, ᑭᐸᓄᓄᑦᓄᓪᓕᓐᓂᓇᓂᑦ? ᑲᓇᐅᐳᓐᓄᐅ ᓇᖅᓗᕐᒪᓐᒥ ᐃᖅᓴᓴᓐᓇ? ᐅᓴᓐᓂᓕ ᐊᑯᓇᐸᓐᓂ ᑭᐸᓄᑦᓴᑭᒧᐳᓐᓄᓪᓕ.

28. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᓪᓗ.

29. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕙᓚᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᓐᓂ, ᓯᓚᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᒫᒪ ᑭᓱᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪ ᐊᑦᓴᒪᓐᓂ;

30. ᓂᓪᓚᔪᓗ ᐃᒥᖅᖃᖅᑎᐅᕗᔪ ᓂᖅᓪᓗᓚᒪᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕙᓚᒪᓂᓕᒥ; ᐃᒃᔪᓴᓂᓐᓚᔪᓗ ᐃᒃᔪᓴᓴᐅᑉᐸᓂ ᐃᖅᓗᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᖑᓴᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᓕᓪᓕ 12 ᐃᖃᓗᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ.

87.

ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓕᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᔪᖅᓄᑦ ᒪᑎᐅᔪᐅᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᖅᓗᒡ.*

ᐊᔪᐃᓗᖅᑭᑎᑦ ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᓗᓴᓕᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᒪᑎᐅᔪᓕᒃ ᑭᖃᓕᓴᕐᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕙᖅᑭᐲᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓕᐅᓕᓕᒫᓂᔪᒃ ᐅᓗᐅᔪᖅᓂᓗ ᑐᓂᓴᓴᓕᖅᑐᓂ: ᓱᒪᓂᖅᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᑐᐃᓐᖅᓂ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᐅᐸᒪᓚᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐊᐱᓐᓂᑦᑐᒃ, ᐃᖃᓂᓗ ᓕᓕᔪ X᐀ᔪ ᒪᓕᓚᔫᒍ ᐱᖃᓕᓂᒫᑦ; ᐃᓄᔪᒃ ᐊᐅᐱᓕᓕ ᔪᐃᖅᓕ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᖅᓚᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᓄᒃ ᐃᐃᓕᓂᒍ, ᔫᑎᑐᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᓂᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

ᔨᓚᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᑦ IV: 1-6.

1. ᑲᒣᖅᓕᑦ, ᑲᒣᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᓕᖅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦᑕᑦ, ᓄᓕᓕᐊᓚᐅᕙᓂᐅᑦ (ᓂᓄᑭᐅᕙᓂᐅᑦ) ᒪᓕᓚᔫᒍ ᒥᓵᔪᓕᖅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑭᓕᔫᑦ;

2. ᑲᖅᔫᓄᓕᖅᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᓕᖅᓕᓚᓂᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓚᐊᓕᓕᖅᔫᑦ, ᓂᓕ ᓄᑲᕐᒥᓚᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᓵᖅᑭᓕᔫᑦ (ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓕᓵᖅᑭᓕᔫᑦ), ᔫᑎᓴᓗ

*ᓕᓴᑎᒪᐃᓚ 21.

ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᓂᓯᓗᑎᖅᑭᓚᖅᓴᓐ; ᒥᓯᑲᓂᖅᒥᓗᓐ ᐱᑭᖅᑎᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᖅᔪᒍ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᓂᒃ) ᐃᖏᒃᓱᐅᑎᖅᑐᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᓚᑦ.

3. ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᔫᐊᖅᓴᑲᔫᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓭᓂᔅᓴᑦ ᒪᑐᒪᒃᑦᑕ, ᒪᑐᒪᓴᑦ (ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓴᑦ) ᑎᑲ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᐊᑲᔫᓂ:

4. ᓯᓭᒃᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᔪᑎᖅᑲᑕ (ᐊᑕᓴᓯᑦ) ᐅᑲᐱᖅᔫᑦ ᑯᑦᔪᐊ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᑦ ᑫᐱᑎᓭᐅᑲᐯᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓂ ᔫᐊᖅᓴᑲᔫᑦ **X**ᔪᓂᒃ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᐢᔨᖅᑲᑕ ᐱᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂᒃ, ᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅᑲᑕ ᑲᐅᒪᓯᐢᓴᔪ ᑯᑦᔪᐊᓂᖅᑲᑕ.

5. ᓴᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᐅᓭᓪᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓭᖅᓂᓴᑦᑕ, ᑎᓯᓂ **X**ᔪᓂ (ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓭᔫᑦ) ᐊᑎᖅᓂᐅᓭᓐᒃ, ᐅᓭᔪᓂ ᑭᓴᑲᐅᓭᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᑦ ᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᓯᓂ ᐱᓭᓗᔪ.

6. ᔪᑎᓂ, ᑲᐅᒪᓭᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑯᓯᓭᓐᒃ ᑫᐅᑎᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒪᒃᖁᔭᒃ, ᐅᓭᓪᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᓪᓗᓴᓐᖅᓂᖅᑎᐅᑯᓭᓕᔪ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓴᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᑎᓯᓂᑦ **X**ᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂ.

ᒪᑎᐅᓂᑦ IX: 9-13.

9. ᑎᓯᓂᓗ ᑲᓚᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓐᓂᑦᑎᒥ, ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᑯᔭᒃ, ᔫᓂᐅᒃᖁᔭᖅᒥ ᐃᒃᓂᓴᓚᓂᒃ: ᒪᑎᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓐᓂ, ᒪᓂᖅᓱᒪ. ᓂᑯᔭᔭᓪᓗ, ᒪᓂᓗᔫᔪ.

10. ᐃᓗᓪᒥᓗ ᓂᕿᔭᖅᒥ ᐃᒃᓂᓴᑎᐢᔫᔪ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐸᐸᓂ ᑲᓂᐅᓂᓴᓗ ᐅᓄᔫᑦ ᑎᑭᔫᑦ ᑎᓂᔪᓂ ᑎᓯᓂᓂ ᐃᓂᓂᐊᑎᖅᑐᖅᓗ ᐃᒃᓂᓴᑎᓂᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᔭᖅᓗᔫᑦ.

11. ᐅᓇᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᓐ ᑎᑯᒃᑲᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᑕ, ᓱᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᓱ (ᑭᓱᑦ) ᐸᐸᓕᑲᓴ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑐᓪᓚᓐ ᓴᓇᑲᑎᖅᑕ?

12. ᑭᓱᑦᓴ ᑕᒪᓐ ᑐᐃᔨᒋᐅᑲᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᖅᑕ, ᑲᓴᒪᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓐᓕᓕᓇᕐᑲᖅᓯᓕᒃ, ᑲᓴᒧᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᓱᒥᓪ.

13. ᑕᒪᑐᒧᓕ ᑐᑲᖅᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᖅᓱᐅᑲᖅ, ᓀᐸᑭᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᑯᕐᕕᐊᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᔨᑎᑦ ᐱᓀᓐᓂᒃ: ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑐᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔨᖅᑐᐃᖅᓯᒃ, ᐃᓴᐸᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓀᓐᓂᒃ.

88.

ᑭᐅᓕᐅᐸ ᐅᓐᑭᓴᓐᓗ ᑕᒪᖅᑭᖅ ᐅᓴᑐᖅᓂᑦ.*

ᐃᓱᐅᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᔨᑎᖅ, ᐅᓐᑭᓕ ᐃᓀᐃᑦᓗ ᑭᓴᐱᖅᖅᖅᓴᖅᓴᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᑎᑦᓱᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᓀᓕᓱᔨᑎᓴᓐᓗ ᐊᐅᑭᖅᓱᔨᑎᓴᓐᓗ ᐊᐅᑭᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐅᒪᓪᔭᖅᔩᒃ: ᓂᐅᔨᓱᒪᔨᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᖅᑎᑎᔨᑦ ᓱᔪᓗ ᐅᓐᑭᓕᓂᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓴᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂᓴᓕᑎᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᑭ, ᑲᑎᒪᓕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᔪᓂᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᓴᓐᓄᓄᓂᑦ ᐅᓴᐸᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂ ᓱᔪᖅᓂᓕᔨᓕᓴ; ᑭᓱᑦ **X**ᐱᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᑎᔨᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓴᐊᓂᓱᑦ ᑎᓂᑎᑦᐅᓂᖅᓂᑦ XII: 7-12.

7. ᐅᓇᑦᔩᑦᐅᒃᓂᖅᓴᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᒥ: ᑭᐅᓕᑦ ᐁᓐᑭᓴᖅᓂᑦᓕᓴ ᐅᓇᑦᔩᓕᐱᖅᓯᒪᓴᓕᓕᒃᓴ: ᐅᓴᐃᓂᓪᓚᓴ ᐁᓐᑭᓴᖅᓂᑦᓕᓴ ᐅᓇᑦᔩᓕᐱᖅᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅ,

*ᓱᓪᓚᑎᒪᓕᐱᓐ 29.

8. ᐊᓯᒃᑲᕐᓇᑎᓪ; ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦᓯᓪᓗᓂᓪᓕᓂ ᓄᓚᓲᖅᑐᑦᓴᖅᓯᖅᓄᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓴᖅᓯᖅᓄᖅ) ᑭᓯᖏᓪ.

9. ᐅᖃᐅᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᑭᓱᖅ ᑕᓂᑎᑦᑕᐅᖅᓄᖅ ᑯᓱᓗᒍᑕᐅᑐᖅ (ᓂᓪᓚᑕᐅᑐᖅ) ᑕᑎᑐᖅᑐᖅ: ᑮᓴᕐᓴᖅᑐᒥᓄᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓱᒥᓪᓗ, ᓴᓯᓇᑕᐅᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᓂᖅ ᑕᓴᐃᐅᓱᖅ (ᓴᐃᐅᓱᖅ): ᐃᓕᑎᐅᓐᓄᓯᓪ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᐁᑭᓕᕐᓕᓪ ᐃᓕᑎᐅᑎᐅᖅᑦ.

10. ᓂᐱᖅᑕᐅᖏᓪ ᑐᐊᑦᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗ ᐃᒪᓐ ᐅᑲᖅᑐᒥᓄᖅ ᑭᓯᖏᑦ, ᒪᓇ ᔪᑎᐸᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᓴᓂᓪ, ᐱᐧᖅᓇᖅᓂᓪ, ᑕᑎᓂᐅᐃᖏᓪ ᐱᑎᕐᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸᑦ **X**ᑐᓴᐊᑦ ᑕᑎᓂᐅᓂᓪ ᐱᑎᓀ; ᑲᑦᔪᑎᐸᕆᓂᖅ ᑮᓴᕐᓴᖅᑐᒥᓄᖅ ᑲᑦᑑᑎᑦᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂ, ᑮᐸᔪᓂᐊᓗ ᑮᓴᕐᓴᖅᑐᒥᓄᖅ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᖅᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᑐᑎᒍᒍᓪ ᐅᓄᐋᒥᓗᓪ.

11. ᐊᓯᒥᓀᓪ ᓯᒪᒥᐅᐸ (ᑭᓱᓯᐸ) ᑕᐅᖅᐊᓗ ᐱᐧᑦᑎᑎᒥᔪᑐ, ᐅᑲᓇᖅᐊᐅᓵᓂᓴᓂᓪᓕᐅᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᐧᑦᑎᑎᒥᑦᑐᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑎᑕᐅᖅᓯᓂᓕᒫᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐸ ᐊᖅᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᑐᑎᒍᒍᓪ ᐅᓄᐋᒥᓗᓪ.

11. ᐊᓯᒥᓀᓪ ᓯᒪᒥᐅᐸ (ᑭᓱᓯᐸ) ᑕᐅᖅᐊᓗ ᐱᐧᑦᑎᑎᒥᔪᑐ, ᐅᑲᓇᖅᐊᐅᓵᓂᓴᓂᓪᓕᐅᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᐧᑦᑎᑎᒥᑦᑐᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑎᑕᐅᖅᓯᓂᓕᒫᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᐋᒥᓗᓪ.

12. ᑲᒪᖅᓯᓂ ᑯᐃᐊᑭᓱᓂᖅ, ᑭᓄᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᓪ ᑮᓴᕐᓴᖅᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐋᒥᓂᖅ. ᑲᐱᐃᓕᓴᖅᓴᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᒥᓪᓗ; ᐊᑦᑕᓇᓱ ᑕᑯᑲᖅᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓄᓇᓂ, ᑕᖅᑭᓱᒥᖅ ᓂᖅᓗᐅᑎᓕᖅ, ᑲᐅᔨᓯᓗᓂ ᓴᐃᐸᑐᓂᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ.

ᓯᓚᐅᔪᓂ XVIII: 1-10.

1. ᑲᓇᔪᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑕᑯᑦᓂ ᑭᔪᔪᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᓂ, ᐅᑲᓇᓪᓚᖅᓪ, ᑭᓯ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᖅᓵᓴ (ᑕᖅᑭᓯᖅᓵᓴ) ᑕᑎᓂᐅᐃᖏᖅᒥ ᑭᓯᖏᑐᑎᑦ?

2. ᑭᔪᔪᓪ ᔪᔪᔪᑯᓯᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓴᑯᓕᕐᓄᖅ. ᐃᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᖅᓱᓗᓪ ᐱᑎᓐᓂᑦ,

3. ᐅᑲᖏᓗᓂᓪ, ᐃᓭᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓵᓱᓪ, ᐱᖏᐊᓬᒪᓐᕈᒍᓱᓪ ᓱᖏᓂᒍᓗᑎᐢᓂ—ᐃᓐᕈᒍᓱᓪ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓐᖓᒍᑦ ᑭᓭᖏᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᓬᒪᓐᓪᓂ.

4. ᐃᓐᖏᓂᒃ ᑎᑲ ᓱᖏᓂᒍᓴᑦ ᐅᓪᒍᑦ (ᐅᑐᓵᒃ) ᒥᒃᓪᓪᓴᒃ, (ᐱᐅᓬᓐᕐᑎᓴᒃ) ᐊᓐᕈᓂᐅᐃᓐᖓᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓐᖓᒃ ᑭᓭᖏᑐᒍᑦ.

5. ᓱᖏᓂᒍᓐᖏᒃ ᕆᑐᒍᖏᒃ ᐃᓭᓪᐅᐅᓴᑦ ᐃᓭᓪᐅᓬᓵᓐᓗᓐ:

6. ᐅᓵᓪᒪᓵᓪ ᐅᐅᐱᓴᑦ ᐅᐅᑯᐊᓐᓪ ᐃᓭᓐᓗᓂᒃ ᓱᓵᐅᓐᓗᑎᓂᓱᓪᓚᒍᑦ, ᐃᑯᓪᐊᓱᓂᒃᓂᐅᓐᖓᒃ ᓱᓴᓪᓭᓱᓂᐅᐃᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᓱᓭᔪᓴᓂᓐᓗᓂᒃ ᑯᓐᓗᓂᐅᐃᓐᖓᒃ ᑯᐊᑎᐅᐃᓐᖓᒃᓂᐅᓐᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᓪᓚᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᓐᓂᒃᓂᐅᓐᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᓪᓚᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇ

89.

ᓗᑲᓱᐅᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᓐᓂᑲᓐ ᑐᙵᓐᓴᑲᑐᓂᑲᓐ ᐅᑲᐤᓪᓗᑎᑲᓪ ᐃᐢᓴᓐᓂᓐ ᐅᐢᑐᓗᒃᑯᑦ.*

ᐊᓯᐢᓵᑲᓐᑎᑎᓪ ᔪᑎ, ᐊᓂᐊᓱᐅᑲᑎ (ᓗᑲᒃ), ᓗᑲᓱᓪ, ᓂᓐᑲᓐᑕᐅᓴ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᓐᓂ ᑐᙵᓐᓴᑲᑐᓂ, ᑭᕆᔨᐅᑦᕿᐃᐅᑲ ᐅᑲᐤᓪᓗᑎᑲᔨᓐᓂᑲᓐ ᑐᙵᓐᓴᑲᑐᓂᑲᓐ, ᐊᓂᐊᓱᐅᑲᑎᐅᔨᓐᔪᒍᓗ ᑲᓂᓐᒍᑦ: ᐋᒪᑭᓴᐅᓪᓕᓐᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓂᓪᑦ ᑲᑕᓐᓂᑭᓪᑦ ᐊᓕᓐᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᓴᐅᔨᓐᔪᒍᑦ ᑲᓪᓕᔨᓴᐅᑎᓐᓂᑭᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᐅᓱᓐᓂᑭᓂ, ᑲᑎᓄ ᐊᓂᔪᓇᓐᓱᓐᓂᑭᓂ; ᐃᓂᓐᓂᐱᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᐅᑦ X)ᓱᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓪᓂᑦ ᐱᓪᐅᓂᓴᓪᓂᓐᓂᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᑎᒍᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᓐᑭᑦ IV: 5-15.

5. ᐃᓅᓴᓪ ᐱᐃᓇᑦ ᐃᔅᔨᓄ (ᑕᒣᓪ), ᐅᐱᐊᑯᓄᐢᑦ ᑯᓄᑎᑎᓄᑭᑦ (ᑯᓄᑦᔨᑎᑎᓄᑭᑦ), ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓱᓪ ᐁᐢᓴᑲᑐᓪ ᐅᑲᓄᓪᑦ (ᐅᑲᓪᒪᓅᑦ), ᐋᒪᑲᓱᑎᓪᑕᐢ ᑭᓴᐃᓅᓄᓐᑲᐢᓅᐅᓪᑦ (ᐱᓱᐅᓱᓅᓄᓐᑲᐢᓅᐅᓪᑦ).

6. ᐅᓴᓐᓂᐃ ᓄᓪᔪᑦᑕᑎᑦᑕᐅᔨᓇᒪᒻ, ᐊᐃᓂᓪᑲᓅᑲᐃᔨᓇᓪ ᓂᓪᓕᑕᑎᑐᓄᓐ.

7. ᓱᓵᓄᓴᓪᓕᑕᑲᐢᓂᐃ ᐊᓯᐢᓂᓪᑎᓪᒥᑲ ᓱᓵᓄᓱᑎᐊᒥᑲ, ᐊᓵᐃᓵᓄᓴᓪᑦ ᓂᒪᓂᑲ (ᐃᓂᓱᒪᓂᑲ) ᐋᒪᑲᓱᑎᑦᔨᓪᓕᑕᑲᐢᓂᐃ ᑕᑲᐱᐃᓂᓪᑎᓪᓕᓴᓪᓕᓴᓪᓕᓐᓂᐃ ᑕᑲᐢᓂᐃ:

*ᑕᑲᐢᐱᓇ 18.

8. ᐃᓐ ᒪᓇ ᐃᐢᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅᓴᓪᓗ (ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓱᓪᓗ) ᓂᐊᑯᒋ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒃ ᐱᒃᓴᒪᓇᓂᓪ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓱᓪᓗ ᐃᐢᓗᐊᖅᓴᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᐊᑲᐅᐅᒪᓚᖅᓴᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐃᖃᓗᖅᓯᐃᓐᓴᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᔪᓇᓂᓕᖅᓴᖅ ᐅᓂᒪᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᔅᓴᖅᓴᑎ ᐃᓪᓚᔪᓂᓪ; ᐊᑯᒪᓇᖅᑐᐃᓇᐅᕐᓂᑦᓯᓪ, ᐃᓇᓂᓇᓂᒋᐅᒃ (ᒋᑐᓇᓂᒋᐅᒃ) ᐱᓕᓂ ᓂᕆᐱᓂ ᑯᓇᐊᔪᓂᑲᖅᑐᖅᑎᓇᓂᓪ (ᓇᒪᓂᔪᓂᕆᓂᖅᑐᖅᑎᓇᓂᓪ).

9. ᐅᐱᓚᓂᓚᓂ ᑐᐊᓇᐃᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓂᐊᓕᔪᓂᓪ ᐅᓪᒪᓇᓂᓪ:

10. ᑎᑦᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒪᖏᓕᖅᐱ ᔪᓯᓂᖅᑦ ᒋᒪᑐᒦᒪ ᐱᕐᓂᓂᖅ ᐅᕆᐱᓕᓂᖅᓯᒋᐢ, ᑎᑦᓚᓂᑯᓚᓗᓪ ᐊᐅᕐᓯᓕᑐᓂᓂᓪ; ᑭᔪᕐᔪ ᐱᓪᑎᐊᒍᒋᑦ (ᐊᐅᕐᓯᓚᓐᓂᖅ), ᑎᑐᔪ ᒋᓕᒐᐊᒍᒪᓕᑦ.

11. ᑐᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᔪᒥ ᓴᓚᖅᑦᖏᓐᓇ. ᒪᓕᑯᔪ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᐱᑐᔫ, ᓴᐅᑦᑐᔫᓗ ᐱᑎᓂ: ᐊᑐᐅᐅᑦᑐᓚᓕᑯ ᑭᓴᐱᐅᑐᓂᖅᓯᒋᑦ (ᐱᓕᔪᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒋᑦ).

12. ᑎᑭᑯᔪ ᐃᐱᔪᒍᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᐅᖅᑦᑦᓱᓪ.

13. ᑎᑭᓂᐊᕐᕈᐱᓪᓕᑦ, ᐅᓕᖅᐊᑦᑦ ᓴᐅᑦᑎᓄᖅ, ᓀᐊᔪᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᑐᔪᔪᑯᓴᓂ ᑭᒪᓯᐅᖅᑦᑦᓱ ᐊᑲᓗᓪ (ᑎᑎᑐᓀᖅᓴᓗᓪ), ᑎᑎᑐᓀᖅᓈᐱᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᔪᓯᓂ (ᑐᐃᔪᖅᓴᓪᓗᒍᑦ).

14. ᐊᓕᖅᐱᓪᑎᓚᑦᓗ ᖃᓄᐅᓕᓕᓚᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐱᐊᔪᖅᑎᓯᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑦᓱᓪᓕᑦ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᒪᓚᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅᓂᑭᓂ ᒪᓕᓚᔪᓂᑭᓂ:

15. ᐃᓚᐱᒋᐅᒃ ᒋᓚᓇ ᐅᔪᓚᐊᑭᐅᖅᓴᖅ; ᐅᖃᐅᔪᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᓴᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᖅᑎᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅᓂᒪᓂᑦ.

ᔪᖃᓂᑦ X: 1-7.

1. ᒪᔪᒋ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓴᒍᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᐅᐊᖅᑎᒥ ᐊᑭᓂᖅᑦ ᐊᐅᓯᑎᑦ ᐱᖅᓴᓂᐊᓕᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᒪᐅᕐᖅᑎᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓂᕐᓯᕐᑦ (ᐱᐃᒪᕐᑦ), ᒪᖃᑎᖅᑎᓂᕐᔪᓪᓗᒥ ᑎᓂᓯᐃᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᔪᖅᓴᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᔪᓂᑦ (ᓂᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓕᕐᒥᓂᑦ) ᓂᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

2. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓴᓕᒫ, ᑲᑎᖏᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᖑᓂᓪᓚᐅᖅ, ᑲᑎᖏᓪᔨᓪ ᐅᓄᖑᒥᓪ: ᑲᑎᖏᓪᓗᐃᐅᑦ ᐊᐱᓂᖑᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᓐᓂᔨᐊᓪᓚᕐᓗ, ᑲᑎᖏᓪᔨᓪᓂᒃ ᑎᓪᓗᓂᖑᓴᓕᔪᒍ ᑲᑎᖏᓪᓗᖑᒥᓄᑦ.

3. ᐃᓪᓚᓪᓗᕐ. ᑎᓂᐃᑦ, ᓪᐱᑎᑦ ᑎᓪᓚᓴᓪᔨᓗ ᐊᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᓄᖑᓕᓄᑦ.

4. ᐅᑲᓂᓪᐊᖏᓗ, ᐃᑲᐱᐊᑲᓴᓪᓚᐅᖏᓗᓂᑦ, ᐃᑎᕆᔭᑎᓂᓪᓚᐅᖏᓗᓂᑦ: ᐃᓄᖑᓂᓗᓂᒃ ᓴᔪᑎᓂᓗᓂᐊᖏᓗ (ᑭᒧᓂᐊᖏᓗ) ᐃᖑᓂᖏᓴᓴᔪᓗ.

5. ᐃᒡᓗᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᕃᔪᓪᓗ, ᓪᓕᖑᓪᓚᐅᒃ ᐅᑲᓪᓗ, ᐅᓴᓪᓚᖅᑎᑲᒡᓪ ᐃᒡᓗᒍᑦ ᒪᑐᑐᓗᒍ.

6. ᑭᒡᓴᓂᓪ ᐅᓴᐱᖑᓂᐅᑎᓕᔪᓚᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᑲᒃᑦ, ᐅᓴᐱᖑᓂᐅᑎᓗ ᑭᓪᓗᒧᑦᐊᖑᓂᑲᒃᓕ: ᑯᑐᑲᖑᓪᓚᓪ, ᐅᓴᐱᖑᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᑎᖑᓂᐅᓂᓴᓴᓗ.

7. ᐃᓕᒥᓪ ᑯᓪᓗᒧᓂᔪᓴᓪᓗ, ᐱᒃᖏᖑᓂᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᓕᓗ ᐃᒥᓪᓗ: ᓗᓴᔪᒃ ᐊᔪᓪᒃᑐᐅᔭᓪᓚᐊᑲᖅᓚᑦ. ᓄᒃᑎᓂᐊᖏᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓪ ᐊᓗᐊᑲᓄᑦ.

90.

ᐊᐅᓴᑎᓪᒃ ᔪᒧᓂᐅᓪ ᓪᓗᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᐢᓪᓴᖅᓄᓕᓴ ᐅᐢᔭᖅᓂᒃ.*

ᐊᓪᔾᑎᓂᖅᑕᑐᑎᑦ ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓪᓚᐅᒃᑐᔭᑦ ᑯᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓴᓪᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᖑᓂᒃᑎᓂᒃᑎᓴᓪᒃ ᐊᐅᓴᑎᓪᓚᐢᔭᓪ ᓂᓪᒥᐅᑯᓪᔭᓪ ᑐᖅᓂᖑᓂᓂᒃᑐᓂᓂ, ᑭᓪᓕ Xᑐᓪ ᓄᖅᑎᓪᒃ ᐅᓂᖅᐊᓪᓗᓄᓂ ᑎᓴᖅᓂᖑᓪᓚᐅᒃ;

*ᐅᒃᑐᐱᓴ 28.

ᑲᓇᐃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᐅᔪᓇᖅᓯᒪᔨᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᓴᕐᓂᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓯᓂᓂ, ᐃᓂᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᔾᔨᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅ; ᑭᓱᑦ Xᑐᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᕆᑎᒍᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᓕᕆᐅᑦ 1-8.

1. ᓱᓐᑎ ᑭᓱᑦ Xᑐᔪᑦ ᑭᓴᓐᓂᓐ ᔫᒥᔪᑦᓴ ᓇᓂᓐᓂᓐ ᐊᓂᓴᑲᓐᓂᓐ (ᑎᑎᑐᕋᐅᓐᓂᓐ) ᑲᔪᐊᓕᐅᒻᒪᓴᓇᓂᑦ (ᑲᔪᐊᓕᐅᔪᓕᒻᒪᓴᓇᓂᑦ), ᐃᓴᓴᔪᓓᑎᐊᐅᒻᒪᓴᓇᓂᑦ (ᐊᑭᓐᐊᐅᔪᔪᐊᓂᒻᒪᓴᓇᓂᑦ) ᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᑕᒍᑦ ᓴᐃᑐᓕᐅᒻᒪᓴᓇᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᑦ Xᑐᔪᑦ.

2. ᔨᑎᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕆᓕᖅ ᐅᓴᑭᑭᓕᔪ (ᓂᓐᑭᓕᔪ) ᐅᓪᓴᕆᔪᓕᑦᓯᒍᑦ ᐅᓚᓕᑭᓕᔪᑐᖅ.

3. ᐅᓐᓚᓐᓇᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᓪᓇᕐᓂᖅᓱᑦ (ᑎᑎᑐᕋᐅᓂᖅᓱᑦ) ᐱᐅᓕᐅᓐᑎᑎᓐᓂᓕᕆᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓵᓴᐊᐃᑲᑭᓯᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᓪᓇᓐᓇᐅᑦ (ᑎᑎᑐᑐᓵᓐᓇᐅᑦ) ᒪᓕᓇᓐᓚᓐ ᑭᓴᓪᓕᔪᓱᑦ (ᑭᓚᓪᓕᔪᓱᑦ), ᐅᓐᐱᔪᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᕋᓐᓇᑦ (ᐊᑭᓐᐊᐅᔪᔪᐊᓂᒻᒪᓴᓇᓂᑦ) ᐱᑎᐊᐅᔪᔪᐊᓂᒻᒪᓕᓐᓄᐅ ᓱᔪᓂᓕᓪᔨᔪ ᐱᔪᑦᓕᓪᔨᔪ.

4. ᐃᓇᐃᐅᑦ ᐃᓪᓐᓂᓱᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᔪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑎᓂᓐᓄᐅ ᐃᓪᓴᐅᓐᒪᓪᑦ, ᑲᓱᓇᐃ ᐱᓕᓪᓂᑦ ᔪᐅᓂᐱᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᑦ (ᔪᐅᔪᓂᐅᓚᓪᒍᐃᒍᑦ) ᐊᓐᓚᓪᓇᖅᓯᒪᔨᖅᓯᒍᑦ; ᔨᑎᑎᓚᒻᒪᓐᒍᑦ (ᐱᓕᓕᓚᐅ) ᔨᑎᑦᓯ ᓂᐲᓚᓪᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᔪᓂᔨᓚᑦᓴᓚᓐᓄᐅ ᓚᓐᐃᓕᐅᓐᑎᐊᐅᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᑦ, ᒥᔪᐊᐅᑎᓂᓪᓚᒍ ᐊᓐᓂᐅᓴᔨᐅᓐᓇᖅ, ᔨᑎᒍ ᐊᓐᓂᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓱᑦ Xᑐᔪᑦ.

5. ᐱᖓᑎᔪᓚᒃᑲᔪᓂ, ᒪᑐᒥᓐᓄᐅ ᓚᐅᔨᒪᓕᓚᐊᓐᓇᔪᑦ: ᐊᓐᓂᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᓚᓐᓄᑦᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᔪᑎᑦ, ᑭᓴᓐᓄᒪᔨᒍᑦ ᓇᓴᔨᒍᑦ ᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓱᓇᐃ ᐅᓚᓐᓄᑦᓯᒍᑦ.

6. ᐁᓐᒥᑦᑎᐅᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᕐᓂᖅᓂᒃ (ᓱᐅᔪᓕᖅᒥᒃ) ᓴᕐᔨᓱᑦ, ᐃᓗᒧᒥᖅᓂᓗ (ᐃᓂᒥᑦᑎᐅᒃᑎᒥᖅᓂᓗ) ᑭᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᓪᓗᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᑦᔪᖅᓯᔪᑎᓄᑦ) ᐃᓱᓴᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᓱᐊᓱᔪᐃᑐᖅᓴᐅᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᒃᓱᐅᐁᑦ ᐅᑦᓂᒃᓱᐅᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᒃᑲᖅᑐᐃᓕᐅᖅᓴᑦ.

7. ᓱᓕᓂᑎᐅᒃ ᓱᑐᒪ ᔪᒧᒋᓂ ᐃᓗᓪᓚᓴᖅᐅᓂ (ᐃᓗᓪᓚᓐᓂ) ᐃᓯᒃᓂᑐᑦ, ᒪᐊᑎᑐᓇᒃ ᐊᔪᒃᑐᓕᔪᖅᓭᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᐃᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓱᐊ ᐃᒃᓕᒥᔨᔪ (ᐃᒃᑎᑎᔨᔪ), ᒪᓕᔪᓴᓇᒃᑐᓕᓂᔨᐊᓭᓐᑦ ᐃᓯᒃᖁᓴᖅᔪᒃᑎᑎᐅᖅᓴᒪᑦ (ᐃᓯᒃᖁᓴᖅᐅᑎᑎᐅᖅᓴᒪᑦ) ᐱᐟᓭᒃᑎᐅᓭᔨᓂᒃ (ᐱᑎᑎᐅᓭᔨᓂᒃ) ᐃᓕᒪᒧᑦ ᑲᒥᓱᐃᑐᑦ.

8. ᑭᑐᒥᐅᔨᑎᐅᒃ ᓱᓇᖅᑐᒪᓭᑦ ᑦᔨᓕᓕᓂ, ᐅᐃᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓭᔨᓇᓇᓇᓭᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᓇᓂᐅᔨᓂᓚᓂ ᓇᖅᔪᔨᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᓇᓂᓴᐃᖅᐊᖅᓂᓗ ᒥᑎᐅᑎᓄᖅᑐᑦ.

ᔪᐊᓂᓱᑦ XV: 17-27.

17. ᒪᑐᒥᖅᓴᓗ ᐱᔾᓕᓭᔨᓱ, ᓇᓚᓂᖅᑎᑦᔾᓕᓇᓱ.

18. ᓱᓪᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᒥᑎᖅᔨᓱ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓱ ᐅᒥᑎᖅᓴᒪᓴᖅ ᐃᓚᔨᓱᖅᓂ.

19. ᓱᓪᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᔪᔨᓱᑎᖅ, ᓱᓪᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᓂ ᓇᓚᓂᓇᓪᓴᖅᐯᑦ; ᓱᓪᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᓚᓂ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᖅᓂᓇᔨᓱᑎᖅ, ᐊᓐᓂᓚᓪᓕᓪᓚᐅᔨᓂ ᓱᓪᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᓂᓂᑦ, ᒡᒪᓇ ᐱᓭᔪᒍ ᓱᓪᓇᖅᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᒥᑎᓭᓱᓂ.

20. ᐅᖃᐅᓱᑦ ᐃᓯᖃᓱᐅᖅᑐ ᐅᖃᐅᓱᓪᓚᓪᐅᖅᒡᑦ ᐃᓚᔨᓱᖅᓄᑦ, ᑭᓭᓴᖅ ᐊᖅᓴᓂᓴᐃᖅᓂᓪᓕᓇ ᐊᖅᓴᓇᓂᐅᒥᓂᑦ. ᐅᓇᖅᒥᓪᓕᐅᔨᓂᖅᓴᓗ, ᐅᓇᖅᒥᓂᐊᓪᓚᓭᓱᑦ; ᐅᖃᐅᓱᑦ ᓚᓪᓕᓪᐅᔨᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓱᓱ ᓚᓪᓂᐊᓪᓚᕐᑦ.

21. ᒋᒪᑲᑯᓂᓪᓚᓗ ᒋᒣᓂᑲ ᐱᓂᐊᑲᕕᒪᑲᒋᓗ ᐊᑎᕃ ᐱᓐᔨᔪ, ᐃᓕᒋᓐᓂᕆᓇᒋᔭᐅᑲ ᑎᓕᓗᓚ.

22. ᑎᑭᒋᐅᓂᕆᔪᒧᒪ (ᒋᒪᑐᓂᓚ) ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓴᑲᑐᔨᑐᒋᓕᑦ, ᐊᒋᓂᓂᑲᖏᓂᒋᑦ: ᒪᓇᓕᓗ (ᑎᓚ ᑎᓚᓕ) ᐊᓕᔪᐅᒋᓂᔅᓱᐃᑎᑲᖏᒋᓂᓂᓂᕐᓕᑦ ᐊᒋᓂᓂᓂᓗᓕᑦ ᐊᒋᓂᓂᓂᓂ ᐱᓐᔨᔪ.

23. ᐅᙵᒪᓂᑲ ᐅᒥᓴᑐᐸ ᐊᒋᒋᑦᓚ ᐅᒥᒥᓭᙵ.

24. ᐱᓂᐊᓂᓂᓕ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓂᓭᒋᐅᓂᔪᐸᑦ ᐊᓴᒪ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᓂᓭᒋᐅᓂᑲᓂᑦ, ᐊᒋᓂᓂᑲᖏᓂᓂᑦ: ᒪᓇᓕᓗ (ᑎᓚ ᑎᓚᓕ) ᒋᒪᒪᓇ ᑎᓇᓭᒋᐅᑲᒋᓂᔪᑲ ᐅᒥᒥᓂᓂᓇᓚᓂᑲ ᐅᙵᓂᓚᑲ ᐊᒋᒋᓚᓗᓂ.

25. ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓴᓕ ᓂᓭᒋᓴᓕᓂᓇᙵᓂᑦ, ᐊᓚᓭᓚᓴᒪᓭᑐ ᐱᑦᓇᓵᓂᓴ, ᐱᑦᒋᑎᑲᖏᑎᑲᑐ ᐅᒥᒥᓂᓂᓚ.

26. ᒪᓂᔪᐃᓂᓕᓂ ᑎᑭᑦᓴᒪᑲᑦ, ᑎᓕᓂᓴᒪᑲᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓂᓂᙵᓂ ᐊᒋᒋᒋᑦ, ᒥᓴᑲᓂᓂᓇᓭᑦ ᐊᓂᓂᓂᓚ, ᐊᒋᒋᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᓂᓇᑲ, ᒋᒪᓭ ᑭᓕᓂᑦᐅᑦᓂᓂᐊᑲᓂᐅᑲ ᐅᙵᒪᓂᑲ:

27. ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓴᓗ ᑭᓕᓂᑦᐅᑦᓂᓂᐊᓇᓂᔪᓴ, ᐱᑎᐊᓂᓂᑎᑦ ᓭᓴᒋᐅᑦᒋᑦᓴᓴᑦᓂᓚ.

91.

ᐃᑲᓴᓂᓂᑎᐅᓭᑦ ᒋᒣᒋ ᐅᑲᔪᓂᓚᑲ.*

ᐊᓴᔪᒍᓂᑦᓐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᑲ, ᐊᓐᓂᓇᔨᓂᓂᑲ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᓴᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᓴᒪᒪᑎᑎᓂᓂᓂᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᑲᓂᓂᓂᔪᑲ ᐃᓕᒋᐅᓴᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᐅᓴᓂᔪᑦ, ᐃᑦᓂᓂᐱᑦ Xᑐᓴᐅᐸ ᐊᓀᓂᑦᒋ ᑎᒥᓂᓚᓂ ᐊᓂᓂᓂᐅᓴᒥ; ᓴᒪᓂᓂᒥᑲ

*ᓄᕕᒪᐱᓇ 1.

ᑐᓂᓯᕕᒻᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᑯᓂᒻᒪᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓗᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᓂᓯᐊᑦᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᔨᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᔨᑎᒪᐅᔨᖅᑐᒥᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᕕᐊᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᒃᐅᑦᑐᐊᓚᖅᓯᓂᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᑎᒥᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᔪᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᑭᓚᖅᓯᓂᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᑦ ᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᐦ.

ᓴᐊᓂᓴᑦ ᑎᓂᑎᑦᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ VII: 2-12.

2. ᐁᐦᒥᓪᓗ ᑭᑦᓂᐊ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᑎᓂᓴᒋᑦ, ᓄᐃᓪᒃᑯᓄ ᓴᕿᓂᐅᑦ ᓄᐃᓪᒃᓴᖅᓂᓪᓂ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔨᐃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑭᑦᓂᒃ ᐱᕋᖅᑐᑦ: ᓂᑦᐱᕋᖅᐊᖅᓯᓗᓪ ᓂᑦᓪᒃᓂᓐᓇᒃᑲᒃ (ᓂᑦᓪᒃᐊᑦᐊᓐᓂᐅᒃ) ᐁᐦᒥᓪᓂᓄᑦ ᓴᕐᒪᓄᑦ ᓄᐃᓄᐃᓪᒃ ᐊᓂᓂᓂᐅᒃ (ᓴᐊᖅᓂᐊᑦᓯᑎᕐᒥᒃ) ᐱᓂᓂᐅᑎᓯᓄᑦ,

3. ᐅᓄᑦᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᓄᐃᓄ ᐊᐃᓄᐃᓪᓂᐊᖅᓄᒍ (ᓴᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᓄᒍ), ᐃᒪᓄᐱᓪᓂᓪᓂ, ᐃᓪᑦᑲᓪᓂᓪᓂ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᑭᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᓂᑦ (ᓂᓂᓄᐃᓂᑎᑎᑦ) ᐄᐅᖅᑎᑎᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦ,

4. ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᑐᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ (ᐊᒥᓴᓂᖅᑎᑦ) ᔨᐃᓂᐊᒃ, 144,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ (ᓂᓂᓄᐃᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ) ᑭᒧᓂ ᐃᓱᓗᐃᓪᓕᐊᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᓪᓕᓄᖅᓴᑦ.

5. ᓴᓴᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᓂᓪᓂ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ. ᐅᓄᐱᐊᓂᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᓂᓪᓂ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ. ᐃᑎᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᓂᓪᓂ, 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ.

6. ᐅᓴᓗᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᓂᓪᓂ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ. ᐃᐊᑦᓪᓂᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᓂᓪᓂ, 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ. ᓚᐃᓚᑦ ᑭᖅᔨᓄᖅᓴᓂᓪᓂ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓴᓂᖅᓴᒪᓪᓂ.

7. ᓱᒥᐅᓂᐸ ᑭᖏᔨᓴᖏᓂᓂᑦ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐋᑭᑦᔪᓱᖏᔪᒍᑦ. ᓕᕆᐸ ᑭᖏᔨᓴᖏᓂᓂᑦ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐋᑭᑦᔪᓱᖏᔪᒍᑦ. ᐃᓱᒋᓗᐸ ᑭᖏᔨᓴᖏᓂᓂᑦ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐋᑭᑦᔪᓱᖏᔪᒍᑦ

8. ᓱᐅᓗᓂᐸ ᑭᖏᔨᐸᖏᓂᓂᑦ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐋᑭᑦᔪᓱᖏᔪᒍᑦ. ᔪᓱᐱᐸ ᑭᖏᔨᓴᖏᓂᓂᑦ 12,000 ᐃᑦ ᐋᑭᓕᔪᓱᖏᔪᒍᑦ. ᐱᓐᓕᒥᓂᐸ ᑭᖏᔨᓴᖏᓂᓂᑦ ᐋᑭᑦᔪᓱᖏᔪᒍᑦ.

9. ᐃᑐᒻᒪ ᑭᖏᔭᖅᓂᓂ ᑎᐊᒋᐅᓴᖅᓂ, ᑎᐊᒋᓗ, ᐃᐅᒋᐊᕐᓇᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᑎᑦᐅᓴᖅᓂᐅᓴᖅᓂᓄᑦ (ᐅᓂᖅᑦᐅᓴᖅᓂᐅᓴᖅᓂᓄᑦ) ᑭᐅᒻᒋᑦ, ᓂᓗᔪᓂᓂᑦ ᒡᒣᓂ, ᐃᐅᐃᖅᓇᐊᑦᓂᓗ, ᐃᖅᒥᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓂ, ᐃᓱᓴᐅᒃᑯᓂᐸ ᐅᖅᓂᖅᓴᖅᓂᓄᑦ, ᓇᒥᐅᐸᓗ (ᑭᓚᓱᐸᓗ) ᐅᖅᓂᓂ, ᐊᓐᓇᖅᓱᒪᔪᓂᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓂᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᖅᖏᓂᓗ ᕿᒥᓂ (ᐱᓚᓱᐸᓗ) ᑎᒍᒥᓇᓂᓄᑦ.

10. ᓂᐸᐱᖅᐊᖅᒍᒻᒧᑦ ᓂᐸᓕᐊᖅᓯᓴᐅᑦ (ᓂᐸᓕᐊᔪᐊᓗᐅᑦ), ᐅᓴᖅᔨᑎᖅᓗᓗ, ᐱᐅᓕᓱᓂᓄᑦ ᒡᐸᓚᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ, ᔨᑎᑎᑦᔨᑎᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᔪᓗ ᓱᒡᒪᑦ ᐃᔨᓕᓴᔨᑎᑦ, ᐸᒪᑎᖅᔨᑎᖅᓗᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᑦᐅᓴᖅᓂᐅᓴᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᔨᑎᖅᓂᑦ, ᔨᑎᑎᑦᔨᑎᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ.

11. ᐅᐊᑦᓗᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑎᖅ (ᐅᒪᓐᓗᖅ) ᐊᓐᓇᖅᓱᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᒪᔨᓐᔪᒍ ᐊᓐᓇᖅᓱᖏᓂᓗᑦᓗᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᒪᔨᓂᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᑦᓗᓗ ᓱᐅᒪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᒪᔨᓐᓂᑦ, ᐸᒪᑎᖅᔨᑎᖅᓗᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓱᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ, ᔨᑎᖅᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᔪᓐᓇᒥᐅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᒪᔨᓐᓂᑦ.

12. ᐅᓴᖅᔨᑎᖅᓗᓗ, ᐁᒥᓴᑦ: ᐃᓄᓐᓇᑦᐅᓂᖅᓗᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓇᓂᖅᓗᓗ. ᓱᓕᑐᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᓄᑲᐃᓇᓂᖅᓗᓗ, ᓂᓚᓱᖏᓄᐃᓇᓂᖅᓗᓗ, ᐱᓇᓴᖏᓄᐃᓇᓂᖅᓗᓗ, ᐊᓇᑲᓴᖏᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᔪᓐᓇᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᖅᑎᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᖅᑎᖏᑐᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓴᑦ.

ᒪᑎᓕᕐᓂᖅ V: 1-12.

1. ᐃᓄᓕᐊᑲᓇᓪᓗ ᑎᑯᒻᒥᑦ, ᑲᑲᓗᒍᑦ ᒥᓪᓚᐃᓕᓕᒃ: ᐃᖅᑭᖅᓚᓗ, ᐃᓪᓗᑯᑎᖅᑎᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐ:

2. ᑲᓇᓂᓗ ᐊᑖᓚᐱᓗᒍ ᐊᓪᓚᖑᑲᐯᑦ, ᐅᑲᐱᔨᓂᓗ,

3. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᔨᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᓂᐱᓂᒥᒥ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᕆᒃ ᑭᓯᖅᒥᑲ ᐱᑭᖅᓚᓪᓚᒃ.

4. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᑲᓚᑲᑦ: ᓚᓂᔪᒃᑎᑦᐅᓪᓚᖅᓚᑦ.

5. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓄᐃᑲᑦ: ᓄᐃ ᐱᑭᓪᓚᕐᒥᓪᓚᒃ.

6. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑲᑦ ᐃᒥᑲᑲᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓗᐊᓪᓚᑦᖅᓂᖅ: ᐃᓗᒥᖅᑐᑦᐅᓪᓚᖅᓚᑦ.

7. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᕿᑭᔪᓕᑲᑦ: ᐃᓪᕿᑭᑦᕆᐅᓪᓚᖅᓚᑦ.

8. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓛᖏᑐᓂᓄᒃ ᐅᓚᑎᓕᓪᒥ: ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᓄᓪᓚᖅᓚᑦ.

9. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᖅᓯᓪᒥ: ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓂᑭᓄᒃ ᑭᓴᐅᓪᓚᖅᓚᑦ.

10. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᖅᒥᕆᐅᓪᓚᑲᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᐊᑦᓄᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᑎᒥᑦᔪᒍ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᕆᒃ ᑭᓯᖅᒥᑲ ᐱᑭᖅᓚᓪᓚᒃ.

11. ᐃᓄᑲᓚᓚᖅᑐᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᐱᓕᓕᓕ, ᐅᐃᖅᒥᒃᓚᓕᓕᓗ; ᓕᐃᑐᐃᐃᓕᓂᓗ ᐅᑲᓂᑦᑐᑲᐃᑎᒃᓚᓕᓕ ᐅᓪᓚᓐᓇ ᐱᓪᑐᑦᑎᓗ ᐊᓪᑐᑦᑎᑎᒃ.

12. ᐊᓪᓚᐊᓂᕐᓕ, ᓄᐱᐊᓕᒫᓚᓪᓚᓕᓗ: ᐊᑭᓚᑦᐅᓕᓕᐊᑦᓕᓕ ᑭᓯᖅᒥ: ᑭᓱᒃᑦᐅᒃ ᓂᓯᐅᑭᓕᑦ ᓕᑐᓂᓕ ᐅᓇᖅᒥᒥᖅᓱᑎᑎᒃ.

The Holy Communion

ᑯᒧᓂᐅᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐊᑦᑦᓯᓪᓗᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᖅᑎᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒪᒋᑦᓱᐊᖅᑦᑕᓚᓂ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᓂᑦ ᑲᓪᓗᑕᒪᓚᓂ. ᐱᓇᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑦᑕᓚᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᓄᖅᓗ ᑭᓪᓗᖅ. ᐅᓐᔭᒥ ᐱᖅᓴᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᔭᓂᓱᕕᒋᑎᒧᑦ. ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓂᓯᑦ ᐃᓄᒪᒋᑎᓱᖅᓂᑲᑦ, ᓄᖅᓗ ᐅᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᐅᑦᑐᓯᑦ ᐃᓄᒪᒋᑎᓱᖅᓂᑲ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᑉᐳᓐᓄ ᑯᓄᔪᐃᑎᑦᓭᐅᐅᒃ ᐱᕆᔪᒃ ᒡᒪᓄ ᒪᓕᓪᓚᖅᓴᓐᓇᒍ.

ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐ.—ᐃᓄᖅᒍᐊᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᒍᐊᓂᒪᓗᓂ ᓱᓄᓚᖅᓴᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᑎᑦ, ᒥᔪᓂ ᑭᓄᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓴᓂᒪᓗᓂ, ᓄᓄᑎᑦ, ᑭᓄᐅᑦ ᐊᒡᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖅᓴᓂᒪᓗᓂ, ᓄᓄᐅᑦ ᐊᒡᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓴᓂᓗᓂ. ᑲᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᖁᔪᐊᕐᓗᐱᖅᓴᓐᓇᖅᓴᓇᑦ, ᐃᒃᓚᑎᑎᓪᓚᒪᓕᒪᓗᓂ: ᐅᓪᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᓂᓂᐅᔪᖅᓴᓂ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑭᓇᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᔨᑎᐅᑎᓪᒪ, ᐅᓪᖅᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᒥᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓚᓕᑦ ᐊᒡᒡᖅᓯᒡ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓂᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᑎᓗᖅᓯᒃ ᐃᑦᓂᒪᖅᓯᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᖅᓴᓂᓂ ᑎᑭᓂᓕᑦ; ᐅᓪᖅᒪᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᓪᒪᔪᓂᖅᓯᒡ, ᐱᕆᔪᓚᓂᓪᓗᓐ ᓴᓭᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕆᔪᓚᖅᓴᒃ ᐃᑦᓂᒪᖅᓯᒃ ᑎᑭᓂᓕᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᑉᐳᓐᓄ ᑯᓄᔪᐃᑎᑦᓭᐅᐅᒃ ᐱᕆᔪᒃ ᒡᒪᓄ ᒪᓕᓪᓚᖅᓴᓐᓇᒍ.

ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐ.—ᐊᑎᓂᓭᐅᑦ ᔨᑎᕐᓚᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓴᓂᓂᖅᓯᒡ ᐊᑎᓂᓭᐅᑦ ᐸᓯᓭᖅᒪᑐᓂᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᓭᐅᑦ ᐸᓯᓭᖅᒪᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓴᓂᓂᖅᓯᒡ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᑉᐳᓐᓄ ᑯᓄᔪᐃᑎᑦᓭᐅᐅᒃ ᐱᕆᔪᒃ ᒡᒪᓄ ᒪᓕᓪᓚᖅᓴᓐᓇᒍ.

ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐ.—ᐅᓪᓚᓄ ᓴᓪᓕᑎᑉᐳᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᓄᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓕᕐᓚᐃᓕᒍ ᐱᕆᔪᖅᓯᓂᑦ. ᐅᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᐱᖁᓂᖅᓯᒡ ᓴᓪᓕᑎᑉᐳᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓐᓄᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓱᓇᒃᓴᖅᓴᐅᓂᑦ, ᓱᓇᒃᓴᖅᓴᑎᓂᒃᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᒡᓕᒥᓚᓂᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔪᖅᓯᒡ; ᐅᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓭᐅᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᑎᑉᐳᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᑎᑉᐳᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔪᖅᓯᒡ ᐊᑎᓂᓭᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓴᓂᓂᖅᓯᒡ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓴᓂᓂ

ᑭᓪᓗᓐᓄᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒃ, ᑭᓪᓗᓐᓄᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓈᑦ, ᓂᕆᔨᑎᒋᑎᓐᓄᓕᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᖑᑌᓄᓕᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᖓᓂᖅ. ᐅᐸᔪᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓕᕆᔨᓂ (6 ᐃᓂ) ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᑭᓱᑦ, ᓄᓈᓄ, ᐃᒪᒃᓴᓗᓄ, ᒡᒣᒡᓄ ᐃᒪᐅᐸ ᐃᓄᐊᓂᔪᒃ ᓯᓈᓱᐅᓐᖓᒪᑦ, ᐅᐸᔪᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᓂᑭᑦ ᐋᐸᓂ ᒥᖓᔪᐃᓂᐅᒃᓴᐅᓐᓴᒃ: ᑐᒪᓈ ᐱᑐᔪᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᒥᖓᔪᐃᓂᖏᓂᓂ ᑭᒪᐅᓯᖏᐸ ᐃᑐᓯᖏᐸ ᐃᓐᓇᓂᓄᓐᓄᓕᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᓄᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᑐᓗ ᓄᓄᔪᐃᑎᓱᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᕆᔨᒃ ᑐᒪᓈ ᒪᓕᓴᖏᓈᑦᑐᔪᒃ.

ᐊᔨᓴᖏᔪᐃᓕᓐ.—ᐊᑐᑕᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓈᓈᖏᓂᓗ ᓈᓱᓄᖏᓗᐅᐅᑎᑦ; ᐊᓄᓂᖏᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᓄᑐᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓄᔪᐃᑎᓱᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᓂᓄᓐᓄᓕᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᓄᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᑐᓗ ᓄᓄᔪᐃᑎᓱᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᕆᔨᒃ ᑐᒪᓈ ᒪᓗᓴᖏᓈᑦᑐᔪᒃ.

ᐊᔨᓴᖏᔪᐃᓕᓐ.—ᐃᓄᐊᓄᓂᖏᓗᐅᐅᓄᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᓄᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᑐᓗ ᓄᓄᔪᐃᑎᓱᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᕆᔨᒃ ᑐᒪᓈ ᒪᓕᓴᖏᓈᑦᑐᔪᒃ.

ᐊᔨᓴᖏᔪᐃᓕᓐ.—ᓈᓕᓄᓂᖏᓗᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐊᓯᔪᓄᖏᓗᐅᐅᓄᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᓄᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᑐᓗ ᓄᓄᔪᐃᑎᓱᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᕆᔨᒃ ᑐᒪᓈ ᒪᓕᓴᖏᓈᑦᑐᔪᒃ.

ᐊᔨᓴᖏᔪᐃᓕᓐ.—ᑎᓕᓄᖏᓗᐅᐅᓄᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᓄᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᐅᑐᓗ ᓄᓄᔪᐃᑎᓱᐅᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᕆᔨᒃ ᑐᒪᓈ ᒪᓕᓴᖏᓈᑦᑐᔪᒃ.

ᐊᔨᓴᖏᔪᐃᓕᓐ.—ᐃᓄᓄᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᑎᑎᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᖏᓄᖏᓗᐅᐅ-ᓕᒡᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᒥᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᑉᐳᓐᓄ ᓄᓄᐧᐃᐃᑎᓪᓗᐅᑦᑐᒃ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᒡᒪᓇ ᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓕᓐ.—ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᔨᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒪᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓴᖅᑎᓂᓗᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᑐᓕᖅ, ᑭᓴᖅᑎᓂᓗᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᓇᒥᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᑕᖅᑎᓂᓗᓪᓗ, ᑭᖅᑎᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᓱᖃᐃᓇᖅᓂᓗᓂᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.—ᐊᒥᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᱱᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᒡᒪᓚᐃ ᒡᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑭᓕᐅᑉᑭᑦ ᐅᒪᒪᐸᑎᓂᖅᓂ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓱᓕᕆᐊᑎᑦ.

(ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓱᐃᓕᓐ ᓇᖅᑭᓲᓂᓂ ᓱᓕ ᐊᖅᓚᓯᒃᓴᐊᖅ ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑎᒃᓴᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᒃ,)

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑦ.

ᐊᓐᑏᑲᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᐊᒥᓂᐅᓚᓕᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᖅᑭᒪᓕᑦ, ᐊᓐᓇᓇᐃᖅᑎᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᓪᓚᖅᑐᓕᖅ, GEORGEOB, ᐊᖅᓚᓯᒃᓴᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓚ ᑲᒪᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ (ᑲᐅᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒪᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᓇᐃᖅᑎᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᓪᓚᖅᑐᓕᖅ

(ᐅᓇᓗᓂᕐ)

ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑎᑎᒧᓗ ᔪᑎ, ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᓄᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᒻᒪᖅ-ᓄᑦᓄᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᓯᓴᖅᓱᒋᐅᔾᔪᑦᓂ ᐊᖅᓴᐊᑲᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᑎᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᑎᒋᐅᓕᖅᓚᒋᓂ ᐊᐅᓇᓱᒋᐅᓕᕐᓚᕆᓗ, ᐊᐅᑲᓱᕋᐃᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᔪᑎᓚᒋᓗ ᐃᒻᒪᓐᓇᓕᖅᓂ ᔪᓇᑐᖅᓴᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᓄᓕᕐᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᓴᖅᐃᓚᒋᓂ ᑭᓱᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓴᓕᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᓇᓱᒋᐅᓕᕐᓚᕆᓂ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓴᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᐃᓂ, GEORGEOB, ᐊᖅᓴᓕᖅᓄᓯᐊᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓇᓕᔪᓕᕐᓚᓗ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓴᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᑲᓯᓇᑎᐅᑲᖅ ᐊᐅᓇᑎᓂᐅᓚᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓂᕐᓗ, ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᓂᒥᓂᕐᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕐᓗ ᐅᐱᒋᓴᐅᑎᖅᓴᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᖅᔪᓂᐊᓇᐅᑎᖅᓴᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓴᐊᑦᑎᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᒥ

ᐃᓱᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᒻᒪᐅᑉᓯᑦ: ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᒧᖏᓪᓕᑦ ᑎᑎᑦ.)

ᐅᒃᐱᖅᓯᖅᓱᒻᒪ ᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᖅᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᒃᖅᓯᒪᔨᑦ, ᓴᐳᑎᑦ ᓴᔪᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᑕᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑐᓂ, ᔨᑎᒃᐅᑦ ᐱᓂᖅᑎᑦᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᓂᒃᓴᖅᓯᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᓂᒃᓴᖅᓯᖅᑎᓄᑦᓯᓪᓗ:

ᐅᒃᐱᖅᓯᖅᓱᒻᒪ ᑭᓱᓂ X᐀ᓴᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅᓱᒻᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑎᖅᓄᑦ, ᔨᑎᐅᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᔨᑎᐅᓂᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ, ᑕᒪᑦᒃᔪᐃᓄᓪᓗ ᒡᔪᓴᒍᖅᓱᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᑎᑦᐅᖅᓯᓕᒃ. ᐅᓪᓚᔪᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᔪᒍᑦ, ᐱᐅᓪᓗᐅᓕᔪᑎᑦᓱᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᑎᒃᓴᓕᔪᑎᑦᓱᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᒍᑦ, ᐅᐃᓱᓴᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓂᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒍᑦ, ᐅᐃᓱᓴᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒍᑦ, ᐅᐃᓱᓴᖅᑕᒥᒃ

ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄ ᑐᓴᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᓚᕐᔪᓚᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᕐᑲᖏᓂᖏᓐᓇᑎᓄ ᕕᒃᓴᐃᓴᖏᑎ ᑎᕈᔾᕆᒃᓭᑎ. ᐁᒥᓂ.

(ᓚᓐ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᔪᐃᓕᓴ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᔪᐃᓕᐸᖅᓭᐅᔾᔨᒃ ᐅᖅᐅᕕᖏᓂ ᐅᑯᐃᓐᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫ:)

ᐃᓂᔾᑎᓕ (ᐃᓄᕐᔪ) ᖃᐅᓚᖏᑎᒋᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᖏᓄᓕ, ᐊᐅᖏᑐᓕᕐᓂᓂᕐᖏᓂᒃ ᑎᑯᑯᓐᔭᒋᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓕ ᑭᓴᖏᒥᑐᐅᑯᓐᔭᔪᑦ.—ᓚᑎᐅᔪᓐ V: 16.

ᐱᕆᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑯᒥᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᑎᖅᔪᐃᓕᐸᖅᓭᐅᔾᔨᓕᓕᓕ ᓄᓴᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓕᓗ ᒪᖏᖅᑐᑎᕆᖅᖅᓭᐅᔾᔨᑦᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖏᓂᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑎᒍᓐᓇᑦᓗ ᐱᓴᔪᓂᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᓂᖏᓂᐊᓂᒍᓗ:

ᐱᕆᑎᓂᒍᓕ ᐱᑯᒥᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᑎᖅᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᓂᓕ ᑭᓴᖏᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓕᓗᓂ ᒪᖏᖅᑐᑎᕆᖅᖅᓭᐅᔾᔨᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖏᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᖏᓂᒃᓂᒃ, ᑎᒍᓐᓇᑦᓗ ᐱᓴᔪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᖏᓂᒃᓂᒍᓗ ᑎᒍᓂᖏᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᖏᓂᒃᓂᒍᓗ.

—ᓚᑎᐅᔪᓐ VI: 19-20.

ᒡᒣᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓱᐃᕐᓚᓂᕐᔪᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᖏᓄᓕ, ᒡᓚᑯᓂᖏᓄᒡᒋᐅᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓱᐊᕐᔪᑎᒃ: ᐱᕆᑎᔾᔨᑦ ᓂᒡᒐᕐᓴᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᓴᖅᒣᒡᒐᑦ.

—ᓚᑎᐅᔪᓐ VII: 12.

ᒡᓚᖏᐅᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᐸᓚᑯᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᓱᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᑭᓴᖏᒥᑎᑯᓐᔭᓗᑦ ᐃᔪᓂᐊᑲᖅᑦ; ᐊᑦᑕᒡᒐᓚᓂ ᑭᓴᖏᒥᑎᑦ ᐱᕆᑎᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓐᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᑦ ᑭᔪᒥᒃ.—ᓚᑎᐅᔪᓐ VII: 21.

ᓴᑭᐊᓯᐅᐸᓪ ᓂᑯᐃᐳᖅ, ᐅᖅᐅᑎᓪᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᑎᑯᓕᑦ, ᐱᔪᑎᖅ ᒪᖅᔪᐃᓪᓗᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖅᓯᓪ ᐅᓪᓚᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᐃᐱᓴᖅᓯᓪ ᐅᓪᓚᒃᑐᖅ.

—ᔭᖅᓯᓕᑦ XIX: 8.

ᑭᐃ ᐅᐃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂᔭᓂ ᑭᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᓴᓂᐊᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓴᒥᓂ ᐊᐸᓪᓗᑦ? ᑭᐃ ᓴᐅᓴᒃᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᓯᑭᓂ ᐱᕐᓴᓯᐃᓪᓕᐅᖅᓴᑦ, ᓴᐅᓴᔪᓴᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓴᕐᑭᓂ ᓂᓪᓄᓄᓂ? ᑭᐃᓪᓂᓂ ᓂᓪᓄᑎᑭᓂ ᐱᓴᕐᓄᓄ, ᐃᓯᓄᓂᓪ ᓂᓴᑎᑦ ᑕᓴᓯᐊ ᐃᔪᓴᕐᓂ?

—I ᔨᓪᓴᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓄᑦ IX: 7.

ᐊᓂᓴᓂᓴᓯᑦ ᐱᓴᕐᓂ ᑲᓴᒃᓯᔪᐃᓚᓯᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓯᔪᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᒥᓯᔪ ᐊᑐᕋᒃᓴᕐᓂ ᐃᓭᓴᑭᔪᑦᑕᑦ, ᐊᓴᕐᓗᐊᓴᑦ?

—I ᔨᓪᓴᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓄᑦ IX: 11.

ᑲᐅᕗᒪᓴᕐᓕᔪ ᑭᓴᒃᓯᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᓴᓂᐃᓴᕐᒥ ᓂᓪᓭᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᓴᓂᐃᐅᑦ ᐱᓴᕐᓂᓴ? ᐃᔨᐊᓭᓯᔪᐃᓴᕐᓗ ᑭᓯᒃᓯᑐᑦ ᐃᔨᐊᓭᓯᔪᐃᐅᑦ ᑲᓴᒃᓯᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓴᓭᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ?

—I ᔨᓪᓴᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓄᑦ IX: 13.

ᐊᒥᓯᓕᓴᓄᓂᓂᑦ ᑲᓴᒃᓯᑲᓯᐃᓪᓕᓴᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᓴᕐᑎᐅᓂᒋᐅᒃ ᑲᑎᓴᓯᐃᓪᓕᓴᒃᓯᑦ; ᐅᓄᓄᓴᓄᓂᓂᑦᓗ ᑲᓴᒃᓯᑲᓯᐃᓪᓕᓴᒃ ᐅᓄᓄᓴᒃᓯᐃᓪᓕᓴᒃᓯᑦᐅᒃ ᑲᑎᓴᓯᐃᓪᓕᓴᒃ.

ᒋᓕᓴᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒥᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᓂ ᐃᓀᓯᐊᓯᓗᑎᑲᒃ (ᔨᐱᐊᓯᓗᑎᑲᒃᑎᐅᓴᑐᒃ) ᐱᓀᔨᐅᐅᑐᐃᓄᓄᓴᓴᓴᔪᓄᓂᓂ ᐱᓄᑎᒃ; ᔨᐱᐊᓯᓗᒃᑐᓂᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᒃ ᔪᑎᑎᐅᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᑭᓴᒪᒍ.—II ᔨᓪᓴᑎᐊᒥᐅᓄᓄᑦ IX: 6-7.

ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᐊᑦᑕᓯᒃ ᐊᓯᓚᖅᓯᓄᓐᓂ ᐃᑐᖅᑐᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᓂᓐᓂ ᓯᐅᔨᐃᐅᓐᓂᖅ. ᑕᒪᖏᓐᐊᑦᑦᓯ; ᔪᑎ ᒥᑦᑐᑎᓐᓄᑦᓯᒪᖏᑦᓱᖅ: ᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᖏᓴᓯᓯᑦᒥᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᓯᒪᖏᒪᓕᒃ.

—ᓴᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑕᐃᓐᑦ VI: 6-7.

ᐅᓱᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᔪᑎᒥᖅ, ᐅᒪᒥᑐᔪᓪ ᑐᓐᖓᔪᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᓱ ᐊᖏᕈᓯᒥᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅ.

ᐃᓯᖓᑎᓯᖏᓱᓕᑦ ᑭᓯᒥᖅ ᓯᓱᖅᓯᐊᖏᔪᑦ, ᑯᒪᒪᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᑦ ᓯᓴᖏᓱᑭᓂᐅᓕᓐᓄᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᒥᖅ, ᓂᔭᓱᖏᓱᓱᖅ.

—I ᑎᒍᑎᒍᑦ VI: 6-7.

ᐊᖅᔭᐃᐅᑦ ᓯᓱᖅᓯᐊᖏᒥ ᑕᒪᔨᒧᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᑭᓂ ᐱᒪᓚᐅᑎᑯᓗᒃ, ... ᐃᓕᑭᐊᓯᐱᓚᑎᖅ (ᑯᓱᓱᑎᖅ) ᐅᓂᓯᑯᓂᓯᑦᑕ ᐃᖅᓯᑯᓂᔪᓐᓃ ᐊᓯᒥᖏᓂᖅ; ᑯᒪᓕᐅᔨᔨᑎᖅᑕ ᐃᖏᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓴᑯᓂᖅᓯᓂᐊᑯᓂᔪᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᔨᖅᓴᓯᓯᑯᓂᔪᑦ, ᐃᓱᓯᖏᒥᒃ ᓱᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᓯᓂᐊᑯᓂᔪᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᔪᓐᓃ ᐱᒋᓯᔪᐃᐅᒪᓂᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᔪᓐᓇᓱᑯᓂᔪᑦ.

—I ᑎᒍᑎᒍᑦ VI: 17, 19.

ᔪᑎ ᐃᓪᔨᐊᖏᑎᐅᖏᓕᓪᓚᑦ, ᔭᐃᒍᖏᓂᐊᓴᓱᑦᑕ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᓂᓯ ᓯᐊᓂᓯᓪ ᐊᓕᓂᖏᓂᖅᓴᑦ, ᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓂᐊᖏᓂᖅ (ᐅᑲᐱᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ) ᐃᓐᓂᓯᓯᐃᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓂᓯᓯᐃᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒥᖏᓂᖅ; ᑯᒪᓂᐅᔨᑦᑕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖏᓕᓂᐅᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᓂᐊᑯᓂᔪᑦ ᓯᐊᖅᔨᓂᖅ ᐱᓯᑯᓐᓄᑦᓴᓯᓂᐊᓯᐃᓯᓂᐊᑯᓂᔪᑦ, ᐃᓐᓯᓯᖏᓂᖅ ᓄᖏᓂᖅᓴᓯᓂᐊᑯᓂᔪᑦ.

—I ᑎᒍᑎᒍᑦ VI: 10.

ᐊᓯᓴᔪᓱᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᑐᖅᔨᐃᓐᓂᓪᓚᓪ ᔭᐃᒍᖏᓐᓂᐊᑯᓂᔪᑦ; ᔨᓐᓂᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᑯᒪᖅᔨᑦ ᔪᑎᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓐᓂᓯᓯᑦᓴᓕᒃ.—ᐃᓪᔨᐃᓐᑦ XIII: 16.

ᓄᓇᐅᑦ ᓯᑐᓯ ᐱᖃᓐᓂ ᐱᕆᒃᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᖏᔨᑎᓂ ᐊᓯᒃᓴᖅᑐᒃ ᑎᓄᔨᓂᐅᒃ, ᐅᓯᒪᑎᓂᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᖃᖏᓂᐅᒃ ᒡᐊᓱᒍᖅᓯᓗ, ᑲᓇᓂ ᕿᒣᑦ ᔨᑎᐅᑦ ᓄᓚᖃᖏᓂᖅᓯᓗ ᐃᓗᒥᓂ ᐱᕈᓯᓴᒃᐊᐅᒃ?

—I ᓯᐊᓂᔪᑦ III: 17.

ᐱᕆᑎᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᑐᖅᑐᐃᑉᑦ, ᑭᓖᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᐊᖏᓄᐃᔨᔪ ᐊᒃᓗᓯᒥᑦ; ᒡᓚᓄᓴ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓄᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᐊᓱᖏᓪᓕᔪᒡᒃ ᐃᓕᖏᓂ. —ᑐᐱᑦ IV: 7. (ᔨᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᔪᖏᓂᑎᖅ)

ᐊᒃᓗᓯᒥᒃ ᓄᓚᒋᔪᖅᑐᖅ (ᓄᓯᑭᔪᔪᖅᑐᖅ), ᐊᑐᖅᑎᕋᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖏᓕᑦ (ᐊᑦᒡᒃᑐᖅᑎᕋᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖏᒥᒃ); ᒡᓯᔪᓕ ᐊᑭᕕᓪᓚᒃᓯ ᐊᑦᓯᖏᑎᓚᓂᖏᓂᖅ.

—ᔪᓚᒍᓂᐊᑦ ᐅᒃᓚᖏᓂᖏᑦ XIX: 17.

ᐱᑲᓇᒃᓴᐅᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᒃᓴᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᒃᒡᖅᑐᒃ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᓂᐊᖏᓕᒍ ᓂᑲᓚᐅᓂᔨᖅᑎᒥ.—ᐃᖏᑭᑦ XLI: 1.

ᐃᓚᖏᓂᑲ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐱᐅᑦ, ᐊᑲᖏᓂᓗ ᑐᓂᓚᐅᒃᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓂ-ᓄᑦ.—III ᐊᑎᓂᑦ XXIX: 14.

ᑭᓚᐅᒃᑐᑲᓗ, ᐅᓯᒪᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᓯᓯᖏᓐᓄᓕᐅᓯᑦ ᒡᒪᖏᒃ, ᐃᖏᐊᓱᑲᑎᓂᓪᓗ (ᑯᓄᑐᐃᑲᑎᓂ) ᑐᓂᓱᓚᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᖏᒍᓂᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᖏᒍᑦ.—II ᒪᓱᓱᑦ ᐊᑲᓚᖏᓂ ᐊᑲᓚᖏᓂ XXXV: 22.

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᐅᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᔪᖏᓂ ᐃᖏᓂᓂᑦ, ᐅᒃᖏᒪᑦ: ᑐᓂᔭᓂ ᐱᐅᓚᖏᓄᓚᓕᐅᓕᒃ ᐱᑎᒡᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᐱᓪᒡᒡᐅᓂᖏᑦ).—ᐊᑦᓴᑎᓪᓕᑦ XX: 35.

(ᐊᐸᓇᓱᓕᐊᓗᒃ ᒪᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᖅᓴᐅᑐᓱᒃ)

ᑐᓴᕐᐊᖅᑐᑦ, X ᑐᓴᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᖅᑐᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᒪᖅᑕᒃ ᐊᐱᖏᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᐱᑎᓕᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐊᐸᕆᓴᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᓄᓴᐃᑐᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᖅ, ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓕᓄᑦᓄᓴᑦ ᐃᓐᓴᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᐸᓇᓱᓴᓇᓕᐅᕙᑦᑕᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᐊᓴᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓄᓴᑦᑐᒪᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᐱᑎᓕᕐᑐᑦ: ᐱᐅᖅᓇᓱᐃᑐᓕᐅᑦ ᑭᓄᐱᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᒃᔨᓴᕆᓂᑦ (ᑐᓂᖅᔨᑎᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᓴᐊ ᐃᓐᓕᐅᑦ-ᓕᐅᑭᑦ) ᑐᓴᕐᐊᖅᓂᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᓐᓕᐅᑭᑦ, ᓕᓄ ᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᓱᑭᑐᑦ, ᔨᑎᑐᓴᕐᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑐᖅᑕᐊᓐᓂᑦ; ᑭᓄᐱᓕᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓐᓕᖅᑕᐊᖅᑎᒃ ᒥᓐᓂᐅᓕᐅᑦ ᒥᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᓴᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓐᓕᒥᑎᓕᕐᑐᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐸᒃᑐᓕᕐᑐᒃᓗ ᐃᓐᓕᒥᑎᓂᓕᕐᑐᒃᓗ ᐃᓐᓴᒥᑎᓐᓂᑦ: ᑭᒧᑦᓗ ᐅᒃᓴᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓕᒥᑎᓐᓇᑦ, ᐃᓐᓕᒥᑎᓐᓇᑦᓗ, ᓇᓴᓕᔪᒃᑎᓐᓇᑦᓗ ᔨᑎᐅᐸᖅᓇᑦᓗ.

ᑭᓄᐱᓕᕐᓂᑎᓂᕐᒥᐅᒃ ᐊᖅᓴᓕᓴᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᓕᓴᒃᓄᓐᓗ, ᐊᐅᓕᕐᔪᓄᓐᓗ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓕᖅᑕᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑲᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᔪᖅᓂᓕᓇᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ; ᐱᓕᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓄᐱᓕᓴᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ, GEORGE, ᑲᑎᒪᓕᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᐊᓕᐅᒃᓴᑦ; ᑭᓇᓐ ᓇᓪᓕᓐᓄᔪ ᔨᑎᐅᐸᖅᓇᑦᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅᑕᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᓂᒃᑐᓕᕐᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᓇᓕᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᔪᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᔪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓄᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᓕᓴᒃᑲᖅᔪᒪᓂᖅᓯᒪᓐᓗ ᑭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ, ᐃᓐᓴᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᓕᐅᑦ, ᐱᓕᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᕆᔪᓂᖅᓯᒪᓐᓗ ᑭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓚᕆᔪᓂᖅᓯᒪᓐᓗ ᑭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ, ᐊᐸᓇᓱᓴᓇᓕᐅᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᐊᓴᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᕆᔪᓂᖅᓯᒪᓐᓗ ᑭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓴᑦ.

ᐊᒋᑦᓱᒃ ᑭᓪᓗᒍᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓯᐅᓕᕆᔨᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓯᐃᐅᔨᓱᒃ ᒋᒍᑦ ᓯᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓕᐅᑭᐅᑭᓪ, ᐅᓪᓚᐅᓯᓯᐊᓚᖅᓂᖅᒥᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᒥᔪᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᑐᑦ ᐄᐅᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᑦᓂᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᒥᖅᑎᓗ (ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᓴᖅᑭᑦ, ᑎᓂᓱ, ᒡᒡᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᓕᓱᓗ) ᐃᓐᓇᐸᖅᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓯᐊᓯᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᑦᓂᖅ:

ᐃᓄᓐᓀᑎᓐᓄ ᒋᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᐅᑭᑦ ᒋᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᒥᖅ; ᐱᓕᐊᐅᑐᒥᖅ ᐅᓄᐊᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᒪᒡᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓕᐅᑭᑦ; ᓂᓪᒡᓄᓐᓀᑎᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᐅᒡᓚᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐᓂᓴᓪᓕ ᐅᓴᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᐃᖅᓯᐊᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓪᓕ ᐱᓯᓄᑦᓂᖅ: ᒥᔪᐸᒃᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓴᐃᖅᑐᓂᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓪᓕ ᐃᓐᓇᐸᖅᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓀᑎᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᐅᓴᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐸᖅᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓀᑎᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᐱᓯᑦᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᒥᖅ.

ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐸᖅᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᐊᓂ ᐱᓯᑦᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᐸᖅᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᒥᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᐸᖅᓱᑦᑐᑦ

ᐊᓚᓵᒋᑲᒃ ᐋᑎᓂᖅᑎᓪ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅ ᑭᐅᒪᐅᐅ ᓂᖅᓇᐃᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᐅᔨᖅᐳᑦᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᓱᑦ ᐋᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑦ ᐱᒪᓐᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓐᓇ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᐅᓚᐅᒃᓴᓂᐅ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑦᓯᑦ ᐃᐅᐳᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᐅᔨᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᐅᔨᖅᐳᑦᓯᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᓂᐅᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓯᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇ

ᐱᐅᓕᓂᕐᓂᖅᓯ; ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐱᐅᓕᓚᕐᓂᕐ ᐃᓄᓕᓚᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓂᕐᓂᓂ, ᐃᓄᐅᑎᓕᕐᓄ ᐅᒪᒻᒪᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᖓᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅᓴᕐᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ.

ᐊᓂᕐᔨᐊᖅᑐᒃᑐᖅ ᔪᑎ, ᐊᑦᑎᑦ, ᐃᑦᓂᖅᓚᓐ, ᐊᓂᓂᓂᖅᓗᓐ ᐊᓯᓂᕐᓂᓂ, ᐱᐅᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᔨᓕᕐᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᓐ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓴᓇᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᔨᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊ

ᐃᓕᓴᐅ ᓂᐲᔪᓐᓇᓄ ᑲᓇᖅᑭᓇᓄᓪ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓴᐅᖅᓂ ᑲᑭᐊᓕᓐᓄᓄ, ᐋᒡᓕᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪ ᐃᓕᒋᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪ ᐃᓄᑲᑎᓴᐅᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᐅ, ᐃᓄᓴᖃᒋᑦᑎᓪ ᐱᑎᐊᐳᒪᓴᐅ, ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᐱᓴᐊᖅᓂᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᓂᓪ ᐋᒋᐊᓕᖅᓂᓴᐅᑦ ᑎᑎᒪ ᑭᖅᔪᖅᓂᓐᓂᖅ; ᐊᑎᓂᓪ, ᐅᐱᓴᓂᖅᓯᓐᓄᓪ ᐋᔪᖅᓂᓴᐅ ᓴᑲᐊᖅᓯᓐᓄᓪ ᐱᔪᖅᓂ ᐅᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᓪ ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓂᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᐅ ᐱᓴᐊᖅᓂᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦᑎᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦᑎᓴᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᓂ

ᔨᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑭᓱᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓂᒃᑲᓗᓯᓂᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔨᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᒪᓂᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓂᕐᓂᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓂᕐᓂᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚ

(ᐊᔨᓗᖅᓯᐊᓕᓐ:)ᐅᒪᒋᓱ ᔪᖅᒧᐊᖅᑎᓯᒃ.

(ᐃᓄᐃᐃᑦ:) ᔪᖅᒧᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒧᑦ.

(ᐊᔨᓗᖅᓯᐊᓕᓐ:) ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᐅᑦ ᔪᔨᓯᓪᓗᒍᑦ.

(ᐃᓄᐃᐃᑦ:) ᑲᒪᒃ ᐃᖏᓪᔨᖅᒪᑦ, ᑲᑐᓕᐅᖅᓴᓕᐅᔪᓂᓪ.

(ᐊᔨᓗᖅᓯᐊᓕᓐ:) ᐃᓪᓕ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᐃᖏᓪᔨᖅᒪᑦ, ᑲᑐᓕᐅᖅ-ᓴᓕᐅᔪᓂᓪ, ᑲᒪᒃᓗ ᐱᒃᓗᐊᓕᖅᓱᓪᔨᖅᔨᔨᑦ, ᓂᖏᐅᓂᖅᓂ ᒥᑐᓂ ᓴᓂᓯᖏᖅᓴᓪᓕᖏᓂᑦ, ᔪᒻᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᓪᔨᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᒃ, ᐊᔨᒻᒧᓴᖅᑎᑕᑎᑦ, ᑐᔪᓯᐃᑎᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᔨᑎᒃ.

(*ᓂᖏᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓴᓕᐅᑎᔪᖅᓴᒥᒃ, ᓯᓴ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅᓴᐅᖅ.)

ᑲᑐᒪᑦ ᐁᖏᓕᓪ, ᐁᖏᓕᓪ ᐊᖅᓴᓯᔪᖅᖏᓐᓂᓪ, ᑭᓴᖏᐅᓴᓯᓂ-ᔪᐃᖏᓪ ᑕᒪᖏᒃ ᐃᓴᒥᓕᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᑐᒃ ᓂᖅᑐᓯᓯᒃ ᐊᖅᖏᔪᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᔨᓪᓗ; ᓱᓇᒋᑦ ᐅᐱᒋᓕᑎᑦ, ᐅᑲᖏᓄᓴᓪ:

ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᑐᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᑐᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᑐᑦ, ᔨᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓴᓕᔪᐃᓪ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓴᓴᑦ, ᑭᓴᓗ ᓄᓇᓪ ᐃᓕᒥᖅᑕᐅᑲᒃ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᓂᓂᖅ: ᓂᖅᑐᐅᑕᐅᓕᓇᖅᑐᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔪᖅᓯᓴᖅᔪᐊᑎᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

*ᐃᓴᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐊᓂᓂ.

ᓂᐟᓕᐅᑐᑎᒥ ᒪᒐᑎᓂ ᐃᖏᓐᑐᐊᑦ ᑭᓱᓯ X᐀ᓯ ᑐᓂᓴᐅᑦᕿᙳᐅᒃ ᐱᖏᔪᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᑭᓯᔪᓐᑐᒃ; ᒪᒐᓄᓪ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᔨᖅ-ᑭᓂᖅᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐟᓴᐅᓕᐅᑦᑐᓴᐅᖅ, ᐊᓄᓴᒥᑦ ᐅᐃᓚᓱᖅᓯᑦ ᒪᓐᓯᑦ ᐃᖏᓐᑐᐊᓐᓂᓂ; ᐊᔨᖅᓂᖅᑭᓚᓐᓂᓂ, ᐅᓄᖅᓱᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔨᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᑐᐊᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅᑐᒃ.

ᑭᓱᓱᐅᐸ ᐊᑭᑕᐅᕕᐊᑯᓂ.

ᑭᓱᓱ ᕮᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᑦᑦ, ᒡᕐᓱᒻ, ᐅᕕᓂᖅᑕᑦ ᑐᑯᓴᒃᑲᒃ ᐊᑎᔨᓂᐅᒃ (ᐊᑎᔨᑐ), ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᑭᑎᒋᐅᒃᐸᑦ, ᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᕐᓯᒪᓐᔨᑦ ᐅᐅᒋᓚᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔨᔨᑐᑦ.

ᑭᓱᓱᐅᐸ ᒪᑭᕕᐊᓂ.

ᐱᔭᐊᒃᑖᑎᒃ ᑯᓴᑭᓴᒃᑲᓴᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᕕᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᐅᐸ ᕮᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᒪᑭᓂᖅᓴᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᕐᒋᑎᑎᔨᔭᑐ: ᒋᓚᐊ ᓂᒋᔨᑦ ᒋᒥᐅᐅᒃ ᐊᐅᐅᓪᓚᕕᓴᐅᑎᒃᑲᒃ, ᔭᓂᖅᔨᑎᑭᓴᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᔨᑦ, ᓭᒋᒃᓵᐊᖅᑎᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓭᒋᐅᒃᑐᒃ; ᒋᕐᓱᒻ ᑐᑯᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑯ ᐊᑭᔭᒋᐅᒃᐸᑦ, ᒪᑭᓂᖅᑎᓂᐅᓪ ᐃᓄᑭᖅᔨᑦ ᐅᐊᒋᔨᕐᑕᐅᒃ ᓄᖅᔨᓭᐅᐃᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑭᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᔨᑦ.

ᑭᓱᓱᐅᐸ ᑭᒋᓪᓕᐊᖅᑕᐊᑯᓂ.

ᐃᔨᓂᕐᔨᑦ ᓇᒃᓪᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᔪᔨᑦ ᑭᓱᓱ ᕮᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᑦᑦ; ᒋᓚᐊ ᒪᑭᓂᖅᑎ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᑐᐸ ᑭᖅᔨᖅᑎᔨᑦ ᐱᑭᒋᐅᒃᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᔨᑎᓪᓂ ᔨᐅᑎᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᒋᕐᔨᐊᓪᓚ ᒋᔨᐊᓂ ᑭᒋᓪᓕᐊᖅᑕᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᓂᕐᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᓱᐃᓕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒋᒋᓪᓕᐊᖅᑕᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᑐᓂᖅᑎᑦ; ᑭᒋᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᔨᔨᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒋᕐᓱᒻ ᓇᓕᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᒋᓚᐊ ᐃᒋᓕᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᖅᑐᓂᖅᑎᑦ.

ᐱᖓᑎᔨᑎᒥ.

ᑭᓱᓱ ᕮᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᑦᑦ; ᒋᕐᓱᒻ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓐᔨᑦ ᐅᓄᐱᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓚᔪᑐ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᓕᖅᑭᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᔨᒋᓕᐅᖅᓯᑦ ᓂᐱᐅᔨᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓕᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᔨᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᓗ

ᐊᓄᓇᐊᑦᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑲᒪᑎᑦ ᐃᑯᒧᓇᒪᑎᑦ ᑯᑐᒍᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓂᓐᓂᓗ ᑎᑦᓂᐅᒋᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᒥᔾᔨᖏᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᒪᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑐᓂᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦ; ᐃᓚᐅᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᒥᔾᔨᖏᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐ

ᑲᒣᒪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓂᓄ ᓂᒃᔪᔪᒃᑐᑎᑦ, ᐱᖃᓄᒃᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐱᑦ ᑭᓱᑦ ᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᓄ ᓂᓪᓕᖅᓵᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᐅᖅᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᒥᒃᓴᓕᓐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᑎᒥᖅᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓪᓕ ᑎᒥᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᖅᑭᑎᐅᓕᓴᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᕐᓂᖅᐳᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᐊᓵᖅᓂᖅᑕᖅᓴᓕᒪᑦ ᐃᕐᓱᐅᐸᑎᓕᓴᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᓐᓇᐳᓗ ᑕᕐᓱᒥᓗ ᐃᓂᓕᓴᐅᓂᖅᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᖅ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᓕᐲᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᒥ, ᐱᕐᓱᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓴᓗ ᓯᓪᓚᓕᔪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᑦ ᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᓄ ᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᓕᐅᑦᑐᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᓕᐅᑦᑐᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᐅᓂᖅᔪᑦᑎᐅᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓱᖅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓱᐊᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᖅᔪᑎᓂᑦᑐᐅᓂᒃ) ᐊᒥᓂᖅᑎᒥᑦ, ᓴᓪᒪᓱᓱᐊᖅᒥᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᓂᖅᔪᑎᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᐅᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᐱᓕᐅᑎᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᐅᖅᓗᓂᓪᓗ, ᐅᓕᐱᓱᓕᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᐅᖅᓗᓂᓪᓗ, ᓱᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᐱᓯᕐᓂᑎᓂᑦ; ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᐅᖅᓗᓂᓪᓗ, ᐅᓴᐅᑦᐅᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᕐᓱᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓄᒃᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᖅᓂᒃᑯᓂᖅᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓇᓴᕐᕕᐊᖅᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᖅ) ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᖅ

ᐅᑉᓀᐊᒥ ᑲᕐᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᑎᕈᐅᓕᒥ, ᓂᐊᑯᐃᖅ (ᐸᓪᓕᐅᑦᑎ) ᑎᒍᓐᓇ, ᑯᒃᓴᓕᓂᓂ ᐊᓐᔪᕐᓴ, ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖏᑎᒥᓇᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᓐᓇ, ᐅᖃᓂᓗᒃ ᑎᒍᓐᓇ ᑐᓂᓐᓇ, ᑎᒍᒍᐃᔪ ᓂᓚᕐᐅᖅ, ᑭᒃᓐᓇ ᑎᒥᖅ ᑐᓂᔾᔪᑕᓂᓗᒃ ᐱᓐᓴᕐ: ᑲᒪᓕᑕᓚᕐ ᐃᖏᑕᒪᓕᖅᑕᓂᖏᓚᒃᓴᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᒃᑯᐅᒃ ᐃᖏᔪᒍᓐᓇ (ᑎᑭᑦ) ᑎᒍᓐᓇ ᓂᓚᖅᓚᖏᑦᑐᖅ; ᑯᑉᓴᓕᓂᓂ ᑕᓯᔭᔪᖅᓱᓐᓇ ᓕᓪᓚᓐ ᑐᓂᓐᓇ, ᑕᖅᖏᓂᓂ, ᑕᒪᓕᕐᓴ ᑕᓯᔭᔪᖅᓱᓐᓇ; ᑕᓯᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᐃᓐ ᑎᐸᒋᓐᓂᑦᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᖅᓱᓐ, ᑯᐊᖅᑕᓂᓂᓗᒃᑐᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᕐ ᐱᓐᓴᕐ ᐅᓴᖏᑐᓗ ᐱᓐᓴᕆᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᒪᒋᑕᑎᓂᓕᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦᑐᓴᑦ: ᑲᑎᒪᒃᑯᐅᒃᓴᕐ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓂᓗᒃᑐᓐᓇ ᐃᖏᑕᒪᓕᖅᑕᓂᖏᓚᒃᓴᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑎᓂᓕᒋ ᒪᓕᕐᑕᒃ **X**ᑐᕐᑕᒃ ᑎᒥᖅᓂᒋ, ᐱᓐᓴᕆᑦ ᔭᓂᔾᑕᓕᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᓐᓗ ᒋᔭᓐᓂᒪᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒃᓴᑕᖅᒪᔨᑦ: ᑎᒍᒍᐃᔪ ᓂᓚᔨᒃ ᐃᖏᑕᒪᓕᖅᑕᓂᖏᓚᒃᓴᒋᑦ **X**ᑐᕐ ᐱᕐᔨᑎᒋᓕᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓄᕋᐅᖅᓴᓕᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖅᓂᓗ ᓂᕿᑭᓕᑕᐅᕈᒃ ᑕᒃᐱᕐᓂᕋᑦ ᑯᒃᓴᑕᓂᐅᓐᓇ.

ᐊᑎᓂᓕᒋ ᒪᓕᕐᑕᒃ **X**ᑐᕐᑕᒃ ᐊᑕᖅᓂᒋ, ᐱᕐᔨᑎᒋᔭᑎᓂ ᑯᒃᓴᓕᓂᓕᑕᒃᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᓐᓗ ᒋᔭᓐᓂᒪᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒃᓴᑕᖅᒪᔨᑦ: ᐃᒥᐅᒃ ᐃᖏᑕᒪᓕᖅᑕᓂᖏᓚᒃᓴᒋᑦ **X**ᑐᕐᑕᒃ ᐊᑕᖅᓂᒋ ᑯᒃᓴᓕᓂᓕᑕᖅᓴᓕᑦ ᐱᓐᓴᕆᑦ ᐅᒥᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᖅᑎᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᕕᕐᓂᕐᓂᓕᓂᓚ. ᐊᑎᓂᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᑕᓚᓪᓚ, ᐱᓕᓚᕋᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᓚ, ᑯᑉᓴᓕᑦ ᓂᕿᑭᓕᑕᐅᕈᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᓚ. ᐅᓐᔪᓂᒥ ᐱᒃᓴᕐᓂᐅᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᔪᓂᓕᓐᓂᒋᑦ. ᐱᐅᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᐅᒃ

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔪᖅᓄᑦ, ᓴᖅᓗ ᐅᕙᓚᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᕆᔨᐅᑉ; ᐅᐃᒍᒪᓐᓇᒃᑐᒍᒃ ᐱᑎᓐᓇᑦ, ᐱᐅᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑐᒥ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᐃᓚᖅᓯᓂᖅᓗᓐᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᓂᖅᓴᐃᖅᓂᖅᓗᓐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓯᒍᒪᒍᒃ. ᐁᒥᓂ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓯᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᐅᕙᓚᒃ ᑭᙵᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓇᕕᑐᑦ ᐅᒪᒍᒃ ᑐᓱᓂᓚᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᓂᓯᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖅᓂᑦ; ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓇᕕᑐᐃᓚᒃ ᑐᖅᔪᐊᖅᑕᐅᙵᔪᓂᑦ, ᐱᔪᖅᑎᑎᒍᑐᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᔪᓂᖅᐱᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᐱᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᐱᖅᓂᖅᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᓪ, ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᑦᓗ ᑭᑦᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᓂᐅᓪᓚᑦ. ᒐᓂᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᙵᓕᑦᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᑕᕐᓂᐅᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᓂᖅᔨᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᐱᖅᓯᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᓪ, ᐃᓄᐃᓂᖅᓴᐃᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᓪ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯ

ᐃᓭᓪᑎᓗᒍ, ᓂᕆᔨᓴᖅᓂᖅᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᓂᖅᓂᒃᑯᓗᓂᓪ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ, ᐊᒡᒡᒃᑯ, ᐊᓯᐅᓚᖅᑎᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᒍᒧᑦ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

(ᑎᓇᓪᓂᑦ)

ᐊᓯᐅᒍᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᑐᑯᓱᐃᑐᑎᓄᓪ ᒍᑎᖅ, ᐃᓪᖅᑭᕆᔨᓴᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᔪᓪᓚᑎᑦ, ᑎᓪᓕᒍᑦ ᓂᓪᓇᒃᑲᓂᖅᓂᓪ ᑎᑯᓂᖅᓗᒡ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒍᒍᑦ ᓂᓚᑎᓪᓚᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕆᑭᒥᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑎᔪᓪᒥᖅ, ᑮᓚᓐ ᐃᓅᓂᐱᐃᑦ ᐱᐊᓕᓪᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᑎᑦ X ᑐᓱᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᓚᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᖅᓚᓂᓪᓕᒪᓪ ᐱᕕᐊᖅᓵᓴᖅᓂᖅ; ᑮᒪᒍᒧᖅᓚᓪ ᓂᓪᔪᖅᓂᖅᑎᓚᓪᓚᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᓪᓚᓪ ᑎᓯᔪᓪᑎᖅᓵᑦ; ᓂᓪᔪᖅᓂᖅᑎᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᓂᑎᑲᑎᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓂᐱᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᓚᓂᓵᑦ, ᑮᓚᓐ ᑎᖅᐱᓕᕆᔨᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᒪᖅᒥ ᐃᓕᒥᖅᓂᖅᓚᓂᓵᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᓕᒃᑯᑦ; ᑭᖑᓂᕕᓴᓂᖅᓚᓂᓪ ᐊᓂᑎᑲᕕᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᓪ ᐃᓅᓂᐱᐃᑦ ᓂᓪᓇᒃᑲᓂᖅᓂᓪᓚᓪ ᐃᓅᓂᐱᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᓚᓂᓵᑦ, ᐃᓅᓂᐱᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᓚᓂᓵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓴᖅᓂ

ᑭᒧᒃᑎᐸᖅᑎᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᒋᔭᖅᑎᑦ, ᓂᕆᑐᒃᐸᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᒃᓂᓂ ᐊᐅᒥᓱᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᔨᔪ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔪᑎ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔭᓱᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᓗ, ᔪᑎ ᐊᔨᒡᓚᒃᖅᑎᑉᑐᒃ ᐊᑕᕐᒃ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓂᑐᐊᒃᔪᔭᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᓯ; ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔪᑎ, ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᓯᐱᔪᑎᒃᓚᑦ, ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓂᒃᓚᑦ, ᓯᓪᓚᐊᖃᒃᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᒃᖅᓂᒃᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᓇᒃᓚᓐᓂᑦ, ᓂᓚᑎᔪᑦ. ᓯᓪᓚᐊᖃᒃᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᒃᖅᓂᒃᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᓇᒃᓚᓐᓂᑦ, ᓂᓚᑎᔪᑦ. ᓯᓪᓚᐊᖃᒃᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᒃᖅᓂᒃᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᓇᒃᓚᓐᓂᑦ, ᑐᓂᓚᑎᔪ

Public Baptism of Infants

ᐸᓗᓂᔨᐅᑎᓂ ᓄᑦᑦ ᐃᓐᒥᒃᓯᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᓂ.

ᐊᖅᔪᑎᐊᓪᓚᕆ ᐱᓕᕕᔪ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᐅᑉᐳᖅ ᐊᖅᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓪᓗᓈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᐅᔨᓂᒥᒃ. ᐊᓪᓗᓈᓕᐊᓚᒃ (ᓄᑦᑦ ᐊᓪᓗᒃ) ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᐅᑉᐳᖅ ᐊᖅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᐅᔨᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᓗᓐᓂᓪᓕ ᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔨᓴᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐᓕᓪᓕ ᐸᑎᓯᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑲᓂ ᓇᖅᑭᒃᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᐅᑉᐳᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᔨᓴᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐᓕᓪᓕ ᐅᓴᒃᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᐅᑉᐳᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ.

ᓄᑦᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐸᓗᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᓂᒃ?

ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᖏᓐᓄᓴᒃ ᑭᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᐅᑉᐳᖅ ᐃᒪᒃ. ᐊᑭᓐ. (ᐊᐅᒃ) ᑭᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᔨᓴᖅᓯᐃᓕᓐᓕᓪᓕ ᐅᓴᒃᓴᑎᑭᓯᐊᓕᓐᓄᒃᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ.

ᓇᒃᓚᖅᓇᒃᓯᓕᓐ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᒪᓕᓐᓄᑦᑎᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓚᖅᓗᓗᑎᒃ (ᐊᔨᓴᒃᓴᓚᖅᓴᓗᑎᒃ) ᐃᓕᓴᐊᔪᓕᓐᓂᒪᒪᓕᑦ, (ᐅᐃᓴᓕᒥᓚ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᔪᓕᓐᓂᒪᒪᓕᑦ) ᐅᐃᓴᓕᒥᑐᓴᓗᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑯᐃᐊᑎᔨᖅᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓴᒥ (ᐊᔨᓴᓴᒥ) ᐃᓄᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓚᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᒃᑐᓂ; ᐱᐅᓚᓕᓴᖅᓗᓗ X᐀ᔪᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐊᖅᓯᓇᓕᑦ ᐱᔨᖅᓇᒃᓄᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ, ᓄᑦᑦᑎᒃ ᐃᒥᔪᓯᓗᓗᓂ ᑕᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᖅᔪᑎᑎᑦᓄᓂᓗᓗᓂ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᓗᓗᓂ; ᑲᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ, ᑭᓄᐊᑦᓚᓕᓗ ᔪᑎᑎ ᐊᑎᑦᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᑎᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᓗᓂ X᐀ᔨᓕᑦ ᓂᓚᐊᐊᒥᓚᔪ, ᓇᒃᓚᔪᓕᓕᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᐅᑉᐳᓪᓚᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓚᖅᓴᓗᑎᒃ (ᐸᓗᑎᒃᓴᓚᖅᓴᓗᑎᒃ) ᐅᓄᒃ

(ᐅᖅᑲᐊ) ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓐᒥᖅ (ᐃᓗᐃᔨᓐᒥᖅ) ᐱᔪᓐᓇᒋᓐᓴᓂᓚ ᑐᓂᒃᓯᐱᓂᕐᐊᓗᒍ (ᒋᑦ) ᐱᕐᓴᐅᒍ (ᒋᑦ) ᐃᒋᕐᓗᑦ ᐊᓂᔪᓐᓴᓐᓗᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᓯᓂᓐᓗᑦ ᐸᕐᑎᑦᑕᒃᓴᐃᓐᒍᒍ (ᒋᑦ) ᑲᑎᓐᓂᓂᓗ (ᑎᒃᓗ) **X**ᑐᓴᐸ ᐃᓕᑎᑐᐃᑎᓐᓯᓂ ᐃᓐᔪᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓕᐅᒃᑕᑕᐃᓐᒍᒍ, (ᒋᑦ) ᐊᐢᑎᓐᓴᓇᑎᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᓂ (ᑎᒃ) ᐅᒪᓚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒋᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓴᓐᒪᖅ.

ᓯᕐᓴᒃᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᑕ.

ᐋᔪᐠᑲᓐᓴᒃᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓯᐢᓴᓐᓴᒃᑎᐅᓐᓗ ᔫᑎ, ᓇᒃᑭᔪᓯᓂᓐᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᑭᓐᓴᓐᓗᑦᓴᔪᒪᑦ ᓄᓪᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓴᑎᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᓄᑦᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓴᐊᐃᓐᑭᒥ ᐃᒪᓄᑦ ᐋᓯᐅᑯᓄᓐᓴᖅ; ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑎᓗ ᐃᓵᓗᐃᓕᓐᓂᐸᑦ ᑭᑐᐠᑲᓐᑭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᓯᐅᓴᓕᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᔭᓴᐅᑯᓂᑦ (ᐸᕐᑎᔪᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑯᓄᓐᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᒥᓐᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᓐᓴᖅᓴᐅᒃ) ᐃᓵᓂᐱᓗ ᓇᓄᓐᓴᓐᓄᓐᓴᓐᓄᒃᓴᔪᒃ ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᓴᐸ ᐸᕐᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᓐᓴᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᔪᔅᓯᓂᒥ ᔪᓕ, ᐸᕐᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑯᓄᓐᓴᓐᓂᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᓴᓕᓄᓐᓴᖅᓄᓂᑦ ᐃᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᑎᓯᔪᑎᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᑐᐠᑲᓐᑎᓂᖅᓴᓐᓴᖅᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓕᓄᑦᑕᐅᓐᓴᓐᓄᓐᓴᓐᓗᒍ; ᑐᓴᓯᐊᓐᓴᓐᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓴᓐᓂᓐᓴᓐᓂᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓴᖅᓴᐅᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓴᓐᓂ

ᒥᕐᔪᓂᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᑭᓗᑎᓪ, ᐃᓄᒃᑕᐅᔨᒪᔪᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑎᒍᓪ, ᑭᓱᓱ X᐀ᓱᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓚᓕᑎᒍᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᔨᒍᐊᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᓯᓱᐃᐅᑎᓗ ᔪᑎ, ᓴᐅᓴᐅᑕᐃᓕᐊᖅᑐᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓄᓂᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓱᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᔨᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᔨᑎᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓄᓂᑦ ᑭᒪᔨᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᓱᑐᐅᔨᑎᑦ ᐅᓇᕐᓂᓂᑦ, ᒪᑭᓕᐅᔨᑎᓗ ᑐᐃᖅᓯᓂᑦ, ᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ (ᐅᓇᓱᐊ) ᐸᕐᑎᒃᓴᖅ (ᓴᑦ) ᐱᑯᓗᒍ (ᑭᑦ). ᐸᕐᑎᓱᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᑯᓱᓄᓕᒧᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᒪᑦ (ᑲᖏᖅᒪᑕ), ᐃᓕᓴᐊᖅᔪᓴᒃᑲᒋᐅᓄᓱᑦ (ᓄᓕᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᖅᐅᓄᓱᑦ ᐊᓂᔪᓄᓕᐅᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖅᓄᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᓕᐅᖅᒃ (ᑭᑦ) ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓱᔪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓱᑦ ᓇᓕᓐᓄᓇᒃᓴᒃᑲᓕᓱᑦ ᐊᖏᑭᓴᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓴᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᒃᓯᒋᐅᑐᒍᓱᑦ, ᑐᒃᓱᐊᓚᓱ, ᑐᓂᔭᐃᐅᓂᐊᒃᓴᓱ ᑕᓂᓐ, ᑭᓂᓚᓚᔪᓱ, ᓇᓂᓱᓂᐊᒃᓴᓱ ᑕᓂᓐ, ᐊᐃᓗᒃᑕᖏᓚᔪᓱ (ᐊᓴᒃᑲᔪᓱ) ᒪᑐᐃᒋᑦ ᓴᒃᐅᓂᐊᒃᓴᓱ ᑕᓂᓐ, ᐊᑎ ᑐᓂᔭᐃᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓐᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓱᐊᒃᑐᒍᑦ, ᓇᓂᓱᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓴᒃᑲᒍᑦ; ᒪᑐᐃᒋᑎᑎᒍᓗ (ᐅᑦᔨᐃᐃᒋᑎᑎᒍᓗ) ᐊᐃᓗᒃᑕᖏᓚᔪᑦ (ᐊᓴᒃᑲᒃᑐᑐᒍᑦ). ᕆᒪᒃ ᐸᕐᑎᒃᓴᖅ (ᓴᑦ) ᐅᓇᒋᐅᒃ (ᐅᒃᔨᐃᐊᒋᐅᒃ) ᐃᕐᒍᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑭᐅᓐᑎᑎᒋᐅᓐᓗᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓐᖓᓗᑦ ᐅᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᒍᑦ, X᐀ᓱᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᑎᑕᑭᓱᓕᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᖅᓯᓂᑦ (ᐱᓕᕐᓇᔨᓐᓗᒍ).

ᑐᓴᓱᓂᖅ ᐅᒃᐅᐅᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᓇᒃᑲᖅ ᒪᔨᓱᑦ ᐃᐅᓴᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᑐᓴᖅᓇᒃᑲᖅᑕᖅᑭᑦ (ᐊᒃᓕᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑭᑦ). ᓱᑭᓱᐊᓴᓂᓗ ᐊᑦᓱᖅᑦ ᑕᓕᒪᖅᓴᒥ, ᐸᑎᖅᑎᖅᑐᐃᔨᓕᓐᓂᑦ: ᐃᓕᓴᐊᖅᑎᑎᑕᓕᓐ ᓱᑭᓱᐊᓴᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᓱᓴᑦ

ᓱᐊᐧᓪᓚᐅᐅᒃ. ᑎᓱᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐ ᑎᐊᑐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐃᐧᓐᔪᐊᓇᖅᑭᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᑎᓐᓕᐧᓐᓄᓐᓗ, ᓱᓱᓱᐊᓪᓚᐃᓪ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓐᓄᓪ ᐱᓪᓕᓪ; ᐃᐧᓂᖅᑎᔪᑭᓗᓐ: ᕿᑐᐊ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑲ ᐱᑭᖅᒪᓪᓚᒪᓪ. ᐃᓪᓚᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᐸᔪᓄ, ᓱᓱᓱᐊᓪᓚᔫᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑲ ᐱᖅᑭᓐᒃ, ᐃᓱᔪᓂᐊᖅᑭᓚᒃ. ᐃᔪᑭᓐᓗᓐᓗ, ᐊᑲᖅᒥᓂᐧᐅ ᐸᒪᖅᒥᕐᕙᓄ, ᑭᒪᑲᑎᓐᓗᓐᓗ.

ᓇᒃᓚᓂᐸᐅᓪᓚᓱᓄ, ᐅᑲᐅᓱᓂ ᑕᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᐅᓚᓐᓴᐸᑦ **X**ᐅᓱᐸ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᔪᖅᑭᖅᑭᓂ ᑐᐊᑲᐸᓱ ᐅᑲᑎᒃ, ᓱᓱᓱᐊᖃᓱᓂᒃ ᑭᑯᓱᑯᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᑭᓂ ᐃᖅᒥᓂᓄ, ᐸᓱᓴᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᐸᑯᓱᐊᓪᓚᐃᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓐᒥᓂᓄ. ᐃᓇᐃᓗ ᑕᒣᑕ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᓇᓭᐅᖅᒥᑦᑭᓂ ᓱᓱᓱᐊᓪᓚᓪᓚᓱᑦ ᐃᓐᓕᓱᓱᓇᓪᓴᖅᑭᖅᑭᓂ (ᐃᓗᔪᓱᓇᓪᓴᖅᑲᖅᑭᓂ) ᒪᓐᓗᓪᑭᓂ. ᒥᓱᑭᐅᓱ ᑭᓱᓱᐸ ᐱᓂᐊᓴᖅᓂᓗᓐᓄᓐᓗᓂᓄ ᑭᓱᓱᐊᓪᓚᓪᓚᓱᑦ ᓱᓱᓱᐊᓪᓚᓪᓚᓱᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᔪᓱᓇᓪᓴᖅᑭᖅᑭᓂ (ᐃᓗᔪᓱᓇᓪᓴᖅᑲᖅᑭᓂ) ᒪᓐᓗᓐᓗᑭᓂ. ᒥᓱᑭᐅᓱ ᑭᓱᓱᐸ ᐱᓂᐊᓴᖅᓂᓗᓐᓄᓐᓗᓂᓄ ᑭᑯᓱᑯᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᑭᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᔪᖅᑭᖅᑭᓂᓄᓐᓗᓂᓄ ᓂᓐᔪᖅᓴᐅᓂᓄᓐᓗᓂᓄ ᑭᒪᑲᑎᓐᓄᓱᒪᓚᖅᑭᓂᓄ ᓱᓱᓱᐊᓪᓚᓪᓚᓱᑦ ᐃᓐᓕᓱᓱᓇᓪᓴᖅᑭᖅᑭᓂ ᐃᓐᓕᓱᓱᓇᓪᓴᖅᑲᖅᑭᓂ

ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅᑐᓄ ᐅᖅᐱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᕐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑐᐃᐅᖅ ᐅᖅᐱᓂᕐᓂᖅᑐᓄ ᑕᒪᓐ ᓯᐊᓯᔪᐃᑎᒍᑐᒍ ᐃᒍᑎᓴᓂ. ᐸᕋᑎᒃᓴᒃ ᐅᓐ ᐊᓂᓴᓂᕆᒥ ᐊᔪᓴᓯᓂᒥᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔨᒃᑯᐃᓕᒃᑐᖅ, ᓄᓕᒥᖅ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᒍᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᑭᓴᖏᓴᖏᓯᔪᓴᒃᑯᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐅᓂᓴᒥᖅ ᓇᒃᓴᐅᓴᕐᑐᖅᑎᒥᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᔪᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᓯᔪᓂ, ᕿᓐ ᐃᓕᒥᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᓂᓴᓂᓗ ᐊᔪᓴᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᒥᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᔪᓴᖅ ᐊᐅᓕᔪᓗᓂᓗ, ᒪᓇᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓴᖅ. ᐁᒥᑦ.

ᓇᒃᓕᑎᕆᐅᔪᓯ, ᓯᐅᓯᐊᔪᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐊᑭᓯᓯᒪᐅᓯ ᔪᑎᑕᐅᓕᓴᕐᔨᒍᑦ, ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᐅᓯᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᐅᔪ **X**ᑐᓯᐅᔪ ᑭᒪᓯᓯᒍᓂ ᐃᓕᓕᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᐊᒍᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᓯᓯᓯ, ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓴᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᓴᓂᓗ ᑭᒪᓴᖅᑎᓯᖅᑐᒍᑦᓗ ᑕᓯᒪ, ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓴᖅᑭᖅᓱᓗᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᑎᓗ ᐃᓯᓗᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔨᒃᑯᐃᓕᒍᑦ. ᑐᑦᔪᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᐃᖅᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᑎᓗ ᐃᓯᓗᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔨᒃᑯᐃᓕᒍᑦ. ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᓴᓂᓗ ᑭᒪᓴᖅᑎᓯᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᑐᓴᐅᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓂᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᐃᖅᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᑎᓗ ᐃᓯᓗᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔨᒃᑯᐃᓕ

ᓱᑐᓯᑦᓴᒃ ᐅᓇ ᐱᐟᓗᒍ, ᓯᓚᓇᓯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᓗᖅᓂᖅᓯᒪᓗ ᑕᒧᑦ, ᓯᓚᒃᓴᑦᓗ ᐱᕕᐊᓇᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᓂᖅᐟᐟᓗ ᓱᒃᓴᐅᖅᑎᑦ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓗ ᑲᓴᖅᐃᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᒧᑦ, ᐅᕕᓂᐅᑦᓗ ᐃᒃᑎᐳᕐᓂᖅᐟᐟᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖏᒪᓇᑦ ᑎᓯᐅᒃᑎᓯᒪᓇᑦᓗ?

ᐊᖅᑎᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᐅᓴᒃᓴᐅᑉᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ. ᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᕆᓗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᓴᖅᓂᕆᓚᒃ.

ᐊᓴᓇᖅᓯᐃᓚᓐ. ᐅᒃᐱᖅᐱᑦ ᔪᑎᒪᑦ ᐋᒋᒋᒪ ᐊᓴᒪᑲᖅᑎᑐᒪᑦ, ᓴᑭᖅᑎᑉᓯᓴᒪᑦ ᑭᓪᖅᒥ ᑯᓇᒪᔪᓗ?

ᑎᓯᓚ **X**ᑐᓗ ᐃᕆᑐᐊᖅᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑎᖅᓄᑦ? ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᑭᖅᓂᕐᒃ ᐱᓴᒪᑦ, ᐊᐃᒪᓯᖅᒥᓗ ᒣᓪᒥᑦ ᐃᕆᐊᓯᖅᑐᒃᑐᒪᑦ. ᐳᓐᑎᐅᓯ ᐲᓪᓚᓯ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓯᓴᓗᔪ ᐊᓂᐊᓪᓴᐅᖅᑐᒃᑐᒪᑦ, ᑭᑭᐊᒃᑐᑦᓗᔪᓐ, ᑐᑯᖅᑐᓪᓴᐅᖅᑐᒃᑐᒪᑦ, ᐅᑯᖅᑐᓪᓴᐅᖅᑐᒃᑐᒃ, ᐅᓂᖅᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᒃᑐᒪᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᓴᓂᓐ ᑲᐱᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᐅᐟᓐᒃ ᐱᖅᓯᓚᐊᓂ ᒪᑭᓪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᓴᓂᓐ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓐ ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓐ ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᓂᖅᑎᑦ

(ᐊᓯᓗᖅᓱᐊᕐ) ᑲᑎᕋᒪᓕᕐᓂ ᑕᓂ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᖅᑐᓄ ᐱᓴᓂᖅᑭᓗ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᑦᓂ ᐱᓕᐊᑎᑎᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ; ᐃᓚᓕᖅᓱᓗ ᐅᓵᒍᖅᑐᓄᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑎᑎᓗᒋᑦ?

(ᐊᖅᑭᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᖏᑦᑐᕐᓂ) ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᖏᓯᓕᖅᓱᓄ ᐃᖏᓯᖏᑦᑎᑎᓗᒍ, ᐱᖅᖢᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᓄ, ᑲᑎᒥᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓄ.

(ᑭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᓗᖅᓱᐊᕐ ᐅᖃᐅᖏᖏᕐᕋᖅ.)

ᓂᖏᔪᓱᖏᖅ ᐊᑎ, ᐱᖏᖅᑎᓯᒪᐅᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖏᖅ ᑦᑦᑎᒋᖏᖅᓂ ᐅᔨᓚᓂ ᑐᔨᑲᑐᔪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᒥᔨᔨᑲᑐᔪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᓕᑦᓗ ᒪᑭᒥᖏᓂ ᔨᑲᑐᔪᓗ ᑕᔨᓚᓂ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᖏᖅᑎᓯᒪᐅᓗᑦ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᖏᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑐᓂᖅᑭᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᑭᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐ

ᐱᕐᓯᑎᒥᓂᕐᒧ. ᐊᐅᖅᑕᑦᓇ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᑦᓇ ᓱᓂᖅᑕᒧᓯᕐ ᐱᓚᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᑯᓴᕐ ᑯᓚᓱᓪᓚᐅᕐᓴᖅᑎ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᓪᓚᑎᓂᖅᑕᑦᓇ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᓂᒥᒧ ᐃᓄᐅᑲᐃᑎᒥᓂᖅᑕᑦᓇ ᐱᕐᓴᐅᓐᓇᐊᑐᓴᓂᒧ. ᕿᕐᑎᓂᒥᓇ ᐊᑦᑦᒋ, ᐃᓂᖅᓯᕐᓴ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᕐᓴ ᐊᕐᓯᖅᓂᖅᓯᕐᓴ ᐊᑎᖅᓚᓂᖅ; ᑐᓱᕐᐅᖃᓕᓴᕐᑎᒧ, ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐᔪᑎᖃᓕ ᑐᓱᕐᐊᓂᖅᒧ ᑐᓴᐅᒧ; ᐃᒪᖃᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᓯᐅᖅᑎᓯᐅᐅᖅ ᐃᕐᔪᑐᑎᖅᑐᖃᓕᓴᐅ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ: ᐱᖅᑎᓱᓯᐅᓴᓇ ᕿᕐᑎᒋᓴᖅ ᐅᖅᑯᐊ ᕿᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᖅᓴᐅᓯᕐ ᒪᓇ ᒡᒪᑐᒍᓂᖅ ᓱᒪᖅᓂᖃᕐ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓇᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓭᖅᑭᐅᑎᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂ ᑯᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᑭᑭ ᐅᑐᓱᑯᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪᓕ: ᑭᒡᓕᔅᓴᓇᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᐱᕐᔪᓂ ᐃᓂᓪᒪᓴᖃᖃᓕᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓭᖅᑭᐅᑎᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂ ᑯᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᑭᑭ **X**ᐅᓱᑯᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪᓕ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᕐᓚᓱᑯᐊᐅᓐ ᕿᕐᑎᑕᐅᓴᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᖅᒥᓂᕐ ᑎᔪᓴᐅᓴᖅᓚᓂᓐ ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓴᐅᓴᓚᓂᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᐅᓴᓚᐅᕐᓴᐅᑦ)

ᓂᑕᕐᓂ ᐅᓐ ᐊᑎᖅᓚᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᕐᓚᑲᕐᓂᕐ.

(ᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᕐᓚᓱᑯᐊᐅᓐ ᕿᕐᑎᑕᐅᓴᖅᑐᕐᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᓚᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᑲᓴᓗᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᐅᓴᓚᐅᕐᓴᐅᑦ)

ᕿᕐᑎᕐᓂᕐᓂ, ᐃᑦᑦᒋ, ᐃᓂᓂᖅᓂᕐᓴ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᕐᓴ ᐊᕐᓯᖅᓂᖅᓂᕐᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓚᓂ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᕿᕐᑎᑕᐅᓴᑲᐅᖅ (ᕿᕐᑎᑕᐅᑭᓐᓇᒃᑐᖅ) ᐅᓐ **X**ᐅᓱᐅᑦᑐᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓴᓴᑲᑎᑭᖅᑎᓂᕐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦᓂᖅ; ᓂᓗᓂᑯᓱᓂᖅᑐᑦᓂᖅᓂᓗᒍ ᓂᓗᓂᑯᓭᒡᓗᒍ, ᒪᓗᒍ ᑭᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᐅᓴᓚᐅᕐᓴᐅᑦ **X**ᐅᓱᒍᓗᒍ

ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᒃᓱᒪᓕᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᓴᒃᑯᐊᑎᒥᓪᓗᔪᒍ ᑲᐅᖅᓯᓂᔪᒍ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᓪᓕ, ᓱᓕᖃᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᓪᓕ, ᓴᕿᓂᓱᓪᓕ ᐄᓇᕆᖏᑦᑎᓪᓕᑦ, **X**ᐃᓱᓪᓕ ᐱᓱᖅᑎᑦ ᐄᓇᕆᐅᓴᖅᑎᒋᖅᓯᓪᓕ ᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓯᓂᓂᓱᒪᓪᓗᔪᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᔪᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓯᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅ

ᐅᒃᓯᐊᒃᐃᕐᓂᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᑲᐃᑕᑯᓐᓇᒍ ᐱᐅᖏᓂᔪᓂ ᐅᑯᑯᓐᓇᒍ ᐃᓄᑯᓐᓇᒍᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᒧᑦ X ᐅᓯᓪ ᐅᑯᓂᖏᓚᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃ-ᑎᑎᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐅᒃ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᒃᑕᐅᑯᓐᓇᒍ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᑎᒥᖏᓚ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓂ ᓄᖏᔪᒪᓇᑯᓐᓇᒍ, ᐅᓴᓐ ᓯᔪᓐ ᐅᑯᐃᑎᒥᓪᓗᐅᖏᓚᔪᒍ ᐃᔪᓂᐊᓪ ᐅᑎᐊᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖏᓚ ᕆᒪᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑎᐅᑯᓐᓇᒍ ᒪᑭᐊᖏᓚᒃ, ᑕᒡᓕᓴᓐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦᑐᒍ ᑕᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᓪᓂᑦ ᑭᖏᔪᓚᖏᓚᔪᓂᑯᓐᓇᒍ, X ᐅᓯᑯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓄᑦᕋ (ᓯᕐᓯᓚᖅ) ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᑦᓴᒃᑎᑎᓯᒪᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓯᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᓴᑐᓂᒃᓴᓯᓯ ᐊᑐᕐᔪᓚᓕᒥᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᓯᑦ, ᔪᑎᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑐᖅ

ᐃᓚᓪᓚᓂᖅᓂᕆᔨ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᔨ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓐᓄ ᑐᑯᓂᐊᓂᕐᔪᓐᓇᓪᓕᔨ; ᑲᐅ ᑕᒪᓐᓄ ᔪᑎ ᐃᐸᓗᓐᓄᔪ ᐊᑲᕐᓇᖅᑕᓐᓄ ᕿᓂᓴᖏᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

ᐅᐱᓕᕆᐅᓗᓂ ᓂᓂ ᐅᓇ ᐅᔨᑎᕐᓂᔪᔪ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᐊᓪᓚᑲᓂᖅ-ᐊᖅᓯᔨ ᓂᒪᑲᑎᐅᓂᖅᓂᔪᔪ ᑯᒣᑦᖅᓴᓪᓕᒥ, ᐅᑲᐱᔨᓂᒥᑲ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸᔨ ᐊᓂᖅᓯᐅᓂᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᐊᓪᓚᓂᖅᓂᐊᓂᖅᓯᐅᒪᓕᖅᓯᓐᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᖅᓱᓐᓄ ᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅᓱᓐᓄ ᐅᑲᓇᖅ-ᓴᐅᓴᓂᓴᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑎᑦᐅᓪᓚᔨ ᑯᒣᑦᓂᖅᓱᓐᓄ.

ᐊᑎᓂᔨ ᑭᓱᔨ X)ᑐᔨ ᓂᒪᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸᓐᓄ ᓇᓚᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᓇᖅᓯᔨ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᐊᓂᕐᓇᖅᓯᔨ ᐃᓕᑭᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᐃᓕᑭᑎᒪᓇᓪᓕᔨ-ᓕᕆᔪᔨ ᓂᓪᓕᓄᓐᓂᖅ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

The Ministration of Baptism to such as are of Riper Years

ᐸᐸᑎᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᒪᓗᐅᓕᖅᑐᑐᒍᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᓐᖏᓂᖅᖏᓂᒃᓴᒃ ᑭᐅᔨᖅᓴᒃᑐᒍᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᒍᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ.

ᐊᓱᓕᖅᓴᒃᑐᓯ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓱᔨᐊᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᖅᑐᒍᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᒃᑦ, (ᐅᐃᓂᖅᖏᓗ ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᖅᓴᒪᓕ) ᐅᐃᓂᖅᖏᑎᒋᓐᓗ ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᑯᐃᐊᑦᔪᖅᓴᖅᑎᒋᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᖅᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᒍᓐᓇᑎᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒋᓕᖅᑦᑕ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ **X**ᑐᓯ ᐅᑲᖅᓴᑦ, ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᓱᓕᑦ ᐱᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᓴᖅᓯᓕᖅᑦ, ᓄᑦᑎᒃ ᐃᒥᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᓂ **X**ᑐᓯᑦ ᓂᔪᓕᑲᖅᐱᓕᔭᒃ, ᓴᓕᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓴᖅ, ᓴᑦ) ᐅᓴ (ᐅᑯᐊ) ᐃᓕᓴᑯᓯᖅᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐃᐱᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓄᓕᔭᒃ (. . ᑭᒃ, . . ᑭᑦ) ᐱᔾᑯᓄᓕᔭᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᖏᑦ ᐸᐸᑎᑕᐅᓕᔾᔨᓕᔭᒃ (. . ᑭᒃ, . . ᑭᑦ), ᑲᒪᓄᓂᓗ (. . ᑎᓴᓗ) **X**ᑐᓯᑦ ᐃᓭᒋᑐᔾᔨᑭᓯᑦ ᐃᒥᓕᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓭᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᓕᔾᔨᓕᔭᒃ (. . ᑭᒃ, . . ᑭᑦ), ᐊᓭᒪᓐᓇᔭᒋᑕᐅᓄᓂ (. . ᑎᒃ) ᐅᒪᓕᒍᑎᒃ (. . ᓂᒃ) ᐃᓭᒋᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓇᓂᓂ.

ᐊᐸᓕᖅᓯᐃᐅᓕᓐᓂᑦ: ᓯᔾᔪᑎᒍᓯᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᓯᐊᑦᓯᑦ.

ᐊᓯᐅᓚᓐᓂᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓐᓄᓯᐃᐃᑎᒋᓗ ᔪᑎᑎᒃ, ᓂᒃᑲᓯᓐᓂᓐᓄᓕᑦ ᐊᓐᖏᕐᕕᖅᓱᓕᑦ ᓄᑦᐊ ᐃᓭᓐᓯᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᓭᐅᓂᒃᑕᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓯᓭᐊᓐᖏᒥ,

ᐃᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᑯᓇᓗᒋᑦ; ᐃᓄᓇᑎᑎᓐᓄ ᐃᓕᓐᐃᓚᒋᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓇᑕᐅᑉᐳᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒃᑯᓗᒃᑐᑦ, (ᐊᑦᑐᑎᓇᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑐᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑲᒃᑯᓗᒃᑐᒃ) ᐃᓕᓴᕐᐳᓐᓄ ᓇᖅᑲᖅᓇᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦ X ᐊᓯᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᑎᐅᓴᖅᓯᓇᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᒥ, ᐊᑦᑐᑎᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᕐᐳᑎᑦ ᐃᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᓕᔨᑎᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑎᑎᒃᓴᖅᒍᑎᓕᔪ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦᓴᖅᑲᓂ: ᑐᒃᓯᐊᖃᓕᕆᓂᑦᓂ, ᓴᒃᑯᔨᓴᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᓇᓱᒋᐅᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓕᔨᑎᒥᓗᑦᓂ, ᐊᑦᑐᑎᒃᓴᒃ (. . ᓴᑦ) ᐅᓇ (ᐅᓂᐊᑦ) ᓇᓚᓕᔨᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᓇᓱᐅᐅᐅᒃ (. . ᑭᒃ), ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑐᑎᑎᐅᐅᒃ (. . ᑭᒃ, . . ᑭᑦ), ᐃᓗᒥᑦᑎᓗ (. . ᓯᒃᓗ, . . ᑎᓪᓗ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐸᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ; ᕆᓚᒃ ᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᓂᓂᑦ ᓇᖅᔪᓱᐃᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᓗᓐ (. . ᑎᒃ), X ᐊᓯᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᓴᐊᖅᑲᓴᓂᑦ, ᑭᓴᓐ ᐃᓐᓕᑭᖅᓂᖅᑲᓴᓂᑦ, ᐃᓐᓕᓕᐅᒃ-ᑭᐅᔪᓐᓇᓗ (. . ᑎᒃ, . . ᑎᑦ); ᐅᒃᐱᓵᓂᖅᒥᓗ ᓭᔪᓭᓴᐃᓗᓐᓂ (. . ᑎᒃ), ᓂᓚᐅᖅᓂᖅᒥᓗ ᔪᐃᐊᔪᓴᓗᓐᓂ, (. . ᑎᒃ), ᓇᓱᒋᖅᓂᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᔪᖅᑭᓚᒋᓗᓐᓂ (. . ᑎᒃ), ᓭᓕᒃᓭᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᓭᐱᒪᒃᖅᑎᓗ ᐊᓯᔪᖅᑐᓗᓐ (. . ᑭᒃ, . . ᑭᑦ), ᐱᖅᔪᓭᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐊᓐ ᑭᒃᐸᓂᔭᐃᓐ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑐᐃᓐ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᒃᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᓕᕐᓇᔪᖅᑐᓗᓐ (. . ᑭᒃ, . . ᑭᑦ) ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᓕ X ᐊᓯᓕᑦ ᐊᐱᓂᐸᑎᔭᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐸᑦᓱᒃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓕᓕᐃᑐᑎᓂᓄᓐᓗ ᔭᑎᑎ, ᓴᓱᓴᐅᐃᓚᒃᓴᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓄᑦ ᒃᓚᐊᓕᓕᒃᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒃᐸᒃᑎᒃᓴᐊᑎᓂᓄᓐᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᓇᕐᐅᐸᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓵᓂᒃᓴᐊᑎᓄᑦ, ᒪᑭᐅᓕᕐᓇᓂᓄᓐᓗ

Ͻᐸᖅᓯᓕᔪᓂ: ᐃᒃᓱᐊᒃᐱᑐᕐᓂᑦᓂ ᐅᓐ ᕿᕐᓂᑎᒋᓴᖅ ᐱᐟᑐᔭᒍ, ᕿᕐᓂᕐᓱᐱᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᐟᕐᓴᖅᓄᑕᔪᓂ ᑭᖅᒪᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᓴᒋᒋᐅᓴᕐᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᐅᕐᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒐᓴᖅᓄᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᓂ. ᐱᓪᒥᐅᑎᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᑦ ᓇᒡᓕᖅᓇᖅᑐᐅᕐᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᓯᕐᓂᐱᓐᓇᐅᔾᔨᕐᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᓪᓗᐅᑎᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᒃᓱᐊᓚᕐᔪ, ᐅᓂᖅᓯᐊᓂᕐᔪ ᑭᓚᒃ; ᑭᓂᕐᓂᕐᔪ, ᓇᓂᔪᓂᐊᓂᕐᔪ ᑭᓚᒃ; ᐊᐱᓗᖅᓯᓚᖅ (ᐊᑭᓚᖅᑕᓚᕐᔪ), ᓯᒍᐃᓱᔾᔨᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᔪ ᑭᓚᒃ: ᐊᑎᓂ, ᐃᓂᕐᔪᐱᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᒃᓱᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ; ᓇᓂᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᒍᑦ; ᓯᒍᐃᕐᑎᑎᒍᑉᓗ ᐊᐱᓗᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ; ᑲᑎᒪᖅ ᕿᕐᓂᑎᒋᓴᖅ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᕐᔪᐅᖅᓯᐱᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᓂᖅᓱᓂᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᓂᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑎᒋᐅᔾᔨᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐊᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ, X Ͻᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᓂᒍᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᓂᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᓕᒫᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᑎᑭᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐅᑦᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᓱᓇᓴᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᐊᓂᔪᐅᑦ ᐃᐟᕐᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᑦᓴᖅᑕᖅᑎᑦ.

ᐊᖅᓯᒍᑎᑲᓕᐅᑲᒃ ᐅᓴᓇᔪᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᓱᓂᓂ, ᓂᐸᑎᒧᔪᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᓚᖅᑎᒃ, ᕿᑎᓂ ᐊᖅᓱᓇᓴᑲᐅᓚᕐᓗᒃ. ᑭᕿᔪᒪ ᐅᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᐟᒍᑉ ᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒧᑐᒍ, ᐊᓴᓇᖅᓯᐃᐅᓴᖅ, ᐅᑲᐅᒪᔨᓇᐅᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᒍᑎᑦ ᐱᒪᓚᕐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓂᖅᓱᓇᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᑦ

ᑭᐅᓐ, ᐃᓐᓕᓗ, ᐃᓐᓕᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑕᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᐅᓗ, ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅ. ᐅᐃᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᔪᓕᒃ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᐅᖅᑐᒃ; ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᑎᓗ ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᔪᓕᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅᑐᒃ. ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑎᒋᓄᔪᒍ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓯᐅᔨᕐᓂᑦ, ᓄᑦᒥᒃ, ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᔪᓕᒃᑲᐅᔪᓂ. ᐊᓄᓗ ᐃᓂᒪᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓂ ᐊᓄᓗᓕᒃᑐᖅᑐᒃ (ᐊᓄᓵᔨᓕᒃᑐᖅᑐᒃ) ᓂᓗᓂᖅᓂᖅᓱᓗ ᔭᐱᔨᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂ; ᑲᐅᐅᒪᓕᖅᑎᓕᑎᒍᓂ ᓄᑭ ᐱᖅᒪᖅᓱᓂ, ᓄᓕᔭᓗ ᐃᖅᒪᖅᓱᓂ: ᑯᒣᓂᐅᒃ ᓂᐟᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᔨᓂᐊᖅᓂᒪᓕᒃ.

ᓄᓚᓕᕆᐅᓕᓂᓂ, ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓂ ᑕᒪᓂᓄᓄ ᐱᐅᓕᓕᐊᑦ **X**ᔭᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓱᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᔭᐃᓴᑦᓂ ᐅᑲᑎᒥ, ᓄᑦᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᔭᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᔭᔭᔪᓗ ᐃᑲᓂᐊᖅᓯᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᑎᓗ ᑎᓂᓕᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᔭᒪᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓴᑎᓐᓄᐅᑦ (ᑭᓯᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ) ᐅᒪ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓂᖅᑎᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᓂ. ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑐᒃ, ᑭᓯᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᑲᓴᓂ (ᓯᓚᓗ ᒪᓂᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᐅᑲᒪᔨᖅᑎᓪᓕᐊᑦ) ᐃᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓴᓂᐊᖅᓯᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔪ

ᑲᕐᓂᒪ ᐊᓂᔨᓂᓄ ᐊᐱᖅᓂᓯᐅᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖅ-ᔪᑎᑎᓄᑦ, ᑭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒍᖅᑲᐅᐊᑦ? ᑭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃᑯ ᐅᑲᐅᑎ-ᓗᑦ, ᑲᑭᔨᕆᓚᕐᓂᑦ, ᓪᓚᕐᑎᐅᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᕐᓂ ᐱᐅᖏᓂ ᐃᓂᒪᕆᑦᐅᐅᓚᖅᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓚᖏᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᔪᓂᒃᔪᑎᑦᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᕐᓂ. ᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᓂᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃ

ᐊᓯᒻᒪᖅᑎᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᑎᓄᓐᓂ ᔨᑎ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᑦᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᒥ, ᐱᐅᓴᓐᓴᔨᐃᓕᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦᑕ, ᑮᖏᓪᓕᐅᑦᕿᓂᒍᔨᑦ ᑭᒧᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑐᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᓐᓇᓕᐅᐅᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓐᓄᑦ: ᑐᑭᓯᓂᕐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᕐᓕᕐᒥᓇᓕᐅᐅᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓂᕐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐ ᓯᑯᓯᓴᐃᑎᓕᔪ ᐃᓕᖏᑎᖅᓂ. ᕿᖏᑎᑦᓱᒃ ᐅᐓ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓕᕐᓇᓕᐅᐅᒃ, ᓄᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᐊᖅᑯᓯᓕᔪᓐᓇ, ᑭᖅᑯᐊᖅᑐᓕᔪᓐᓇᓕᒥᒃ ᓇᒃᓱᐅᖅᑎᒥᒃ; ᐊᑎᓂᕿᑎᓱᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ X ᑐᓯᑯᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐ ᐃᓕᒥᓕᑎᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕆᓗ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒥᓕᔪ ᐃᓂᓕᓴᐅᓕᖅᓂᓗ, ᐊᓕᓐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᓕᔪ.

(ᑕᒪᓐᓄ ᐊᓴᓇᖅᓯᐃᓚᓐ ᕿᖏᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᓕᒥᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᑦᓴᒃᓴᕐᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑦ.)

ᓇᓴᓕᒥᓵᐅᑦᓯᐊᒃᓯᓯ, ᑕᒪᓕᐅᖅᓱᒃ ᑭᓴᓯ ᕿᖏᑎᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᐅᓴᖅᓄᓕᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᒃᓄᐃᓕᓴᕐᒪᓕᔪᓐ, ᐅᓴᖏᓕᐅᒃᓯᓯ ᓯᓂᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᒥᑦ ᐅᒃᓯᐊᐳᑎᒥᓕᐅᖅᓱᒃᓯᓯ, ᐊᑎᓂᕿᑦ ᑎᓯᓯᐅᕿ X ᑐᓯᐅᕿ ᑭᒪᒃᑭᓯᓯᓂᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᔪᓯ ᐱᐅᓴᖅᑎᓂᓂᒃ, ᑭᒪᒃᑎᓕᓯᑯᓂᔪᓐᓇ ᐃᓴᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᔪᓯ ᐱᐅᓴᖅᓄᓕᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᓴᐅᓕᔪᓯ ᐱᐅᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᔪᓯ ᐱᐅᓴᖅᓄᓕᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐ

ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓚᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒋ ᐊᑐᐅᒋᒪᓪᓚᖅᓴᓂᑦ, ᔫᑎᐅᓪᓗᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᖕᖓᒍ ᐅᑲᐱᖅᐱᐊᓂᒪᓂᑦ, ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᔪᒪᓂᑦ.

(ᒎᓕᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓄᐃᓪᓚᒃ ᐸᓪᓕᒋᑲᓱᒃ ᓂᓕᑭᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓄᑦᖃᓕᕐᕆᑦ, ᐃᒪᑐᑎᓕᒃ:)

ᐱᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒋ, ᓄᓇᖅᑐᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᖁᐊᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᐅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᓄᑲᑦᑐᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᑭᓄᑦᑲᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ), ᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᑕᒪᒋ, ᐅᖁᓂᐅᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᒃᓕᔨᒋᖅᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐅᒪᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᑎᓄᓄᐅᑎᓪᓚᓇᓇᓂᖅᓯᒃ?

(ᐸᓪᓕᒋᑲᓱᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᐅᓪᓄᑲᐃᖅᐅᔭᖅ:) ᑕᒪᒋ ᐃᓪᓕᒋᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐅᒪᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅᑲᒃ.

(ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓄᐃᓪᓕᓐ:) ᐅᑲᐱᖅᐱᑦ ᔫᑎᓗᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᓗᑦ ᐊᓪᓗᐃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓗᑦ, ᐃᓱᑎᓕᓴᓪᓗᓗᒍ ᑭᓪᓕᓗᒍ?

ᑎᓄᓄ X ᐅᓴᓗᒍᓯᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᐊᖅᓯᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓕᑎᖅᓯᖅᑭᑦ? ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓱᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᓗᒍ, ᐅᐃᓄᓄᖅᓯᒃ ᑐᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᐊᖅᔪᓪᓗᓗᒍ; ᐅᓐᓄᓄ ᐱᓪᓕᑐᓄ ᐊᐅᓪᓕᓕᓴᓪᓚᑎᓂᔪᓂ ᐊᓂᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᑭᐊᑲᓇᑕᐅᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓕᓐᓄᑦ; ᐅᓄᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᓄᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓪᓚᓇᓇᓂᑦ; ᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᖕᖓᒍ ᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅᓯ

ᐅᖅᐱᖅᐱᓄᓪ ᐊᑯᓂᓂᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕆᓂᒍᑦ; ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅᑎᑎᒃᑐᓄᓪ ᐃᓄᐃᓂᒃᑯᓄᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᑕᐅᓂᒃ; ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒫᓂᓂᓕᓐᓂ; ᐱᐅᓯᒪᓕᐅᑎᓪᓚᓂᓂᓕᓐᓂ; ᐅᐱᓂᐅᑦ ᓯᑭᓯᓚᓂᓂᓕᓐᓂ; ᑐᓴᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᓯᓐᓂ ᐃᓐᓄᐊᓂᓂᒍᑦ ᓇᖅᓴᐅᕐᑐᖅ?

(ᐸᐸᑎᒋᓴᖅ) ᒡᒪᓄᐊ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅᐸᒃ.

(ᐊᐊᓪᓚᖅᓄᐃᐃᓕᓴ:) ᐅᖅᐱᔾᓂᖅᒥ ᒡᒪᑐᒧᓂ ᐸᐸᑎᒋᐅᓪᓚᒪᐃᓕᑦ?

(ᐸᐸᑎᒋᓴᖅ:) ᒡᒪᓇ ᑭᓇᓇᓐᓇᖏᑦ.

(ᐊᐊᓪᓚᖅᓄᐃᐃᓕᓴ) ᑯᑐᕆᒪᑎᐃᓕᑦ ᒡᓐᓇ ᔨᑎᐅᐸ ᐱᓪᓚᓕᒃᓂᓕ ᐱᕆᔭᖅᑭᓂᓄᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᓕᔨᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓚᒪᐃᓕᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᖅᐱᓪᓚᓂᓄᓪ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑦ?

(ᐸᐸᑎᒋᓴᖅ:) ᔨᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᓂᓂᓕ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗᔪ, ᐱᓇᓕᐊᐅᒍᓂᓕ ᑯᑐᕆᒪᑎᓕᒫᓂᓕ.

(ᐊᐊᓪᓚᖅᓄᐃᐃᓕᓴ:)

ᓂᐅᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᔨᑎ, ᐱᖅᑯᑎᕆᓕᐅᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᔨᐅᖅ ᐸᐸᑎᒋᓴᖅᓂ ᐅᓄᓇᓂ ᑐᓄᖅᑐᔨᔪ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑭᐅᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᔪ, ᐃᓄᐅᒋᓗ ᓯᑭᓪᓗᕕᓂᔪ ᒡᒣᑦᓄᓇᓂ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᖅᑯᑎᕆᓕᐅᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᓂᓄᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓚᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᒡᒣᑦᓄᓇᓂ ᑐᓄᓕᓕᓂᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᐸᓪᓗ ᐱᖅᑎᑦ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᓪᓚᐊᓕᓂᓕᓂᓪᓗ ᒡᒣᑦᓄᓇᓂ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᓕᕐᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᓄᖅᔪᓯᖅᑎᓪ ᐱᑎᓪᓗᐅᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓇᓄ, ᓄᓪᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓪ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᔪᓪ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓪ ᐃᓪᓕᑎᐅᔪᑎᖅᓪ ᐱᔅᓀᑦᔪᓪ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐱᔅᖏᑎᑉᓄᓪᓕᐅᕐᓗᑦ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᐅ ᐱᓯᐅᑦᓯᓯᑎᖅᓇᑦ ᐋᓕᓐᓂᓄᖅᓇᐅᖅ ᐱᔅᓀᐅᑎᖅᓇᐅᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓪᓕᐅᑦ ᔭᓐᓄᔪᑎᑎᒃᓴᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᒡᓕᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᓇᖅᑐᓪ, ᐊᑲᓇᓪᓕᐅᓂᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᖅ ᔪᑎ, ᐋᑭᓐᓂᖅᑎᐅᔪᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᓄᓐᖅᑎᑐᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᑎᑦ ᒡᒣᓂᖅ ᐋᐅᓪᓚᓕᕐᓯᓕᑎᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᒍᓐᓇᑦ.

ᐋᓕᑦᑕᒪᖅᑎᑎᑉ ᑐᔪᓱᐃᑐᑎᖅᓪ ᔪᑎ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᖅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᔪᓕᐦ ᑭᓱᓂ X ᑐᓂ, ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓐᓂᒡᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐅᑦᐳᐅᖅᓯᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦᓴᓕᑦ ᐱᒡᓕᑎᑎᓕᔭᒍ, ᐃᒥᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐋᐅᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᓐᓀᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ; ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐋᖅᑎᒥᓐᓗ ᐱᓯᐅᑦᓯᓕᐅᖅᓀᒥ, ᐲᓚᓐᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᑎᖅᓯᓂᖅᓇᐅᓪ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐋᑦᓇᓄᓪᓕᐊᑦᑐᖅᓪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᓂᓕᐳᓪ ᐋᒡᒡᐅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅᓇᑦᓴᓪ, ᐋᓂᖅᓂᖅᑦᓴᓪ ᐋᑦᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᓇᑦᓴᓪ ᐋᑎᖅᓂᓕ: ᑐᖅᓯᐋᖅᐱᓯᔪᐸᑎᑎᓪ, ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐᔪᓂᐱᐱᓕ ᐅᔪᐋᑦ ᑐᖅᓯᐋᖅᓂᖅᓪ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᐅᑦ; ᐃᒥᖅ ᒡᒪᓄ ᕿᒣᓪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᒡᓕᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᓇᐅᖅ (ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᓂ); ᐱᔅᖏᑎᑉᓄᓪᓕᐅᕐᓗᑦ ᐸᐸᑎᓕᖅᓴᓂ ᐋᔪᐋ, ᐸᐸᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓐᓂ ᒪᓄ ᒡᒪᑐᒍᖅᓴᓂ, ᑭᒪᓂᐱᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓇᐅᓪ ᐋᔪᖅᓂᖅᓯ

(ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᑲᓴᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᓇ-ᓪᐅᑲᓂᔪᑦ ᕿᑦᑎᑎᑲᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᑲᓴᖅᓱᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃ ᕿᑦᑎᑎᑲᓴᖅ ᐊᐓᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᑎᑐᐃᑲᓴᓇᒃ, ᐃᒥᖅᓯᑦ ᒥᓯᓚᑐᔪ, ᐅᑦᕿᒃᓄᓂᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᓯᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᓇᓚᐅᔪ, ᐅᑲᒃᑐᑲᓴᖅᐅᓕᒃ,)

ᕿᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᑦᐅᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᑦᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦᓗ ᐊᐸᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᐊᑎᖅᓄᓂ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

(ᒪᓕᒃ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐃᓕᓴ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᑲᓴᐅᓕᒃ:)

ᕿᑦᑎᑎᐅᓴᖅᑐᒃ ᐅᐃᓪ X ᑐᓴᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᑐᔪᓯᑎᖅᓂᓕᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓭᓪᓕᐅᑲᑦᑐᖅᑦ; ᓂᓗᓂᔪᓴᖅᑕᑦᑐᖅᓗ ᓂᓗᓂᔪᑎᒧᓪᓚᑦ ᓴᓂᖅᓄᓴᐸᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᑐᒧᒪ ᑭᖅᑐᖅᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᐅᒪᓴᐅᓂᓂᓕᖅᓂᒃᑐᓴᓇᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑲᐱᖅᓂᖅᓴᓂᓗ X ᑐᓴᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᓂᖅᓴᓚᐸᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᑲᓴᐃᑐᑎᓂᓗᒍ ᑲᖅᐱᓴᓂᓗ, ᐱᐅᖅᓄᓂ, ᓴᓪᓚᓂᓗ, ᓴᓪᓚᓂᓗ ᐊᑲᓴᓂᓗ ᐅᓇᓴᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ, X ᑐᓴᐅᑦᓗ ᑭᓯᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᓴᖅᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᓂᕆᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᐅᓇᓴᖅᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᓂᕆᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

(ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐃᓕᓴ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᑲᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᓂᒃ:)

ᑲᑎᖅᔨᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᖅᓇᒃᑐᓴᓂ, ᓂᓗᖅᓂᓇᓪᓕᑦ ᕿᑦᑎᑎᐅᓴᖅᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᖅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃᑐᒃ X ᑐᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓭᓕᖅᑐᑯᑎᖅᓂᓕᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓭᓕᓴᐅᑦᑐᖅᓂᓕᖅᓂᒃᑐᓴᓇᓚᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃ ᔨᑎᒃ ᐊᐸᒻᒪᖅᓯᐅᓂᒃ ᑯᔨᓕᕐᓂᕐᓂᓕᑲᑦ ᐱᓯᕐᓂᑦᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ, X ᑐᓴᐅᑦᓗ ᑭᓯᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᓴᖅᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᓂᕆᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᐅᓇᓴᖅᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᓂᕆᑲᓂᖅᓂᑦᓗ ᐱᐅᓴᓂᓗ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

(ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐃᓕᓴ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᑐᑲᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᓂᒃ:)

ᑲᑎᖅᔨᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᖅᓇᒃᑐᓴᓂ, ᓂᓗᖅᓂᓇᓪᓕᑦ ᕿᑦᑎᑎᐅᓴᖅᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓭᓕᖅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃᑐᒃ X ᑐᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓭᓕᖅᑐᑯᑎᖅᓂᓕᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓭᓕᓴᐅᑦᑐᖅᓂᓕᖅᓂᒃᑐᓴᓇᓚᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃ ᔨᑎᒃ ᐊᐸᒻᒪᖅᓯᐅᓂᒃ ᑯᔨᓕᕐᓂᕐᓂᓕᑲᑦ ᐱᓯᕐᓂᑦᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓴ

(ᑲᓇᓐ ᖃᑎᒥᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᓂᔪᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᒃᑯᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂᖅ,)

ᐊᑦᑕᓪᓕᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᓴᐃᔨᐅᓕᕆᓕᓪᓚ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᓂ ᑮᓪᓕᕆᓚ. ᐱᓕᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᑕᐅᓚ ᐅᓐᓴᕆᐊᕐᓕᑎᒍᑦ. ᐱᐅᖅᓂᐅᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓱᓕᖅᑭᓂ, ᓴᖅᓚ ᐅᓪᓴᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂ. ᐅᖅᑯᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓱᓕᖅᑭᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓱᓕᖅᑭᓂᖅᑐᓂ. ᐅᖅᑯᒪᓇᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᓕᕐᑐᖅ. ᐅᖅᑯᒪᓇᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑎᓕᕐᑐᖅ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓪᓕ

ᑐᓴᕆᓂᓪᓗ ᐸᐸᑎᑕᐅᓴᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒃᓴ ᐊᖏᕐᓯᒋᔪᖓᓂᑦ ᓴᓯᒃᓴᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᒣᑦ ᐊᓯᓗᒪᓂᑐᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᔫᑎᓂ ᑕᒃᐱᕐᖏᓪᓗᑐᓂᓗ ᑭᓴᓕᕆᓂᑐᓂᓗᓂ: ᑯᒣᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᑕᒃ ᑭᓚᖏᕐᑕᑦᓴᓴᕐᓴᕐ ᑕᒃᓴ ᐸᐸᑎᑕᐅᓴᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑎᑕᕆᓴᓐᓇᓯᕐ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᓂᓇᓯᑕᒃᓯᓚᖅ ᐱᓐᓴᕆᓐᓇᓯᑕᒃᓯᓚᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓯᑕᐅᓴᖅᓯᓚᖅᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓴᐸᑦ ᑕᒃᓴᐊ ᓴᖏᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᓂᓂ ᑕᒃᓴᐅᓴᕐᓂᑦ; ᑯᒣᓕᑕᓂᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᓯᓕᓯᓕᕐᓴᐊᓯᓂᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᓴᑦ ᕆᓯᕆᑕᑦ Xᑐᕆᑕᑦ ᕆᒪᓂᖅᓄᓂ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᑦᓴᕆᓂᖅ, ᐱᓐᓇᕆᑕᖅᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓂᓂᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᑕᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᑕᖅᓄᑦ ᐱ

ᐃᖃᓗᓯᖅᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᖁᓇᑎᒃᓴᓂ ᑐᑦᓇᓯᐊᕐᕕᓴᓂᑦ, ᑲᐅᑦ ᑕᒥᑦᓂ ᔪᑎ ᐃᑦᓀᓗᔪᒍ ᐊᕐᕋᕆᖅᑎᕐᓴᓂᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᑲᖅᓯᐅᖅ. ᑭᓂᖅᒥ.

ᐊᑎᓂᑦᑎ ᑭᓯᓯᐅᑦ Xᑐᓯᐅᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᔪᑎᑎᐅᑦᓂ ᓇᒡᓗᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕆᔨᑦᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᑭᓂᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᑭᓕᒃᓴᐃᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔅᓂ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

The Order of Confirmation

ᐊᓗᐅᒃᑐᐃᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᑭᓴᐊᓂᖅᓯᑎ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᒃᑎᐅᓯᒪᓕᓴᐅᓂᑦ, ᐃᓂᐊᓗᐅᓕᕐᔪᑎᒃᓴ, ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃᓴᓕᕐᐊᓕᓂᑦ.

ᓱᒪᒃᑎᑎᐅᓂᒃ ᓱᒪᒃᑎᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐅᐱᕆᔨᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᐊᓪᓚᑐᒍ (ᐃᓱᓕᒋᕆᐅᔪᐊᔪᐊᓪᓚᑐᒍ), ᕿᒣᖅᓕᑦ, ᐊᐅᓕᓕᔪᓕᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᔪᕆᒃᔪᐊᔨᐅᐅᓄᑦ (ᐃᓐᔪᐊᓪᓚᐊᔪᐊᔪᐊᔨᐅᐅᓄᒃ) ᐃᒣᑐᒃ: ᓱᒪᒃᑎᑎᐅᓕᕆᒃᐊᓪᓚᑐᒍ, ᐅᒃᐱᔪᓂᖅᑲᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔨᓪᓗ ᔭᒃᓕᐊᔪᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᔨᓂᒃᓗ ᑎᓂᓕᒪᕆᒃᔭᓂᒃ, ᐊᐱᓴᓕᓱᑎᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᕈᔪᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃᓗ ᑭᒃᑕᕐᐅᔪᓂᑦᓂᒃ, ᕿᒪᒃᑯᖅᓱᓴᖅᑐᑦ (ᕿᒣᑯᖅᓱᓴᖅᑐᑦ). ᐃᔨᔭᐊᖅᓕᑦ (ᐊᒃᐅᖅᓕᑦ) ᓴᓕᐅᓴᖅᑕᓗ ᐃᓐᔪᕐᒃ (ᐃᓐᔪᐊᓪᓚᒃ) ᒡᓕᓴ ᑲᒪᕈᔨᐅᓪᓚᐊᔪᐊᓪᓚᒍ; ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓗ ᐃᓴᓕᓂᐅᓪᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕐᓂᖅᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓕᖅᓕᑦ ᒡᒣᓂᒃ ᑭᖅᑕᕐᑎᐅᔪᐊᔨᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᑐᑎᑎᓴᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᒃ ᕿᐊᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕ (ᐊᑎᑲᒃᑲᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕ) ᐊᖅᓱᑐᒃᓴᑦᓴᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ; ᕿᒣᖅᓕᑦ ᑲᒃᑲᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕᒃᓴᑦᓴᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ (ᑲᒃᑲᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕᒃᓴᑦᓴᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ) ᐊᖅᑭᑐᑎᑎᓴᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ ᑲᒃᑲᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕᒃᓴᑦᓴᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ (ᑲᒃᑲᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕᒃᓴᑦᓴᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ) ᐊᖅᑭᑐᑎᑎᓴᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᔪᕐᒃ ᑲᒃᑲᑎᓱᐃᖅᑕᒃᓴᑦᓴᒃᑎᐅᔪᐊᓂᒃᓂᑦ

(ᐊᐅᓂᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᐅᕆᐊᑐᖅ) ᐃᓕᓴᓯᐅᓄ ᑯᓴᓯᒪᓂ ᐸᓴᑎᓯᔪᖅᑎ (ᐊᑎᑲᖅᑎᓯᔪᖅᑎ). ᑯᒣᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᐱᓚᐅᓴᓴᓯ ᒪᓇ, ᓇᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓴᓯ ᐱᕐᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓯᓗᓂᓴ (ᐱᕐᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓯᓗᓂᓴ) ᑕᒪᓯᐊ ᑕᒥᑦᑐᐅᓂᓴᓂ ᐊᐸᑦᓴᖅᑐᓂᓴᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᑲᑎᑎᓂᐅᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᓚᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᑎᑎᑎᓂᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦᑐ

ᐃᓗᓇᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᖅᑎᒃ) ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᓴᒥᒃ ᐳᐅᓴᖅᓴᐅᑲᑦ,
ᑯᒪᒐᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᓴᒪᑲᖅᓴᖅᓗ.

ᐊᓴᑦᑕᖅᓯᐃᓴᓴᕆᐊᖅ.—ᐃᑲᓴᓴᑦᑕᐅᓂᑲᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓂᐳᖅ; ᑭᓯᓴᒃ.—ᑭᓪᓕᖅᒥᒃᓗ ᓇᓇᓕᒥᒃᓗ ᓯᓇᓪᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᐱᖅᔪᖅᑎᓪᓕ ᓯᓪᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ).

ᐊᓴᑦᑕᖅᓯᐃᓴᓴᕆᐊᖅ.—ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᖅ ᓂᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪ (ᐃᓯᓪᓚᑭᓴᐅᓴᓯᐊᓪᓕ).

ᑭᔪᓴᒃ.—ᓚᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᓯᓇᖅᑎᑐᔪᑦ.

ᐊᓴᑦᑕᖅᓯᐃᓴᓴᕆᐊᖅ.—ᐊᑎᓂᓂᒃ, ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᓇᑦ ᑐᐃᓴᖅᑦ.

ᑭᑎᓴᒃ.—ᑭᓇᓂᓇᑲ ᐃᖅᓇᒃ ᐱᓪᓕᓪᓕ.

ᐊᓴᑦᑕᖅᓯᐃᓴᓴᕆᐊᖅ.—ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᑕᒃ.

ᐊᓴᐲᓇᖅᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᔨᓯᐃᑐᑎᓗ ᔪᑎ, ᓇᓴᕈᔪᓯᖅᓄᑦᑎᑦ (ᓂᖅᔪᓯᖅᓄᑦᑎᑦ) ᐅᖅᔨᐊ ᑭᓴᑎᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᓵᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓕᐅᖅᓱᑦᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᐃᓴᓴᕈᑎᑦᑎᓗᓯᔪᑦ (ᐱᐅᓴᖅᓴᐅᓴᓯᐊᓪᓕ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᓯᖅᓴᓕᒋᓪᓚᐅᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦᑎᓗ ᐊᐸᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓄ ᐃᓵᓇᖅᓄ; ᐅᖅᔨᐊ ᓇᓂᒥᒃᓗ ᐅᓇᓱᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᓱᓯᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᑦᓯᓯᐊᓂᑲᓯᔪᑦ; ᑭᒪᓂᓕᓴᑦ ᐅᓇᓱᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᓱᓯᔪᓄᑦ

ᑲᕐᓂᐊᓂ ᐅᕐᓕᔪᑦ ᑕᒥᑦ; ᐃᓐ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐊᓂᓯᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃᔨᐃᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐊᓂᓯᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓕᑲᓴᓂᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐅᓇᓱᓴᓂᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐊᓂᓯᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ; ᐃᔨᒥᑎᒋᓕᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᓗ, ᓴᖅᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᓯᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓗ ᐱᐊᕐᒃ, ᓚᐅᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᔪᓗ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

(ᓚᐅᓐ ᓱᒍᓐᓇᒃᑲᓂᕐ ᐃᔨᐅᓐᓂ (ᓇᒫᓐᒃ) ᓴᓇᔨᓂᖅᑎᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓯᓱᐃᐱᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓯᓚᑦᓴ, ᑲᕐᓂᓪᓚᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᓚᒃᓴᔪᓕᕐ ᐊᑦᓚᓐᓂᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᕐᔪᐃᓕᓐᓂᕐᓂ, ᑎᒃᑲᓂᖅᑎᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃ,)

ᐃᓱᑎᓇᑦᑐᖅᓄᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᓄ, ᑎᒃᓇ ᑭᑐᓐᓂᕐ (ᑎᑦᓴᓇᓗ, ᑎᒃᓇ ᑭᓪᓗᕐ) ᓱᒪᓂᓐᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᓐᒥᑦ ᐱᐊᕐᔪᑦ, ᓴᓗᕐᓯᓂ (ᐱᕐᓱᓐᓇᕐᔪᓂ) ᐃᓕᓴᓂᕐᓴᕐᓯᓇᔪᓗ, ᑎᒃᐳ ᑲᒥᑲᓗ ᐊᑲᓕᓴᓕᕐᓴᓇᔪᓗ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓐᒥ ᐊᐱᓐᑐᓕ (ᐃᓄᓴᓕᑲᑎᑦᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᓴᓇᔪᓗ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓯᓕᑦ ᐊᐱᓐᓯᓂᓯᓕᑦ), ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᕐᔪᐃᓕᓐᓂᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᑲᓐᑎᓇᓗᓂ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

(ᑭᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓯᓱᐃᐱᖅᐊᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓴᒃ,)

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓯᒋᓕᕐ.

ᐃᔨᓇᑎᒃ.—ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓯᒋᓕᐅᒃ.

(ᓚᐅᓐ ᐃᔨᓇᓯᕐᔪᐊᑎᒃ (ᐃᔨᓇᓴᕐᔪᐊᑎᒃ) ᑲᑎᓯᓐᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓯᓱᐃᐱᖅᐊᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓴᒃ,)

ᑐᒃᓴᕐᔪᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐊᒡᒡᒃᓴᑦ, ᑭᓯᓐᒥᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᓂᒃᑲᒡᒃᓕᓕᒫ (ᐃᓴᓯᒋᑭᒡᒃᓕᓕᒫ). ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᓇᒃᓕᓕᒫ. ᐱᐊᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᓂᔪᒡᒃᓕᓕᒫ ᑲᓇᓚᖓ ᓴᓇᔨᒥ. ᐅᑦᓯᒥᑦ ᐱᒃᓴᕐᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓴᐃᒪᑎᒍᑦ. ᐃᔨᐃᓂᖅᑐᑦ

(ᐊᐱᐅᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅ) ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᓂ, ᓯᕗᓪ ᐅᓪᓴᒍᓐ ᐃᓗᐃᓐ-ᓕᕆᓕᓴᓂᖅ (ᐊᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᕆᓕᓴᓂᖅ) ᐃᓱᒪᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᕆᓕᕆᓂᐅᖅ. ᐅᓄᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓐᓂ (ᐅᓄᖅᓗᒪᓐᓇᖅᓗᓐᓂ) ᐱᑎᓇᖅ; ᐱᐅᓕᑎᒍᓐ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓗᓐᓂ.

(ᐊᓪᓚᑦᓴᓯᐃᓪᓚᖅᐊᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᖅ ᑐᓴᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᖅ.)

ᐊᓪᓚᒋᑲᖅᓯᑎᑎᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᐃᑐᑎᓗᓐ ᔨᑎ, ᐱᓪᓚᒪᓂᖅᓕᖅ ᓇᒪᓯᓕᑎᓂᓯᓂᖅᓕᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᓴᓂᖅᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᒪᑦᓴᓂᖅᓕᖅ ᐱᓪᓚᓴᓂᖅᓕᖅ ᐱᓪᓚᓇᓇᖅᓯᐅᓇᓇᖅᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓂ; ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓪᓚᐃᓱᒋᐊᓂ (ᐱᐅᓯᓪᓚᓇᓇᖅᓂ) ᑐᓴᓯᐊᓴᓕᕆᓕᓴᓂᖅᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᐊ ᐅᓄᓯᐊ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓕᓴᓂᖅᓂ (ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓕᓴᓂᖅᓂ) ᓇᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᒐᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᓚᖅ, ᐊᓪᓚᑦᓴᓂᖅᓂ ᑎᓐᓕᐅᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅ) ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓕᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᓕᐅᓴᓕᓕᓂᖅᓂ ᐅᓄᓯᐊ ᓯᓇᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓂ ᐱᓇᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᓚᓴᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓕᓴᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂ

ᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᔨᓗ ᓴᓇᑎᕆᐅᕐᓯᐊᓂᔪᓐᓇᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᑐᓄᑦ; ᑭᓱᑭ X ᑐᓱᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᓂᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᔪᓗ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

((ᑲᒪᒃᑯ ᐊᐸᑭᖅᓱᐃᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐊᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᑦ ᐅᖅᓴᓕᔨᓂᓂᓗ,)

ᔨᑎᑦ ᐊᐸᒻᒪᖅᓯᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ, ᐃᓕᓂᖅᑦᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐸᓄᖅ. ᑭᓂᖅᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓭᒋᓕᕐᓗ, ᐃᓕᐸᓄᖅᓂᕐᕿᓕᓕᔨᔨᓂᓂᓗ ᓗᓴᖅᑎᑐᒃ (ᐱᓕᕆᓭᓐᓇᒥᒃ). ᐅᒥᓐ.

The Form of Solemnization of Matrimony

ᑲᑎᑎᕋᓂᕐᑕᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᓪᓕᓐ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᕐᓂ (ᐃᓗᕋᓂᕐ) ᑲᑎᑎᕋᓂᖅᓯ ᐃᐸᓴᖅᓂᖅᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖏᑕᐅᔪᑦ

[ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᑲᑎᑎᓯᐅᕕᖏᓐᓄᖅᓯᐅᑦᓚᐅᒥ ᐃᐸᓴᖅᓂᖅᓗᒍᑦ, ᑲᑎᓯᖏᓐᓄᖅ ᐃᓯᓇᒥᖅᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑎᒥᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᓂᒍᑦ (ᐊᓴᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᓂᒍᑦ) ᐃᑎᖅᑐᖏᐅᑕᕐᑦ ᖁᖅᓴᓂᓄᓐ ᑭᖑᓂᖅ, ᐊᑦᒍᑦ ᒎᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑦᑲᓇᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑎᒥᖅᓄᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔨᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᑲᓂᐊᕐᓗ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᖏᐅᑕᕐᑦ.]

ᓇᓚᒋᔭᐅᓄᓯᕐᔪᓂ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓇᖅᓯᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᓯᓂᓄ. ᐃᓯᒋᓗ ᐅᓂᐊᑦ ᒋᖅᓂᐊᓄ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᔪᑦ ᒪᓇ (ᑎᓴ ᑎᓴ) ᐅᓴᓄ ᐊᖅᔪᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐊᑦᓇᓇᓗ ᑲᑎᑎᓯᐅᓕᕐᓂᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᓴᖅᓂᖅᓗᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓗᒍᑦ. ᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᖅᑎᓄᓐ ᕚᓇᕚᒪᔨᖅᓴᒪ ᐱᕐᒋᕚᓂᕐᓂᐊᓕᒫᑎᒥ (ᐸᑦᑎᑲᓂᕐᒥ), ᑲᐅᔭᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ **X**ᔭᕐᓂᐊᓗ ᐃᓯᐅᓂᐊᓕᒫᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕚᒍᑦ ᓂᕐᓄᖅ, ᐃᐸᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓂᐅᔭᖅ. **X**ᔭᕐᓂᐊᓄ ᓇᓕᖅᓂᖅᑎᓇᓂ ᑮᑭᓇᖅᑐᓂᖅᑎᓇᓂᓗ ᕕᖓᓇ ᓚᓕᓂᐊᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕆᑎᑐᑦᑕᐅᓚᖅᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᐅᓚᐅᑎᓇᑦᑕᐅᓚᖅᑐᖏᓐᓄᓗ (ᐃᓗᐊᓚᐅᓚᐅᑎᓇᑦᑕᐅᓚᖅᑐᖏᓐᓄᓗ), <ᐅᑦᔪᓂᕐᓂᐊᓄ (ᑭᓱᓕᕐ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓄᓗᒋᑦ) ᐅᐱᕆᐅᔨᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᒪᓄᑦ: ᑮᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᐃᓗᓂᕐ, ᐃᓄᒪᔭᖅᓂᕐ ᐅᒪᔨᓄᑦᓯᐅᑎᓂᕐ ᓭᓇᐃᓂᖅᓄᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᕐ ᐅᐱᓂᕐ ᐃᓄᒪᔭᖅᓂᕐ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᓇᑕᒫᑦ

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓪ ᐅᐱᒍᓯᒃᑲᓂᓪ, ᑲᒪᕐᓯᐊᕐᓵᓂᓪ, ᐅᐃᒪᓴᕐᓴᓂᓪ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓪ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃᑭᓯᓵᓂᓪ, ᔨᑎᒥᒃ ᓯᐅᓵᓂᓪ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᒍᓕᕐᓂ (ᓯᐅᒍᒍᓕᕐᓂ) ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑎᐅᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂ.

ᓯᐅᑦᓚᒥᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᑎᐊᐅᐅᖅᓱᒃ ᑭᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᔪᒍ, ᑭᐅᖅᓱᓗ ᐃᓅᔪᒍᐃᓴᐅᓚᓂᒪᓯᓚᑦ ᓯᐅᑦᓴᐅᓂᒃᑐᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᓂᒥᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᐅᖅᑎᓚᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᓂᐅᐅᓕᕐᓂ ᓂᑎᓪᓕᐊᑎᑎᖅᖅᓱᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓱᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᑎᐊᐅᐅᖅᓱᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᔨᓚᑦᑎᓚᓂᒃ (ᐊᓕᓴᔨᓚᑦᑎᓚᓂᒃ) ᐊᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓚᓂᒃᓗ ᐱᓕᔪᒍᒃ, ᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᒋᔨᑦ ᐃᒃᑎᐅᓯᖅᑎᓚᕐᓴᓂᖅᑭᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑐᖅᓯᓕᕐᓂ (ᐅᐃᓂᖅᓯᓕᕐᓂ ᓄᓚᐊᓂᖅᓯᓕᕐᓂᓪ), **X**ᑭᓱᑦ ᐊᐸᓐᓄᕐᑕᑎᑦ ᑎᒋᐁᓕᕐᓂᑦᓗ.

ᐱᖅᓯᓕᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᑎᐊᐅᐅᖅᓱᒃ ᐱᓕᓚᐊᓕᐊᑎᑐᓴᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑦ. ᐃᑲᓕᖅᑎᑎᐅᓂᖅᓚᓗ, ᐅᑭᐅᓚᑎᖅᓂᖅᓚᓗ, ᓂᓚᐅᑐᑎᒥ ᑲᓄᐃᑦᑲᖅᑎᑎᒥ ᑲᓄᐃᑎᓚᖅᓚᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᓂᐅᐅᖅᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᓴᖅᑲᓄᐃᓕᓴᑎᐅᑲᒃ ᐅᑲᒍᐊ ᓴᓕᑎᑎᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᒃ) ᑲᑎᕐᒪᓕᐅᑲᑎᑎᐅᖅᑲᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᔪᒍ ᐅᑲᒍᐊ ᑲᑎᑎᐅᖅᑲᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᓴᓕᑎᑎᐅᖅᑲᓕᖅᑲᒃᑦ ᑐᓕᑎᑎᐅᖅᑲᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᓚᐅᑐᑎᒥ (ᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᒃ) ᐊᐳᐅᓂᖅᓱᒥᓂ, (ᐃᖅᑲᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᒥᓂ) ᑭᖅᑐᓂᖅᓱᒥᓂ ᓂᐸᖅᐃᑦ ᓭᓚᐊᑐᒍᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂ.

(ᐊᓚᓭᕐᓴᓭᐃᓚᓚᒃ ᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᐅᖅᑲᓕᖅᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓄᑦᓂᓪ, ᐅᑲᖅᑲᓕᑲᐅᖅᑲᐅᓕᖅᑎᑐᖅ.)

ᐱᓭᒪᔨᖅᓱᒃ ᐱᓴᓂᐅᓄᑦᑎᖅᓱᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᓀ, (ᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᒃ) (ᓭᓴᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᓭᐊᖅᓯᒃ ᐃᓴᓭᓀᔪᖅᓭᐊᖅᓯᒃ ᐃᐸᓭᒪᓂ ᑭᐅᐸᓕᑎᑲᖅᓭᐊᖅᓯᒃᑎᖅᑲᖅᓭᐊᖅᓯᒃᑎᐸᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᒍᒥᖅᓱᒃ ᐅᑲᓇᖅᑲᖅᑎᑎᓕᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᑎᐸᑎᒃ,

(ᑭᓕᒋᐅᔪᓕᒍᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ) ᐊᒃᓴᐊᑦᑎᓂᒃᓴᓕᖅᓯᒪᓐᓇᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓕᒍᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓕᒍᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐ

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒍᓗ ᐃᓄᐸᓇᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂᓪ (ᑲᓂᒪᓂᖅᓯᓂ) ᑲᓇᐃᖅᑎᓂ ᓱᐊᑦᓂᖅᓯᓂᓗ; ᑕᒣᑦᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓂᓪ ᑭᒪᖅᔭᓂᓪ, ᑭᓱᐊᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᑎᓕᒃ-ᔭᐊᓇᔭᔪᑦ, ᔭᑯᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᑎᑎᐊᐅᑲᕆᑎᖅ?

(ᐊᐸᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᐅᓴᖅᓴᐅᔭᖅ,)

ᐱᓴᒪᓐᖅᓯᓗ.

ᑎᓯ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᑎᑎᖅᔭᓴᐅᔭᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᓴᓭᖅᓱᐃᓴᓴᑦ ᐊᐸᓐᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᒡᖅᓯᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᐊᖅᓯᑦ ᑎᒍᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᓯᖅᓯᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᐊᖅᓯᑦ, ᐊᖅᔪᑎᓗ ᐊᓴᓭᖅᓱᐃᓴᓴᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓱᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᖅ-ᑭᐅᓪᓗᑦ (ᒪᓪᓗᑦ) ᐅᖅᖃᔾᖅᑎᐅᔭᖅ.

ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓯ ᐃᖅᓚᓵᑦ ᑎᒍᓴᐅᑦ ᒧᓪᓴᐊᖅᓱᓕᓵᑦ, ᐅᐸᓗᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᑎᓂᐅᓴᐊᐅᒪᓴᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᓕᐊᒪᓴᓕᓐᓗᓐᓂ, ᑲᖅᓂ ᐃᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓵᓴᐸᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ, (ᑲᓂᒪᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ) ᐊᓐᓯᐃᓪᓕᓂᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗ, ᓇᒡᓕᑦᓯᐊᓴᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓂᐊᖅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᔪᑎᑐᐸᑦ ᐃᓴᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᓱᑦ ᐱᖅᔪᓂᖅᓯᖅᑎᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᓂᔪ ᑐᓐᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ (ᑎᓯ ᑎᓯ).

ᑎᓯ ᐊᐃᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᑭᔨᒥᖅ ᐱᖅᒃᓴᓐᔨᓯᑦ ᐊᐃᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᓕᒃᑐᓐᖅᓯᓂᖅᓯᑦ, ᐊᖅᓱᓚᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐸᓇᔭᐃᓴᓴᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᔪᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᑦ (ᒪᓕᓚᔨᓯᑦ) ᐅᖅᖃᔾᖅᑎᐅᔭᖅ)

ᐅᐅᖅᓯᐊ ᐃᒃᓚᓕ ᑎᒍᓐᓇᓕᒃ, ᐅᐃᒃᓴᓪᓚᓂᖅ, ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒃ ᑭᒪᔭᓯᖅᓯᐊ ᐅᓚᓂᒃᑎᓕᓂᖅᓴᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᓕᔪᓐᓇᒃ, ᐄᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᒃᔨᐃᒪᖅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᒃᔨᒪᖅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᔨᓪᓗᖅᓂᓂᖅᓯᐊᖅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅ, (ᐅᓂᒪᓂᖅᓯᐊᖅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅ) ᐅᓐᓂᐃᓕᓂᖅᓯᐊᖅᓯᐊᓕᖅᓂᖅ, ᓇᒡᓕᕆᓂᐊᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓂᖅᓯᐅᔨᔨᑎᓐᓇ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓴᓚᓂᓄᑦᓯᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᓂᔪᑎᒃ ᐄᓐᓇᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᒪᔭᓯᖅᓯᐊ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᓴᐱᕆᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᓐ (ᑎᓗ ᑎᓗ).

[ᑭᐃᓐᓇ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᓂᒃᓴᓪᓗᓂᒃ, ᐅᐃᓐᓂᕆᓂ ᓴᓯᔪᓚᓂᕆᓂ ᐅᓐᓄᔪᓂ ᓇᒡᓕᔪᓂᖅᓯᐅᓕᖅ ᐅᓯᓴᒃᓯᐊᓕᓴᓐᓂ ᒪᓂᓕᐊᓕᓐᓂ, ᐅᓯᓴᒃᓯᐊᓕᓯᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓐᓂᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᒪᓂᖅᓯᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᓴᐱᕆᓂᐊᓕᓯᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᓂᖅᓯᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᓴᐱᕆᓂᐊᓕᓯᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᓯᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᒪᓂᓕᐊᓕᓐᓂᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᓯᐅᓕᖅᓂᖅ.]

ᓇᖅᔪᐃᓐᓇᕆᔨᓯᓂ ᐅᒪᓐᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓕᕐᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᕐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓐᓂᔨᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᒪᓕᓂᒃ ᐅᐱᒋᓕᕐᓂᑦ. ᐱᕐᔪᑎᒪᓚᓂᖅᓗ ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑕᑦᑕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗᑦ ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓴᕐᓗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᑎᓐᓂᓚᓂ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᑎᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓇᔨᐃᓕᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᓂᖅᓴᐱᕆᓂᐊᓕᒃᓴᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᔨᓕᖅᑭᑦ.)

ᐃᔨᖅᓐᓄᑐᓂᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᔨᓪᓴᓕᑎᓂᑦ ᕿᓇᖅᓐᓄᐃᓂᔨᓕᓕᑎᓗ (ᕿᑭᖅᐸᑎᓂᔨᓕᓕᑎᓗ) ᐃᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓗ. ᑐᓂᓪᓕᓕᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓕᓕᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᐃᓪᓚᖅᓯᐅᑦ (ᑭᖅᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᖅ) ᐃᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓗ (ᑭᖅᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᖅ) ᐃᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑎᑎᓗ ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᖅ

(ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᓯᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅ), ᑲᓱᒪᖅ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᕐᓯᑎᕐᓯᓚᖅᓚᖅ ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓂᓴᓗᒃᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᒥᖅᓄᑦ, (ᓇᖅᑳᐊᖅᑎᓪ ᐅᓇ ᓂᓪᓄᑯᑦᑕᖅᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓚ ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓄᖅᑎᑎᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ) ᑲᓱᒪᖅ ᓇᒡᓚᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᓄᓱᒪᓚᖅ ᔪᒥ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᖅᓯᐊᕐᓗᓐ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᓯᐅᕐᓄᓇᕐᓂᑦᓯᓚᖅ ᐱᕐᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ; ᑎᓯᓯ X ᔪᓯᓯᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑎᔪᑦ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

[ᑎᑎ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐃᓚᓕᖅ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᐅᓕᖅ ᐊᐃᖅᓂᑦ ᑦᓚᐱᑦ ᑎᔪᔪᓂᑦ ᐸᑎᑲᓂᓗ, ᐅᑲᖅᔪᖅᓴᐅᔭᖅ,]

ᔪᑎᐸ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᖅᓱᒃ ᐃᓅᐸ ᐊᓚᑎᑦᖅᓴᖅᓂᑦ.

(ᑎᑎ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐃᓚᓕᖅ ᐃᑦᒥᖅᔪᑦ ᑦᖁᓄᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᐸᑦ ᓴᓚᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᓴᕐᕕᑦ)

ᑲᓱᒪᖅ ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓪᐊᓇᓪᓚᕆᓇᔪᖅ ᐃᐸᓇᖅᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓪᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᓂᖅᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓄᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᖅᑕᑎᑐᖅ (ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓄᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᖅᓴᓂᓚᖅ), ᒪᒍᑎᖅᓴᓗ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓴᖅᓴᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᐸᓗ ᐅᑯᐊᑦ ᑦᖁᐊᓂ, ᐅᑲᖅᓇᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᐅᑦᑎᑐᖅ (ᐸᖅᓯᑎᐅᓐᓯᓄᑎᑎᑦᓯᐅᖅᓴᓂᓚᖅ) ᐊᐃᖅᑭᖅᓯᐅᓂᖅ ᑦᓚᐱᖅᓯᐊᖅᓱᑦ ᓇᒡᓚᖅᓂᖅᓱᑦ (ᐸᑎᓐᓂᖅᓱᑦ) ᐅᒪᖅᓴᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᖅᑭᑦᓯᐅᑦᑎᑐᖅ ᒪᒍᑎᖅᓴᓗ; ᒪᒍᓇᓂ ᐱᓐᔭᔪ ᐅᑯᐊᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᓇᖅᓂᖅᓱᑦ ᓄᓪᓕᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᓐᓂᒃᑲᒃᓴᒃ, ᐊᒪᒪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᒃᓴ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓂᓕᒃᓴ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓂᓗ. ᐁᒥᓱ.

(ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓯᐃᓚᓕᖅᓴ ᑭᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᐅᖅᓚᖅ ᐅᒥᖅᓴᓗ ᐃᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᐸᓂᖅᓴᓂᓚᖅ)

ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᒋᒋᐸ, ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᐃᔭᓂᐹᐸ, ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂᐹᐸ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᐹᐸ ᑭᒪᒃᑎᓕᑎᒃ, ᐲᓗᔪᑎᒃᓗ. ᐃᐳᑎᓕᑎᒃ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᓂᐅᔪᑭᒃᔪᔪᓂ (ᐋᐸᑭᔪᑭᒃᔪᔪᓂ) ᑎᑯᐋᔭᓕᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᓗᓄᑦ, ᐃᔪᒥᕆᑎᓕᑎᒃᓗ ᑭᒪᒪᐋᐅᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᓯᑐᐃᐋᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐸᑎ ᑭᓯᒃᓴᐊᖅᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᒪᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᑎᑯᑦᔪᔪᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᒣᓴᖅᓂᒪᖅ. ᑭᒃᐸᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᖅᓱᒥ ᐃᓂᓯᒥᒃ ᐋᒃᓴᐅᖅᑭᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᓴᖅᐋᓇᒪᑯᔪᔪᑎᒃ. ᐁᒥᖅ.

ᑎᓱ ᒪᐋ (ᑎᓱ ᑎᓱ) ᐊᐳᓯᖅᓱᐃᐳᒃ ᐃᒃᐳᒃᑎᖅᑭᔪᓂᓕᓂ ᐃᓯᖅᓱᑦ, ᓴᒧᑦ ᓴᓕᒃᔪᖅᓴᐅᐅᒃ, ᐃᖅᑭᒥᒥᒃ ᐃᒣᒧᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᔪᖅᓯᔪᔪᓂ, ᐃᐊᒪᒃ, ᐅᒃᒃᔪᖅᓴᐅᐅᒃ.

ᐱᑯᓗᓴᒃᐳᒃ ᑭᒪᐋ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓯᐅᔨᓴᒃ; ᐊᒃᐱᐸᖅᑲᖅᔪᓗ ᑭᐸᓱᒪ ᐊᐸᔪᓯᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑦᒪᐱᐸᒃᓴᑭᑦ (ᓯᓕᓵᖅᑭᑦ) ᐃᓄᔪᑎᒃᓴᒃᓴᓂᐊᒃᐸᑎᑦ ᐱᑯᓗᖅᓴᐅᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᐸᒃ, ᐃᓯᒪᓂᐅᐸᖅᓂᒃ. ᓄᓂᐊᐸ ᓂᐸᖅᔪᔪᓂ (ᐸᐅᖅᓴᒃᓴᓂᒃᔪᔪᓂ) ᐱᐸᔪᓂᓄᔪᔪᓂ ᐃᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃ (ᑯᒥᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃ) ᐃᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃ ᐃᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃ (ᑯᒥᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃ) ᐃᒃᓄᔪᑎᐱᐸ, ᑭᖅᔪᐊᓂᓂ; ᑭᖅᓴᒃᓂᑦ ᓂᐸᖅᔪᔪᓂ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᐅᐸ ᐊᑭᖅᓴᒃᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃᑦ ᓂᐸᓇᐱᑎᐱᐸ ᐊᐸᖅᑭᓂᓂ.

ᑯᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᔪᔪᓂ ᐱᐅᓇᖅᑭᐅᓂᐊᒃᐳᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓯᐅᔨᓴᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᓯᖅᔪᓂᓂᐊᒃᐸᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᓂᒥᑦ. ᑎᐱᐱᖅᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᓴᒥᒥᐅᐸ ᐱᖅᓴᐅᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᖅᓴᐅᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓯᒪᓂ ᐊᖅᓴᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᓂᖅᓂᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᓂᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓂᒃᓴ. ᐊᐅᓕᓂᒃᓴ ᐊᓱᖏᑉᓂᒃ ᓂᒃᔨᓴᓇᖅᑐᒃᓴᓕᓐᓂᑦ; ᓱᖏᓴ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓂᖏᒥ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓪᓗᑦ, ᐃᖏᓪᓴ ᓲᓇᓐ (ᑎᓗ ᑎᓗ). ᐃᔨᖏᓇᐱᖏᓪᓴᓐ, ᐃᓱᐅᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

[ᐃᖏᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᓴᖏᓪᓕᑦ, ᐅᑎᑎᑦᑕᐅᑲᓇᓇᓀᖅ ᓴᓪ ᓴᖏᓐᓄᓪ ᓱᓕᐊᖅᓴᓕᑎᓄᖅ ᐊᓱᒋᖏᓱᐃᓱᓕᓪᓕᓐ ᓴᓪ ᓱᓕᐊᓂ ᐋᖏᒋᖏᓴᓂᓂ, ᐅᑎᑎᑦᑕᐅᑲᓇᓇᓀᖅᓯᓐ ᓴᐟᓴᓂᓴᓐ, ᐃᒪᓐ ᐅᐱᖅᑲᓇᐃᓕᐅᓐᓄᖅ.]

ᐊᓱᒋᖏᑲᐃᓕᓴ—ᐊᐅᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓕᑦ—X ᑐᓱ, ᓂᐅᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐊᓱᒋᖏᓱᐃᓕᓴ—ᐊᐅᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᓯᖏᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᓱᐊᐅᑐᓪ. ᐊᐅᓂᔨᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐅᐅᓪ. ᐱᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᐅᑐᓪ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᓱᖏᓴ ᑭᓯᖏᒥ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᐅᓴᒋᖏᓂᖅᓂᐅᓂᓱᑦ. ᐱᐅᖏᓪᓂᔨᓐ (ᐊᓱᖏᓂᔨᓐ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓕᓴᖑᔪᓕᒋᓂᑦ, ᓱᖏᓴ ᐅᓯᓱᑦ ᐅᓯᓱᒋᖏᓄᓱᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᓂᓪᓕᑦ (ᐊᓱᖏᑐᓪᓕᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓕᓴᖑᔪᓕᒋᓂᐅᓕᖅ. ᐅᓂᐊᒪᓄᓱᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᓄᓪᓕᑦ. ᐱᐅᓕᓂᐅᒥᓪᓕ ᐱᐅᖏᓪᓂᒋᓕᑦ (ᐊᓱᖏᑐᓪᓕᑦ). ᐅᒥᓐ.

ᐊᓱᒋᖏᓱᐃᓕᓴ—ᐊᐅᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᑎᑦ (ᑭᓯᐊᑎᑦ) ᐱᐅᓕᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓕᑦ—ᑕᑎᐅᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅ.

ᐅᓱᒋᖏᓱᐃᓕᓴ—ᐊᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᐅᓱᖏᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᓕᓕᐊᐃᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᓱᓀᓐᓇᑎᑎᓪᓗᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓕᑦ—ᓴᓐᓴᑎᑭᓪ ᓱᓚᖏᑎᒥᖅ.

ᐊᓱᒋᖏᓱᐃᓕᓴ—ᓴᓐᓴᓕᐅᐃᐅᓴᓕᓕᓚᐅᓕᓕᓪ ᐊᐅᓯᓐᓄᐃᑎᒥᖅ ᒡᓴᑯᓄᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓕᑦ—ᑭᒥᒋᓕᖏᑦ (ᐅᒥᒋᓕᖏᑦ) ᐊᑭᖏᑐᓂᓴᒋᑦ.

ᐊᓯᒋᓴᓗᐃᐅᓪ—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓱᐊᖅᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓕᐃᑦ—ᑭᓕᓂᕐᑐᓗ ᓴᖅᓕᓂ ᐱᓚᒋᑦ.

ᐊᓯᒋᔪᓗᐃᐅᓪ—ᔪᑎ, ᐅᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓴᑭᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᑦ ᔪᑎᖅᓴᓕᑦ, ᐱᓪᑭᒃ (ᑭᓲᓕᒃ) ᐅᒃᐯᐊ ᑭᒪᓕᖅᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᔪᓐᓗ ᐃᓱᓴᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᒃᖅᓕᓱᑎᖅᓴᖅᓀᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐅᓕᒪᖅᓀᓐᓂᑦ; ᑯᓕᒃ ᒡᒣᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓭᔪᔅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓄᐊᑎᓂᐊᓕᒡᒐᒃ, ᐱᓄᐊᖅᓄᓯᑦᑐᒃ ᓄᓭᐅᓕᑦ ᓱᑎᓄᐊᑦᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓭᖅᓴᓯᓭᔪᑎᖅᓀᒃ. ᐊᑎᓄᓂᒃ, ᓄᒃᔪᓱᓴᑎᑦ ᑭᓭᖅᑎ ᑎᒪᓂᐅᐃᒪᓭᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᓕᖅᑎᑎᒃ, ᓱᖅᓗᓗ ᐅᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᓴᓚ ᑎᓚᓚᐅᐃᒪᓭᓭᐅᓕᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᒃ ᑭᒪᓂᖅᑐᒃ (ᒪᓂᔪᓚᓄᖅᓴᖅᓭᓕᑦ, ᑯᓕᒃ ᐅᒃᐯᐊᑦᐅᒃ ᒪᒃᔪᒃ ᑭᒪᓕᖅᑎᑎᒃ; ᐱᐊᓪᒪᓴᑦ ᓴᓚᑦᔪᐊᑦᔪᑎᒍ, ᓴᓐᑎᑎᕐᓄᑦᑐᓴᓕᑎᓄᒃᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᓴᐯᓭᓕᑎᓄᒃ ᑎᑦᓚᖅᓴᓭᓕᑎᓄᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᖅᓂᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᖅᓴᖅᓂᕐᓴᓕᑎᓄᒃ; ᑭᓱᓕ Xᐅᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓄᓕᖅᑎᔪᑦ. ᐅᒥᓐ.

(ᑎᓴᓗ ᐊᓯᓚᒃᔪᐃᐅᓪᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᓚᑦ ᒪᓕᓴᒃᓴᖅᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖏᒃᓴᕐᐯ. ᐃᒪᒃᑲ),

ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᓇᓂ ᓄᓕᐊᓚᐟᔪᓂᕐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒋᑭᓯᒪᓯᓂᓗ, ᐅᒃᒃᓂ, ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᐊᖅᑐᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᔪᑎᓄᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᓚᓕᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᓚᓚᐅᖅᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᓚᓂᓂᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓇᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓄᐊᖅᑐᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᔪᑎᓄᑦ

ᑎᕆᒧᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᕆᐳᓴᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᐃᒥᐅᓕᒧᑦ (ᐅᕐᓂᓪᓕᐅᒧᑦ) ᐅᑲᐅᕆᒥ ᐃᓴᓕᖅᓗᑦ; ᐃᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᕆᒧᓪᓗᑦᑎᓕᑦ, ᐃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑲᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓄᑲᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓐᓄᖅᑎᑲᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓄᑲᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᓐᓄᖅᑎᑲᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑲᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᓐᓄᖅᑎᑲᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᓴᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓐᓴᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᖅ. ᑭᐃᓕᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖅᔪᒍᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᑎᖅ ᓇᓗᓕᒫᓂᖅᓱᒃᑲᑦ ᓯᖅᓗ ᑎᒥᑎᖅ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᖅᑎᖅ, ᓄᓕᐊᒥᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓄᑦᖅ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᖅᒥᓂ ᓇᓗᓄᖅᑐᖅ; ᐅᐱᓂᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᒥᖅᑐᐃᓕᐅᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑕᖅᑭᒪᑦ (ᐅᒥᓯᐅᖅᑐᐃᓕᐅᒃᓯᒪᓕᕐᖅᑭᒪᑦ), ᓂᓚᑎᑐᔪᓗ ᐱᓚᓄᓐ, ᓯᖅᓗᔨᒋᐅᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓚᓄᓐ: ᒋᐊᓯᒪ ᑎᒥᖅᓂᒋ ᐊᓄᓐᖅᓯᒪᑎᑐᔪᑦ, (ᐅᐱᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖅᓂᓂᓗ ᐱᓄᔪᑦ) ᑯᒪᖅᓯᒪ. ᐊᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᓂᓗ ᐊᓴᓴᓂᓗ ᑭᓯᖅᐊᓄᑦᓴ, ᓄᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᒋᕐᕕᑭᓴᔪᓗ; ᒋᐊᓕᐊᓗ ᒪᓴᔪᖅ ᐅᐱᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᖅ ᐊᒋᐅᔪᓕᒥᖅ. ᓂᓗᓴᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᒋᒪᓴ ᐊᖅᑭᓕᔪᖅ; **X**ᑐᓕᓂ ᐃᓕᒥᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑎᓕᓴᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓕᐊᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᓴᓕ ᐊᑐᑦ, ᐊᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᓂᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᑎᑦ. ᐊᐅᔪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᒋᒪᓴᔪᖏᓴᖅ ᒪᖅᐱᖅᑲᖅᖁᖅᓂᓂ (ᐊᖅᓴᖅᑎᓂ) ᔨᓗᓕᓂᓗᓂᓂ ᓄᓕᐊᓂᓴᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓄᖅᑐᖅ (ᐊᓕᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑎᓂ) ᑭᓯᓴᖅᑐᖅ. ᒪᓴᓕ (ᑎᓐᓂ ᑎᓐᓂᓕ) ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓂᓂ ᐅᔨᖅᓂ,

ᒪᓕᒍᖏᓱ ᐊᖏᔪᑎᐸᓱᖏᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕆᔨᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖏᓐᓇᓕᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᒃᓴᓕᕐᓂᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅ) ᒪᒃᐱᖏᑐᒃᑲᓂ (ᐊᒃᓴᖏᓂ) ᐃᓚᓱᓂᖏᓂᖅ.

ᐸᐅᔭᕆᐸ ᐃᓚᓱᓄᑦᐸ ᒪᒃᐱᖏᑐᒃᑲᓂ (ᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦᓂ) ᑯᐃᕈᒪᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᐱᓕᕐᐅᑉᐸᓂ, ᐊᓱᕐᖏᓕᕐᐸᓂ (ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑲᐸᓂ) ᐅᒃᖏᔭᑎᓂᓗ; ᐊᕐᓂᐸ ᐅᑦᓂᕐ, ᐅᐃᓕ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᕐᓇᐅᐸ ᐅᐃᓂ ᓂᐊᑦᓂᖏᒪᔪ, ᓱᖏᓗᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓪᒥᐸ Xᑐᓂ ᓂᐊᑦᓂᖏᒪᕐᓇᒃ: ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᔪᒃ ᑎᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᓱᖏᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᒥᐸ Xᑐᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᓵᒪᕐᓇᒃ, ᑯᐊᒪᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᕐᓂᐸ ᐅᐃᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᒍᓴᕐᐸᓂ ᑕᒣᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᔭᓂᒃ). ᐅᒃᓇᔭᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᒃ, ᐅᐃᓪᓕᐅᕐᓪᓕ ᐅᐃᓪᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᓵᓗᒍ ᐃᓪᓕ.

ᒪᒃᐱᖏᑐᒃᑲᓂᓗ (ᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦᓂᓗ) ᑯᓗᓕᕐᐊᓄᑦ. ᐸᐅᔭᕆᐸ ᐃᓚᓱᓄᑦᐸ ᔭᑐᒥᐸ ᐊᓱᓇᖏᓄᑦᐸ, ᐅᒃᖏᔭᓂ, ᐅᐃᓪᓕ ᐃᓪᓕᕐᓗ. ᐅᐃᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᒃᓕᒥᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᖏᒥ ᑯᐃᒪᒃ ᐱᔨᓇᐊᑲᖏᓐᓇᑦ.

ᐱᕆᓕᓪᔨᐅᒃ ᐃᓚᓱᓄᑦᐸ ᓇᓪᓕᒍᓴᕐᐸᓂ ᐊᓱᓇᖏᓄᑦᐸ. ᐅᒃᖏᕈᒥ; ᐊᕐᓂᐸ ᐃᓪᓕᐸᓄ, ᐅᐃᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᒃᓕᒥᒃ; ᑯᐸᑯᐊᐅᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᒃᓕᖏᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᖏᑦᓂᕐ. ᐊᕐᓂᐸ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᓂᐸ ᐃᔪᐸᑯᖏᓄᑦ (ᐃᔪᓕᖏᓄᑦ) ᐅᒃᐅᓕᐅᖏᓂᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᖏᓕᖏᑎᐅᑯᓕᓄᑦ; ᑭᐸᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᐱᐊᖅᑕᓂᖏᓂ (ᐅᒃᐅᓕᐅᖏᓂ) ᓇᓪᓕᖏᓂᒥᐅᑯᓕᓄᑦ ᐃᐅᑎᔪᓕᒃᑎᓂᖏᒪᓪᓗ ᑎᓕᔪᓂᓂ. ᐃᓱᒃᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᓴᓂᖏᓂᔪᓗᓂ, ᔪᐸᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᒪᓂᖏᔪᓗᓂ ᐊᓕᓴᓂᓂ; ᐃᓂᓂ ᐅᒪᔪᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᒥᓄᑦᓂᒃ ᐃᑐᒃᓕᓂ. ᓱᑯᓂᕐᐸᓗᓂ (ᔪᒃᑯᕐᖏᓇᖏᓂᓂ) ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᔪᒃ ᐅᐃᒪᓕᕐᖏᓐᓇᑦᐸᓗ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᕐᐅᕐᓄᑦ, ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᓐᓇᖏᓕᒃ ᔪᑎᑎᒥ. ᐱᕐᓴᓂᖏᓂᔪᓗᓂ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᕐᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓱᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓱᓇᖏᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᕐᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓱᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓱᓇᖏᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᕐᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓱᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓱᓇᖏᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᕐᐅᕐᓄᑦ

(ᑲᕐᓂᒪᓂ) ᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᔪᐊ ᐃᐢᓯᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᓂᓄ ᐃᓄᐅᓂᓄ ᐱᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᑕᑎᓄᓗᑎᓄ ᐅᐃᑎᖅᓗ ᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖑᓕᒋᑦ, ᓂᓄᓗ ῿ᐸᐃ ᐅᐸᔨᐊ ᓇᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪ ᐊᖅᓚᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᓗ ᑲᓗᔪᔪ. ᑭᓱᒪᒃ ᐸᓂᒋᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᓕᕆᓂ ᐊᐢᖅᑎᓕᒋᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᔨᖑᔪᓂᓗ ᑭᖅᓴᓇᕐᓂᖅ.

The Order of the Burial of the Dead

ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᓐᓄᑦ: ᑐᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

[ᐊᓯᔪᕐᓂᔪᐃᓯᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑲᑎᓂ ᐃᓭᒪᓕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓴᐅᑦ
ᐃᑎᕐᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᒥ ᑐᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᓯᒪᒃ ᐱᒋᐅᓕᕐᓚᑐᒃ ᐅᒋᐱᓕᑎᒃ, ᐅᑲᖅᓭᓪᓗ
ᐊᓯᔪᕐᓂᔪᐃᓕᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᒍᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᖓ) ᐃᓕᓴᖅ-
ᓯᓚᓂᑦ ᔪᑲᒍᐊᑦᓴᑎᒃ, ᐅᖅᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖏᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦ.]

ᐅᓪᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗ ᓯᑭᑦᔪᑕᐅᓪᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᓚ ᐃᓅᒍᑕᐅᑲᖅᓭᓪᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ
ᐅᒃᖅᓴᒃ: ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓕᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑐᒃ, ᐃᓅᓴᒍᓯᒪᓴᖅᓴᒃ ᑐᓄᓯᐊᖅᑭᓂᓚᒃᓴᒃ:
ᐃᓅᓪᓕᔪᓂᓚ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑐᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓕᑦ ᑐᓄᓯᐊᖅᑭᓂᓯᒪᓕᓚᒃᓴᒃ.

St. John XI: 25, 26.

ᐃᑎᖅᑎᑦᓱᖅᓯᓇᑦᑕ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ (ᓯᓈᒥᒃ) ᓴᓚᒃᐊᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᖅᒪᑦ
ᓂᓚᓈᖅᑎᓪᓚᒃ, ᐊᓂᑎᑦᓴᓈᖅᓈᖅᓂᓄᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ (ᓯᓈᒥᒃ).
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᐸ ᑐᓂᓪᒪᐅᒃᐯᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᐸ ᑎᒍᐯᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᐸ ᐊᑎᖅᓄ
ᓂᖅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓕᓗ. 1 Tim. VI: 7; Job 1: 21.

[ᐊᓯᔪᕐᓂᔪᐃᓕᓴᖅᓭᓪᓗᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓭᔪᓚᓂᓗ ᑎᑭᓴᒪᒃᑲᓪᒋᑦ, ᐃᖅᑭᑦ
ᐃᒪᑐᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐅᓪᓚᓴᒃᓴᓕᕐᓚᒃᑲᓪᒋᑦ.]

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᓂᖅᓴᕐᐅᒃᓴᒃᓴᓕᓴᒪᒃᑲᓪᒋᑦ ᐃᓴᒃᖅᑎᔭᑦ.
ᑲᑭᓐ ᐱᓕᒃᓴᒃᑎᓇᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕ ᓴᓇᓕᓴᐊᑦᓕ ᓱᑭᖅᑎᑦᐊᐅᒃᓴᒃᑎᓇᑦ;
ᐃᒃᓴᑦ ᔨᑎ ᐃᓗᑎ, ᐃᓴᒃᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓴᒃᖅᑎᔭᑦ.

ᐃᓄᖅᓂ ᓴᓂᖏᑎᑦᓱᓕᒫᑦ, ᐅᑲᑦᔪᑎᓗ, ᐅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᑕᐅᓱᓐᓂ ᑕᐅᓐ (ᓄᓇᖅᑐᖓᑕᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ) ᓴᖅᓂ ᐃᖏᒪᑦ (ᐃᒣᖏᒪᑦ) ᐅᑦᔪᓐᓂ ᐃᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᔪᓚᐅᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᓄᐊᑦᓴ ᐱᑎᐊᖏᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓱᓐᓂ.

ᐊᐊᑎᓚᐊᑦ, ᓱᖅᓴ ᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓐᓂ; ᐅᐸᓚᒋᑦ ᓄᐃᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᐊᒃᓱᐅᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐸᓚᓕᖏᑎᓐᓂ, ᓇᖅᔪᓴᖅᓱᓚᐅᓐᓗ ᐅᓄᐊᖅᑎᓗ ᑭᐱᐅᑎᓐᓂᓗ.

ᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐱᓚᒋᑕᐅᖅᓴ ᑯᒪᓴ ᓄᖅᔪᓕᓴᓄᓚᒋᑦ: ᓂᖅᓂᐅᑕᑦᓚᓱᓂ ᑯᒪᓴ ᒋᓴᖅᓴᓄᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓂᕐᓂᓄᓐᓂ (ᐃᓱᐃᑎᓪᓂᕐᓂᓄᓐᓂ) ᐱᑎᐸᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᓄᓐᓂ: ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᓄᓐᓂ (ᐊᓚᖅᓂᓄᓐᓂ) ᐃᓪᓕᓴᖅᓂᕐᓄᓐᓂ ᑭᓄᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᐅᒪᓂᖅᓂᓄᓐᓂ.

ᐅᐸᓗᓄᓐᓂ ᒋᒥᒋ ᓄᖅᔪᓪᓚᒋᑦ ᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐱᕐᓗᐋ: ᐊᐅᖏᐋᓄᓐᓂ (ᐅᑲᑭᐅᓄᓐᓂ) ᓇᕐᓄᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᐸᖏᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑎᓐᓂ 70 ᓐᓂ ᓯᐊᐱᑎᑭᓄᓐᓂ, ᐅᓄᓐᓄᐸᒋᓪᓗ 80 ᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᖏᓂᕐᓯᓪᓚᐸᒋᓪᓗ, (ᐃᓂᔨᓇᒥᓪᓚᐸᑐᓪᓗ) ᑎᑎ ᓯᐊᖏᖅᓂᖏᓪᓯᓪᓚᐸᓂᑎᑎᓪᓗ; ᐊᓂᔪᖅᓴᓪᓯᓐᓚᒋᑦ, ᑎᓐᓯᓴᓇᓕᓂᓐᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓪᓯᑦ.

ᑭᐊᓗ (ᑭᓇᐅᑦᓗ) ᓂᖅᓂᓂᓐᓇᑦ ᓯᖅᐅᓂᖅᓱᑎ ᐃᓗᓪᓯᓪᓯᒃ? ᑭᐊᓗ (ᑭᓇᐅᑦᓗ) ᓂᖅᓂᐅᑭᒧᖅᓂᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓴ ᓇᒪᓕᐅᓗ ᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒃ? ᑎᑎ ᐊᐋᓂᕐᓴᓚᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᒪᓕᖅᓴᓂᕐᓂᐅᓕᕐᓗᒃ ᑐᐋᓪᓯᓂᕐᓄᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ, ᓂᓪᑐᓗᓂᕐᓄᓪᓚᒋᑦ. ᐅᑎᓪᓗᐅᓗᓐ, ᐊᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᑲᓇᖅ ᓯᐊᐱᑎᑭᓄᓐᓂᑦ? ᐱᓕᑎᑦ (ᑭᓴᓚᓂᑦ) ᐱᕐᔪᐊᑭᑦ. ᐅᑦᔪᓐᓇᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᒪᓕᓂᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ, ᓇᓄᒃᓴᓂᕐᓄᖅᓱᓕᕐᓄᓪᓚᒋᑦ ᔨᓪᓚᐊᑦᓴᓂᕐᓄᖅᓱᓕᕐᓄᓪᓚᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᖅᓱᓕᖅ ᓇᓗᓕᖅ. ᑯᐃᐊᓱᖏᓪᓗᐅᑕᖃᑎᒍᖅ, ᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᖅ-ᑎᑭᓴᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᖏᖏᓪᓗᐅᑦᑐᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅ, ᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᑎᑭᓴᒃ ᑲᓇᐃ-ᔨᒥᒃ ᑎᑯᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅ.

ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᑎᑯᓵᐅᑎᑭᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᓄᑦ (ᑭᓴᓐᓄᑦ): ᐅᐱᓇᖅ-ᓂᓗ ᑭᖑᓐᓇᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓗ ᔪᑎᑦᐊ ᐃᓯᓇᑦᑕᓂᖅᓐᓇᓕᒋ ᑯᓯᖅ-ᑭᐊᓕᒥᑎᔪᑦ: ᐊᑓᓕᒍᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑦ ᐃᖅᐱᓪ ᓴᓕᑎᓯᐅᑭᑦ, ᐃᓯ ᐊᑓᓕᒋ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑦ ᒋᑦᓴᓯᒪ ᓴᓕᑎᓕᒥᑦ. ᐊᒋᑦᑕ, ᐃᓂᓐᓗ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᐊᑦᓂᖅᑎᑐᖅ ᓂᖅᑐᖅᒋᐅᓕ;

ᓴᖅᓗ ᐱᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᒪ ᐃᓯᐅᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᖅᒪᓗ ᒪᓇ (ᑎᑎ ᑎᑎ). ᐃᓕᖓᓇᒋᖅᒪᓕᔪ ᐃᓴᓇᖅᑎᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓴᓇᖅᑎᑐᒍᓯᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

(ᑎᑎ ᐅᓇᐅᓕᓴᑦ ᐃᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᓇᓇᓇᕆᐅᑉᐅᓕᓕᒃ)

—1 Cor. XV: 20.—

ᒪᓇᓕᓪ **X**ᑎᓴ ᑐᑯᖅᒪᓂᓕᓪ ᒪᑭᓴᒪᓕᐅᓇ, ᓴᐅᓐᓕᓇᒋᔭᖅᓴᓕᓪ ᓴᓂᓴᒪᓐᓂᑦ (ᑐᑯᖅᒪᓂᑦ) ᐊᑯᖅᒪᓂᓕᓪ. ᐃᓇᖅᓯᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓴᓴᒋᑦ ᑐᑯᐱᓕᑦ. ᐃᓇᖅᓯᒋᓪ ᐊᑕᐅᓴᓴᒋᑦ ᒪᑭᕕᓇᓇᓇ ᑐᑯᖅᒪᓂᓕᓪ. ᓴᓇᓗ ᐃᓯᓇᓇᑎᓇ ᐊᑕᒥᒥ ᑐᑯᓕᒪᑦ. ᑎᑭᓇ **X**ᑎᓴᒥ ᐃᓯᓇᓇᑎᓇ ᐅᒪᓇᑎᐅᓴᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᓇᓇᑎᓇᓕᓪ ᑐᑯᖅᒪᓂᓕᓪ ᐃᓯᓇᓇᑎᓇᓕᓪ ᑐᑯᖅᒪᓂᓕᓪ ᓴᓂᓴᒪᓐᓂᑦᓴᓴᓴᕕᑐᑯᖅᒪᓂᓕᓪ ᒪᓕᓐᓄᔪᑦ: (ᐃᓐᓇᑯᓴᑎᓇᓇ) ᓴᐅᓐᓕᓇᒋᔭᖅᓴᓇ **X**ᑎᓴᒥ; ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓱᓕᑦ **X**ᑎᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓇᑯᓇᓄᖅᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᒥᓂᒃᓴᑦ. ᒡᒪᑐᒋ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓱᓕᑦ ᓇᓕᑎᓇᓇᖅ (ᓂᐅᓕᐅᑎᓇᒪᓕᖅ,) ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓴᓇᖅ ᐱᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕᒍᒋ ᔪᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᑓᒡᒋᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓂᓕᓪ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᑎᓂᓪ, ᓴᐅᖅᓱᓂᓪ (ᐱᓕᕆᓂᓕᓪ) ᒡᒣᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓄᖅᓯᓴᓕᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᑎᐅᓴᓕᐊᖅᑐᖅᓕᓕᓪ,

ᑭᒥᑦᓯᒥᓂᖅ (ᐅᒥᑦᓯᒥᓂᖅ) ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖏᓂ ᐃᑎᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᓂ, ᑭᒥᓗᖅᑐᑦ (ᐅᒥᓗᖅᑐᑦ) ᐱᖁᔭᓕᖅᑕᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᐅᓂᒋᓕᒫᖅ ᑎᑎᒃ ᑐᑯ. ᑕᒪᑯᕐᕕᐃᑦ (ᑯᓚᑦᖁᕐᒥᖅ) ᐃᓕᓴᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᑎᑎᖅᑭᑦ, ᑕᒪᑯᕐᕕᐃᓗᓐ (ᑯᓚᑦᖁᕐᒥᖅᓗᓐ) ᐋᓐᓂᔪᖅᑎᒃ ᐅᑦᐅᑎᑎᖅᑭᒥᑦ, ᓂᓪᓚᐋᖅᑭᐅᓐᖅ, ᑯᓴᔪᖅᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᔪᖅᑐᓴᖅ, ᑯᓚᐋ ᐱᓕᐅᖅᑭᐅᓐᖅ. ᑕᒪᑯᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᖅᑦᓴᓐᖅ, ᑎᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦᓴᑯᑦᐅᖅ ᐋᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᓴᒪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᔪᖅᑐᓴᖅ ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᑯᓴᔪᖅᑎᒃ, ᔪᑎᑎ ᑭᓱᒥ ᐱᐃᑯᖅᔨᔪᑐ ᑕᒪᓂ, ᑐᑯᖅᑎᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᑭᓱᒪᖅᑭᑦ, ᑲᔪᓂᓴᖅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑭᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᑎᓕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᐅᓂᒋᓕᒫᖅ? ᓱᖅ ᑯᓴᑎᐅᑦᓴᒪᓕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᐅᓂᒋᓕᒫᖅ? ᓱᖅᓗ ᓂᓴᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᓱᖅᓴᐅᑎᑎᖅᑭᓱᓐ X ᐃᓱᒥ ᑭᓱᓱᒥ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒥ, ᐅᑯᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ ᑐᑯᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅ—ᐃᐅᖅᓴᑦ. ᐃᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᑯᓴᖅᑐᓴᖅ (ᐃᓗᔪᓴᖅᓴᓗᓴᖅ) ᓂᕆᔨᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᔨᑎᖅᑦ ᑯᑦᐃᐅᑦᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᑦᐱᒥᒥ, ᒪᒻᓄ ᑭᓱᖅᓚᓴᑲᖅᐱᒍ, ᑐᑯᖅᑎᓕᒥᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᑭᒪᖅᑦᑦ? ᓂᓪᓚᐋᖅᑭᐅᓐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᓂ ᐃᑦᐱᒥᒥ (ᐃᓗᔪᓴᖅᑦ) ᐃᓗᑯᓴᖅᑐᓴᖅ. ᐅᑯᑦᑭᓱᓗᔪᓐ ᐱᐅᖅᑯᓂᕐᓂᐃᑦᑭᓱᒥ (ᐃᓴᓗᐃᐅᓚᓂᓂᐃᑦᑭᓱᒥ); ᐃᓚᖅᑦ ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᓱᓂᖅᓴᒪᒪᑦ ᑲᖅᔪᓚᓄᓚᖅᑦᑦ ᑎᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᐅᖅᓴᒪᓕᒥᑦ? ᑲᓂᖅᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᓴᒪᒃ ᐱᖁᔪᒪᑲᖅᑦ? ᓱᓕᐅᑲᑎᑦ, ᑯᔪᔪᓂ ᓱᓱᐅᓂ. ᑲᖅᔪᓚᓄᓚᖅᑦᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᐅᓂᒋᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᑯᓴᖅᑐᓴᖅ ᑎᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᐅᖅᓴᒪᓕᒥ

ᑎᒥᖏᑲᑲᑎᐅᑦ, ᐅᐃᓂᓪ ᐃᓗᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐢᐸᒥᖅᑭᓚᑦ; ᐃᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᓂᓄᑲᒃᑦ, ᓂᖅᔨᑎᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᓗᐊᑦᑕᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ. ᑎᖅᒥᔪᑦᑕᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ. ᑎᒥᑲᒃᑐᒃ ᑭᓪᖅᒥ, ᑎᒥᑲᓐᑐᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᑭᓪᖅᒥᑦᑎ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᓂᑲᒃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᑎᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓯᑭᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᒪᓂᑲᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᑲᑉᑭᖅ ᑲᐅᒪᓂᑲᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐅᑦᓗᓐᓂᔪᑦ (ᐅᑦᓗᓐᓂᐊᑦ) ᑲᐅᒪᓂᑲᒃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐅᑦᓗᓐᓂᔪᑦ (ᐅᑦᓗᓐᓂᐊᑦ) ᐃᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᓂᑲᒃᓴᖅᓪᓚᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᓪᒪᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᑐᔪᖅᑲᒪᖅᓂᖅᑲᓪᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᕐᒪᑲᒃ (ᐊᓯᐅᖅᑲᒪᑲᒃ) ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓴᐅᓐᓄᒃ; ᐊᓯᐅᕐᓕᐃᑐᑦ (ᐊᓯᐅᖅᓯᐃᑐᑦ) ᓚᐸᕋᓚᒃᑦ ᐃᓅᑲᓂᑐᒃ (ᓇᓇᖅᓂᓇᒃᑐᒃ) ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓴᐅᓐᓄᒃ, ᐃᓅᑲᓂᑐᓐᓇᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓚᐸᕋᓚᒃᑦ ᐃᓅᑲᓂᑐᓐᓇᓐᓄᒃ; ᐊᓯᔨᓂᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓴᐅᓐᓄᒃ. ᓄᖏᐱᓕᖅᔪᓂᓪᓗ (ᐱᕋᓴᐱᐅᓕᖅᔪᓂᓪᓗ) ᓚᐸᕋᓚᒃᑦ, ᑎᑎ ᐅᑐᓂᓕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᒃᑦ, ᓚᐸᕋᓚᒃᑦ ᑎᑎ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᒃ. ᑎᑎᑲᒃᑦ ᐅᐃᓂᓕᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᑲᓇᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᖅᑎᒃ ᓄᖏ ᑎᑎᑐᖅᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦ (ᐊᐢᐴᒃᓚᓄᒪᖅᑭᑦ), ᐃᓂᒃ ᓄᑐᐱᓕᔪᒃ ᐊᐢᑎᒥ ᓄᓇᑎᐅᑉᐳᒃᑦ ᑎᑎᑲᓀᑐᓂ ᐅᓚᔪᒥᒃ ᑯᓘᓂᖅᑎᒃ; (ᐅᐃᓂᓕᖅᑎᒃ), ᐊᐢᑎᒥᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᒃ (ᑭᓄᓄ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᐅᑐᑐᒃ ᐅᓚᒃᑎᓀᔪᒥᒃ. ᑎᑎᓕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᒃ ᓄᑐᐱᓕᐅᖅᑭᓚᒃ, ᐅᐃᓂᓕᒃᓕ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᓚᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᒃ. ᐃᓂᒃ ᓄᑐᐱᓕᒃ, ᐃᓕᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᐊᖅ, ᐅᐃᓂᓕᐅᓕᔪᓂ ᐃᓂᑦᓕ ᐃᑦᖅᑎ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑐᑐᒃ ᑭᓚᖅᑭᓚᒃᑦ ᐱᐊᖅ. ᓄᖅᓗ ᐅᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᐊᓂᑕᓕᐅᑦᑎᓚᓕᔪᒃᑦ ᑎᑎᒃᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᖅᑎᒃ ᑭᓚᖅᑭᓚᒃᑦ ᐱᐊᖅ. ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖅᑎᒃ. ᒪᔭᒥᖅᓚᓕ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓕᐅᔪᖅᑎᒃ ᑲᑦᖅᔭᑎᐅᔭ, ᐅᐃᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓗ ᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐅᐃᖅᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᔭᓕᖅᑎᓂᒃ; ᐅᐃᓂᓕᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓴᐅᓐᓄᒃ; ᓴᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᒃ: ᐅᓂᖅᓂᓕᐅᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓐᖑᑦ, ᑲᑎᓂᕐᑕ ᑭᓚᐢᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᓛ. ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᓗ (ᐊᓯᐅᕆᖅᓴᓗ) ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᑐᒃ (ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᑐᒃ) ᑭᓄᔪᒍᔨᑎᓂᕐᓄᓪᓚᒃ ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᓂᓗᓴᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓂᓴᓯ: ᑕᒪᑦ ᓱᓂᓐᓂᐊᓐᓄᑦᓭᔨᑦ, ᑕᒪᑦᓗ ᐊᓂᐅᑦᓄᑎᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴᔨᑦ, ᓀᓐᖏᓴᒃ (ᑭᓭᒥᐊᓐᖏᒃ), ᐃᓕᓴ ᓱᐃᓐᓭᓕᓂᓐᓂᒃᓂᓂ, ᑎᓪᓗᒡᓕᐅᑎᓂ ᑭᓂᓐᓂᒃᓂᓂ, ᑎᓪᓗᒡᓕᐅᑦ ᓂᓪᓗᑭᓚᒪᓕ, ᐊᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᓂᓕᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᓴᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᑦᓴᓕᓐᓂᒃ), ᐅᓪᓛᓐᓚ ᐊᓂᐅᓪᓄᑎᐅᓪᓚᓪᓚᒃᓴᔨᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᒃᓴᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓚ (ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᑐᒃ) ᐊᑎᓂᐊᓐᓂᐊᑲᓐᓇᒃᓕᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᒃᓴᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓚ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᓐᓂᐊᑲᓐᓇᒃ, ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᒃᓴᓗ (ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᒃᓴᓗ) ᑕᒪᓐᓚ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᓐᓂᐊᑲᓐᓇᒃ, (ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᑐᒃ), ᐊᓯᐅᓪᓚᐃᒃᓴᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓚ ᐊᑎᓂᐊᓐᓂᐊᑲᓐᓇᒃ ᐅᓪᓛᓐᓚ ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᑎᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᑦᓯᓂᐊᓐᓂᒃᓂᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑦᓯᑦ ᑎᑎᑲᓐᓂᕐᓯᓪᓚᕆᓪᓚ (ᐊᓐᓂᕆᐅᓯᓪᓚᕆᓪᓚ), ᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᐅᓐᓄᒃ ᓴᓪᓕᐊᓂᓕᒃ. ᑐᓂ, ᐅᓐᑎᑦ ᓇᐅᒃ? ᐅᑎᐱᓇᓐᓂᐃᖅᓱᒃ, ᓴᓪᓕᐅᓄᓪᓚ ᓇᐅᒃ? ᑐᓂᓚᓚ ᐅᓐᓪᓕ ᑎᓗ ᐱᐅᓐᓄᑦᓂᓪᓚᒃ (ᐊᓯᓐᓄᓪᓚ), ᐱᐅᓐᓄᑦᓂᓐᓂᓚᓚ (ᐊᓯᓐᓄᓐᓂᓚᓚ) ᓱᓐᐅᓂᓪᓚᓕ (ᐱᓕᓱᓐᓕ) ᑎᓗ ᐱᓴᑲᓐᓕᒃ. ᔭᑎ ᑲᓐᓄᑦᓯᐊᐅᑦᑕᓚᓚ, ᓴᓪᓕᐅᓄᑎᒪᑎᔭᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓚᑎᔭᑦ ᑭᓱᓚ **X**ᑐᓱᑦ ᑲᑎᑐᓕᑦ ᓇᓗᓚᕈᓪᓚᐅᒃ ᐅᕈᓐᓄᑎᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐅᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᓴᑲᓐᓄᓐᓂᒃᓂᓂ ᐱᓭᓚᐊᓴᓐᓇᓕᓱ, ᓱᓐᐅᔭᓱ ᓱᐃᓱᓴᐃᑭᓕᓱ, ᓂᓗᓐᓱᑭᓴᓕᓱ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᓱ ᐊᑎᓂᒥ ᓱᓕᑭᓴᓕᓕᒃ.

ᐃᓅᒃ ᐊᓴᓴᑦ ᐃᓴᓂᐊᓐᖏᓴᓚᓛᒃ ᓱᐱᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᑐᒃ, ᑎᑎᑎᑎᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᒃᐱᐃᓱᓐᓄᓪᓚᒃ. ᐅᒃᓇᑦ ᐱᓱᐊᒃᑐᑦ (ᓅᑐᔨᑐᑦ) ᓅᐃᓪᓕᒃᑐᒃ, ᒃᑭᒃᔨᓂᓂᓗ, ᑭᒪᑐᒃ ᓓᖁᐊᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑯᓇᓂᓗ.

ᐃᓄᐊᓂᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᔨᒧᐊᐅᑦᓯᓇᖅᓴᓕᑦ ᑐᓴᒧᑦ. ᑭᓇᒥ ᐃᐅᓗᐊᖏᖅᑳᓕᓚᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᓕ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᑭᓱᐊᑎᓂ, ᑭᖑᔪᐅᑎᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇ ᓂᓐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᓴᖏᓂᖅᖅ (ᐊᓗᖅᓂᔪᖏᖅᖅ)?

ᑲᒪᒋᓗᐊᖅᓴᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᓕᓗᔪᓄᓂᐅᓂᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᔪᓐ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓗ, ᐊᓗᒋᓚᖅᑭᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓗᔪᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓂᖅᖁᔪᓱᖅᑐᑎᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᖅ, ᑭᓇᐃᓕᓐᓂᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑭᖅᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᓐᐊᖅᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᑎᓂᐊᖅᑎᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᔪᖅᓴᐅᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᐳᖅᓯᒪᓕᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓭᓕᑎᑦ; ᓱᐅᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᓂᖅᖁᔪᓱᖅᑳᓪᓗ ᓱᒥᖅᓱᓂᐊᖅᓴᓇᖅ ᑐᖅᓱᐊᑦᓂᖅᓴᓂ; ᓂᖅᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᐸᓗᔪᓄᓂᐅᓂᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᓗᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᐅᐅᓂᖅᑳᐅᖅ ᔪᓐ ᐃᓕᓗᔪᓄᓂᑐᖅ ᓂᖅᖁᔪᓱᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᖅ, ᓂᖅᑐᓴᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑭᖅᑎᓗ ᐃᔅᓴᖅᐃᐊᖅ, ᓂᓕᓕᐅᓂᖅᑦ (ᑭᐊᓐᓇᓇᖅᑦ) ᑭᖑᓐᓕᓂᖅᑳᖅᓱᓂ, ᑐᐊᑦ ᐅᐱᐊᓇᖑᓂᖅᓴᓂᖅᑦ ᓂᓕᓕᐅᓇᓂᓗ, ᐊᓇᐅᓇᐅᑎᓕᓂᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ.

(ᑭᓇᖏᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓇᖅᐊᖑᓕ ᓇᖑᕐᓂᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓇᖑᓱᑦ ᐃᖏᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᖑᓱᒃ. ᐃᓚᒃ.)

ᔪᓐᑦ ᐊᐸᓗᔪᓄᓂᑦ ᓂᖅᑲᔪᓱᖅᓂᖅᓕᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᑎᐅᓴᓚᒍ (ᐃᓴᓗᓇᖅᓚᒍ) ᑎᑭᖅᑲᔪᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓴᓕᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᑖᖑᓱᓚᐅᓕᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᓚᒃ ᑭᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴ, ᓂᑎ ᑎᒥᖅᓴ ᑭᒪᓴᑭᖅᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᓕ ᑭᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐃᖅᓕᓂᒍ, ᑎᓴ ᑎᒥᖅᓴ ᑭᒪᓴᑭᖅᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᓕᒃ (ᑎᓴ ᑎᓴ) ᐅᐳᖅᓴ (ᓄᓇᒧᑦ); ᑲᒪᒋᓚᓪ ᐃᓕᓗᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓗᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂᓕᕆᓚᒋᑦ (ᐊᓯᓯᓂ ᐊᓯᓯᓂᐅᓄᑦ), ᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᕆᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑐᓕᑦ; ᓄᑦᓯᕆᓄᑎᑕᒃ ᓂᓗᐅᒃᓗᑦ ᐊᑭᓚᐅᖅᑎᓯᒃ-ᓯᒪᔨᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕆᕈᒋᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓕᒍᑦ ᑎᑦᓱ X᐀ᓱᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓵᖅᑎᑎᓴᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᓪᓕᑎᕆᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᓱᐅᖅᓴᓚᒃ, ᐊᐅᓵᐅᓕᓴᓄᓐᓗᑐᒍ ᑎᒥᕆᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᕆᓂᐅᓱᐅᔪᓕᓱᒍᑦ; ᓱᕆᔪᓂᕆᓚᒋᑦ (ᐱᓴᓵᓂᓱᒍᑦ) ᐊᓯᐅᓂᕆᓂᓕᓂᓄᓕᓂ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐃᕆᒥᓄᓕᓂ ᓇᓪᑕᑎᓕᓂ.

ᐃᓇ (ᑎᓂ ᑎᓂ) ᐅᓂᐅᓴᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᓄᐊ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᓯᓂᐅᐅᓴᑦ.

ᓂᐱᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᕆᑦ ᐱᓯᒥᑦ ᑐᓴᓂᕆᓂᓂ, ᐅᓪᓚᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᓂᒥᒃ, (ᐊᓂᓯᒧᑦ) ᑎᑎᑦᕈᓂᕐᓂ, ᐱᐟᓗᓇᓂᕐᑦ ᐊᓂᓂᕆᒥ ᑐᓄᓯᑦ ᓯᓚᒃᑐᑦ: ᐃᓯ ᐊᓂᕆᓂᓂ ᐅᓂᓂᒃ, ᒥᕆᔪᐃᖅᓴᓯᓚᕆᒪᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᒥᓂᑦ.

(ᑎᓂ ᐊᓯᓴᖅᓴᐃᓯᓴᒃ ᐅᓂᓂᓂᓴᐅᓐᓂᒃ,)

ᐊᓯᓴᖅᓴᐃᓐᓴ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᓂᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓐᑦ.—X᐀ᓴ ᓂᓂᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐊᓯᓴᖅᓴᐃᓐᓴ.—ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᓂᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑦᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒥᑎᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓴᓴᐊᑦᑦᓪᓕ. ᐊᑎᓂᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓂᓪ ᐱᓴᓴᓕᓵᑦ ᐱᓂᓂᐊᑦᑦᓪᓕ ᓄᓴᒥ, ᓴᖅᓄᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᒥ. ᐅᑦᓗᒥ ᐱᓂᓴᑎᓂᒃᓂᓂ ᔭᓂᓴᐃᓚᑎᔪᑦ. ᐱᐅᒃᓴᓂᓂᑦ (ᐃᒃᓄᓂᓂᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓴᓴᒃᓂᓂᑦ, ᓴᖅᓄᓗ ᐅᓪᓚᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓴᑎᒃᓄᓄᑦ

ᐱᐅᖃᓕᓂᐊᖅ (ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅ) ᐃᓄᒻᒪᖃᓂᖅᓯᕐᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᓗᑦ ᐱᓇᓐᓀᓯ; ᐱᐅᓂᑎᒍᓂ ᐱᐅᖃᓪᓚᑦ (ᐊᓂᒃᓗᑦ).

ᐊᓂᔨᑲᖃᓪᓚᑦ ᔪᑎ, ᑐᓴᖃᓂᐊᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᖃᒥ ᐊᓂᖃᓂᖃᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑲᐃᓕᓐᓂᓯ, ᐅᐱᐃᒃᓗ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᐊᖅ ᓴᖃᓕᓂᖃᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᑲᐃᓕᓐᓂᓯ ᓄᓇᐊᓐᓀᒃᓯᒪᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕ; ᓄᑦᓚᓕᑎᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᑎᐃᐅᐳ ᑲᑦᖃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓚ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᐅᖃᓕᓂᒃᓴᓪᓚᑦ (ᐊᓂᒃᓗᓕᓂᒃᓴᓪᓚᑦ) ᑲᐱᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᔪᓐᓇ; ᑭᓇᐅᔨᒋᑎᓕᓪᓚᓐᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᖃᓕᓴᐅᓕᓂᖅ ᐅᓇᓗᓴᐃᓐ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃᑯᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᓪᓚ ᑭᓕᓯᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇ ᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᓕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓇᑲᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᓚᐃᖅᓯᕐᓗᒃᓴᓪᓚᑦ) ᓴᖅᓯᓂᑎᓪᓗ ᓴᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᓱᓂᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑯᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕ; ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑯᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑯᓕᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᓂᑲᔪᓂᑲᑎᓂᑦ ᔪᑎ ᑭᓇᓯᓂ **X**ᑐᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓐᓇᓕᑦ, ᓚᒋᓂᐅᓪᓚᑎᓂ ᐃᓄᓯᐅᓪᓚᑎᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓐᓇᓕᑦ, ᐃᓄᓯᓚᒃᓴᐅᒃ ᑐᓵᒋᓗᐊᖅᓂ; ᐃᓄᓯᓪᓚ ᐅᒃᐱᓪᓗᓂᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓕᑦ, ᑐᓵᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᓂᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓕᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓕ

ᑐᓴᕆᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑎᔪᓗ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᒥ (ᐃᓱᓗ ᓄᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ), ᑲᑎᒃ ᐅᓇᔪᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᓂ ᑉᓇᒥ ᑭᒪᖅ-ᐊᑲᓴᑎᑲᓂ ᓴᖅᔪᓂᐊᓂ, ᒡᓴᓂᒪᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓕᓴᑎᖅᓂ ᒥᖅᔪᐃᕐᖅᓂᖅ-ᕿᑦᑎᓴᓂᐅᖅᓯᓇᓚᖅᑕᑦ, ᓂᓴᖅᓗ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᓴᑦ ᑲᒋᖅᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᓚᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᒥᖅᔪᐃᕐᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᒡᓴᓂᒪᓂ; ᐅᓴᓪᓚᐅᓇᖅᒥ ᑎᑭᓴᓂᒪᓕᕆᓪᒥ ᔪᐊᖅᑎᓵᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓇᓴᓂᐊᑎᖅ ᐊᒪᕿᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᑕᒪᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᐱᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ (ᐃᓱᓗᑲᐊᖅᓂᑎᓴᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᑦ) ᓇᓂᕐᖅᓂᓚᐅᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᑦ; ᐱᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᒥ

PRAYERS

For Each Day in the Week

ᑐᖅᓯᐊᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᓗᑦ ᐅᓄᓂᓗᓪ, ᐅᑦᓯᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓄᖅᑐᖅᓯᖅᓗᒥ (ᐱᖅᓯᓯᓂᖅᓯᖅᓗᒥ).

ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᖅᓯᓄᑐᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᓗᑦ.

ᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᒋᒋᕐᔅᓴᑦ, ᐊᑐᕆᓂᕐᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᒋᒪᓇ ᑭᓱᓇᐅᖃᐃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᕐᑎᖅᓯᓄᑦ, ᒥᖅᔪᐃᖃᓯᑎᓂᒋᑦ, ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖃᓯᓂᕐᓂᒋᑦᓗᓪ. ᑎᓴᕐ ᐅᑦᓯᒥ ᑲᓂᓂᓄ ᓚᕆᔪᕆᓚᖅᓯᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᓯᓗᓄᓪᓕᑦ, ᐃᖅᓗᓂᔪᑦ ᑎᓴᕐ ᐱᐅᓂᓂᕆᔨᔪᓗ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑎᕆᔨᔪᓗ, ᐃᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓐᖁᓂᒋᑦ, ᓄᖅᔪᓴᕐᔪᐃᑎᒃᓗ ᐃᓄᔪᖃᓄᖅᓯᓂᒋᑦ. ᐃᖅᐃᐃᓂᖅᓯᓂᒋᑦ (ᐊᓂᓚᖅᓴᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ) ᐃᓚᓯᑦ ᐃᖅᓗᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓄᖅᐅᓚᕆᔨᐊᓯᔨᑎᑦ. ᔪᑎᖅ, ᑐᓴᓂᔪᑦ, ᑎᓴᕐ ᐱᓂᔨᔪᓗ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᓯᖅᓯᓄᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᒥ.

ᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᒋᒋᓯᑦ, ᐅᑦᓯᓗᑦ ᐅᒪᒋᓪᓕᐅᕆᓯᓂᔪᑦ ᒥᖅᔪᓂᕐᓯᑎᑎᑦ. ᐅᖅᐅᕆᔨᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᓪᓕᐅᕐᒋᕐᓂᑦ ᓄᒋᐅᕆᔨᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᕐᓯᑎᓂᖅᓄᓪ. ᑎᓴᕐ ᐅᓂᕐᓯᑎᖅᓄᖅ ᐱᕆᔭᑎᓂᖅᓯᖅᓂᑎᑦ ᑐᓄᒋᐅᓕᓴᕐᓗᓂ; ᐊᒋᓇᓴᕐ ᐊᓪᓚᒋᕆᐅᓯᓗᔪᑎᑦ, ᐱᐅᓪᓚᖅᐅᓯᓗᔪᓂᓪᓕᑦ, ᑐᐃᔪᖅᓄᒋᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᒋᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᖅ ᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒋᓱᖅᑎᑦ. ᑐᓴᖅᓄᖅ ᐊᒋᓴᖅᓄᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᖅ ᐊᒋᖅᓯᐃᓄᑦ, ᔪᑎᖅ, ᑎᒥᐅᓪ

ᑕᕐᓂᐅᓗ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᑉᑐᑦ, ᐃᑦᐴᑎᑎᒍᓗ ᐅᓄᐊᐃᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᔨᒪ ᓄᖅᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᑭᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᕐᓂ; ᐃᓕᓂᐊᐃᓘᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᑕᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᑦ X̣ᑦ ᓇᓪᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᒍ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓄᕐᓂᖅᔨᓴᓇᖅᐱᑦ (ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐱᑦ) ᐅᑦᓯᓄᑦ.

ᔨᑎᒃ, ᑎᓯᐅᖅᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᓄᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒻᒪᑦᓯᐅᔾᔨᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᔪᐃᓕᓂᒃᑲᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑦ; ᐅᑦᑐᓕᒥ ᐃᓄᓐᓇᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓕᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᔪᓂᑦᑕᓪᓚᓂ, ᓯᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᓂᓗᑦᖅᓂᑎᒍᓗ ᐅᓯᓚᕐᓂᐅᑉᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑭᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᖅᓯ ᓴᓂᖅᓱᓪᓚᖅᓯ ᓂᐱᖅᓯᐅᓕᐊᖅᑎᓕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᒫᓂᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑉᑎᓕᐅᑉᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦᑕᓪᓚᓂ. ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᒍ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓄᕐᓂᖅᔨᓴᓇᖅᐱᑦ (ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐱᑦ) ᐅᓄᐊᖅᑐᒥ.

ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐅᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐅᒻᒪᑦᓯᐅᔾᔨᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᔪᐃᓕᓂᒃᑲᑎᑎᕐᑦ. ᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑭᐅᒃ ᐊᐅᐸᓂᖅᓱᓂᓴᖅᓱᓂᓴᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒫᓄᓕᓂᑦ, ᐅᐃᒍᖅᓂᐊᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦᑕᓪᓚᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑉᑎᓕᐅᑉᑐᑦ. ᐊᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑭᐅᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᒍ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓂᓕᓴᐅᐅᓪᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ (ᐱᖅᓕᓯᐅᑦᓯ ᐃᐅᐅᖅᓕᓂ) ᐅᑦᓯᓄᑦ.

ᔨᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᓄᑦ ᓯᓂᐃᓚᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᑎ ᑐᓂᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᒃᓗᖅᓂ ᓂᓯᖅᓂᓪᓗ; ᓂᓯᖅᑲᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑕ, ᐊᓯᓴᓯᖅᓀᓗᑦᑕᓪᓗ, ᓂᓯᖅᑲᓴᓕᐊᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᑭᐃᓀᓯᐊᑦᓯᖅᓀᓗᑦᑕᓪᓚᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦᑕ, ᓂᓯᖅᑲᓴᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅ

ᑐᓂᓯᕕᒋᔭᖅ, ᐅᒪᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᑐᐃᓇᒥᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᓂᑎᕕᒋᓂ. ᑭᓱᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᖅᑕᒃ ᓇᓚᒋᓪᓕᐅᕆᔨᒋᔭᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑕᒃ ᑭᐊᑦᕕᓂ, ᓇᓕᓐᑕᒃ ᑭᐊᑦᕕᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᓇᓚᒋᔭᓐᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᒋᓂᖅᓯᓂ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅ, ᐅᐱᐊᔪᒃᑕᒃ ᐅᓄᒃᑐᔭᒋᑦᓯᓂ, ᑭᒪᓂᖅᒥᑦ. ᔭᒥᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

ᓂᓕᕐᐳᐅᐅᓚᕆᖅᑲᑦ (ᐱᖅᓕᓱᐅᕐᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓕᓂ) ᐅᓄᖅᑐᒥ.

ᔭᑎᖅ, ᑭᓪᓚᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᒡᐅᑐᓕᑦᑎᒋᓂ, ᓄᓇᕆᐊᓕᓚᑦᓯ ᐃᓪᓕᓂᓗᓂ, ᓯᓄᒥᓗᓂ, ᓕᐳᑎᑎᒋᓂ ᐃᖅᓯᓄᓇᓄᓪᓗ. ᕿᓱᓂ ᐊᓂᓴᐅᓕᓕᓚᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒫᓂ, ᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᓯᓂ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅ, ᐊᓂᓪᓚᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᒡᒡᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ, ᐅᓄᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᖅᑕᓯᒋᓂ (ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓚᓂᖅᓯᒋᓂ) ᓂᓵᑎᒋᓂ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

ᱱᖅᒋᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓪᓴᓐᓂᖅ.

ᔭᑎᖅ, ᓇᓚᒋᔪᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᱱᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᓗ, ᐊᓂᐃᒋᓪᓕᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓚᑎᒋᓂ. ᑭᓱᓂ ᑐᓄᓭᓕᕆᔨᖅ ᱱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᓐ (ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓂᓄᓐ) ᱱᓐᓇᐅᓄᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᓇᓚᒋᓯᒪᓕᕐᓚᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂᖅ. ᔭᑎᖅ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᓚᓭᐅᓄᓐ ᐅᓕᓐᓂᖅᑐᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓭᐸᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᓱᓂ ᱱᓐᓇᖅ. ᐁᒥᐢ.

ᱱᖅᓚᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᒥ.

ᔭᑎᖅ, ᱱᐅᖅᑕᓚᖅᓚᑦᑎᓂᑦ (ᐊᐅᖅᓂᓚᖅᓚᑦᑎᓂᑦ), ᱱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᓐ (ᐊᐅᖅᓂᓄᓐ) ᱱᓴᓭᐅᓄᓄᓐ ᑭᓱᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᓚᓄᓂᑦ, ᑭᓱᓂ ᑲᓭᓚᐅᓄᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓭᐅᓄᓄᓐ ᱱᓐᓇᐅᓕᓕᓓᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐸᖅᑎᒋᓂ

ᓇᒃᓕᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑎᒍᑉᓯᓚᐅᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᔪᓂᒃᑯᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖑᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᕐᓂᖅ-ᓄᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓄᓇᓕᕐᓂᑦ. ᔫᑎ ᐅᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓯᓂᐅᐊᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᓴᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᔭᓴᒃᑎᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒪ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓯᑦᒪᓐᓴᓂ ᐅᑦᓭᓄᔪᑦ.

ᔫᑎᒃ, ᑎᒥᖅᑦ ᑲᓇᖅᑕᓗ ᐅᑦᓗᒥ ᖃᒪᒋᓭᐅᑭᓐ; ᓯᐅᓄᓐᖑᓂᖅᑦ ᓄᓕᒃᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ. ᐊᑦᓄᓕᓯ ᐱᐅᓐᖑᔭᓕᑎᓄᓯᐊᓕᓂᖅᑦ (ᐅᐃᕐᕋᓐᓇᑦᑎᔪᑦ), ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᓭᒋᔪᒪ. ᐱᐅᓐᖑᔭᖑᓂᖅᑦ (ᐊᓕᓐᓂᔭᖑᓂᖅᑦ), ᐱᐅᓐᓴᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓪᓭᓕᐅᑭᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᐊᐅᓐᓴᓄᓕᖅᑦ. ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᐅᔭᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᔪᔪᒪᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᐅᓂᔭᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᔪᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᓂᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᓯ ᐅᓚᒋᓂᖅᑦ ᐱᑎᓕᐅᑭᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᓭᓄᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᓐᓴᐅᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᐅᓐᓴᖃᖅᑎᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᐃᓚᐅᑎᓂᖃᖅᓯᐅᓂᒃ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᔭᓴᒃᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᑦ ᐅᓂᐅᓐᓴᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒪ.

ᓯᑦᒪᓐᓴᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑐᒥ.

ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᓐᔭᐊᑦ ᑎᓕᓪᓕᐅᕐᖏᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᓂᓪᓚᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᓄᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᒃᑭᓪᓕᐊᑎᑭᑦ. ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᐅᓐᓴᓂᖅᑦ (ᐊᓕᓐᓂᖅᑦ) ᐱᓪᓭᓕᐅᑭᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᓪᓚᐅᕐᖏᐅᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᓴᓂᖅᑦ ᑭᒥᑎᔭᓂᖅ) ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓂᓐᓂᖅᑦ ᐊᓕᓐᓴᐅᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᓴᓂᖅᑦ ᐊᓂᒃᓴᓕᐊᓂᖅᑦᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐱᖅᓂᒃᓴᓕᐊᓂᖅᑦ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᔭᓴᒃᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᑦ ᐅᓂᐅᓐᓴᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒪ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᐅᔪᑎᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᑭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᔪᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᔪᓚᑦ ᐊᐸᑦᑕᐅᓄᓕᕆᓕᒍ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᑐᓴᓱᐊᒃᐱᕆᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᑎᑎᒋᓕᒍ, ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᓕᒍ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐅᔪᓗᐊᐅᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓗ (ᓂᔪᕈᓱᐃᖅᑎᓗ) ᐅᔪᓕᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓚᒍᓱᓕᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑕᒃᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᓄᐃᓕᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐅᒃᓕᔪᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᓕᐱᓴᔪᐅᑎᑲᓄᖅᑐᓂᒍ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᒃᑕᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᑎᑎᐅᓚᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐅᔪᓱᐃᐃᒍ. ᓇᓚᕆᑎᒃᑕᑦ ᑭᓱᓱ ᒡᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᓕᒍᓕ ᐱᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑕᒃᑦ, ᐅᖅᑎᕐᓯᒪᓕᕆᓕᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᔪᓕᑎᖅᓂᖓᓂ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᒥᒃ ᑲᐅᐊᒪᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᓗᐅᑭᑦ, ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᓕᒍᓗ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᐅᔪᓗᐊᐅᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓗ (ᓂᔪᕈᓱᐃᖅᑎᓗ) ᐅᓄᖅᑐᒥ.

ᔫᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᑕᒃᑦ, ᐅᔪᓚᒥ ᒪᓕᒋᓕᐅᔪᕐᓂᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓕᕐᓂᒋᑦ. ᔫᑎᒃ, ᑭᒥᒋᐊᒃᑦ (ᐅᒥᒋᐊᒃᑦ) ᒪᖅᓂᖅᑐᓗ, ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑭᑦ. ᑎᓯᓄᖅᑐᕐᓂᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᓄᖅᑦ, ᓇᓚᕆᑎᖅᑦ ᑭᓱᓱ, ᒪᓂᒃᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑕᒃᑦ, ᑐᓴᐃᓚᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᓗ; ᐊᒻᒪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕆᔭᕐᓂᒋᑦᓗ, ᓄᓕᕐᓯᓄᐅᓕᕐᓂᒋᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒍ ᒪᒃᓄᖅᑦ. ᐁᒥᓐ.

ᓱᓄᒪᖅᑎᓗ (ᐊᖅᓚᓂᓱᐊᖅᑎᓗ) ᐅᔪᓕᓄᑦ.

ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐱᓕᐊᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᓗ, ᓇᓚᕆᑎᓱᐊᖅᑐᓗ, ᓴᐅᖅᑭᑐᖅᑎᓕᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᖅᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᓱᐊᒥᑦᑕᒍ ᐱᐅᓱᑎᑦᑕᐅᔪᓄᖅᑐᓂᒍ (ᓂᓄᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒍ). ᔫᑎᒃ, ᐅᓄᖅᒍ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᓗ (ᐊᔪᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᓗ) ᓂᓕᑎᔪᓚᑦ, ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓴᐃᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕆᔭᕐᓂᒋᑦ

ᐱᓂᔪᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᒃᖁᓗᑦ ᑲᒥᕆᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐃᕆᑯᓀᑦ; ᐃᑲᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓪᕆᓀᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᓂᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐅᓂᑦ; ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᓂᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᑭᓱᓂ ᐱᓂᔪᒍ.

▽ᒥᓐ.

ᓯᓂᒋᒃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐊᒃᓕᓂᓯᐊᒃᐊᖅᒥ) ᐅᓇᒃᑐᒥ.

ᔪᑎᐸᑦ ᐃᓇᓂᕐᑎᓂ ᒪᒻᒋᓪᒃᑕᐸᑎᔪᑦ, ᓄᑦᕆᓂᓂᐸᑎᑎᓂᑦ; ᒃᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᓇᑦᓴᐅᑦᔨᒃᐊᖅᒥ ᐅᐸᔪᓂ ᐃᒃᓯᓇᒃᑲᐸᑎᔪᑦ, ᑭᓱᓂ ᐃᖅᐅᒪᔪᒍ. ᐊᓯᓚᒃᓯᐃᓕᓂᑦ ᒃᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓇᒃᓇᓪᒃᐸᑎᑎᓂᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂ ᓄᑦᕆᓂᓂᐸᑎᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓄᐸᑎᑎᓂᓇᓪᒃᐸᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᒃᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓇᒃᐅᐹᑦ. ᔪᑎᒃ, ᓇᓪᕆᑎᑎᔪᑦ, ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᒃᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᕆᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᑦᕐᓇᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ. ▽ᒥᓐ.

Short Prayers

ᐊᖏᓗᒃᑐᖅᓄᑦ ᒃᒃᒪᓄᑦ (ᑭᓇᖅᓚᔪᑦ), ᐃᒃᓯᓇᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᓪᓚᕆᓂᑦ ᓴᐱᑦᓴᒪᓄᑦ. ᐃᒃᓯᓇᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓪ, ᑭᓇᖅᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃᓗ ᕕᓇᓇᐅᑐᐅᑦ. Psalm cxxi: 1, 2.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᕕᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓇᓇᐅᐅᒃ. Psalm cii: i.

ᓴᒃᐱᑦᓄᓚ ᑭᒪᒃᐱᓪᓗᖅᓗᓪᓗ. Psalm cxix: 132.

ᔪᑎ ᓂᒃᑲᓇᐅᖅᓚ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓂᕕᖅᓚ (ᐃᕆᐃᑐᒃᕕᖅᓚ). Luke xviii: 13.

ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᕆᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓇᐅᒃᑐᖅᓚ (ᐊᓇᒃᑎᓕᓇᐅᒃᑐᖅᓚ); ᑭᖅᑦ ᐃᓱᓇᐅᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓪᓂᑦ (ᐊᓇᖅᓂᓪᓂᑦ), ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓂᒃᓗ ᑰᒋᑦ ᐱᒃᑭᑦ. Psalm li: 4, 9.

ᐊᑎᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍᔪ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᖅᑎᒋᓕᓂᐅᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᖃᓪᓚᑦ, ᓱᒪᒃᐱᒋᑉᑦ. Psalm xxv: 11.

ᐃᓄᓱᖅᓂᒪ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒋᓕᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᑕᕐᓯᓂᐅᒃᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑎᑲᓕᑦ. Psalm xxv: 7.

ᑭᓇ ᑕᒪᖅᓂᒥ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᐅᓗᒪᓪᓚᐅ? ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑎᓯᖅᓯᕐᓴᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅᓱᒡ ᑕᒪᖅᓂᒪᓂᑦ ᐅᐅᓗᒪᖅᑕᒋᓂᑦ. Psalm xix: 12.

ᔪᑎᖅ, ᐅᒪᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓚᓯᔭᑎᒥᒃ ᓯᓇᓪᓕᐅᓗᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂ. Psalm li: 10.

ᐃᓗᐊᒃ ᑭᕕᐊᒃᑎᑭᒃ ᑎᑯᑯᓇᒥᒃ ᓱᒃᓴᐅᖅᑐᒍᔪᑦ. Psalm cxix: 37.

ᑕᓯᐅᖅᓱ ᒥᐅᓱᓴᓂᖅᓂ, ᐊᓪᓚᓴᓴᑎᑎᔭᖅᓱᓕᓃ: ᐃᒃᕕᑦ ᔪᑎᐅᓱᕕᑦ ᑕᓚᓇ, ᐃᓱᓪᓚᑎ ᐅᓪᓚᒪᓂᒃ. Psalm xxv: 5.

ᓴᐳᑎᓪᓕᐅᖅᓱᓕ, ᔪᑎᒃ: ᐃᒃᕕᑦ ᑕᑎᑭᓴᓪᑭᑦ. Psalm xvi: 1.

ᐅᓂᖅᓱᒪ ᐅᓱᐅᓯᖅᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᓴᓱᐅᓯᖅᑦ, ᑯᕕᐊᑭᐳᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᓴᖅᓂ. Psalm xix: 14.

ᓂᐟᓪᐅᓂᔪ ᐊᐃᖅᓂᐳᒃ: ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓱᓕ ᑭᒥᑭᓕᒪ (ᐅᒥᑭᓕᒪ) ᐊᐃᖅᑭᓂᑦ. Psalm xxxi: 15.

ᐊᓪᓚᓴᓴᓴᑯᓪᓚᖅᓱᓕ ᑯᕕᐊᑭᐳᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᓴᑯᓪᔪᖅᓱᓕ. Psalm cxliii: 10.

ᓂᓗᓵᖅᓂᖏᑎᓪᓚᖅᓱᓕ ᐊᓴᑯᓱᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓴᖏᕕᖅᓴᖏᕕᖅᓴᓚᓂᒃ. Psalm cxliii: 8.

ᐃᒃᓪᓴᓂᒃᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ ᒃᐱᐊᑯᓱᖅᓂᓴᑎᖅᓂ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒃᓪᓱᖅᓂᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓴᖅᓕᒪᓚᑦ. Psalm lx: 11.

ᐊᔪᓇᖅᑭᓯᐅᖅᑎ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓴᓗᑎᒃᑭᓚᓂᒃ, ᑲᓂᓱᓄ ᐃᓂᓯᓪᒪ ᓯᕕᑐᖅᓱᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑎᑐᖅᑎ ᑭᓯᓯᒥᒃ (ᓯᓴᒥᒃ) ᐊᔪᒃᑭᓚᓂᒃ ᓯᓕ. Psalm xxxix: 4.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᐱᒃᑭᐸᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕕᐸᑎᑎᔪᑦ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐱᕐᓂᔪᕕᐸᑦ, ᐅᓴ ᑭᑐᖅᓗᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᓴᓕᓯᐅᐅᒃ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᖅᒪᑦ, ᐊᑭᓯᐅᑐᒃ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐅᐃᓗ ᐊᓂᐃᖅᒪᑦ, ᐊᑭᓯᐅᑐᒃ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᓴᓴᓗ ᐊᓂᐃᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᓴᓕᓯᐅᑐᒃ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑦᑎ ᐊᓂᐃᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᓴᓕᓯᐅᑐᒃ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐃᓯᓴ ᑲᒪᑭᓯᐅᑭᑦ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᔪᓇᖅᓱᐃᓕᓐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐅᑭᑦ ᐃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᓇᖅᑭᐅᑎᐅᐊᑦᓯᑦ.

ᔪᑎᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᐊᖅᓪᒪ ᐃᒪᓂᓗᓂᑦ ᓭᓀᒥᓗᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐅᖅᑎ.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ (ᑭᓱᑦ), ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓇᖅᓭᖅᑎᔪᑦ (ᐊᓇᐅᖅᑎᔪᖅ). Luke xi: 1.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎ. Matt. xiv: 30.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᑲᑭᖅᑎ (ᓴᕐᑭᑭᖅᑎ). Matt. xv: 22.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑲᐱᖅᑭᓚᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᖅᑎ. Mark ix: 24.

ᑭᓱᓕᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᑲᐃᓪᒪ, ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓯᐅᖅᑎ.

ᑭᓱᓕᒃ, ᐱᓕᔪᖅᑎ ᐊᓂᐃᓴᓵᑲᐃᓚᑦ, ᐅᑲᐱᓇᔨᓴᑭᑦ.

ᑭᓱᓕᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᐊᔪᑲ ᐱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᑲᓂᖅᖢᓂᖅᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐅᖅᑎ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᑲ ᑲᐱᔭᑦᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᐸᕐᔪᔪᓪᓕ.

ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐃᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᐅᓭᐅᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᖏᓪᔪᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃᑯᐊᕆᔭᕆᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᑎᓇᓗᒍ ᐊᓂᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᓴᐅᓪ.

ᑎᓇᓗᒃ, ᔪᐃᖏᓕᕆᑦ ᑐᔪᑦᓯᐊᑎᕆᔨᖅᖏᖏᓗᒍ.

ᑎᓇᓗᒃ, ᐅᒪᒋᑎᒍ ᐱᑎᔪᒃ, ᐃᓕᖏᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᖅᔪᐊᖏᓗᒍ.

ᑎᓇᓗᒃ, ᐃᐅᓴᐊᐅᖏᓗᒍ ᓇᓕᓕᒋᔭᑎᑦ, ᐊᖏᑎᓴᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᕐᐳᐅᒪᒪᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᖏᓂᒃ.

ᑎᓇᓗᒃ, ᐃᐅᓴᐊᐅᖏᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᒋᔭᑎᑦ, ᓇᓕᓕᕐᐳᐅᖏᑎᒪᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᖏᓂᒃ.

ᑎᓇᓗᒃ, ᐊᐅᖏᓚᒃ ᔪᕐᓇᓴᐊᐅᖅᖏᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᐅᓴᐊᓕᕆᓚᖅᓱᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᐅᓴᐊᐅᖏᓗᒍ ᐅᐱᕐᓇᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕋᓴᐊᓂᑎᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᓴᕐᕋᓴᐊᓂᑎᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᓴᕐᕋᓴᐊᓂ

ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᒃ, ᑎᓯᓪᓕ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅᓄᓂᒃ ᓂᓪᔨᒧᒪ, ᓂᓪᓱᖅᓵᕋᕐᑎᐅᖅᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᔨᒪ, ᐃᑲᓱᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ ᑎᓯᓪ ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓚᔨᒧ.

ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᒃ, ᑲᐱᐊᓯᖅᔨᒪᒪ, ᖃᒪᓕᕐᓂᐅᖅᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓪ ᐱᓕᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂᑦ, ᓴᐳᑎᓪᓗᓐᓄᓪ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓪ ᑭᐅᖅᑕᓚᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓚᕐᓂᑦ, ᖃᒪᓕᕐᓂᑎᓪ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓪ ᑭᐅᖅᑕᓚᑦ ᐃᓐᓯᕐᐊᓕᓂᑦ, ᐅᓐᒪᓴᐃᐅᑎᑲᓪ ᔭᓂᔅᓴᐱᓪᓚᓂᑦ. Numbers vi: 24, 25, 26.

Exhortations to Prayer

ᔪᑎ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᑲᖅ: ᔭᕐᓯᐊᖅᑎᖅᓯᒋᓪ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑕᒥ ᑕᕐᓯᐅᖅᓂᖅᑕᓪ ᔭᕐᓯᐊᖅᐱᓕᕆᖅᓴᖅᓵᓐᓂᑦ. John iv: 24.

ᐅᐅᓚᖅᒪᓪ, ᓯᓚ ᒐᕆᑎᒍᔪᒃ (ᑎᓯᓴ), ᒪᑭᐳᖅ ᐊᓂᓐᔨᒍᓂᓪ, ᐃᓄᐅᖅᑎᒍᒧᓪ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᖅᖅ, ᔭᕐᓯᐊᖅᔨᒍᓂᓪ ᒐᓐᓂᓂ. Mark i: 35.

ᓴᓵᓴᓕ (ᐱᖅᓯᐊᖅᓱᓕ) ᔭᕐᓯᐊᓵᖅᓴᓕ. Rom. xii: 12.

ᒪᔪᓚᓂ ᐱᖅᖃᓯᒍᓂᓂ ᐅᑎᒪᓕᐱᖅᐳᑉᑕᒃ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ, ᐊᑯᖅᖃᓂᓯᒪᔨᖅᖃᒪ. Matt. xviii: 20.

ᐃᖅᓯᖅᓂᐊᖅᓴᓕ (ᐃᓕᒪᖅᓴᓕ) ᑭᓯᒥᓪᒍᓂᓂ (ᓯᒥᓪᒍᓂᓂ); ᒡᒣᓂᓚᓂ ᐱᓕᒪᔭᖅᓴᓕᖅᓂᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᓄᔪᑦ ᓂᓪᓱᓐᓚᓵᓴᓕ, ᔭᕐᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᑭᓐᓇᒍᓕᓕᒪᓪ ᐊᑦᓚᓵᒍᓕᓕᒪᓪ. Phil: iv: 6.

ᐱᐅᓐᓯᓪᓚᐅᒃᑲᓪ (ᐃᓕᓪᐃᓯᓪᓚᐅᒃᑲᓪ), ᐅᒃᓭᐊᑦᓴᒃᓯᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᑎ, ᓭᓗ Xᐅᓭᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᔪᓚᒃ (ᐃᓕᓪᐃᓐᐅᒃ). 1 John ii: 1.

ᑭᒪᒃᑖᐅᒃ ᓴᓐᓭᓂᕆᓐᓂ ᐊᓂᓐᓂᓴᑦ ᐃᐅᒃᓪᑲᑦᑎᔪᑦ: ᐅᒃᓭᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᐅᒃ ᓂᓪᓕᑦᑦ: ᐊᓂᓐᓂᔨᓴᓪ ᓇᓐᓭᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓴᐅᓐᒃᑲᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᒃᓴᐅᒥᓪᓄᑦ ᐅᐅᑖᐅᓪᓄᓐᓇᓐᓂᔪᑦ. Rom. viii: 26.

ᐅᒪᒥᓭᓭ, ᐱᓕᓪᓭ ᐅᒃᓭᐊᑦᔪᓭᓪ. Mark xiii: 33.

ᐅᒃᓭᐊᓪᓭ ᐅᐅᐅᑖᐅᔪᓐᓇᓐᓂᒧᑦ (ᐅᐅᐅᒪᓇᓕᐅᒧᐩᒃ) ᐱᑯᓄᓇᓭ. Luke xxii: 40.

ᐃᓪᓭ ᑲᐱᐊᓴᒃᑎᑖᐅᔪᓂ? ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᒃᓭᐊᒃᓪ. James, v. 13.

ᐅᒃᓭᐊᑲᑎᑎᑭᓭ, ᐃᓄᓪᓚᐅᐅᓄᔪᓭ. James, v. 16.

ᐅᒃᓭᐊᓪᓭ, ᑎᒧᓭᓂᐊᒃᓭ ᑎᓗ, ᓄᐱᐊᓴᓐᓂᓭ ᓇᒪᒃᓭᑯᔪᒍ. John xvi: 24.

ᑭᓭᒥᒃ (ᓭᒥᒃ) ᐅᒃᓭᐊᓐᓂᑲᑦᓭ ᐊᑎᒪᓂ, ᐱᓂᐊᑭᒪᑖᓐᓗᓗ. John xiv: 13.

ᑭᓭᓭ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᓭᓪᓇᓐᓗᓚᐅᔪᑦ; "ᑭᐊᐃᓪᓕᑦᓭ ᐊᑦᑦᓂ ᐃᔅᓂᓐᓗᓪ ᓭᓪᒥᒃ (ᓂᐊᑲᒃᐅᓗᒥᒃ) ᐅᒃᓭᐊᑲᒃᐱᓚᒃᑲᒍ, ᐅᓗᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᔭᐱᓕᓗᒃᓯᑦ? ᐃᒃᔪᓐᒥᒃᓪᓂᓂ ᐅᒃᓭᐊᑲᒃᐱᓚᒃᑲᒍ, ᐃᒃᓪᓐᒧᒥᒃ ᔪᒃᔪᑭᐊᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᔭᐱᓕᓗᒃᓯᑦ? ᒪᓂᓐᒥᒃᓪᓂᓂ ᐅᒃᓭᐊᑲᒃᐱᓚᒃᑲᒍ, ᓴᔪᐱᐅᓂᒥᒃ (ᐊᓂᐃᑎᓭᓭᒥᒃ) ᐅᓂᔭᐱᓕᓗᒃᓯᑦ? ᐃᓕᓭᓭ ᐊᐅᓭᓪᐊᔪᓭ, ᒧᐅᓗᓭ ᐅᓂᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓭᓐᒧᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᔭᐱᓕᓭᓐᓄᓇᓭᒃᑲᓂᔭᒃᑐᒃ; ᐱᐤᓪᐊᑦᓪᓂ ᐃᓭ ᐊᑦᑦᓭ

ᑭᓱᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕆᔨᑦᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᔪᕐᓇᕆᓂᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖏᒻᒪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓂᖏᒻᒪᖅ." Luke xi: 11, 12, 13.

ᒪᒥᓴᓗ ᓄᖏᓀᓄᑎᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᒪᐃᓄᒃᓗᓂ (ᓄᒥᒃᓗᓂ) ᑐᓄᓇᕆᖅᓱᒪᐃᑦ (ᔮᑎᐃ) ᐱᓇᒫᑉᖅᓱᒪ ᒫᓐᓇᒃᑐᒍ, ᑐᖓᔪᖅᑎᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒌᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒌᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒌᒃᑯᑦ

A CATECHISM

1. The Creation.

ᐊ. ᐱᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᓄᑦᑐᖅᑎᒥ, ᓯᓚᒃᓴᐊᑲᒃᑲᑎᕆᔨᒍ ᑭᓱᒃᓂᒃ (ᓯᓚᕆᑲᓂᒃᑦ)?

Ꮲ. ᐱᑭᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᓄᑦᑐᖅᑎᒥ, ᓯᓚᒃᓴᐊᑲᒃᑲᑎᕆᔨᒍ ᑭᓱᑲᖅᓂᖅᑎᓚᒃ ᔪᑎᑦᓂᖅᑐᒥ: ᔪᑎᓕ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᖅ: ᔪᑎᓕ ᐃᓱᒃᖅᑎᑉᐳᒃ.

ᐊ. ᔪᑎ ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᑎᒃᓭ ᐱᓂᒃᑦ?

Ꮲ. ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓚᒃᓗ ᓄᓇᓗ ᐲᑭᖅᑎᑦᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᒥᔪᑦ.

ᐊ. ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᑲᑦᓯᓂ?

Ꮲ. ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᓕᓂᖅᓂ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓚᒃᓗ ᓄᓇᓗ ᐲᑭᖅᑎᑦᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓱᒥᑦ ᔪᑎ ᐲᑭᖅᑎᑦᓯᐅᑲᒃᑦ ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᓯᑐᓚᒃᑦᖏᓂ?

Ꮲ. ᐅᑦᔪᒥ ᓯᑐᓂᖅᒥ ᔪᑎᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓚᒃ ᐲᑭᖅᑎᓭᐅᑲᒃᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᔪᓂ, ᑲᑲᑎᓚᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᐱᐅᓭᓂ ᑲᑲᒪᒃᔪᓂ ᐊᐃᑦᔪᓂᖅᑐᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᐲᖏᖅᑐᒃ?

Ꮲ. ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᐃᑦᖏᓂ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᓭ ᓄᑐᓚᒃ ᐲᑭᖅᑎᐯᑦ; ᑭᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᒪᒃᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᔪᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᓚᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᑯᓭᓂᔪᓂᑦ (ᓄᑐᓕᓂᔪᓂᑦ) ᐊᐃᑦᔪᑉᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᐲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓂ?

Ꮲ. ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᐲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓂ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒃ ᐊᐃᒃᑦ ᓄᑐᒥ, ᐲᖅᑲᔪᓗ, ᓇᑦᑲᔪᓗ, ᓕᔪᐃᓂᑦ ᓄᐃᕐᐯᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᐅᑦᔪᑦ ᓯᑭᒪᖅᓂᒥᑦ?

Q. ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᑎᐊᒪᖅᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓯᑭᓂᒃᓗ ᓴᑭᒃᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᓕᔾᓗ ᐊᑭᖅᑎᐯᑦ.

A. ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᑎᑫᒪᖅᓂᓂ?

Q. ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᑎᑫᒪᖅᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐅᓪᒪᓕᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᓗ ᐊᑭᖅᑎᐯᑦ.

A. ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᕿᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᓂ?

Q. ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᕿᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓂᕿᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᓯᖅᑎᓗ ᓄᓪᐊᑲᔪᑦ ᓄᓪᐃᐱᑎᓗ ᐊᑭᖅᑎᐯᑦ: ᐅᐸᓕᒥᓗ ᑕᒪᔭᓪᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓄᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᑭᖅᔪᓕᓕᐅᑎᓗᔪᔭ ᓯᓄᓪᓕ.

A. ᐃᓄᒃ ᓯᐅᖅᓕᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᓄᐅᓪᓕᒃ?

Q. ᐊᑦᑕᒥᓗ ᐃᐅᖅᓕᐃᓂᒃ.

A. ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᕿᐃᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐋᐸᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓄᓄᒃ ᐱᓕᒃ?

Q. ᔪᑎᐸ ᒥᖅᔪᐃᕿᐊᖅᓴᐅᒃ ᓯᓄᓕᒥᓂᑦ ᑕᒧᓂᑦ.

2. The Fall.

A. ᐃᓄᒃ ᓯᐅᖅᓕᐃᓂᒃ ᓄᓂ ᓄᓄᓄᒃᓂᐅᒃ?

Q. ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓄᒃ ᓯᐃᖅᓕᐃᓂᒃ ᓯᓄᓄᕿᒥᒃ, ᐱᓯᖅᓯ ᐃᒃᓯᐊᓚᐅᓕᑦ ᓄᓄᐸᓂᖅᓕᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓕᐅᒃᐃᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᒃ ᑲᓄᓄᓂᕐᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅᓕᑦ ᐱᓯᖅᓯᐃᒃᓯᐊᒥ.

A. ᑲᓄᓄᓀᐊᓂᒃᐸᒃ ᑕᒪᑦ?

Q. ᑲᓄᓄᓂᕐᓄᓄᓕᒃ, ᐊᐅᑉᓕᕿᐅᑎᒥᒃ.

A. ᓯᓯ ᐱᓄᔪᔭ ᐊᐅᑉᓕᕿᐅᓄᓄᓀᒃ?

Q. ᐊᐅᑉᓕᒃᕿᐅᓀᐅᓀᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓕᓄᓕᒥᒃ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐱᕐᕿᓐᓂᖅᑎᓗ ᓄᓪᓕᖅᓄᔭ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᔪᑎ ᐱᕐᓂᓂᒃᓴᓪ?

ᑭ. ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᓂᐅᓐᓄᒃ; ᓇᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᓯᐊᐅᓴ ᑭᖅᓂᔪᓴ ᓴᐅᖅᓯᓂᑎᒃ ᓂᓚᓂᐊᕐᕌᒃ ᔫᓂᒪᒃᓴᐅᓂᓇᑎᒃ.

ᐊ. ᐅᓂᒃᓕ ᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᖅ?

ᑭ. ᔪᑎᓴ ᓂᓚᓂᖅᑭᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᓂᓚᑲᒃ, ᐱᑦᓇᓯᒪᔪᓴ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑲᑐᔪᓴ ᓂᓚᓂᐳᐅᓂᖅᑎᑎᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᖅ?

ᑭ. ᐱᓕᖅᓴ ᓂᓚᓂᖅᑭᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᓂᓚᑲᒃ, ᐱᑦᓇᓯᒪᔪᓴ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑲᑐᔪᓴ ᓂᓚᓂᐳᐅᓂᖅᑎᑎᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑲᓚᖅᓱᑦ ᓚᓇᓄᑦᓯᒪᓪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᒃ ᐱᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ?

ᑭ. ᐃᓐᓇᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓂᕐᓂᐅᑦ (ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᐅᑦ) ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᓵ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᐅᓂᖅᑎᑎᒃ.

3. Cain and Abel.

ᐊ. ᑲᑦᓯᐊ ᐃᓐᓇᒃ ᓯᐅᖅᓂᕕᓂᒃ ᑲᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᒃᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐱᖅᓗᓂ.

ᐊ. ᑭᔪᑦ?

ᑭ. ᓄᓂᓵ, ᐅᐱᓵ, ᓯᑎᓵ.

ᐊ. ᑕᒪᖅᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐊᒃᑲᓪ, ᑲᒪᓇᓴ ᓄᓐ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᐊᓇᓂᒃᓴᓪ, ᐅᒃᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᐱᓚᑎᒃ ᑐᔪᓯᓗᑎᒥ.

ᐊ. ᓯᒃ ᑐᔪᓯᓚᑦ?

ᑭ. ᑭᒥᓗᒥ.

ᐊ. ᓯᒃ ᑭᒥᑭᖅᖅᓗ?

ᑭ. ᐃᒪᒃ, ᔪᑎᓴ ᓄᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑎᖅᖅᓗ (ᑲᑦᖅᓗ) ᐱᓕᒪᓂᖅᓴᒥᐅᒃ, ᐅᐱᓚᑦᓚ ᑐᓂᓯᑎᖅᓗ ᐱᓕᒪᓚ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᖃᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓵ, ᐅᓂᔪᑎᖅᑐᐅᑯᓐᓇᒍ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ?

Ρ. ᓄᓇᐅᓵ ᐱᓴᖅᓴᐊᖅᑲᓂᒃ, ᔪᑎᓵ ᐱᓪᒪᖅᑭᖅᑲᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓵᓂᒃᐳᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓯᒥᒃᓗ ᐁᐱᓪ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓵ, ᐅᓂᔪᑎᖅᑐᐅᑯᓐᓇᒍ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ?

Ρ. ᐅᒪᓪᓴᐅᑎᒥ ᐱᐅᓪᖅᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᓵ ᑐᐅᐅᓵᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓵᓂᒃᐳᒃ.

ᐊ. ᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᒃᐅᐊ ᐅᒪᓪᓴᓪ ᑐᐅᒡᐅᓂᒃᓵᓪᒡ?

Ρ. ᔪᑎᓵ ᐅᒪᓪᓴᓪ ᑐᐅᒡᐅᐅᓂᒃᐯᓪ, ᒡᒪᒃᐅᐊ ᐅᒪᓪᓴᓪ ᐃᓄᓂᖅᒡ ᐊᐅᖅᓵᓪ ᐅᓂᔪᑎᖅᑐᐅᑯᓐᓇᒍᒡ ᐃᓄᐃᒡ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᖅᓵᒡ (ᐃᓄᐃᐃᖅ), ᑭᓯᓯᒧᓗ ᑎᑭᓪᒪᖅᓄᒍᒡ ᑐᐅᒡᐅᓪᒪᒃᑐᒍᒡ ᐅᒃᐱᐅᐊᓐᓇᒍᒡᓪ, ᐱᐅᓪᓱᐅᑯᓐᓇᒍᒡᓗ.

ᐊ. ᑲᒪᓄ ᐅᒪᓪᓴᒃ, ᔪᑎᒡ ᐑᐅᐅᖅᖅᓵ, ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᓪᒃ?

Ρ. ᓴᒃᓚᐱᓯᒥᒃ, ᐅᒡᓪᓄᓗ ᐅᓂᔪᑎᑎᒥᒃ, ᐊᑎᓪᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓄ ᐅᓂᔪᐃᓚᒃᑎᒋᐅᓂᒃᐳᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᒡ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅᑭᓄᒡ?

Ρ. ᑭᓯᓯ.

ᐊ. ᐅᓂᒃ?

Ρ. ᐅᓄᓪᒡᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᒡᓪᑎᖅᓴᒃᔪᓂ ᐃᓂᓯᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᓕᓂᒃᐳᒃ, ᐱᐅᓪᓱᐅᓪᓪᑎᖅᑎᖅᓴᒃᓄᓄᓄᒡ.

4. The Flood.

ᐊ. ᐃᓄᐃᒡ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᒃᓯᓄᓪᓪᐊᖅᓚᒋ ᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᖅᓴᓂᒃᓪᒡᒡ?

Ρ. ᐃᓄᐃᒡ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᒃᓯᓄᓪᓪᐊᖅᓚᒋ ᒡᒡᓂᐊ ᒡᒡᓕᓯᖅᑭᒡ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᔪᓪᖅᑭᒡᓪ ᐱᓄᓪᓪᐊᓕᓯᐅᒡᓪ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑲᒣᖅᓯᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᓂᕐᕕᒃ; ᓄᓇᓕᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑯᓂᓕᕆᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐅᓪᓗᕆᔨᒋᓕᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑯᓂᕐᕕᒃ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑎᒃᓂ ᐃᓅᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓅᑎᒃ ᑲᓅᒃ ᐃᓪᖅᓱᓂᒃᓯᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐅᔪᖁᔭᓕᓪᑎᒃ ᐃᐱᐅᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑭᓄᓂ ᑭᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᓂᒃᓯᑦ?

ᑭ. ᓄᐊ ᐃᓕᖅᑭᓗ (ᑲᑎᓗᑦ ᐃᓅᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᓱᓄᒃ ᐊᖅᓇᓂᑦ) ᐊᒥᐊᓂᓄᒃᔾᔨᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑭᓄ ᐱᓪᓗᔪ?

ᑭ. ᓄᐊ ᐱᐅᓄᖅᓯᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᓱᓄ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑲᓅᒃ ᐃᓪᖅᓱᓕᔪᑎᒃ ᓄᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᓕᓯᑦ?

ᑭ. ᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᐊ ᐅᒥᐊᔨᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂᓕᓕ; ᐅᒥᐊᔨᐊᑦᓗ ᒪᓕᓇ ᓯᓕᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᔨᑎᒃᓴᖅᓱᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑭᓄᒃ ᐃᓅᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᓕᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᐊ ᐃᓯᖏᑎᓯᓂᕐᕕᒃᓯᓕ ᐅᒥᐊᔨᐊᖅᓯᑦ?

ᑭ. ᓄᐊ ᐃᓯᖏᑎᓯᓂᕐᕕᒃᓴᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᔨᐊᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓄᒃ ᓄᑐᐃᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᑦ.

5. The Confusion of Tongues.

ᐊᑦ. ᑲᓯᓱᒪ ᓄᐊᑦ ᐃᓯᖏᑎᑦ ᑲᓯᓱᐅᓕᕐᓯᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐱᖅᓱᓄᒃᔾᔨᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑭᓄᑦ ᑲᓯᓱᐊᑦ?

ᑭ. ᓭᒥᓗ, ᐊᒥᓗ, ᖃᐱᖅᓗ.

ᐃ. ᑭᕐᓂᐃ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓚᖅᑕᕐᓂ?

Р. ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕙᒥᑉᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒃᖅᓗᑎᑎᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕙᒥᑉᑐᒃᓗ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᕆᖅᖢᓗᑎᖅ ᑭᒃᓴᓐᖅᓴᕐᓂ.

ᐃ. ᑭᕐᓂᒪᓂ ᐅᓄᖅ ᐱᓯᕐᓂ?

Р. ᐃᖅᓗᐅᓪᓴᓐᖅ ᓂᓇᓇᓂᐊᖅᓴᕐᓂ ᐯᐱᓕᒥᖅ.

ᐃ. ᑭᓯᒥᖅ ᒡᖅᓯᓂ ᓂᓇᓇᓂᐊᓕᓯᓂ ᐃᖅᓗᐅᓪᓴᓐᖅᓂ?

Р. ᐅᖅᑐᐊᑦᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᓗᓕᐅᓇᓂᐊᖅᓴᕐᓂ.

ᐃ. ᐅᖃᓄᐃᑐᖅ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᖢᓗᑎᖅ?

Р. ᐃᒣᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᖢᓴᕐᓂ, ᐊᑐ ᐃᖅᓗᑐᖅ ᐅᖅᑐᐊᑦᐊᔪᓐᓇᑐᖅ ᓂᓇᓇᓂᐊᖅᑦ ᓄᓐᓴᐊ ᐊᖅᑐᐊᑎᐅᓚᔪ ᑭᓯᔪᓕᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓂᔪᓕᑦ ᑭᒃᖅᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᖅ ᑎᒃᓴ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᖅᐯᑦ?

Р. ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓕᓪᓂᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᐱᑎᓂᖅᐯᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᐃᓪᓕᓄᑦ.

ᐃ. ᑭᒪᖅᓂᑦ ᑲᑦᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓗ ᑲᓇᐃᓪᓕᖅᑕᓂᖅ?

Р. ᐊᐅᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᓂᑎᖅ ᓄᓇᓄᖅᔪᑎᑎᖅᓗ ᑭᒃᓕᖅᓴᕐᓂ, ᑭᒃᑎᑎᐅᓕᒥᖅ ᔪᑎᓕᑦ.

6. Abraham and Sarah.

ᐃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᐱᑎᐅᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᑭᖅᔪᓐᓇᔪᑦ ᑭᓇ ᐅᓴᐱᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᕐᓂ?

Р. ᑲᑦᔪᓄᓇᖅ ᐁᑦᕋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᒃ.

ᐃ. ᐁᑦᕋᐊᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓐᓂᒥ ᑭᓇᐅᓴᕐᓂ?

Р. ᑎᑦᓂ.

ᐃ. ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐁᐸᖏᐃᒪ ᐱᓂᒃᑯ ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᓗ-ᑎᖏᔪᓂᓂ?

ᑭ. ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓂᖅᓯᒋᑦ ᐃᐅᐣᓴᓂᐅᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᐅᓗᒪᖅᑭᒥᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᐅᐣᓴᔪᓐᐅᓇᖏᑦ ᔪᑎᒧᒋᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐁᐸᖏᐃᐸᑦ ᓄᓕᐃᖅᓱᓐ ᑭᓇᐅᓴᖅ?

ᑭ. ᖃᖏ.

ᐃ. ᐁᐸᖏᐃᓗ ᖃᖏᓗ ᐃᓄᔭᑲᐅᓕᓂᒪᓕᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᔪᓂᓂᐸᖅ?

ᑭ. ᐃ.

ᐃ. ᑭᓇᐅᓴᖅ?

ᑭ. ᐃᓱᒪᑭ.

7. Isaac and Rebecca.

ᐃ. ᐃᓱᒪᑦ ᑭᓇ ᓄᓕᐃᓚᓂᓂᐸᖅ?

ᑭ. ᓚᐱᓂᒃ.

ᐃ. ᓚᐱᓂᒃᐸᓗ ᑭᔭᖅᑭᓂ ᑲᐸᓕᐅᓴᖅᓴᖅ?

ᑭ. ᒪᔪᐃᐅᓇᐅᔭᖅ.

ᐃ. ᑭᓇᐅᓴᖅᓂᒃ?

ᑭ. ᐃᓱᓗ ᖁᔨᐸᓗ. ᐃᓱᓗ ᖁᔨᐸᓗ ᓄᓕᐃᓕᓂᓂᐸᖅ ᐃᖏᓂᖅᓯᓂᐅᓂᒃᐸᖅ?

ᑭ. ᐃᓱᒪᑭᖅᓯᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓴᖅᓴᖅ?

ᑭ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐅᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᐱᖅ.

ᐃ. ᓂᓪᓕᐃᑦ (ᖁᔨᑦ) ᓇᑦᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᓐ?

ᑭ. ᐊᓯᐱᖅ.

8. Joseph and His Brethren.

ᐊᑦ. ᓴᓱᐸ ᓇᓪᓕᕆᐅᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᐊᑦᑎᑦᒥᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᖅᑎᖅᓯᑦ ᑭᒥᑎᓂᖅᐸᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐊᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑲᓪᒪᒃ ᑭᒥᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᐱᓕᕆᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐅᑦᔨᓄᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᓄᓄᓗᑦ ᐃᑭᐸᑎᓗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᐊᑦᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᖅᔪᑎᑭᓕᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᓴᓱᐸ ᑲᓪᒪᒃ ᓄᓄᑭᖅᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᑯᓕᑎᐅᕐᓂᓄᓂ, ᔪᑎᓗᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᕐᓂᖅᓕᓪᓗᑦ; ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓕᑭᓂᖅᐸ ᐃᖅᓴᖅᔪᓪᓗ?

ᑭ. ᐊᒥᓕᒃ.

ᐊᑦ. ᐅᓄᒃ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓴᓱᐸ ᐃᖅᓴᖅᐸᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐃᓕᒃ, ᑲᓚᓄᓄ ᐃᑭᐸᑎᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᓚᒃᖅᒐᖅ ᓱᓂᓴᖅᑎᑯᓗᒍ ᓱᓄᓄᓄᑦ, ᓱᓂᓄᔨᓂᖅᒥ ᔭᑭᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᐃᖅᓴᖅᑭᒃᑲᓄᖅᓄᑦ, ᐅᓚᐊᑯᓱᖅᓴᒃ; ᓴᓱᐱᐸᓪ ᑯᓴᓱᖅᓴᐅᑦᑐᑯᓴᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᓗᑦ, ᐊᐃᖅᓚᒃᖅᓴᑦ ᓱᓂᓄᔨᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓂᓪᓴᖅᓄᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑲᓪᒪᒃ ᓴᓱᐸ ᐊᐃᖅᓚᒃᖅᓴᑦ ᓱᓂᓄᔨᓂᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᐅᐅᓕᑎᐅᕐᓂᓄᓂ, ᐅᓄᒃ (ᓴᓱᐸ) ᐅᐅᓂᖅᐸᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐃᓕᒃ ᐅᐅᓂᖅᓄᒃ, ᐅᒃᑭᐅᓪ ᐊᐅᕐᓪ ᒪᔪᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᖅᑯᓂᓂᑦ ᓇᒃᐸᑦ, ᐅᖅᓇᒃᓱᓴᐊᓪᔨᒪᖅᓯᑦ, ᓱᓴᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᓱᓴᐸᒪᖅᓯᑦ.

ᐊᑦ. ᑲᓴᐸᓗ ᐊᐃᖅᓚᒃᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᓱᐸ ᑯᔨᕈᓇᐃᐅᒃ, ᓱᓭᔭᖅᓯᑦ, ᐅᓄᒃ ᐱᓂᐅᖅᑦ?

ᑭ. ᐊᐃᖅᓚᒃᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᓱᐸ ᐊᐃᖅᑭᐅᒃᐅᖅᑎᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᒃᓪᔪᑎᑎᓪᓕᐅᕐᓂᓄᓂ ᓇᓂᔪᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

Q. ᓯᓚᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱ

ᐃ. ᑎᕐᓂᐃ ᓴᓗᐱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑎᓯᓚᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒥᕐᑎᒥ?

Ρ. ᐃ.

9. Pharaoh.

ᐃ. ᖃᓄᐊ ᑭᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᑎᓯᓚᓂᖅᓚᒋᑦ, ᑭᓱᒥᖅ ᐱᓴᖅᖅᓱᖅ?

Ρ. ᐊᓗᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᑎᓴᒋᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᓗᐱᒥᖅ ᖁᐅᓪᓚᖑᑎᒥᖅ ᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᖑᒥᖅ.

ᐃ. ᑎᒪᓇ ᐅᕐ ᐱᐅᖑᑎᐊᓚᓂᖅᓯᒋ?

Ρ. ᐃ, ᐱᐅᖑᑎᐊᓚᓂᖅᓴᖅ.

ᐃ. ᓗᖅ ᐱᐅᖑᑎᐊᓚᓯᒋ?

Ρ. ᒋᒪᖅᓂᐊ ᖃᓄᐊ ᑭᖑᔪᓂᑦ (ᐃᓵᓴᐊᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᓐ) ᖁᐱᐊᓗᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᑦ, ᓄᓯᕋᓂᓚ ᐃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓴᐅᖅ, ᐃᓄᓂᐸᒪᓇᒋᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐅᕐᑦ ᑎᒪᒃ ᐃᓵᓴᐊᓯᓂᑦ ᖁᐱᐊᓗᖅᑎᖑᓪᓚᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᓂᓚ ᐊᓂᓂᐸᒪᖑᓇᓕᒋᑦ; ᖁᓄᖅ ᔪᑎ ᐱᓂᖅᓯ, ᒋᒪᖅᐊᐃ ᐃᓵᓴᐊᓯᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐅᓂᓴᒋᑦ, ᐅᕐᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᐅᓂᓴᒋᓚᑐ?

Ρ. ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᖁᑎᓂᖅᐅᑦ ᒪᓕᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᖑᒥᖅ.

10. The Overthrow of Pharaoh.

ᐃ. ᖁᓂᖅ ᔪᑎᑦ ᒋᒪᖅᐊᐃ ᐃᓵᓴᐊᓯᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᓕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᖅᐅᑦ?

Ρ. ᔪᑎ ᐅᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᖁᐱᐊᓗᖅᑎᓂᖅᐅᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᖑᓚ (ᐃᑦᑕᑎᒥᐅᑦ) ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓕᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑲᐸᓂᐊ ᐃᓕᓴᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᑦᐅᓵᕋᖅ, ᑲᓂᑯ ᐅᑲᑲᑦ?

Ρ. ᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓚᑎᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᐹᓪᓚᑎᐅᑲᓗᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᓵᓪᒃ ᐃᓵᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᓪᓕᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑲᒪᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᓚᑎᑎᑦ ᐅᑭᐸ ᓵᓴᓴᓐᓂᓪᓕ ᐊᓂᓴᒪᒃ; ᑭᐊ ᑎᓯᐅᓂᓴᐅᑉᐳ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᕆᓚᐅᓪ?

Ρ. ᔪᑎ.

ᐊ. ᑲᒪᒃ ᑎᓯᐅᑲᒃᑕᐅᓵᑎᑲᒃ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ, ᓴᒧᑦ ᑕᓴᒪᓂᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ?

Ρ. ᐃᒪᓕᓴᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᐸᑦᑕᓴᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᑎᓵᓴᒧᑦ ᑕᓴᒪᓂᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊ. ᐃᒪᓕᐅᐸᑦ ᓯᓂᐊᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᒪᒃᑕ ᓂᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᐅᓴᓐᓄᑦ; ᑲᑦᓴ ᐅᑭ ᐅᓴᓵᓴᓐᓂᑭᓪ ᑭᓯᒥᑲ ᐱᓂᐸᑦ?

Ρ. ᒪᓵᓂᓪᐅᑦ (ᓂᓴᒥᓴᓂᑦ) ᐃᓕᓐᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᖏᑎᓴᓯᐊᓂᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐊ. ᐅᑭᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᓴᒪᒃᑕ, ᑭᓯᒥᑲ ᔪᑎ ᐱᓂᐸᑦ?

Ρ. ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᒪᓕᐱᑦ ᐊᓕᐱᓴᒪᒍᔪᒍ (ᑎᓴᓭᑎᓴᒪᒍ); ᐃᓵᓵᐊᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᐱᑦᔪᑦ ᐊᐸᐊᓭᑎᔪᒍ ᓯᓂᓴ ᓂᓴᓂᔪᑦ ᓴᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓴᖏᖅᑕᕐᓂᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑲᐸᓂᐊᓕ ᐅᑭᔪᑦ ᐃᓵᓵᐊᓂᑦᑎᓂᓂ ᒪᓕᓴᓴᐊᔭᐊᓴᒪᒃᑕ; ᓯᓂᐊ ᑭᐊ ᐅᓴᓵᓴᓐᓂᑭᓪ? ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᒪᓕᐱᑦ ᐅᑎᖏᑎᓂᓂᑦᑐᖅ; ᑲᐸᓂᐊᓕ ᐱᐅᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᐱᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᐅᔭᓂᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᐊᒥᐊᓂᓴᓐᓄᑦ.

11. The Giving of the Law through Moses.

ᐃ. ᑭᖅᑯᐃ ᐃᓕᐊᓂᒋᑦ ᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᐅᓂᒋᔭᑎᒃ ᑎᓯᐅᖏᐅᓂᒋᔭᑎᒃᓴ ᓇᒍᑦ ᐃᑎᑦᐅᓂᒃᑦᑦ?

Р. ᐃᓄᒃᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᑎᑦᐅᓂᒃᖅᑦ.

ᐃ. ᑭᓇᒍᓴ ᓂᓕᑎᐅᓂᓐᑦ ᐊᓄᖁᑎᐅᓂᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴ?

Р. ᔪᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐃᓄᒃᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᓇᓯᐊᒃᑎᓕᑦ ᓇᓂ ᐊᑯᓂ ᑭᒃᖃᐱᓂᒃᑦᑦ?

Р. ᑲᑲᒥ ᓯᓂᐃᒥ ᐊᑎᓚᖓ.

ᐃ. ᒡᓕᓐᓂᓴ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᓯᓂᒃᑦ?

Р. ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃᑦᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑦᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃᑦᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐅᓄᖅ?

Р. ᐱᓯᓯᒋᑦ ᔫᓂᒃᑐᓂᒃᖅᑦ ᐃᓱᓚᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐅᓄᖅ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓱᒋᔭᖅᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᓱᐅᑎᐸᑎᒍᑦ?

Р. ᐃᒪᓕᒃ, ᔪᑎ ᓇᒃᓕᕐᓂᔭᔪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐸᑎᖅᓂᒃᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᐸᑎᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᓇᓕᕐᓂᒥᓂᒋᑦ ᐅᓴᐸᑎᔨᑦ, ᑭᒪᓕᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒃᓱᒃᑐᐅᔭᔨᑦ.

12. The Land of Canaan.

ᐃ. ᑭᓚᓂᓇ ᓕᕐᕕ ᔨᑯᓪᓗᒪᑦ, ᑲᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓕᓐᓂᒋᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑦᑦ?

Р. ᓴᓱᐃᑦ.

ᐃ. ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓕᓐᓂᒋᑦ ᓂᓕᓴ ᑎᒃᓴ ᑎᓯᐅᖏᐅᓂᐅᓪᓚᒃᑦᑦ ᔪᑎᒍᑦᑦ?

Р. ᓂᓂᕐᓯᐃᓇᓵᔨᑦ ᑫᓂᓕᑦ ᐃᑎᑦᐅᓂᒃᓴᑦ ᑎᓯᐅᖏᐅᓂᐅᓪᓚᒃᑦᑦ.

ᐊ. ᓄᓇᕐᓂᐊᓚᖏᑦᑕᒃᑎᓯᓕᒃ ᔨᑎᑎᒃ ᐳᐃᔪᓂᒃᓯᖅ?

Р. ᐊ.

ᐊ. ᓗᒃ ᑯᒣᓯᖅ?

Р. ᐃᓗᒪᖃᕐᓂ ᐱᐅᖃᕐᒪᒋᐊᖅ, ᓗᐅᖅᓯᓚᔨᑦᑕᒃ ᑯᒣᑐᐊᓕᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑯᒣᖃᒪᒋᐊᖅ ᑲᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐱᖃᓂᒃᐯᑦ?

Р. ᔨᑎᐸ ᑲᐱᐊᓗᒃᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃᐯᑦ ᑭᒥᑦᓴᓂᖅ.

ᐊ. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᓂᑕᓗᒍ ᑲᑭᐊᓂᖃᒪᒋᐊᖅ ᔨᑎᒍᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓚᖃᒪᒋᐊᖅ, ᔨᑎᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᓂᒃᐯᑦ ᑭᒥᖃᖃᓂᒃᓯᖅ?

Р. ᐊ.

ᐊ. ᑲᓂᒃ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒪᑦ.

Р. ᔨᑎᐸ ᐱᐅᓯᓴᑲᑎᒃᐯᑦ ᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᑭᑲᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᑎᓯᖃᓂᒃ.

13. The Judges.

ᐊ. ᑭᐸᔪᐊ ᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅ?

Р. ᐃᐅᔨᓗ, ᑭᐸᑎᐅᓂᓗ, ᐅᓪᓚᔪᓂᓗ.

ᐊ. ᑭᐸᔪᐊ ᐃᓕᓴᐊᓂᑕᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖅᑲᒃᑲᖃᖅᓯᓂᔭᖅ?

Р. ᐊ, ᑭᓕᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓄᓕᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᑎᓯᖃᓂᒃ.

ᐊ. ᑭᐸᔪᐊᑦᐅᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᖃᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅ?

Р. ᐅᓪᓗᓗᓗ, ᑌᐯᑎᓗ, ᔪᓗᒪᓂᓗ.

14. The Prophets.

ᐊ. ᐃᓕᓴᐊᓂᑕᓗᒍ ᓂᓪᐅᐃᑭᓚᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ?

Р. ᐊ.

ᐊ. ᓂᓪᐅᐃᑭᓚᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᖃᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅ?

P. ᐊᒪΔᓪᓗ, Δᑭᐊᓗ, ᑐᓂΔᓗ.

Q. ᑎᑦᑯᐊᓗ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑎᓪᑦ ᑭᓚᒃ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑎᓪᑦᑎᐅᖅᑦ?

P. ᑭᓚᓱ Δᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᒃᓱᒪᔪᖅ, ᑭᓚᓱᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᓗᓗ, ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓗ ᒪᑭᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᓯᐅΔᓇᓄᒃᓗ ᐱᓱᒪᔪᖅᓴᑦ ᓂᓪᑕᐅᑎᓪᑦᑎᑎᓗᑦ ᑎᒪᒃ ᐱᓄᔪᑦ.

15. The Love of God.

Q. ᓱᓪᐅᐅᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᒃᓪᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᐳᑎᑦᓱᓂᒃᑦ Δᓄᖅᓄᑦ.

P. Q.

Q. ᑲᓂᒃ?

P. Δᒪᒃ, ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ Δᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᓇᒃᓪᒥ-ᓱᒪᓄᑦ ᑭᔪᖅᓇᓱᒪᓄᑦ.

Q. ᑭᓱᒥᒃᓗ ᔪᑎ ᐱᓄ ᓇᒃᓪᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᐳᑎᑦᓱᓱ-ᒪᓄᔪᓂ Δᓄᖅᓄᑦ?

P. ᔪᑎᑦ Δᑯᔪᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᐅᖅᑲ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑎᓪᓄᓄ, ΔᓄΔᑦ ᐱᓄᓪᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᐅᑯᓄᓪᒥᑦ.

Q. ᑭᓱᒧᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ΔᓄΔᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᐯᑦ?

P. ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ΔᓄΔᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᐯᑦ Δᓄᓂᖅᒥᓄᑦ Δᓄᓱᑯᓐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓂᐊᖅᖅᒥᓄᓗ, ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᓗ, ᔪᑯᒥᓄᓗ.

16. The Birth of Christ.

Q. ᓇᓂ ᑭᓱᓱ Δᑯᓂᐊᖅᔪᓂᒃᑦ?

P. ᑲᑦᔨᓄᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᓯᓂ.

ᐊ. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐃᓄᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᓂᐩᕕᐅᑎᒥᖅᓯᒪᔪ, ᑭᓱᑕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ?

ᑭ. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐃᓄᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᓂᐩᕕᐅᑎᒥᖅᓯᒪᔪ, ᐅᖃᕐᒥᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᓂ (ᑭᓴᓐᓂ) ᑎᒥᓴᐅᑐᖅ ᐅᐃᖏᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᒪᓕᐊᒍᔪᓕ.

ᐊ. ᐅᖃᕐᒥᔪᓂ ᒪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓕᕆᔨ, ᐅᓄᐃᑉᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᐅᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᓂ?

ᑭ. ᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐊᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᖅ; ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓇᒪᓂᒃᐱᑎᓂ ᑭᓱᓪᓕᕕᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᒍᔪᓕᕕᒃ.

ᐊ. ᒪᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᐱᓕᒍᓐᓇᒍ: ᐅᓄᒃ ᒡᒪᓄ ᐱᓕᒃᖅ? ᐅᓄᒃ ᐅᐅᓕᓂ ᑭᐅᔭᒃ?

ᑭ. ᐅᐅᓕᓂ ᑭᐅᔭᒃ: "ᐊᓂᕐᓂᔪᓂ ᐊᓇᕐᓂᔪᓂ ᑯᒪᕐᕉᓂᔪᓂ, ᑯᓕᕐᓂᓂᕆᔨᓂᑐ, (ᔪᑎᑦᓗ) ᐊᓇᑦᑎᐅᑭᓂᕐᓂᑦᑎᓂ ᐅᓕᕐᓂᓂᕆᔨᓂᑐ; ᒡᒪᓄ ᐱᓪᓚᒍ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᔪᑎᑦᑎ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᐅᓇᒪᓐᓂᒃ. ᔪᑎᒥ ᐊᓇᕐᓄᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ."

ᐊ. ᓄᓐ ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃᐱᑦ?

ᑭ. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃᐱᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓇᒪᓕᕆᔨᔪᓕᑦ.

17. The Life and Death of Christ.

ᐊ. ᑭᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑯᓂ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᔪ ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐅᓄᒃ ᐃᔨᐸᑯᓕᖅᑐᓂ?

ᑭ. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅᑕᐅᓕᒃᑐᓂ ᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᓇᑲᓇᖅᓱᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒃᑐᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᑐᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ.

ᐊ. ᐅᓄᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᑎᑭᓕᒃ ᑭᒃᓯᐅᓂᒃᐱᑦ?

P. ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᐅᓂᐅᓐᓄᖅ.

Q. ᑭᓄᓇᑦ ᑎᓂᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓂᖅᓯᓕᓕᖅᓯᑦ?

P. ᐅᓪᓗᓈᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᒥᑎᓕᒥᓄᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓐᓄᖅ ᑭᓱᖅᒥ ᓯᓂᖅᓯᓕᓕᖅᒥ.

Q. ᐃᓂ ᑎᓂᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓕᖅᒥ ᓯᓂᖅᓯᓕᓕᖅᒥ?

P. ᐅᐅᒥ ᔪᓕᒋᒥ ᑎᓂᓗ ᑭᑭᐊᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓐᓄᖅ, ᐃᓄᐊᑲᖅᑲ ᒪᒃᑯᐊᓐᓄᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᐊᑲᖅᑕᐅᐅᑎᒋᔭᖅ.

Q. ᑎᓂᓗᓗ ᑐᒍᑎᐅᓐ ᑭᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᕈᒃ?

P. ᓄᓇ ᐅᓕᓯᓂᓐᓄᖅ, ᑭᖅᑲᓗ ᑯᐱᐅᓂᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑲᓗ ᓯᓂᖅᑲᑦ (ᐅᑯᖅᓚᓕᑦ) ᑎᒥᖅᑎᑦ ᒪᑭᓂᐅᑦ.

18. The Burial and Resurrection of Christ.

Q. ᐅᓄᓕᖅᓚᒋᑦ, ᑭᑯᓄᑦ ᑎᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᐅᑦ?

P. ᓴᓲᐱᑦ ᓂᑯᑎᒪᓲᓗ ᑎᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑲᓂᐅᑦ.

Q. ᑎᓂᓗ ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᑲᑦᓂᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑎᒥᓕᐅᕆᔨᖅ?

P. ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᐱᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓂᓕ; ᐅᑦᓗᖅ ᐱᖅᓯᓕᑦ ᑎᑭᓂᑦ.

Q. ᑎᒃᓴ ᓴᓪᑎᑎᒥ ᐅᑦᓭᓕᑦ ᑲᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕐᕈᒃ?

P. ᑎᓂᓗ ᒪᑭᓂᐅᓐᓄᖅ ᑐᒍᑎᐅᓂᑦ.

19. The Ascension of Christ.

Q. ᒪᑭᓭᒐᓄᓂ ᑭᖅᑯᖅᓯᔪᓂ ᑎᓂᓗ ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᑲᑦᓂᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓕᐅᕆᔨᒃ?

P. ᒪᑭᓭᒐᓄᓂ ᑭᖅᑯᖅᓯᔪᓂ ᑎᓂᓗ ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᒃ ᒪᔪᒃ ᐊᓴᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓕᐅᕆᓐᓄᖅ.

ᐊ. ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᓚᔪᒃ ᐊᐃᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᑦ, ᐊᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᖏᒪᑦ, ᑭᓱᓕ ᑲᓄᒃ ᐱᓐᓴ?

Ꮲ. ᐃᓕᓴᐅᕐᑎᓴ ᐱᒋᓴᐊᒍᑦ ᓴᒃᑲᖅᔪᒋᑦ, ᑭᓕᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᒋᐸᑯᐊ ᓴᖏᓴ.

20. The Day of Pentecost.

ᐊ. ᐅᐸᔪᑦ ᑯᓕᑦ ᑭᓕᓕᐅᕐᒪᐊᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᖏᓴᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᔭᒃ ᓯᐅᒃᒪᖏᖓᒥ ᐱᓐᑎᑯᓗᑎᒥ ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᒃᓴᐅᒃᑐᒃ?

Ꮲ. ᐅᐸᔪᒥ ᐱᓐᑎᑯᓗᑎᒥ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᓴᖏᓂᒃ ᑯᒪᒃᒪᒃᓴᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓂᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓂᕐᒥ.

ᐊ. ᑲᓕᑯᐊ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᖏᑐᒃ ᐊᓕᓴᖏᓂᖏᑐᒃ ᐃᔪᒥᖏᐅᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᑎᒋᐅᓕᖅᑭᖅ?

Ꮲ. ᐅᒃᐅᓯᓂᑦ ᔪᓴᖏᓀᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᓇᓕᒃᑐᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑲᓕᑯᒪᓂ ᑭᐊ ᐱᐅᔪᐊᓯᔪᓂ ᑭᖑᓂ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᕐᓂᑦ?

Ꮲ. ᐊᐅᓚᓕᐸ ᐱᓀᐸᑦ.

ᐊ. ᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖏᓂᒃᑕᑦ ᐱᓀᐸᑦ ᐅᒃᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓕᖏᓴ ᐱᓕᒃᔪᒍ?

Ꮲ: ᐅᒃᐅᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᑯᐊᐃᓴᒃᔪᑎᒃ ᓀᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᕿᕆᑎᐅᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᔪᓕᓗ ᑲᓕᑯᒪᓂ ᐃᓀᐃᓂ 3000 (ᓀᓚᒃᓚᐅᖏᓂᑎᑐᒃᑐᑦ) ᐃᓇᐅᑎᑎᐅᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᕐᓂᖏᓀᓂᑦ.

21. The Apostles.

ᐊ. ᑭᓱᓕ ᒣᕐᐊᒃᒃᑎᑎᓀᒍᒍ ᐊᑦᑕᓕᓀᑦ ᔪᑎᓗᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᕐᓂᓴ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦ?

P. ᐃᓚᒃ, "ᐅᓪᓗᓕᔪᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑕᒃᓴᓗ ᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᒃᑕᒃ, ᕿᑦᑎᓗᑕᓗ ᐊᑦᑦᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓂᒃᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑕᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᖓᓕᓂᑦ: ᐊᓯᕈᒪᔨᐅᑎᕈᑕᒃᓗ ᓚᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᔪᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᕐᒃᓕᓂ."

ᐊ. ᑲᑦᔪᐊ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᑎᑦ (ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓕᑦ ᑲᓚᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᑦ) ᕆᔨᕐᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᒃᑦ ᓚᓕᒃᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᓄᓕᑦ ᓱᔪᐃᓇᖅᓄᓕᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᑦᑦ, ᐃᓄᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᕐᓚᓴᔪᑦ ᕆᔨᕐᒥᒃ?

P. ᐊ, ᐃᓂᒃᔭᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᕐᒃᓴᑲᓚᑎᒥᒃ ᕆᔨᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐊ. ᑲᑦᔪᐊ ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᓭᖅᑕᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓪᓚᑦ?

P. ᐱᖓᕐᓗ, ᔪᓂᓗ, ᖁᒥᕐᓗ, ᕿᐅᓕᓗ.

ᐊ. ᐊᐅᔭᑎᓕᓗ ᐊᓯᕈᒪᓴᕿᐅᓪᓚᑎᒃ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓇᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᖅᑕᒃ, ᑎᑎᖅᓴᒃᑦ?

P. ᐊ.

ᐊ. ᓗᒃ ᑭᒪᓕᒃᑯᐊ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᖅᑕᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓕᒪᓪᓚᑦ?

P. "ᑭᒪᓕᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓕᒪᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᓕᕐᓂᓪᓚᓗ ᕆᔨᕐ ᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ; ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᕐᓂᓪᓚᓂᓗ ᑭᕐᓗᒪ ᐊᑎᖅᑦᓴᓂ."

SHORT ADDRESSES

WITH

SCRIPTURE TEXTS

SHORT ADDRESSES

WITH

SCRIPTURE TEXTS

SHORT ADDRESSES

God

ᑭᓇ ᔪᑎᐅᓪᓚᒃ? ᔪᑎ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅ, ᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᒋᐅᔪᑦ, ᑎᒍᕐᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅ; ᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑦ ᓱᐊᒋᑦᓯ ᐃᕐᖅᐱᒃᑲᒃᖅᑎᔪᑦ, ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᕐᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅᓚᑦ, ᔪᑎ ᑲᓇᐃᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᔨᒍᓱᒃᑲᒃ? ᐱᐅᓱᐃᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᔨᒍᓱᓪ ᑲᒃᐳᖅ ᔪᑎ ᓇᓕᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅᓚᑦ; ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖅᓂᖅᓱᓗ, ᐃᒃᑦᑲᒃᓱᖅ, ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᖅᓂ, ᐊᓕᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅ. ᔪᑎ ᓇᓕᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᒍᓱᒃᑎᒥ, ᓇᓕᓕᒋᔨᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᔪᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑎᓗ ᑎᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᐅᖅ. ᔪᑎ ᓇᓕᖅᓂᐅᐅᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᒍᓱᒃᑎᒥᑦ, ᔪᑎᓕᔪᑦ ᐃᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓇᑎᖅᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᐃᓇᑎᖅᓂᕐᔪᐊᓕ ᐊᑎᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᓇ ᑕᒪᓂᖅ ᓯᓇᓂᖅᑐᑦ? ᔪᑎ. ᔪᑎ ᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᖅᓯᓇᒥ, ᓂᔨᐃᓇᒥᔨᑦ ᓯᓇᓂᖅᑎᒥᑦ; ᑕᒪᓄᓇᕆ ᑎᒍᓪᓚᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑐᔨᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑐᑎᓂᖅ, ᓇᓐᓇᑎᒥᒃ, ᓯᑭᓂᖅ, ᑕᑯᖅ, ᐊᓂᕆᖅ, ᓂᕆᓯᓗ, ᐅᖅᓱᐃᓗ, ᔫᓕᐃᓗ, ᑕᒪᖅᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓄᓇᕆ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᓇᓐᖅᓂ ᑲᑐᑎᑕᖅᓂᑦ. ᔪᑎ ᐱᐅᓱᐊᓗᓚᓪᓚᒃ? ᐊᓄ, ᐱᐅᖅᓂᑐᒃ ᐅᐅᓪᒪᖅᓂᐅᓕᒥ, ᒪᓄᓇᐊᓕ ᑎᓚᓕᔫᑦ, ᓴᓐᔫᓪᓕᐊᓂᔫᑦ, ᐊᖅᔪᑎᓯᐅᐅᔫᑦ, ᐊᖅᔪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑭᓪᓕᓱᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᑎᓚᖅ ᒪᖅᓴᓯᓗᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓕ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᑐᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓚᑦ ᐊᖅᐅᑎᖅᓂᖅᓯᑦ.

ᔪᑎ ᓄᓕᓵᐊᓕᓴᖅ? ᐊᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓕᓵᐊᓕᖏᓐᓇᓕᒃ ᒥᓂᖑᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᓕᒃ. ᔪᑎ ᓂᑲᔪᓂᖏᓐᓇᓐᓂᒃᓴᖅ? ᐊᑦ, ᐃᓐᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᑯᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᐅᓐᓂᑲᓕᒃ, ᑭᓇᓐᔪᓗ ᐅᑲᐱᒪᓕᓴᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᐊᑲᖏᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓵᓕᒫᓕᓴᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᒫᓕᓴᖅ ᓄᓕᓵᓕᒫᓂᓕᕆᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᓕᒫᓕᓴᖅ. ᐊᐅ ᐃᓐᐃᓐᑕᑦ ᔪᑎ ᐅᑲᐱᓂᓯᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓴᓇᐅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓕᒃ. ᐊᐅ ᐃᓐᐃᓐᑕᑦ ᔪᑎ ᔪᑎᑭᖏᓐᓂᓯᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᓐᔪᐊᑲᓕᖏᓐᓇᓕᒃ, ᓄᓕᓵᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᒫᓕᓴᖅ; ᐱᓕᒃ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓕ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᑦᑕᑦ.

Scripture Texts Illustrating the Character of God.

ᔪᑎ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᐅᐃᖅᓱᒃ. John iv: 24.

ᔪᑎ ᓇᓕᖏᓂᐅᐃᖅᓱᒃ. 1 John iv: 16.

ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᑯᓯᐅᑲᓱᒪᓕᕆᖏᓐᓇᓯᓚᒃ. John i: 18.

ᑭᓕᓱᒪ ᓂᐱᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᔫᓴᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᒪᓇᖅᓕᓱ, ᑭᐅᔫᐊᓗᓂᑦ ᑎᑯᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᓯᓱ. John v: 37.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᓱᑲᓕᖏᓐᓇᓚ, ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓐᔪᖏᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᑦᔨᑎᒋᑦᑐᓗ ᑭᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓯᒪᓕᒃ. ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓱᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᐅᑦᓱᒥᒃᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᑲᓚᓂᔫᖏᓐᓇᒪᓕᑦ, ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᐃᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑲᐅᐸᒪᖏᓐᓂᓐᓂᒃ. Psalm cxxix: 1, 3, 4.

ᐃᒃᓴᑦ ᔪᑎ ᐃᐳᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᓐᖏᑎᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᓐᖏᑎᒍᒧᑦ. Psalm xc: 2.

(ᔪᑎ) ᐃᓱᒋᓐᓂᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒋᓐᓂᑲᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒃ. Rev. iv: 9.

ᐃᒃᓴᑦ ᓱᕐᓂᒍᓂᓄ ᓄᓇ ᑐᓐᒍᓂᒃᑕᓇᐅᒃᑲᖏᑦ; ᐊᔪᒃᐱᓗ ᑭᓪᓕ ᓱᓇᑭᕐᕝᑦ. Psalm cii: 26.

ᔪᑎᑲᑦ ᑕᒥᑕ ᐊᓯᖓᓇᖓᓕᑦ. Matt. xix: 26.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᔨᐊᖓᔪᕐᒃ (ᐃᖏᔨᐊᒃᓴᒃ) ᐊᑦᔨᑎᑎᒋᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔨᓄᓂᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓂᖓᒋᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ. Psalm cxlv: 17.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓇᓇᖓᒪᑦ, ᑭᒪᑦᕕᓇᑦᓂᖓᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᒋᖓᑎᓕᒃ; ᒥᒃᓱᓂᖓᓂᓗ ᓱᓚᓪᐃᑎᓕᒃ. Psalm c: 5.

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓱᖓᓂ ᒥᒃᓱᒃᑎᖓᒪᒋᑦ; ᐊᖓᓂᖓᓱᒋᒪᓂᓗ ᓂᓕᐅᑦᓱᑎᑦᑭᓇᓴᒃᑦ. Psalm xxxiii: 4.

(ᔪᑎᐸ) ᐊᐃᖓᓂᒋᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᒥᒃᓱᒃᑦᓂᐅᑎᑎᓕᑦ, ᐊᐃᒃᐅᓂᐅᓪᓕᓐᓄᒃᓗ (ᐃᑲᓗᐊᑦᓂᐅᓪᓕᓐᓄᒃᓗ). Psalm cxi: 7.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᒪᒃᕕᐃᒃᑐᒃ, ᐊᐃᒃᐅᓪᓕᓂᓗ. Psalm cxvi: 5.

ᐃᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᖓᓂᓇᕕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓇᒃᑭᑦᔪᑎᓗ; ᑭᒪᒃᕕᐃᒃᑦᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᖓᓂᔪᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᓇᑦ ᓂᐸᓕᐊᕕᑦᑕᖓᓇᑦ. Psalm lxxxvi: 5.

ᑭᓇᓕ ᓴᖓᓂ ᓇᖓᑎᖓᓇᒃᒃ ᓂᖓᓚᓕᕕᑦ? Psalm lxxvi: 8.

ᔪᑎᐸ ᓂᖓᓴᐅᒥᔪᓂᖓᓴᐃ ᑭᓯᖓᒥᑦ ᓴᑭᖅᓂᒪᖓᒪᑦ ᐃᓇᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖓᑎᓕᓂᖓᓂᑭᓇᑦ ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᖓᑎᓇᓗ ᑕᒪᓇᑦ. Rom. i: 18.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᐅᖓᓂᑦ (ᐊᔪᖓᓂ) ᐊᑭᓕᓗᒍᔪᕕᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓇ ᐃᑦᔨᖓᓇᖓᓂᐊᕕᒃ (ᑯᑎᑦᔨᖓᓇᓂᐊᕕᒃ)? ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᑭᔭᐅᔪᓂᖓᓂᒃᖓᒪᑦ, ᓱᓕᔪᑭᔭᐅᑯᓂᓕᑦ. Psalm cxxx: 3, 4.

Jesus

ᑭᓇ ᑲᓱᕐᑐᓪᓚᒃ? ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓐ; ᐱᕈᐊᒃᐸᖅᒥ ᓄᓇᓗᒍ ᔪᑎᒥᓂᐅᒃ ᒡᒃᓴᓂ; ᔪᑎᑐᕐᒡᒃᑐᒃ ᔪᑎᓗ ᑲᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᒡᑐᕐᑐᑎᒥᒃ. ᑲᓱᕐ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᒃᓭᔪᓱᒃᑐᐊᓗᓪᓚᒃ? ᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᐊᓗᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᒥᒃ ᑕᒃᑐᐊᓗᖅᓚᑦ ᑲᓱᕐᑦ ᑐᔪᓪᓕᑎᑎᓂᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᔪᖅᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᖅᓯᒥᓗ. ᑲᓱᕐᓗ ᓇᒃᓕᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᐅᐳᑎᕐᔪᓂᖅᓂᒃ (ᐃᒧᒃ) ᐃᓂᓱᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐳᓯᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᔪᕐᓇᑎᕐᓂᖅᓚᖅᓯᑦ. ᑲᓱᕐᑦ ᓇᒃᓕᓴᐅᔪᖅᓯᒥᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᒃᓕᓚᖅᓯᒥᑦ, ᓴᓇᓕᒃᓕᓚᖅᓯᒥᑦ ᑲᓱᕐᑦ ᐃᓂᓱᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓱᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓕᐅᔪᖅᓯᒥᑦ. ᑲᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓂᓱᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓱᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓕᐅᔪᖅᓯᒥᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓪᓴᒃ, ᐱᐅᓕᕐᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᖅᓯ ᑎᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕕᒻᒥᑲᑎᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᕕᒪᓐᓇᓂᖅ, ᐊᒋᑦᑕᓕᒃ ᐱᕕᒻᒥᖅᓯ ᓇᒪᔭᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᓱᖅᑲᓇᖅᓂ ᑐᓂᔨᓂᓇ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒋᒥᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᐅᕕᓂᕆᔨᖅᓇᓂᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂ ᑐᔪᓇᖅᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓇᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᒻᒥᓂ ᑐᔪᓇᖅᑦ? ᐊᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓇᕐᓂᖅᓇᖅ ᐱᕕᓂᕆᔨᐃᓇᓇᓂᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᔪᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᖅᑎᓇᖅᑦ ᑐᔪᓇᖅᑦ? ᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑐ

(ᑭᓱᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᓄᑦ) ᐅᕐᓚᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᐅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓚᓐ ᐃᐅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᓚᓂᒃ. John xii: 45.

ᐅᓪᓗᖅᓗ ᐊᒋᑦᓗ ᐊᒋᐅᓱᐅᔪᒍᒃ. John x: 30.

ᑦᑯᓱᒻᒪ (ᑭᓱᓪᓕ) ᓇᓕᓂᒥᐅᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᖏᔪᒃᓯᒋᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ. Rev. i: 5.

ᓄᖅᓗ ᐱᓂ ᓄᓯᒃᓴᐊᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᓂᓯᐅᑦᑎᑎᓂᖅ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᓇᓗᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᓕᓂᕐᕿᓂ. John xiii: 1.

ᓄᖅᓗ ᐊᒋᑦᓕ ᓇᓕᓂᖅᓴᖅᓗ, ᑲᒪᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐅᕐᓪᓗᖅ ᓇᓕᓂᕐᓂᕐᒪᑦ. John xv: 9.

ᑭᐊ ᐊᐱᑦᓴᖅᓇᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ Xᒍᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᓂᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂᑦ? Rom. viii: 35.

ᐊᒋᑦᑦ ᐃᓂᓂ ᓇᓕᓂᓐ, ᑲᒥᑕᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᒃᕕᑦ ᑦᑯᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᒃ. John iii: 35.

ᑲᒧᖅᓕᑦ ᑦᑯᓱᓗᓇ ᔪᑎᓗᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᑦ, ᑦᑯᓱᓕ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᖅᓇᕕᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᓪᓚᑦ ᓴᓱᕕᓇᓂ; ᐃᓂᑦᓴᓇᓯᒋᓗ ᑐᖅᓴᐊᖅᑎᑎᕕᑦ. Heb. vii: 25.

ᓄᖅᓗ ᐊᒋᑦᑦ ᐃᓗᓴᖅᓴᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᖅᒥᓂ; ᑐᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐃᑦᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᕆᐊᓕᓇ ᐃᓂᓴᖅᑯᓇᒋᑐᒍᔪᑐ ᐃᖅᒥᓂ. John v: 26.

ᓄᖅᓗ ᐊᒋᑦᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᓴᓐᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᒃᑎᓕᒥᑦ, ᐅᓕᒃᑎᓗᒥᓗ; ᑲᒪᒃ ᐃᑦᓂᖅᓯᒋᐅᒃ ᐅᓕᒃᑎᑦᓴᔭᒃ ᐱᓴᓕᔭᒥᓂᒃ. John v: 21.

(ᑭᓱᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᓄᑦ) ᐊᑦᔨᒋᐅᔭᖅᓯᒃᓗ, ᒥᓴᑲᓂᐅᓇᒋᖅᓯᒃᓗᓗ, ᐃᓂᔨᐅᓇᒋᖅᓯᒃᓗᓗ: ᐊᒋᑦᑦᔨᑦ ᐱᓴᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓴᑦᔨᑦ ᑭᓴᐊᓂ. John xiv: 6.

ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᓕᕆᔨ ᐃᓅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ, ᓯᓚᖅᓴᐊᖅᑲᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᓄ ᑐᖅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑲᓪᓚᖅᑎᐅᓂᓕᕆᖅᑎᑦ (ᑭᖅᓀᑎᐅᕐᓂᓂᓕᕆᖅᑎᑦ) ᒥᓂᑦᓂᕐᒥᖅ. John xviii: 37.

ᐱᒋᓂᓂ ᐅᓕᓚᓐᔪᑦ, ᐃᓐᔪᓐᓂ ᐊᓴᓚᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᐱᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ, ᓇᓂᖅᑎᑎᔨᓚᓕᕐᓂ. Matt. xi: 28.

ᐃᖅᑐᐃᓚᖅᖁᔭᓪᓗ ᑲᖅᓀᓀᕐᒥ, ᑎᑯᓇᓚᐅᐱ ᑯᖃᐱᐅᑎᑎᓕᒋᓪᓗ. Luke xix: 41.

ᑭᔨᓂᐸ ᐃᓕᑭᖅ ᑯᖃᐱᐅᓀᐅᖅ. John xi- 35.

ᐃᖏᒥᓂᖅ ᒥᑭᓀᓀᔪᓂ ᓇᓕᓇᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑯᒍᑦ, ᑐᑯᒍᑦ ᓂᓂᐃᔦᓀᖏᒥᔪᓂ ᐊᖅᓯᓀᑦ. Phil. ii: 8.

ᑭᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᕆᐃᒪ, ᐱᔦᒪᔭᕐᐅᖏᑐᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕈᐃᒪᓕᔪᔪ, ᑯᓂᓂᒪᓀ ᑎᓀᓗᒪ. John vi: 38.

Xᑐᓂ ᐱᐅᖏᓂᔅᓀᑦ (ᐊᔦᖏᓂᔅᓀᑦ) ᐱᓕᔪᓀᑦ ᑐᑯᐅᖅ ᒪᖅᐱᖅᑲᖅᑦ ᒪᓀᔪᔪᓀᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 3.

ᑲᐃᒪᖅ ᑎᑎᑐᔭᓂᒪᔅᓂᖅ, ᑲᐃᒪᖅᓗ Xᑐᓂ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓕᑐᖅᑲᐅᓕᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᑯᖏᓐᔦᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᔪᖅ ᐱᖏᓐᔦᐊᓂ: ᐅᖅᓴᓕᓂᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑎᖏᒥᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓀᖏᖏᒥᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᑐᔭᔦᖏᓂᕐᓂᖅᓗ ᐱᐅᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑦ, ᑭᐱᓀᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᖁᔭᓂᑦ. Luke xxiv: 46, 47.

Xᑐᓂ ᑐᑯᖏᓐᔦᓂᑦ ᓚᓄᓗᒪᓕᔪᖅ. 1 Cor. xv: 20.

ᓗᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓐᔪᓀᑎᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᒥ ᑐᑯᓀᖏᓚᑦ, ᑲᐃᒪᖅ Xᑐᓗᒥ ᐃᓐᔪᓀᑎᖅ ᐅᓚᓂᑎᐅᔦᐃᓚᖅᑐᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 22.

ᑭᓇ ᐃᖏᖅᑐᐃᔦᖏᓇᖅᖅ? Xᑐᓂ ᑎᑲ ᑐᑯᓴᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓴ,

ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᐸᖅᑎᐅᖅᓯᕐᒃ, ᒋᒪᓂ ᔪᑎᐸ ᒡᓚᕆᐱᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᓴᓂᓗᓂ ᑐᖅᓯᐅᐸᓕᑎᔪᑦ. Rom. viii: 34.

ᒡᒃᑲᖅᓴᓗ ᐱᑎᓂᐊᒍᑦ (ᓯᓚᐸ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ) ᐃᑎᐯᑦ, ᐊᑦᓴᓗ ᔨᓂᖅᐅᑎᓂᑐᓕᑦ ᓱᒪᖅᑎᐯᑦ. ᑲᒪᒃᓗ ᓱᒪᖅᑎᒥᑎᑦ ᑭᒪᐯᑦ, ᑭᓂᖅᒍᓗ ᔨᖅᓗᐊᖅᐳᒃ.

ᓯᓚᐸ ᒡᒪᓂ, ᐃᓚᐸᓯᖅᓂ ᔨᖅᓗᐊᖅᑎᒃᐅᐸᒃ ᑭᓂᖅᒍᑦ, ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓕᕆᐳᒃ ᓯᖅᓗ ᑎᔨᓂᐅᐸᓯᐅᒃ ᔨᖅᓗᐊᖅᑎᓂᑐᒍ ᑭᓂᖅᒍᑦ. Acts i: 11.

(ᑎᒃᓀ) ᐱᓕᖅᑭᑦ (ᑭᓀᐊᖅᑭ) ᐱᓕᕐᓯᒪᒃᓀᑦ (ᑭᓀᐊᖅᑐᓕᒪᒃᓀᑦ): ᑭᓂᖅᓴᓗ ᑎᑎᕐᒪᕐᓂᔪ; ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓗ ᑲᐅᖅᓯᓕᑦ ᓯᒪᒃᐳᒃ. Rev. xxii: 3, 4.

The Holy Spirit

ᑭᓂ ᑲᒪᓂ ᐃᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᒃᓯᐃᓀᓀ? ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᐅᓯᓀᓀ? ᐊ, ᔪᑎ ᓯᖅᐅᖅᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᓯᖅᐅᓯᐳᒃ; ᔪᑎ ᓯᓪᓗᒃ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᓯᓪᓚᔪᐳᒃ; ᔪᑎ ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓚᔪᓱᒃᐳᒃ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓚᔪᓱᒃᐳᒃ, ᑲᒣᐳᒃ ᐊᑦᐅᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᓯᖅᓱᐃᓯᓀᓀ? ᐊ, ᑲᓂᒃ? ᐃᒪᒃ, ᐊᓱᓯᖅᓱᓪᓚᑦ, ᓯᓚᐸᓗ ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᔨᓴᓪᐅᑎᑦᓪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᕿᑎᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔨᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓱᒍᑦ ᒥᓱᑲᓂᖅᒍᒍᑦ. ᐃᒪᒃᓗ, ᐊᓱᓯᖅᓱᓪᓚᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᑎᖅᓂᒃ

ᑲᐅᓇᒃᓯᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑭᐊᓕᓐᑎᑭᓂᔪᓐᓇᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᓯᓴᒍᓐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᓚᖅᓗ, ᐱᓐᓂᒍᑦ, ᑎᓯᓴᐸ ᓇᒃᓕᕐᓂᕐᓂᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᓂᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᓗᑦᖢᕐᓂᓕᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᐅᑎᒃᓴᓪᓂᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᖅᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᑲᓴᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᐅᓪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᑕᑎᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᑕᐅᓇᓕᒃᑐᑦ. (ᔫᑎᐸ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓱᒃ) ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᓪᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᐱᒃᔪᓂᖅ ᑭᒪᖅᑎᑦᓂᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅ? ᐊ. ᑲᓄᖅᓗ? ᐃᓚᖅ, ᑲᐱᐊᓕᔪᐸᑦ, ᐊᓂᐃᔪᐸᑦᓗ, ᓴᒋᐊᓂᐸᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓗᑎᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᐸ ᐊᓪᓴᖅᓂᓕᐸ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᑭᒪᐊᖅᔪᓕᑦ ᑎᓯᓴᒍᓐ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᒪᖅᑎᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᓚᖅᓗ, ᑭᒪᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᓯᓗᓂᖅ, ᓴᖅᓂᐸᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᐸ ᐃᑲᖅᓯᑐᒍᑦ: ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᑭᖅ ᑲᓂᖅ ᐊᒪᖁᑭᖅ ᓂᓗᑦᓴᐸ: ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᐸᓗ ᐊᓐᖅᑭᖅ ᐊᐱᓴᖁᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᕆᐊᐅᑭᑲᓕᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᐅᓯᐊᖅᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᓚᖅᓗ ᑭᒪᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᓴᒋᐊᓯᐊᓕᖅᔪᓐᓇᐸᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓕᐸ ᐊᓪᓴᖅᓂᓕᐸ ᑲᑐᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑭᖅᓴᐅᓂᓴᐸᑦ ᔫᑎᓐᓇᔪᓐᓇᐸᑦ, ᔫᑎᓐᓇᑕᓐᓇᐸᑦ ᓴᓯᐅᓂᓴᐸᑦ ᐱᓐᓴᐅᓂᓴᐸᑦ; ᑲᐅᐅᓂᖅᑐᒍᑦᓗ, ᑎᓯᓴᐸ ᐅᓐᓄᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓴᖅᓂᓕᐸ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃᑐᑦ. ᐊᐅᑕ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓴᖅᓂᖅᑎᒃ

ᐊᐃᑌ ᐃᓕᓴᐦᑦ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅ ᐊᓱᔅᑭᓂᔅ ᐱᓱᒪᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐸᔅᓄᑎᑭᓕᑎᒍ.

ᐊᐃᑌ ᐃᓕᓴᐦᑦ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᑕᔅ ᐊᓱᓲᑭᓂᔅᑕᔅ ᐱᓱᒪᓴᓕᓕᑦ, ᐃᒪᔅ, ᐄᕐᔪᐊᐦᑦ, ᐃᒥᑎ, ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᑕᔅ ᐊᓱᓲᑭᓂᔅᑕᔅ ᐄᓂᕐᕕᑭᓐᓇᐅᔅᓴᑎ, ᐃᓄᐦᑎᑭᓕᔅᓴᑎ ᐃᐦᐅᐦᓕᔅᓴᑎᓗ; ᑭᓱᕐ ᐱᓴᓕᒍ. ᐁᑕᓐ.

Scripture Texts in Reference to the Divinity and Work of the Holy Spirit.

ᐃᒥᐸ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᓴᑎᑦ ᕿᓵᓴᐅᐦᐸᔅᓴᑎ, ᐊᓱᐃᑲᔅᑭᓕᐸᓗ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᔪᐊᕐᑕᔅ ᐄᓂᕐᔪᐊᕕᓴᐅᐦᐸᔅᓴᑎ. Job xxxiii: 4.

ᑎᐸᔨᐊ (ᐅᐦᐱᐦᔨᕐ) ᐊᐅᓂᔅᑕᔅ ᐱᓕᕐᓭᐦᑎᓯᒥᐸ (ᑭᓴᓴᐦᑎᓯᒥᕐ), ᓂᓚᑎᓪᓴᔨᑎᒍ, ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅ ᐊᓱᔅᑭᓂᔅ ᐅᑲᐦᐳᔅ, ᐸᓴᐸᕐᓗ ᐃᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᔅᒥᔨᓂᓪᓭᕐᑭᔅ (ᐃᔅᒥᔨᑎᓪᓭᕐᑭᔅ) ᐱᓂᐊᔅᓂᔅᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᔨᓄᓴᑎᒍ ᐊᓂᓚᓴᐅᐸᕐᒥ. ᑎᐸᔨᐊ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᓱᔅᑭᓂᔅᔪᒧᑦ ᑎᓪᓱᐅᔅᒪᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓬᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᐹᓴᐦᐳᔅ. Acts xiii: 2, 4.

ᐃᓴᓵᓰᔭᓪᓕ ᑎᐸᔨᐊ ᐃᒥᐸ ᐃᓄᔨᑎᑎᔅᒥᐸ ᐅᐦᓴᓴᐅᐦᐳᔅᑦ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᓱᔅᑭᓂᔅᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓱᔅᑭᓂᑎᑎᓪᓴᐅᐦᐸᔅᓴᑎᒃ. 2 Peter i: 21.

ᐃᐸᓬᒪᓪᓕ, ᒥᔨᐦᑦᓂᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᓂᑦ, ᑎᑭᔪᓂ, ᒥᔨᐦᑦᓂᔅᓄᓴᐸ ᑦᒣᓄᐸ ᑦᓬᐅᔅᓂᐊᐦᐸᓬ. John xvi: 13.

ᑭᒣᓱᐸᓪᓕ, ᐊᓂᔅᓂᔅᓂᔅᔪᐸ ᐊᓱᔅᑭᓂᓂᔅᔪᐸ, ᐊᑦᑦᒪᒪ ᑎᓪᓱᒪᐦᑦᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑎᓂ, ᐸᐸᓬᒪ ᐊᓱᓂᔅᔪᓂᐊᐦᐸᓬ ᑦᒣᓂᑦ,

ᐃᕕᑎᓗᓯᓗ ᓴᒥᓂ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᓚᓭᐅᑲᓴᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓯᓂᓪ. John xiv: 26.

ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᓂ ᐊᔨᕐᓂᕐᒥᑲ ᔭᓂᓴᐃᑎᓭᐅᑲᐸᑎᑦ (ᐃᓄᓐᓇᑎᕐᓄᑦ) ᐊᔪᒧᕐᓄᓯᓗᒋᑦ. Nehemiah ix: 20.

(ᑭᓯᓯ ᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᓗᐳᓗ) ᐊᑦᑦᓭᓗ ᔭᕐᓯᐊᕐᐃᐱᔪᒪᓲᖅ, ᓱᒣᔪᒥᑲ ᐊᓯᒪᓂᑲ ᔭᓂᓴᐃᐅᑦᓇᓭᓗᓯ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᓴᓐᖅᓴᓇᓭᓗᔪᒍ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑎᒍᓲᖅ; ᒥᕐᓯᐊᖅᓂᕐᓄᑦᐸ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᐊᓗ, ᓯᓭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᑎᐅᕐᔪᐊᕐᓴᓐᖅᒥᔪᓭᓗᓪ: ᐃᓕᓴᓯᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᓐᓇᓭᓯ; ᐃᓭᒥᓴᓐᓇᓚᓯ, ᐃᓕᓴᓯᓂᓐᓇᓚᓯ. John xiv: 16, 17.

ᓱᓚᕐᑐᐅᑦ ᓴᕐᓯᓂᐸᑎᕐᓂ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᓄᓐᓂᐸ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐸᑎᔨᓴ: ᔭᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑲ ᑲᓂᓗ ᓇᒪᔨᐅᑲ ᓂᓗᓴᐸᑦ: ᐊᓂᕐᓂᓄᓐᓂᐸᓕ ᓇᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᐱᓴᔨᑎᓄᔨᓂ ᐊᓂᓄᓴᐅᒥᔪᓇᓭᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᐅᔪᕐᓇᕐᓇᓐᖅᓭᓂ. Rom. viii: 26.

ᐊᓂᕐᓂᓄᓐᓂᐸ ᑦᐸᓯᒪ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᓂᔭᓂ ᑲᐅᓗᑎᐯᑦ, ᑭᔨᓴᐅᑎᐸᑦ ᔨᑎᒍᔨᑦ. Rom. viii: 16.

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑦ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓴᓐᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᑲᑦᓇᓂᑦ, ᔨᑎᐸ ᑭᔨᕐᓴᓐᓇᒥᑦ. Rom. viii: 14.

ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᑲ ᔭᓂᓴᐃᑎᕐᓴᓐᓇᔨᓂᑦ, ᒡᒪᓭ ᑲᐅᓗᐸᑦᑎᓕᔭᓂᓪ, ᑦᐸᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᓐᖅᓴᓇᓭᓗᑦ (ᔨᑎᒥᓴᓐᖅᓴᓇᓭᓗᑦ) ᑦᒪᓭᓪ ᐃᓗᐸᑎᕐᓂᕐᓂᒪᓴᑦ. 1 John iv: 13.

ᐅᒪᒥᑦ (ᖃᒪᕐᓂᓴ) ᐃᓱᖃᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᕐᑭᔭᑦ ᐱᕐᒪᑦᑕ, ᐃᓄᓐᓇᕐᓂᓪ, ᓄᓕᐊᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᑲ ᐊᔪᔨᕐᓂᓪ, ᐊᔪᓂᐊᕐᓂᓪ, ᑎᑲᓇᕐᓂᓪ, ᓴᑲᔭᑎᖃᓴᓂᓪ, ᒥᑦᐅᑎᖃᓴᓂᓪ. Matt. xv: 19.

ᐊᓂᔨᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᔨᓕᓂ (ᓄᐊᓴᔨᓂ) ᒌᒪᓱ ᓇᓪᓪᔨᓂ, ᑯᐃᐊᓄᔨᓂ, ᐅᓪᒥᐱᓂ, ᑭᓚᐃᑦᓴᓂ, ᐱᓕᐊᔨᓂ, ᐅᕆᐱᓴᓂ, ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔨᓂ ᐃᕆᑎᒋᓪᓂ. Gal., v: 22.

Xᑐᓄᓪ ᐊᓂᔨᓂᔨᓂ ᐱᖃᔨᓕᑐ, ᒌᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓴᑎᕆᔨᓪᒥ. Rom. viii: 9.

ᔪᑎᓪ ᐊᓂᔨᓂᔨᒃ ᐊᓯᔨᓄᓂ ᑭᕆᒃᓂᐊᑦᓄᐅᕆᕆᐅᓪ. Eph. iv: 30.

ᐊᓂᔨᓂᔨᒥᕆᓪ (ᐊᓯᔨᓄᓂᔨᒥᕆ) ᐃᓗᒥᖅᑕᐅᓪᓇᓴᓄ. Eph. v: 18.

Satan

ᑭᓇ ᐊᓂᔨᓂᐅᓴᓄᐊᔨᓪᒥᓪᒡ? ᐱᓕᕆᓄ. ᓄᖅ ᐊᓂᔨᓂᐅᓪᓄᐊᔨᓂᓪᒡᖅ? ᐃᒧᖅ, ᓄᑑᐃᓇᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᔨᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓴᐊᓄᓴᓕᖅ. ᐅᓇᐃᑑᓂᖅ? ᐃᒣᑑᓂᖅ: ᐱᓕᕆᓄ ᐱᖅᓗᑐᐅᖅ, ᐱᓕᐊᔨᓂᔨᖅᓂᓴ ᐱᖅᓗᓴᓇᓐᒥ, ᐃᓇᓇᓴ ᒌᒪᓕᖅᑎᓇᓴᓇᓕᓴᓇᓕᓴᓇᓕᓗᓪ, ᔪᑎᒧᔪᓴ ᐅᖅᐱᐊᓇᓄᓴ. ᐱᓕᕆᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓇᓇᐊᖅᑎᐅᖅ, ᐃᓇᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᐊᒻᓕᓕᐊᖅᑎᓕᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᓇᐱᐊᔨᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᔨᓴᐅᖅ, ᔪᑎᒥᖅ, ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓂᔨᒥᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᐃᓴᓴᐅᖅ, ᐃᓇᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᔨᑎᓕᒥᒋᓕᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᐊᔨᒥ; ᐃᓇᓇᓂᖅᓗ ᓴᐅᓕᐱᓂᓇᓇᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᓴᔨᓇᓇᐅᖅ ᔪᑎᑐ ᓂᓇᔨᓕᐅᓄᔨᓂᖅ ᓂᓇᒋᓴᔨᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓇᓇᓂᖅ ᒌᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓇᓴᐊᔨᐅᓂ, ᒌᒪᑦᔨᐊ ᓴᓕᑦᔨᐊᔨᐅᓕᓂ ᐅᓄᐱᓂᓂ ᐱᐅᔨᓄᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓕᓄᓴᓂ ᐱᐅᔨᓕᑎᓇᓴᓇᓕᓴᓇᓕᓂ.

ᐊᓯᓇᓱᑦᓴ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᖃᖅᑐᑎᓇᓯᐊᒃᐯᑦ, ᑯᓪᓗᒡᓗᑎᑦ, ᑎᓯᓗᒍᓴ ᔪᑎᒍᓴ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓯᐊᖅᑯᓇᑦ. ᑭᑯᑦ ᒡᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᓇᓱᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᓪᓚᖅᑦ? ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓯ; ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑎᓴ, ᑎᒃᓪᓕᓴ, ᐊᒃᔨᒃᓴ, ᑯᒥᖅᓴ, ᐃᓇᐊᖅᓴ, ᐃᓪᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᖅᓴᕐᔨᓴ, ᐃᓇᒃᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᔨᑎᕐᓯᔨᓴ, ᐊᓪᒡᑌᓪᓴ, ᑎᓗᖅᓇᖅᓴ, ᐊᖅᓴᓂᑯ, ᐊᑭᓇᓴ, ᔪᑎᓪᓕᓴ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓴᖅᓴᑎᓴ ᑲᖅᓴᒪᖅᓴᑎᓴ, ᐊᖅᓴᒪᖅᓴᑎᓴ, ᐊᖅᓴᒪᖅᓴᑎᓴ, ᐊ

ᐅᒪᒥᐅᑦᑕᓗᒥᓂᑦ, ᐱᐅᖃᓂᐅᓄ ᐃᐸᖏᓂᒪᓄ, ᑲᒣᔪᐸᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐅᓂᐊᖃᓂᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᔪᒪᑦ. ᐊᐃᑌ ᐃᓗᐊᓕᑦ ᓯᓂᔪᒪᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑦ, ᓯᓂᓂ ᐃᓱᓕᖅᑎᑎᓯᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍ, ᑲᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᕕᐸᓂᒍ. ᐊᐃᑌ ᓯᓂᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᓗᓇᓕᒃᑐᑦ, ᓯᓂᔨᓄ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᖅᑎᓂᒍ, ᑲᒣᔪᐸᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᓯᖏᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᐸᑎᒍᑦ; ᒡᒪᑦᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦᓯᐸᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑎᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᐸᑦ ᑭᓯᖏᓐᓇᕐᑦ.

Scripture Texts Illustrating the Character of Satan.

(ᓯᓂᓂ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᐅᒃ (ᓴᑎᓀᑦ) ᐅᑦᐱᖏᓐᔨᓀᑦ) ᐊᒡᒡᑦᓯᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᓂ, ᐊᒡᒡᑦᓯᓂᓄ ᐃᑎᔪᓂᖏᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᓴᕆᓂ. ᒡᒪᓇ ᐃᓀᐊᒃᑲᐅᓄ ᐱᑎᐊᖏᓂᖏᓂᑦ, ᒥᐅᓂᑦᑎᓂ ᑭᓱᓂᒪᖏᒪᑦ. ᐃᒃᓗᓂᖏᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᓪᓂᒃ, ᓇᖏᒥᓂᓚᒥᓂᖅ ᒥᐅᓂᑦᑎᓂᖅ: ᐃᒃᓗᑐᓴᒃᑲᒥ, ᐃᒃᓗᓂᔨᑦᓗ ᐊᒡᒡᑎᓭᓵ. John viii: 44.

ᓭᓪᓚᑦ ᒡᒪᑐᒻᒪ ᔪᑎᖏᓐᓇᒡ (ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑦ) ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓂᑦ ᑭᑦᔨᐊ ᐃᓯᒪᖏᓂ ᒡᓂᐱᓪᓕᐅᒃᐯᑦ, ᐅᒃᑲᐅᑦᓂ ᑐᐃᖏᓇᑐᑦ **X**ᑐᓯᒥᒃ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᐢᓴᖏᓐᓇᒡ ᐱᓪᓕᓴᕆᓂᖏᓐᓇᓂᒃ, ᐅᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᐅᒪᔨᔨᐊᒍ ᑭᑦᔨᔨᓂᖏᓐᓇᓂ. 2 Cor. iv: 4.

ᑐᐃᓐᑐᒃᑦᑦ ᐅᒃᑲᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐱᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ (ᓯᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᑲᐅᓯᖏᓂᒃ), ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑎᑲ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐊᖅᑐᐅᑦ (ᐅᒪᑎᖏᓚᓂᑦ) ᑲᖏᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒥᓪᓕᑦ (ᐃᓪᓗᐅᑎᓯᓪᓕᑦ). Matt. xiii: 19.

ᒡᒪᔨᒪᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᓂᓚᓵᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦᑐᒃ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᖏᓐᓇᓂᓕ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓂᓚ ᑭᓯᖏᓐᓇᓂᓕ ᓂᐅᓪᓚᔪᖏᓐᓇᖏᓐᓇᓂᒡ (ᓂᐅᓪᓚᐊᖅᔪᖏᓐᓇᖏᓐᓇᓂᒡ): ᐱᐅᔨᒃᑐ

(ᐃᐦᓗᐊᕆᑎᒃ) ᐱᖃᑎᒃ ᔨᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᖃᓂᒃ, ᑲᑦᖃᔨᑎᒥᓂᒃᓗ ᓇᓚᖃᖅᑎᒃ. 1 John ii: 10.

ᐱᐅᖃᖅᑎᓚᐲᒃ ᐊᑦᓇᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᒃ; ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐊᑦᓇᓂ ᐱᐅᖃᖅᑎᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᓄᓯᐊᕐᓂᐅᓇᖅᓯᑦ. ᒥᒪᓇ ᐱᓪᓗᔨᔪ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐊᑭᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃ, ᐊᓯᐅᐃᕐᓂᓪᓗᔨᔪ ᐊᑦᓇᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᓂᓂᒃ. (ᐅᒃᐱᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᓇᓂᒃ) ᐊᑦᓯᒋᓂᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᐊᓂᒃᑦ (ᑎᓂᓂᑦ) ᐊᐅᖅᓄᓇᓕᑦ. Rev. xii: 11.

ᐊᑦᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᕆᑎᓂᒃᐅᒃ, ᑭᒪᓂᐊᒃᐸᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᓭᓕ. James iv: 7. ᓂᓯᔭᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᕐᐊᒧᓭᓪᓗᓂ; ᐊᐸᕆᑎᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᐱᖅᓯᖅᒪᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᔭᑦ (ᐅᐃᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᓂᓇᓕᒃᑎᑦ) ᓂᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᔭᒃᑲᓂᓂᐅᕐᔨᔭᓂ ᓂᓪᓚᐊᓂᒃ. 1 Peter v: 8.

The Fall

ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᓂᔅᓴᓪᓚᐱᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᓂᕋᒥᑉᑐᒃ, ᐱᖃᖅᓂᐱᐃᓂᒃᓯᑦ ᐊᓚᖏᓪᒧᑦ ᓇᐸᖏᓪᓚᖅᓯᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑲᓚᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᒃ ᑲᖏᖏᑲᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓂᒃ. ᒡᒃᓴᓂ ᐱᖃᓄᓂᐱᐃᒃᐸ ᐊᐴᔨᐊᓂ ᓇᐸᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᓱᑐᐃᓂᑦ ᒪᒻᓚᖅᓱᒡᒍ; ᐃᓕᖅᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓂᓪᒃ ᐸᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᑎᓚᖅᓯᑦ, ᐅᐸᓂᓕᕐᓂᒃ. ᔨᑎ ᑎᒪᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓄᓂᐱᐃᒃᓯᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᓴᐲᒃ, ᒡᒃᓴᖅᑲᓇᑦ ᐇᐸᖏᓪᓚᐅᑦ ᐱᖃᓄᓂᐱᐃᒃᐸᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᑎᓚᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅᑎᓂᒃ; ᑎᑭᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᓄᓂᐱᐃᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᓇᓱ

ϽᓴσϽᒃ ᐊᐃᓗᓴᑦ, ᓱᓕᓴϽσ ϳᑎ ᐅᑲσᒃᑲᑲ, ᓴᓪᖁᑎϽσ ᐱᕐᓂᕐᑐᑎσ ᑕᒪᖅᒥ σᓗσᐊᖅᒥϽσ? ᐃᓪᓕᑕ ᐊᖁᓴ-Ͻᑲᐅᑦ ᑭᐅσᒃᓪᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃძσᖅᑲᓗ ᐊᐅᓴϽᐊᐅϽσᒃ σᓗᓴᖅ-σᐊᑦᓪᐊᑲᒃϽϳᒃ: ᑲᒪᓴᐃᒃ ᑭᓱᐊσ ᑭᖁᑲσᒃ σᓗᑲᓕσᐊᖅ-ძϳᒃϳᒃ, σᓗᐃᒪᓴᖅᑲ, Ͻᑭᓪᒃძϳᒃ, ᐃᓪᓕᑕᓪ ᓴᕐᓴᖅᓱᑦ ᑲᑲᑎ-ᑎσᒃᓕ, σᓗϽᐃᓴᓪᓗᑦ, σᓗᓗᓪᐊᖅᕐᓗᕐ Ͻძσᐊᖅᑭᓪᑎᕐ: ϳᑎ ᑲᑲᒋᒪᖅᓪᑦ, ᕿᓴᖅᓕᑦ ᑭᖁᑲσϽᑦ σᓗᐃᓪᑦᑎᕐ; ᓱᑦϽᓴ-ძᑎᒃ, ᐱᐅᓴᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᑕᓪᑦ ϽσᓴϽᓪ; ᑲᒪᓴᓪ σᓗᑭᖅᒃ, ᐃᑦᖅᑎᓪᑎᑦ ᓴσᓴϽᓪ; ᑲᒪᓴᖅ ᑲᐃᒃᒪᓴᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓴᓪᑦᑎᑦ ᓴᓪᖁᑦᑲᑎᑦ. ᑲᑲᓴᓴᑲᑲᑦ ᐱᕐᓴᓴᓪᑦ ᑲᑲᐊᓗᓴᖅᑲᑦ, ϳᑎᓪᑦ ᑲᑲᐊᓗᓴᖅᓴᐃϽ; ᐊᓱᐃᓴ σᓗσᑲᑲᒃ, ᐃᓴᖅᓱᓪ ᑲᐃᒥᓴᑦ ϽσᓴϽϳ; ᑲᒪᓴᓪ σᓗᑭᑲᒃ, ᐃᑐᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᓴσᓴᐊᒥᑦ. ᑲᒪᓴ ᑲᐊᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᐊσᖅᓴᑎᒃ, ϳᑎᑦ σᓗძᓴᑲᖅᑲᖅᓴσᒃ σᓗσᖅᓴᑎᒃ; ᑲᒪᓴᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᐊᐃᓗᓴᑦᑎᑦ; ᐃᐃᓴᓪ ᑲᑲᐊᓗᓴᖅᓴᐃϽ ᐱᕐᓴᓴᓪᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᐅᐅᓕᓗᓴϽᑎᒃ, ᑎᒃᓕᓴᖅᑭᓪᑦ, ᐃᓴᓪᑦᑎᒃᓪ, ᐃᓴᒃᑎᒥσᒃᓪ ᓗᖅᓴᓂᖅᑲ-ᓕᒃᓪ, ᓱᐊᓴᓱᐊᖅᑲᓕᒃᓪ, ᑲᑎᓴᖅᓕᒃᓪ, ᐃᓴᖅᓴᖅ ᓱᑲᓴᓕᓴ-σᖅσᒃ ᓚᓕϽᐃᓴᓴᓕᑦ: ᐃᖅᑎᖅσᒃᓪ ᐃᓱᒋᒐᐃᓴᓴϽᑎᒃ, ϳᑎᓕ ᐱᓕᓗᖅᓴᒍ, ᐅᓚᓴᑦ ᓱᑐᐃσᑦ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᓴᓴ-ᐊσᒃϽᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᑌᒃᓴᒋᑎσᒃ, Ͻᖅᑭᖅᖅᑲᑎᒃᓪ, ᑭᑲᖅᖅᑲᑎᒃᓪ, ᐱᖅᑎᖅᖅᑲᑎᒃᓪ, ᑎᓗᖅᓴᖅᑲᑎᒃᓪ, ᑲᒪᓕᐅᓴᓱᐊᓕᒃᓴᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓗᒃᑕ, ᑭᑲᖅᖅᑲᑎᒃᓪ, ᑭᑲᐅᓴᓱᐊᑎσᒃ ᑲᑲᑐᐊᓗᓂᒃ. ϳᑎᑎᒃᓪ ᐃᓱᒋᕐᓂᖅᓄᓴϽᑎᒃ, ᑲᐸᓴᓴᑦ ᐃᓴᓪᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᒪᑦᐃᓴᓴϽᑎᒃ, ᐅᐃᑭᖅᑭᑎσᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᓗᖅᑭᑎσᒃ

ᐱᖅᓱᐊᓕᒫᒃᑐᖅ, ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓂ ᓄᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᕐᓕᒫᒃᑐᓂ, ᐊᓱᐃᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᓕᒫᒃᑐᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒥ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓐᓇᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᐱᕆᓇᕐᓇᐊᓚᖅᓯᓂ. ᑭᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᕿᓘᓴᓕᓚᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᓇᕐᓇᐊᓚᖅᓯᓂ ᓂᓚᔪᐅᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᓚᔪᐅᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᒃ, ᐊᓱᐃᓐᓇ, ᑭᒪᖅᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᓂ ᑲᕐᓇᓴᓂ ᑲᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂ, ᐊᓂᐃᖅᑐᓕᒫᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑐᓕᒫᓂ, ᑭᒧᓕᒫᒃᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖅᓂᒃ ᕿᓘᓴᓕᓚᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᓄᑦᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓚᓂᑦᑎᒃ, ᑭᐃᓕᒫᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓂ ᐱᓕᕐᒪᑦᑐᑦ? ᑕᓱᓂ. ᑲᓚᖅ ᑕᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᒪᑦᑐᑦ? ᐃᓕᓴ, ᑕᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᓂᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕ, ᑕᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓂᖅ (ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᖅ) ᐃᖅᑕᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᑎᑕᑦ. ᑭᓇᓗ ᒪᒪᐃᖅᑎᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᓂᖅᑐᓂ? ᑕᓱᓂᑦ. ᑲᓚᖅᓂ ᑕᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᓂᖅᑐᓂ? ᐃᓕᓴ, ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑕᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᑎᓕᔪᐅᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᐊᑎᖅᓂᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒍᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒧᑦ. ᑲᓚᖅᓗ ᑕᓱᓂᑦ ᒪᒪᐃᖅᑎᓂᒧᑦ? ᐃᓕᓴ, ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᐊᓂᐅᑲᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒧᑦ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒍᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒧᑦ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒍᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒧᑦ. ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒍᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒧᑦ.

Scripture Texts in Reference to the Fall of Man.

ᑭᒧᖅᓯᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓂᒃ (ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᒃᓚᐅᑲᖅᓯᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂ ᐃᓚᖅᓯᓂ ᐊᐅᑎᕐᓄᑦᓯᓂ, ᑐᓴᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓂᖅᓯᓂ (ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂ); ᑭᓚᒃᓗ ᑐᓴ ᐃᓚᖅᓚᓂ ᒡᒣᓚᓂ ᑎᑎᕐᑎᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂ, ᐃᓗᓚᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒡᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐ. Rom. v: 12.

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒪᑕ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᒃ (ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒃ) ᐃᓄᐅᖅ-ᑭᓪᓚᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᔪᒋᒃᓴᓂᑦ: ᑲᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᑦ ᑭᑲᐅᔪᓪᓚᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓕᓴᐅᑎᓂᓄᓪ. ᐃᑎᑲᖅᑭᑦ ᔪᑲᐤᓕᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᒃ ᑯᐃᔪᓯᒪᓕᒃᓴᑎᑲ. ᐊᑦᑯᔪᒋᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᐃᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᒃ ᑭᐅᓴᓴᓇᐅᑎᓪᓚᒃᑐᒃ ᑲᑎᑭᓚᖅᑭᑦ. ᐊᑎᓂᖅᑐᒃ ᔪᑲᐤᓕᓚᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᑭᓚᖅᑭᑦ. Rom. iii: 10, 14-19.

ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᑭᖑᔪᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᖅᓂᑦ (ᐊᓯᐲᑐᖅᓂᑦ) ᐃᓱᓂᒋᓴᐅᓪᓚᐅᑐᒃᓴᖑᓐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓇᓇᒪᓪ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᒃᓴᓂᓗ (ᐊᓯᖅᓂᒃᓴᓪᓂ) ᐃᓱᓂᐊᓪᓚᓪᓕᐅᑐᒃᓴᖑᓐᓂ. Psalm li: 7.

ᓯᖅᓪ ᐃᓄᓐ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐ (ᐊᑦᑕᒥᐅᓐ) ᐅᓪᖅᑭᓂᖅᓂᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᒪᔪᑦ (ᐅᓄᒃᓴᓐᓂ) ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᒃᑯᑦᑕᓪᖅᒪᑦ, ᑭᐃᒪᒃᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓂ (ᑭᔪᓐᓂ) ᐅᓪᖅᑭᓂᒃᓴᓂ ᐅᓄᒃᓴᓐᓂ ᐃᐤᓕᐊᒃᔪᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴᓐᓂ (ᐱᐅᖅ-ᑭᓂᖏᖅᑎᑐᓐᓂ ᑭᒪᒋᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓚᒃᓴᒃ). Rom. v: 19.

ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓐᓂ (ᐊᓯᖅᓂᓐᓂ) ᐊᐸᓪᓚᐊᑦ ᑎᒃᓵᐤ ᑐᔪ; ᔪᑎᓂᓪ ᑐᓂᔪᑦ ᔭᒪᓴᓄᒃᓴ ᑎᒃᓵᐤ ᐃᓄᖅ ᓴᓇᐅᖅᑭᒃᓴ, Xᑐᔪᒥ ᑭᔪᔪᒥ ᐊᑎᓂᓂᖅᑭᓂ. Rom. vi: 23.

ᔪᖅᓪ ᐃᓅᓴᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᒥᒥ ᑐᔪᓪᓚᒋᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᒃ Xᑐᔪᒥ ᐃᓅᓴᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᒋᑦᑎᐅᓪᓚᐤᒋᓐᓂᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 22.

The Ten Commandments

I.

ᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᔨᐊ ᐅᒃᐅᐅᔪᓪᓚᒃᐅᓪᕿᑦ, ᐅᒃᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ; ᐅᓪᖅᑭᓐᓄ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑲᖅᓄ ᔪᑎᓂᑦ: ᔪᓂᑦᔨᓂ ᐊᔪᒪᓂᒃ ᔪᑎᑎᒃᑯᓄᖅᓴᐅᓪᓚᖅᓂᑎᑎᓂᑦ.

On the First Commandment.

"ᓱᓂᐸᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᒪᓂᒃ ᔫᑎᖅᑲᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑎᑕᓂᖅ": ᑭᓱᒥᖅᓯ ᒡᒪᔪᐊ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓯ ᔭᑭᖅᖅᖅᑭ? ᐃᒧᖅ, ᔭᑭᓯᓪ. ᔫᑎᐸ ᐊᐱᐊᓂᒃ ᔫᑎᖅᑲᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᓴᐸᓪ. ᓱᖅ ᔫᑎ ᔫᑎᑲᐊᓯᓐᔅᑭ? ᐃᒧᖅᑭᑯ? ᔫᑎᐸ ᐱᓴᓂᖅᓚᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᑎᑎᓪᓕᓪᓚᖅ: ᔫᑎᐸᓗ ᐅᒧᕎᑎᓱᓴᖅ-ᐸᑎᔪᑦ, ᒡᒪᔪᐊ ᐅᒧᓯᑦ ᓄᑲᖅᑲᓴᑦ ᑭᐸᓯᒧ ᐱᓴᓂ-ᐋᒥᓂ; ᐅᓴᐃᔪᓗ ᔫᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑲᓱᐃᓐᓇᔭᔪᑦ ᖃᒧᖅᓚᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᓕᓂᑲᓱᓴᓂᓪᓕᓪᓚᖅ. "ᓱᓂᐸᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᒪᓂᒃ ᔫᑎᖅᑲᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑎᑕᓂᖅ"; ᑭᓱᒥᖅᓗ ᒡᒪᔪᐊ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓯ ᔭᑭᖅᓚᓴᐅᑭ? ᐃᒧᖅ, ᔭᑭᓯᓪ. ᐊᔪᖅᑲᖅᓱᓴᓕᓪᓚᖅᑭᓯ, ᐃᓕᓴᐸᔪᔭᖅᑲᖅᔭᓴᑦ, ᓂᓪᖅᓯᐃᖅᑲᓗ, ᐊᖅᖅᓯᐃᔭᓗ, ᒡᒪᖅᓯᐊ ᐱᓴᒪᓴᑭᓱᓂᑦ, ᐊᐱᐃᓴ ᒡᒪᔪᐊ ᔫᑎᑕᓴᒪᓐᖅᔭᓴᑦ (ᔫᑎᑕᓱᐃᖅᓯᔭᔪᓴᑦ); ᑲᒪᓴᓪᓕ ᔫᑎᑕᓱᐃᓐᓇᓴᔭᓴᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᔭᓴᑦ ᐱᓴᒪᓴᖅᓄᓕᓴᑦ-ᔪᑦ, ᑲᓱᒪᐃᓴ ᑭᓱᐃᓴᑦ, ᐊᐸᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᓴᑦ. ᒡᒪᔪᐊ ᔫᑎᑕᖅ ᐱᓴᒪᖅᑕᔪᑦ, ᐅᐅᖅᑕᔪᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓴᖅᖅᖅᑭ? ᔫᓕᐊᓴᖅᔪᓗᑦ, ᐊᖃᐅᓴᖅᓗ, ᐃᓄᓕᓱᐃᔨᔪᓗᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ. ᒡᒪᔪᐊ ᐱᓴᒪᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓗ, ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓴᖅᖅᖅᑭ? ᐊᐱᖅ, ᓄᓕᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓗ ᐱᓴᒪᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᑦ; ᐱᓴᒪᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓴᒪᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓴᒪᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᑦ

II.

ᐃᓄᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᓯᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ) ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ ᓱᓐᓇᒃᑲᐅᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒃᓴᓂ ᑭᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃ, ᑭᓇᐅᑦ ᓴᐃᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑎᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑦ ᓴᐃᓂᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓂᑎᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ. ᑯᑐᑎᑦ ᑎᒃᓱᐊᕐᓯᒃᑲᓇᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᓴᒃᑎᑎᓪᓗᒍᓄᓇᓗᓂᒃ: ᐅᓴᖅᓱᓕ ᓴᑎᓂᐅᓴᖅᓱᓕ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃᓱᓕ ᔪᑎᐅᑎᒍᓱᓕ, ᐅᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦ (ᐅᒥᓱᒃᑎᑦ) ᐱᓴᓂᑦ ᓴᐃᓇᓴᖅᓯᓴᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓂᖅᓯᑦ (ᐃᓱᐃᑕᓂᖅᓯᑦ) ᐱᑎᓴᒃᓴᒃ ᐃᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ ᓄᐱᔪᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᖅᓱᓕᖅᓯᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᖅᓗᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓚᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᔪᓱᒃᑎᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᒃᓴᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᔪᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᖅᓴᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᓇᓴᓴᐅᓴᖅᑲᒃᑲᓇᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ (ᑭᑎᒃᓴᐅᓴᖅᑲᒃᑲᓇᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ) ᑎᑭᓪᓚᒃ.

On the Second Commandment.

"ᐃᓄᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᓯᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ) ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ ᓱᓐᓇᒃᑲᐅᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓐᓂᒃ." ᑭᓱᒥᑲᓕ ᒡᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓱᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑲᑲᒃ? ᐃᓕᓴ ᑐᑭᓕᓂᒃ. ᓱᓐᓇᒃᑲᐅᖅᓭᓐᓄᓇᖅᑕᒃ ᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓴᒃ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᖅ (ᓴᒡᑌᒡᓕᑲᒃᑕᒃ), ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᓚᓐᓱᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ, ᑯᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᓇᓴᓴᐅᓴᖅᑲᒃᑲᓇᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᑲᓇᖅᓭᓐᓄᓇᖅᑕᒃ ᓇᓴᓴᐅᓴᖅᓄᓇᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ. "ᑯᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᔨᖅᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅᓱᒃᑎᑦ, ᐃᒃᓴᒃᑎᑎᓪᓗᒍᓄᓇᓗᓂᒃ." ᑭᓱᒥᑲᓕ ᒡᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓱᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑲᑲᒃ? ᐃᓕᓴ, ᑐᑭᓕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓅᓚᓐᓱᒃᑐᒃᑲᓇᖅᓭᓐᓂᒃ; (ᑯᓚᓴ) ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᒃᓴᒃᑎᑎᓪᓗᒍᓄᓇᓗᓂᒃ ᒡᒪᓄᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓪᖅᓱᓕᓂᒃᓗᓂᒃ

ᑲᒣᐅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒣᐸᖅᓯᒪᑎᔪᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ. ᐱᖃᑎᒃ! ᑲᓂᖅᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆ ᑭᓪᓚᕆᓂᖅ? ᑲᓪᓴ ᑭᓪᓚᕐᒃ ᓂᐅᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖃᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᑭᓱᒥᖅ ᑲᓪᓴ ᐃᔨᐊᓕᖅᑕᒃ ᐱᕐᔾᑎᖃᑦᑕᒃ? ᐃᓄᓕᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᐊᐱᖃᓕᕐᒃᑐᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᐃᖅ ᑲᓪᓴᕐᓂᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᓯᓂᖅᓯᒃᑐᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ? ᐃ. ᓕᕐ ᑭᓱᓕᖅᑐᐅᓂᖅᓯᒃᑐᑦ? ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑭᒃᑐᒃ. ᒥᒪᓂᐊᓗ ᑎᓕᖅᑭᖅᑐᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᓕᖅᑭᖅᑐᐊᓕᖅᑐᒃᑐᑦ? ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᓗ, ᓄᓇᓕᐃᓗ, ᐅᖃᓕᕐᓗ, ᔫᔨᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᓗ, ᐅᒥᓱᑦ ᑲᒣᐅᑦ ᑎᓕᖅᑭᖅᑐᐊᓕᖅᑐᒃᑐᒥᓗᐊᑦ: ᒥᒪᓂᐊᓕ ᑲᒣᐅᑦ ᑎᓕᖅᑭᖅᑐᒃᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᑎᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᒥᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂ. ᒥᒪᓂᐊᓕ ᐅᐱᒃᑐᒃᑐᑦ, ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᔪᓕᐅᔫᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᓂᐊᔫᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᐃᑦ ᑲᒣᐅᑦᑐᒃᑐᑦ, ᓇᓪᓕᕐᓄᑦᑐᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ? ᐃ. ᒥᒪᓂᐊᓕ ᐅᐱᒃᓴᕐᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓴᓇᓪᓂᐊᔫᑦ? ᔪᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᔨᓴᕐᓂᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᕐᓂᔨᑎᐊᑦᓯᕐᓂᐅᓂᒃ ᔾᑎᒃᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᔪᐃᓪᓕ ᔪᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᑭᒃᑰ ᐅᕐᓂᒪᑰ.

III.

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᔪᑎᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓪᓕᑐᒃᓴᐅᕐᓯᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᓱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓪᓕᑐᒃᑐᑦ.

On the Third Commandment.

"ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᔪᑎᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓪᓕᑐᒃᓴᐅᕐᓯᑎᓂᑦ"; ᑭᓱᒥᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᑭᓪᓚᕆᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑐᒃᑐᑦ? ᐃᓕᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᑦ. ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓪᓕᑐᒃᓴᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦᓯᒥ

ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᕋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓴᒃᑑᖅᓴᐅᔭᕐᔪᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᓂᐅᑎᓂᒃᑦ ᔫᑎᒍᑦ. ᔫᑎ ᓴᓪᒪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᒍᒍ, ᓄᖅ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᓕ ᐊᑐᕐᕋᐊᑲᑐᖅᓴᐅᓕᒃ? ᐃᒪᖅ, ᐅᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᓴᒃᖅᓭᒪᑦ, ᒡᒃᓕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᒪᑦ; ᐅᓐᓇᕐᓂᑑ ᓴᒃᖅᑎᖅ ᑐᒃᓕ ᑲᐅᖅᒪᖅᒪᑦ, ᐊᓂᓴᖅᓭᓐᓄᑦᒪᑕ ᑭᙵᑕᖅ. ᓴᓪᒪᖅ ᐊᓕᐃᒍᑦᑐᒃ, ᑲᐱᐊᙵᑦᑐᒃᓕᓕᓕᒃ, ᑭᖅᑎᓂᐅᑕ ᐊᓕᐃᒃᑐᒃ, ᓄᓇ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒪᓕᓕᒃ, ᐃᓐᐃᐅᑦ ᑲᒃᑐᒃᓕᓕᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕ ᔫᑎ ᐃᓄᒥᑎᓄᐊᖅᓴᓂᓐᓇᓐᓂᑦ, ᔫᑎ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑕᒪᖅ; ᐅᑎᐊᓄᑕ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᓄᐊᑦᑕᖅᓇᖅᒪᑦ. “ᐊᑎᓕᐅᐸ ᐸᓄᓇᖅᒪᔪᒍ, ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᓴᓂᒃᑲᖅ”; ᑭᓄᑕᒃᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐊᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᑦᓄᐊᓐᓂᒃᑦ? ᐃᒪᖅ, ᑐᑭᓕᓕ. ᐃᓐᐃᐃᑦᓄᒃ ᔫᑎᑕᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑎᑦᓂᑦ, ᔫᑎᐸ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᓕᓐᓄ ᐊᑐᕐᕋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐊᑦ ᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᓄᓇᕐᓂᐅᓐᓇᖅᒪᑦ; ᔫᑎᐸ ᐃᓐᐃᐃᑦ ᓴᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑎᓕᑦ. ᐅᓐᓇᔭᓗ ᐅᓐᐃᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᑦ? ᔫᑎᒃᑕ ᔫᑎᐸᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓂᓕᓐᓄ ᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᓕᓐᓄ ᐅᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦ? ᐊᐱᕐ, ᐅᒪᒡᕕᐊᓐᓇᐅᖅᓯᓕᔪᑦ, ᔫᑎᒃᑕ ᐱᓕᒡᕕᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᑲᑦ. ᐅᓄᖅᓯ ᐃᓕᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑲᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᔭᐅᓐᓇᒪᓐ ᔭᑦ? ᑭᓕᓕᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᒍᑦᓴᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᑭᓕᓕᐸ ᑐᓕᓐᓇᑎᓂᖅᓴᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᔭᐅᓐᓇᒪᓐᓇᔭᑦ.

IV.

ᐅᓪᓗᒃ ᐊᓯᑎᐅᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓯᔭᐅᓐᓇᓐᓂᒍ ᐃᓯᖅᓂᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᓯᓯ ᑭᖑᑦᓯᓚᖅᑎᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒫᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᐊᓚᖑᓂᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᓕ ᐊᖏᔪᖑᓂᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᓴᐅᓂᒃᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃᑦ ᐊ

ᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕆᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᑭᓪᓚ ᓄᓐᓚ, ᐃᒪᒃᕆᒃᓚ, ᑭᒋᑦᓗ ᐃᒪᒋᐅᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓐᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ, ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᐊᖏᕆᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᐋᑦᐸᓂ ᒥᖅᔪᐃᖏᖅᓪᓕᐅᔭᖅᓴᒃ: ᑕᒪᓐ ᐱᓕᓗᔪ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᒥᖅᔪᐃᖏᓱᖏᓂ ᐲᒪᔭᓂᓕᐅᑎᐸ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑎᐸᓗ.

On the Fourth Commandment.

"ᐅᐸᓗᒃ ᐊᐸᑎᐅᓕᒃ ᐃᖏᖅᔨᒃ ᐃᓕᓕᓐᓄᐅᑦᓕᓗᔪ ᐃᓕᓕᓖᖅ"; ᑭᓯᒥᒃᓕ ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᐅᖅᐅᐅᔭᑦ ᔨᑭᖏᖏᖅ? ᐃᒪᒃ, ᔨᑭᓕᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐅᐸᓗᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᓐᓯᐊᖅᔨᖅᓂᐊᑦᑕᐊᑦ. ᓓᒃ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐅᐸᓗᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᓐᓯᐊᖅᔨᖅᓂᐊᓕᑦ? ᐃᒪᐸ, ᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕆᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᔪᑎ ᑭᓪᓗᒃᓗ, ᓄᓐᓗᒃ, ᐃᒪᓗᖅᓗᓗ, ᓱᓐᖅᓂᖅᒪᓕᑦ, ᐅᐸᓗᐸᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᐸ ᑭᖑᖅᐃᓐᓇᖅᓕᑦ; ᑎᒪᒃᑕᐅᒃ ᐅᓐᓴᐸᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐅᐸᓗᖅᓂᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᖅᔨᖅᓂᐊᓕᒫᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓱᓂᖅᓴᑦ; ᑭᓯᒥᒃᓕ ᐅᓐᓴᐸᑦ ᐊᓕᓐ

ᒪᓕᓪᔪᑦ ᔫᑎᒧᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᒍᑦ, ᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᔪᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᒧᓪᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗ? ᐃᒧᒃ, ᐅᑦᔪᓂ ᐊᑯᐃᓂᓪᑦ, ᓭᓄ ᐱᐅᒃᑦᑐ, ᐊᓕᓴᒃᑦᒃᓂᑎᒃ ᓂᕆᔨᒃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᑦᔨᐊᑦᓂᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓕᒥᒃᓗ ᓂᕆᑭᒥᒃᓗ, ᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᔪᓂᓕ ᓂᐅᓪᐅᑎᑎᒃᑦᑐᑦ, ᓂᕆᑭᒃᓴᓪᓚᒃᑦᖅᓭᑦ. ᐊᐃᑌ ᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᔪᓂᓕᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᓴᓕᐊᒃᑦᑐᑦ, ᓭᓕᓕᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᔫᑎᒧᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᓕᒃᑦᑐᑦ, ᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑦᔪᓂᓕᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᓴᓕᐊᖅᓭᒧᔪᑦᑐᓗ; ᔫᑎᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᓂᐊᒃᑦᑐᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᓚᒃᓵᑦᑐᓗ.

V.

ᐊᑦᑦᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᒃᓵᑲᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ; ᐊᑯᓂᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᓵᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓴᓴᒥᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᔫᑎᐱᑦ ᔭᓂᓗᖅᓄᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓪᓗᖅᓂᑦ.

On the Fifth Commandment.

"ᐊᑦᑦᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᒃᓵᑲᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ"; ᑭᓕᒥᓪ ᒡᒪᑯᐊ ᐅᒃᐅᑦᓪᑦ ᔭᑭᖅᒃᒃᑦ? ᐃᒪᓐ ᔭᑭᓪᓪ. ᒡᒪᑯᐊ ᓯᑦᓯᑦ, ᓂᐱᐊᒃᓯᐊᑦ, ᓴᒃᐱᐃᓪ, ᐃᓂᓕᒃᔭᓪ, ᐊᑦᑦᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᒃᓵᑲᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᓪᓗ. ᓯᒃ ᓯᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᑦᑦᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᓴᒥᓂᒃᓪ ᓴᓪᒃᓵᑲᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᓪᓗ? ᔫᑎᒧᑦ ᕿᑐᑯᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ ᐱᕆᑯᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ. ᐃᓪᓕᑦᔨ ᓯᑦᓯᑦᐅᓪᓚᔨ, ᑲᓇᐃᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᑦᐅᓂᓂᒃᐅᓂᒃᑲᒃᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᑦᔨᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᓴᒥᓂᒃᓪ? ᐊᒥᓱᓪ. ᐊᓂᑭᒃᑦᔨᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᒃᓵᑲᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᒪᓂ ᓴᓴᒥ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐃᓪᓕᑦᔨᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗ, ᑭᓪᒥᔪᒃ ᔫᑎᓂᐊᑦᑐᑦ. ᓯᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᑭᒃᑎᒥᓴᓪᒃᐊᑦᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᑭᑭᒃᑦᑐᒃ ᑭᐅᔫᐃᓴᒃᑦ, ᐊᓂᑭᒃᑎᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᓴᓪᒃᓵᑲᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᒃᓚᒃᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᓴᐃᓴᓪᒃᓵᑦᑐᓂᑦ? ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᑭᑭᒃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓪᓕᑦᔨᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᑦᔨᓯᖅ

ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓯ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᒪᓪ. ᑭᓱᓯᓂ ᓯᕐᓴᐅᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐅᓂᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔾᔪᑎᓪᓕᖅᓯ? ᐊᐅᓇᒥᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᔨᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᐅᓯᒃ ᐄᑎᓂᖅᓯ? ᐊᑦ, ᑕᑎᓂᖅᓴᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᐅᔭᒪᖅᓭᒥ. ᐃᓕᓴᔨᓂ ᓯᕐᓴᐅᐅᔨᓯ ᑭᓱᓂᑦᓯ ᑕᑎᐱᓯ? ᐊᐠᕐ, ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐃᓴᔨᓯ. ᑕᑎᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᑐᓂᖅᓄᐃᓴᔨᓯ, ᑭᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᖅᓂᒃᓴᔨᓯ? ᑭᓱᓂᑦᓯ. ᐅᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓯ ᐱᓂᒃᓴ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᒪᓐᓇᓯ? ᐊᐅᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓯᓂᖅᓄᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᒪᓐᓇᓯ, ᐃᒪᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᓯ ᐃᓕᖅᑭᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᒪᓐᓇᓯ, ᑭᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᖅᓂᒃᓴᔨᓯ? ᑭᓱᓂᑦᓯ. ᐅᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓯ ᐱᓂᒃᓴ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᒪᓐᓇᓯ? ᐊᐅᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᔨᒪᓐᓇᓯ, ᐃᒪᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᓯ ᐃᖅᑕᓐᓯ ᐱᓕᑕᓂᖅ. ᐊᐃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓴᓐᔪᓯᐅᒃ ᓇᒃᓕᓕᑕᔭᓕᓗ; ᑎᓕᓵᐅᔨᓯᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᐅᒃᓯᖅᓂᓯ ᑭᓴᒥᑎᔭᒃ ᐃᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯ, ᑕᑎᑎᐅᒃᓯᓯ ᔨᑎᑕᓐᓯ.

VI.

ᐃᓂᐊᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦ.

On the Sixth Commandment.

"ᐃᓂᐊᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦ"; ᐅᓇ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᑎᓴᖅᓱᒃ ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᔭᑭᒃᒃᓴ? ᐃᓕᒃ, ᔭᑭᓕᒃ. ᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᑭᓯᓕᕆᓴᐅᖅᓱᓕᑦ; ᒡᓕᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᒥᒃᔭᑦ, ᔭᑯᓯᓕᕆᓕᓪᓗ, ᐃᓂᐊᐅᔭᓗ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᑭᖅᓯᒪᓯ. ᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᒥᒃᔨᑦᑕ ᒃᓂᐃᐱᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯ? ᐃᓂᐊᐅᔭᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᖅᓴᒃᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᒃ, ᔨᑎ ᐅᒃᖅᓕᑦ; "ᒃᓪᖅᔨᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᓂᔭᓐᓄ ᒡᓕᓂ ᐃᓂᐊᐅᔭᓐᓄ: ᒃᐅᐅᓕᔭᓯᓗ ᐃᓂᐊᐅᔭᓐᓄ ᓂᖅᔨᒃᖅᓂᓂᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᒥᓵᑦᓂᓂᒥᒃ." ᒡᓕᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᒥᒃᔭᑦ, ᔭᑭᓯᓕᕆᓕᓪᓗ ᑭᐊ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅᓯᑦ? ᓴᒡᓂᓕᓯᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓯ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓐᓄ ᒥᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐃᓐᓇᑎᒥᓯ. ᒃᓂᒃᓗ ᐱᓇᑦ? ᐃᓂᒃᓴᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒥᒃᐱᑦ?

ᐃᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒥᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᐃᓄᐊᑎᕐᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ? ᐊᑉ, ᑯᒣᐳᔪᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᕆᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃ, ᑯᒣᑎᑦᑕᐅᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐊᓂᔪᒃ, ᑯᒣᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᐊᓗᓴᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᐃᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᒃᑕᐅᓕᒃᔪᓂᒃ? ᐱᐅᖅᑕᓂᕐᑎᖅᓄᖅ ᓱᔭᐃᓇᖅᓄᖅ ᐱᓇᐅᖅᓯᕐᑎᖅᓄᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓴᓂᔪᒃ ᐅᖅᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖅᔪᔭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐊᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᖅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓇᓂᓴᐃᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑯᒣᔭᖅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ; ᑎᓴᓂ ᔭᙵᓂ ᓴᑎᑕᓂᖅᓯᒪᑎᔪᓂ ᓇᓗᓀᓴᐃᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

VII.

ᓄᓀᐊᓇᖅᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐊᓴᔪᖅᔨᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᓀᑎᓂ (ᐊᓴᔪᐃᓕᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᓀᑎᓂᑦ).

On the Seventh Commandment.

"ᓄᓀᐊᓇᖅᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐊᓴᔪᖅᔨᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᓀᑎᓂ"; ᑭᓴᑕᒃᓀ ᑕᒪᓐᐊ ᐅᒃᐅᓐᒃ ᔭᑭᒃᒃᒃ? ᐃᒪᒃ ᔭᐳᓀᒃ. ᐊᖅᔪᓂ ᓄᓀᐊᑕ ᐊᓴᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᓀᒪᑦ, ᓄᓀᐊᓂᓀ ᐱᑭᓐᓄᓴᒪᓕᓪᔪᔪᑐ ᓇᓀᑭᓐᓄᓴᒪᓕᓪᔪᔪᓗᓀ, ᑯᒪᒃ ᐱᓇᖅᓯᕐᓂᑦ: ᑯᒪᒃᑎᐅᒃ ᐊᑦᓇᓪᒃᒃ ᐅᐃᒥ ᐊᓴᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᓂᑦ, ᐅᐃᓀᓀ ᐱᑭᓐᓄᓴᒪᓕᓪᔪᔪᑐ ᓇᓀᑭᓐᓄᓴᒪᓕᓪᔪᔪᓗᓀ ᑯᒪᒃ ᐱᓇᖅᓯᕐᑕᖅ. ᔭᒪᓕᐊ ᓄᓀᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᖅᓯᕐᑕᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐱᓇᖅᓯᕐᑕᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓪᒃᒃ ᐊᑦᓇᓪᒃᒃ? ᐱᐅᖅᑎᐊᓗᓪᓚᓂ, ᑎᓴᓂ ᐅᒃᓂᖅᓗᑦ; "ᐱᑎᐊᓴᓂᖅᑕᑦ ᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᔪᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᒃ ᐊᓴᓇᒃᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᒃ ᓴᓇᓪᒃᒃ. ᑕᒪᓇᐊ ᐱᓪᓕᔪᔪ ᐊᖅᔪᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓯᓂ ᐊᓇᓇᓂᓗ ᑭᒪᖅᓂᐊᑦᓚᒃ, ᓄᓀᐊᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᑎᓪᓕᔪᔪ; ᑕᓴᔪᐊᓗ ᓱᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᑦᓚᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓴᕐᑕᒃ. ᓄᓀᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓇᓇᓂᓴᑦ,

ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᐊᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓯ (ᐱᐅᖅ-ᑎᑎᓯ) ᑯᕐᓯᒪᖅᑎᓗ. ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᐅᐃᓂ ᑭᒃᔪᓂᐅᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃᓗ ᐅᐃᓂᒃᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᐊᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᓇᓴᖅ" (ᐊᓯᔪᑭᖅ). ᑕᒪᓂᐊᓗ ᐊᖅᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔨᓗ, ᐊᑦᓴᒃᓴᐅᔨᓗ, ᐃᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᑦᓯᔨᓗ, ᐊᑦᓴᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓗ, ᐊᖅᔪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓗ, ᐃᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᔨᓗ, ᐃᓂᓯᖅᑐᓗ ᐅᐃᓇᓴᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᒃᑎᔪᓯᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᔨᓗ, ᒃᓂᐃᓕᖅᑎᓴᒃᑲ? ᑭᓯᓯᒧᑦ ᓴᔨᒪᖅᑎᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᖅᓂᒃᑐᓗ; ᐊᓯᐃᐃᓐ, ᐱᐅᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᓗᖅᓯᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓐᓴᒃᑲ. ᑕᒪᓂᐊᓗ ᐊᖅᔪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓗ, ᐅᐃᖅᑕᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓕᓐᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓗ, ᐊᓯᐃᐃᓐ ᓕᑯᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓂᓂᒃᑎᒥᓐ ᒥᓪᓴᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᐃᐃᓐ ᓕᑯᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᐊᑲᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓂ ᐅᐃᓴᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓂ ᐱᓇᒪᓇᖅᓯᓂᑦᑎᓂ, ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᐅᐃᓴᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᒪᑐᐃᓂᓯᓂᑦᑎᓂ, ᓇᓕᓕᕐᔪᐃᓂᓯᓂᓗ? ᐊᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃᒃᑐᓕᐊᑲᒃ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᖅᓂᒃᑐᓂ; "ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᓇᓕᓕᕐᔪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑲ ᑎᒥᓂ ᐃᓐᓴᕐᓂᓂ. ᐅᐱᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓴᕐᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᒥᓕᑯᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦᑎᓕᖅᓴᖅᑭᒪᓕᖅ; ᓂᓇᑎᔨᔪᓗ ᑲᒪᓕᕐᔪᐊᓕᒃᓕ. ᐃᓕᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᕐᓂᒃ" ᐊᑦᓴᐃᓕᒃᑲ ᐅᑯᓕᕐᓗ ᐅᐃᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᕐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᓇᐊᑲᖅᓯᒪᖅᑕ. ᐊᑲᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃᒃᓇᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᐅᐃᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᕐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᓇᐊᑲᖅᓯᒪᖅᑕ. ᐊᑲᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃᒃᓇᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᖅᓂᒃᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᐊᓯᓗ ᐅᐃᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓐᓴᕐᓂᓂ

ᐅᐃᒋᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᓂᑦ, ᑲᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᐃᓐ, ᓱᔭᐃᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑎᔭᖅ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓴᔭᖅᓗ ᑎᒥᑦᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᓯᓂ ᑎᑭᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃ, ᑎᒥᑦᓯᖅᓂᖅ ᔪᑎ ᓯᓴᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᓗᓕᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᓯᓴᑦᓯ. ᐅᓐᓴᔪᓗ ᑲᓀᐃᐱᑦ? ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᑲᖅᓯᐅᑦ? ᐊᑦ, ᑲᑎᐳᔪᑦ, ᐃᓯᒪᓐᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ. ᓄᓘᓐᐊᐅᓂ ᑎᓪᓗᖅᓯᓗᓕᓐᐊᑲᓂᑦ ᓴᓐᓄᑲᖅᓯᓗᓕᓐᐊᑲᓂᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᔪᐃᓴᔭᑦ, ᐸᓯᓵᓐᔭᐅᓂᑦ ᔪᓂᓐᓴᐅᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᑦᑦ: ᑭᓯᓗ ᐅᑲᖅᑕᓚᑦ; “ᐊᑦᓇᒥᒃ ᑎᓄᓇᑲᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑎᑭᓕᔪᑦ (ᐊᓯᐱᐳᓕᓂᔪ), ᑦᑦᓯᒪ ᐅᒪᒥᓂ ᓄᓂᐊᓪᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᐊᓯᔪᖅᑲᑎᑭᓴᓪᓕᓂᓄ.” ᐅᓐᓴᔪᓂ ᑲᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅᑕᒃ ᑕᑐᔪᑦ, ᔪᑎᒧᓗ ᑭᓯᓯᒧᓗ ᓴᓐᓕᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᐅᑦ ᓱᔭᔪᖅᑎᑎᑦ, ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓱᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐳᑦᐊᑎᑎᔪᔪ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐳᐅᓂᐊᖅᐱᑦ? ᐊᒥᓂᒃ. ᐊᐄ ᐃᓄᐊᓂ ᔪᑎᒧᓗ ᑭᓯᓯᒧᓗ ᐅᖅᐱᒃᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓱᓂᓯᑦ ᐃᒃᓕᓐᐊᑭᐅᓂᓂᓗ, ᐊᐄ ᓯᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑭᓐᓇᒥᖅᓗ ᐃᓂᓯᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒧᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓄᑲᖅᓯᓗᓕᓐᐊᑲᓂ

ᑎᒃᓗᒍᕆᐊᑕᖅᑭᓱᓪᓕᒃ. ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᑎᒃᓗᒍᓪ ᐱᐅᑭᖅᑭᓗᓪᓕᒃ? ᐊᑦ, ᒃᖅᑯ; ᐃᓄᐃᓪ ᑎᒃᓗᒍᓪᓕᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒍᓗ ᑲᐅᓴᓚᑎᒥᑦ ᑲᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᐊ ᑎᒃᓗᒍᓪ ᐱᔭᑯᐊᖅᓴᓪ ᔪᑎᒍᔪᒃ? ᐃᒪᒃ, "ᑎᒃᓗᓭᐅᒍᖅ ᑎᒃᓗᓴᖅᓂᓪᓕᒃ: ᓯᓄᓭᔨᓪ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᓴᖅᑎᒍᑎᓗ ᐱᓪᐊᐅᓗᓪ, ᑐᓂᒃᓴᕆᓴᖅᓯᓐᓄᔪ ᐊᓴᖅᓴᕆᒍᓄᑦ," ᑕᒪᓐᐊᓗ ᑎᒃᓗᒍᓪ ᓯᓂᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᖅᔪᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒍᑎᓗ ᐱᖅᓯᓄᑦᓯᐊᑐᓄᖅ ᓄᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭ? ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒍᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓴᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᑐᐃᓄᓕᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒪᑦ. ᐊᐅ, ᐃᓕᓄᓂᓪ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐱᓴᓂᖅᓱᓪᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᓄᓯᐊᓯᓂᐊᓴᓂᓪᓕᓴᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᐊ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐱᓴᓂᖅᓱᓪᓕᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᐊᓴᖅᓴᖅᓕᒃ.

IX.

ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᑦ ᓴᓚᔨᑎᒋᔨᑦ ᐅᒃᑲᒍᕆᐊᑕᖅᑭᓕᑎᑦ.

On the Ninth Commandment.

"ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᑦ ᓴᒃᔨᑎᒋᔨᑦ ᐅᒃᑲᒍᕆᐊᑕᖅᑭᓕᑎᑦ"; ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᐊ ᐅᒃᐅᓯᑦ ᔭᑭᖃᒃᑲᒃ? ᐃᓚᒃ, ᔭᑭᓪ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᒃᓕ ᓴᓚᔨᑎᒋᔨᑦ ᐅᒃᑲᒍᕆᐊᑕᖅᑭᓕᑎᑦ. ᓱᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓄᒃ ᓴᓚᔨᑎᖃᒋᑦ ᐅᒃᑲᒍᕆᐊᑕᖅᑭᓕᔪᑦ? ᐃᓚ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᐱᓴᓂᖅᓚᑎᔪᑦ; ᐅᒃᐅᓯᔪᓄᖅᓯᒪᒃ ᑲᓄᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᓄᓯᕐᓂᓪᓕᓯ; ᓱᐊᖅᓄᒃᓗ ᐅᒥᓱᖅᓄᒃᓗ, ᓄᖅᓴᖅᓄᒃᓗ, ᓄᓪᓂᐊᐅᓭᖅᓄᒃᓗ, ᒥᑦᐅᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᓄᒃᓗ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑎᓱᒃᑎᑎᒃᓴ; ᐃᓄᓯᔪᐊᓚᓯᓂ ᐃᓭᐊᓚᒃᔨᔪᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓭᖅᓄᒃᑎᑎᓯᓗ, ᓱᖅᓗᑦᐅᒃ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓭᖅᓄᓇᑎᐅᖅᑎᓱᓕ Xᔪᓯᒥ. ᐅᓭᔪᓂ ᓴᓚᔨᑎᒋᓴᐅᓭᔨᑦ ᔪᑦᓴᓪᓕᑦ, ᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᓪ ᑭᒥᑎᓪᓕᑦ

ᓇᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂ? ᐊ, ᒋᓱᓗ ᐃᒪᖅ, ᐅᑲᖏᒪᓕ; ᐊᐱᕐᖏᑎᒋᓗ ᓇᓕᒋᓗᒋᑉ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᖏᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᒪᓕᑎᒋᓗᒋᑉ, ᐊᒥᒋᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᖏᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒋᓗᓴᖅ, ᑲᐱᐊᓱᖅᑎᒋᓴᖅ ᓴᖅᓗᐊᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑉ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᑲᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᔭᑎᒋᓴᖅ, ᒪᖏᓕᓴᖅᓗᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᑲᓄᓴᖅᓗᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᑲᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᒥᖅᓂᖅ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᖏᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᖏᔪᓂᖅ ᒋᓄᓴᖅ ᓴᖅᔭᒪᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᖅᑐᖅ? ᓴᖅᑲᓴᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓴᖅ ᐃᑐᐃᓄᑲᓪᓚᖅ, ᐃᓄᒪᖏᓕᓪᓚᑦ. ᐅᓪᓛᔪᓕ ᑲᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᖅ? ᐃᓪᓕᓂ ᐱᐅᖅ ᑎᑎᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᖅᓴᑲᖅᐱᑦ ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐸᑎᖅᓄᑦ? ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐸᑎᖅᓂᖅᓗᓪᓗ ᐅᓪᓛᔪᑎᑉᓴᖅ ᓇᓕᒋᔪᓄᖅᐱᑦ? ᐊᑐ, ᒋᓱᓴᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑐᓂᓪᓕᖅ ᑭᒥᔭᑎᑉᓴᖅ, ᕿᒪᓐ ᑭᓴᐊᓂ ᐱᒍᐸᖅ, ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓴᖅᑐᐊᓂᓪᓕᖅᓴᖅ. ᐊᑐ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑦ ᒋᓱᓴᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᓅᖅᑐᓪᓚᑦ, ᐃᓂᑲᑎᓕᓪᓕᖅ ᓇᓕᒋᓕᓪᓕᖅᓴᖅ, ᕿᒪᓐ ᐱᔨᕐᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅ ᔪᑎᒍᑦ.

X.

ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐱᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᒪᓕᖅᓴᐅᓕᒋᓕᑎᑦ, ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐱᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᖅᓂᓂᓐᓇ ᐊᖅᔪᒃᑐ, ᐱᓕᖅᓂᓂᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᓀᒥᑐ, ᐅᖃᓕᖅᓂᓂᓐᓇ, ᓄᑖᐃᓀᓂᓂᓐᓇ ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐱᑦ ᐱᔨᕐᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅᓄᓕᒋᓕᑎᑦ.

On the Tenth Commandment.

"ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐱᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᒪᓕᖅᓴᐅᓕᒋᓕᑎᑦ"; ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓇ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᑲᐅᓴᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓄᓕᖅ? ᐃᓕᓴ, ᑐᓄᓪᓕ, ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐸᑎᑦ ᓀᓪᓕᐊᖅᓂᓂᖅ, ᐃᓂᑲᑎᐸᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᓂᖅ, ᕿᒪᓐᓇᖅᓂᓂᖅ,

ᓄᑐᐃᓴᕐᓂᒃᑲᓂᕐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑎᓪ ᐱᕐᓂᑎᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒪᓕᒃᓴᐅᖅ-ᕈᓴᑦᑎ. ᐃᓪᓕᒃ! ᔪᑎ ᐱᓕᒪᔨᕐᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒪᒪᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃᑲ ᒃᐅᓗᒪᑦᓯᐅᓕᕆᑦ? ᐋᒥᓪᓗᒃ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓯᓴᒥᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑲ, ᑎᑎᕐᓯᓯᒪᖅᓯᒪᓕᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓚᒃᐱᓕᖅᑐᒃᖅᓯᓂ; ᐋᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᙵᑦ ᓴᐅᑦᕈᐅᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓕ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᓕᖅᓯᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᒪᒃᒃ ᔭᐸᓯᓐᓂᑦ; ᐅᒃᐅᑦᕈᒥᒃᑲ ᐋᑕᐅᑦᕈᒥᒃᑲᓂᕐ ᐅᒃᓚᓂᔭᖅᓯᓪᓗ, ᐃᒃᙵᑦ, ᐋᑎᓂᒃ, ᒃᐅᓄᒪᓕᖅᓯᓂᒃ. ᐃᓪᓕᒃ! ᑕᒪᔪᐋᑲ ᐃᓱᒃᓴᐱᑎᑎᔭᑦ ᐱᓄᒪᓕᒃᔭᑲ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᑦ ᓇᐸᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑦ? ᒃᒪᖅᓴᑦᔪᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓄᒪᑦ, ᕈᓄᓕ ᐃᒪᒃ, ᐅᒃᖅᒪᑦ; ᒃᒪᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᕈᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒃᓴᐱᑎᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᕈᓯᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑦ, ᓇᓕᐋᓐᖅᓂᖅᕈᒃ ᐋᓕᓴᒃᓂᖅᓗᒃ (ᐋᓕᓄᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ) ᐋᓕᓂᐋᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᐃᓇᐋᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᑎᒃᓚᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᐱᐅᑦᕈᓕᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᐃᒃᑎᔪᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᐱᐅᖅᕈᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᒃᓴᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᔪᑎᑐᒃ ᒥᐅᑎᑎᒃᓴᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᐱᐅᐸᓇᓂᖅᓗᒃ, ᓄᓇᓂᖅᓗᒃ: ᑕᒪᔪᐋ ᐃᓱᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᐋᓂᕐ ᐱᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓇᖅᓗᒃ ᓄᐸᑎᑦᑎᓪ. ᑲᓇᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᓇᑦ? ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓂᑲᒃᐱᑦ? ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑐᒃ ᐃᓄᒪᑲᒃᐱᑦ? ᐋ, ᕿᒧᐳᔪᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓵᑲᑎᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦᓗ ᐅᑲᐅᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᒥᖅᓕᑦ; ᐱᐅᐸᒥᒃ ᐃᓇᒃᖅᓂᒪᑦ ᐋᑕᐅᑦᕈᒥᒃᑲᓂᕐ; ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑦ ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᐳᖅᓯᖅᑎᑦ, ᑎᒍᐸᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓄᓇᕐᓂᖅᓯᓕᖅᓯ, ᔪᑎᑐᓗ ᐋᓐᓴᒍᑎᒪᖅᓯᖅᓄᒪᔪ. ᑕᒪᖅᑎᒃᓕ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᐋᓕᑐᓐᖅ: ᑲᒃᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᐸᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᓯᓕᕆᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᒃ ᐋᑕᐅᑦᕈᒥᒃᑲᓂᕐ. ᑭᓱᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᐋᓗᓕᑦ ᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᐸᒃᓴᐅᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᒃᓂᓕᓐᓂᑦ? ᐃᓱᒃ, ᐱᐸᒃᓴᐅᑐᔪᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓂᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᒥᑎᓕᓵᓂᕐ ᑎᓄᓕᔪᑦ

ᐅᒃᐱᒍᑦᓴᐅᔭᒍᓕᕐᓂ; ᑭᓱᑦᓯᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓴᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ, ᐊᐸᓪᓚᐅᑎᒪᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂ. ᐊᒍᑌ ᑭᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᒫᑦᓱᓐᓂᔪᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅᖢᓂ, ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᒫᑦᓇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃᑯᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂ.

Scripture Texts in Reference to the Law of God.

ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓯᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᓇᐃᔨᑎᒃᓴᖅᑭᓚᑦ, ᑕᕐᓂᓗ ᓇᒍᖅᑎᑦᓯᑦ. Psalm xix: 9.

ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑎᓗ ᒥᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑭᑦ. Psalm cxix: 142.

ᔪᑎᓐᓂᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᓐᓂᓂ ᓇᓚᒃᑲᑦᓂᒃᐅᔭᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓐᓇᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᓕᑦ, ᑕᕐᓂᓐᓇᓗ ᑕᒪᓕᑦ, ᐃᖅᓚᓐᓇᓗ ᑕᒪᓕᑦ. Matt. xxii: 37.

ᐃᓇᓕᑎᓐᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᒃᑲᓂ ᓇᓚᒃᑲᑦᓂᒃᐅᔭᓐᓂᑦ. Matt. xxii: 39.

ᐱᕐᔪᑦ ᐃᔨᓇᑎᓂ ᓇᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᓚᑦ ᐅᓇᐅᕐᓗᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᕐᓗᑦ, ᓚᑐᓗᓐᓄ, ᐃᓇᓕᑎᓐᓂᓂ ᐃᓕᒃᑲᑦᓂᒃᐅᔭᓐᓂᑦ. Galatians v: 14.

ᑭᒥᓐᓇᓕᖅᓕᓕ ᓂᐅᓕᐊᑦ ᓇᓕᓐᑎᓄ ᑕᒪᓂᓂ ᑎᑎᑐᖅᓯᓚᓱᓂᓂ ᓚᓇᐱᑐᓂᓐᓇᓂᓂ ᐱᕐᔪᑦᓂ, ᓚᑐᓐᓇᑦ. Galatians iii: 10.

ᐱᕐᔪᑦᓂᓂ ᑕᒪᓂᓂ ᓇᓕᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅᓕᓕ ᓇᓕᓐᓄᔪᓂᐅᑦ, ᑕᒪᑦ ᐱᕐᓭᒃᑲᐅᓕᑎᑎᕐᕋᑦ (ᓯᖅᓴᐅᓕᑎᑎᕐᕋᑦ) ᑕᓯᓚ (ᑕᒪᑦ ᑕᓯᓚᓱᓴᕐᕋᑦ). James ii: 10.

ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓴᓯᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᓯᓚᓱᓴᕐᕋᑦ (ᑕᓯᑎᕐᕋᑦ). 1 John iii: 4.

ᑲᐅᓕᒪᔭᒍᓪᓗ, ᐱᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᑎᕐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖓᓗ; ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᑲᖅ ᓯᒥᖅᑕᐅᓂᔪᒪᓪᓗ, ᓯᓚᒃᓴᓪ ᐃᔪᖅᓯᓪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᑲᖅ ᕿᓯᖅᓴᐅᓂᔪᒪᓪᓗ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᓇᓂ. ᑎᒥᖅᓚᑦ ᐅᐊᓂᒃ (ᐃᔪᒃ) ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒋᐅᓵᖅᓯᐅᓂᔪᒃ ᒋᕐᓯᒪᓕ ᓴᖅᓇᓂ ᐱᖓᓂᕐᓂᖅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ: ᐱᕐᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔨᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ. Rom. iii: 19, 20.

Xᒃᓯᕐᓕᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᕐᓴᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᐅᒥᑎᔨᐅᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅᓇᓂᑦ, ᐊᖅᑕᓂᐅᒃ ᑭᒥᖅᓴᒃᑎᑕᐅᓴᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᔪᓐᓇᒃ: ᑎᑎᑐᕆᔭᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ, ᑭᒥᖅᓴᒃᓯᓕ ᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᓇᓇᒃ. Galatians iii: 13.

ᑲᐅᓕᒪᓂᕐᓕᓕ ᐃᓚᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᑎᑕᐅᓴᖅᓇᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᐱᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᕐᔪᓕ ᑭᓯᓯ Xᒃᓯᕐᔪᑦ. Galatians ii: 16.

ᔪᑎᒥᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓂᑎᑕᐅᓴᐅᒃᓂᓴᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᖅᓯᓪ ᐱᓂᑎᔨᖅᓯᐅᓂᖅᓇᓂᑦ, ᓂᓪᓚᕐᓂᔪᒪᓕᐅᒃ: ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒃᑐᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖅᒥᓂᖅᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ. Galatians iii: 11.

ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᓯ Xᒃᓯᕐᔪᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓪᓚᑦ, ᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓂᐊᑎᓴᑎᑦ. Acts xvi: 31.

Xᒃᓯᕐ ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᕐᓵᓕᑦ (ᐊᕐᓇᖅᓂᕐᓵᓕᑦ) ᐱᓐᓇᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᖅᓯᒪᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᕐᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᓂᔪᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 3.

ᓇᒃᓕᑎᓐᓴᓵᓕᑦ, ᒋᕐᓯᒪᓕ ᓇᒃᓕᑎᒃᖅᓯᒪᓂᔪᑦ. 1 John iv: 19.

ᓇᒃᓕᑎᔪᕐᓯᖅᓗ ᐱᓕᔪᓐᓇᒃᑲᒃ ᒪᓕᖅᓂᐊᑲᓕᑎᒃ. John xiv: 15.

The Gospel

ᑐᓴᓪᓕᐅᓚᓪᓕᐊᕐᓗᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓚᖅᑎᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᑦ-ᓚᐱᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᓄᓪᓴᖅᑦ; ᐃᓄᓕᐃᓚ ᑭᒪᖅᑕᒃ, ᑲᓴᑦᓇᓚᐅ ᓯᑎᐃᓇᑎᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᐊᓚᓪᓕᐊᕐᓗᑦ, ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᑦ-ᓚᐱᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᓴᓂᖏᑐᖅ. ᑭᒪᓴᑦᑐᓕ ᑐᓴᓪᓕᐅᓚᓪᓕᐊᕐᓗᑦ ᐱᐅᖅ-ᑎᑕᒃ ᐱᕐᓇᖅᑦᑦ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓄᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᖅᓇᖅᑦᑦ. ᑭᒪᒃ-ᑐᓕᒃ ᓂᓚᓇᖅᑎᓚᐊᕐᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑕᒃ ᑕᑕᐊᓚᓂᑦ; ᐱᓂᖅ-ᓂᐅᓕᖅ, ᐅᖃᓂᖅᓴᓕᖅ, ᐃᓕᒪᓕᖅ, ᐱᓕᒪᖅᓕᖅ ᐱᐅᖅ-ᑭᒪᑦ; ᔨᑎᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒋᔭᖅ, “ᐅᖃᓕᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓪᓕᐅᖅᑎᔨᑦ, ᓴᓚᓗᓂᓴᒃᑦᓕᖅᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓂᖅᓴᓕᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃᑐᓂᒃ.” ᐅᓴᐃᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓚᖅᑎᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ, ᑲᓴᑦᓇᓚᐅ ᑭᒪᒃ ᐱᐅᖅ-ᑎᑕᐊᖅᓯᒪᑦ, ᑭᑐᑎᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᓴᑦᓀᓇᔨᑦ; ᑲᓂᖅ ᔨᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᐃᓚ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᓀᓇᔨᓪᓗᒍ?” ᐃᓕᒃ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᓯᓚᓐᓇᐊᖅᑎᐅᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᑭᐯᑦ, ᐃᓵᓂᑕᐊᓂ ᑐᓂᓵᔨ, ᐃᓵᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᐱᑦ ᑕᑦᓯᒪᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓇᓕᑦ, ᓄᖅᔨᓯᐃᑐᒥᓚ ᐃᓄᓐᑲᖅᓯᓂᑦ. ᔨᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᐅᖅᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᒥᖅᑦᑦ, **X**ᑐᓯ ᐱᓚᓂᑦ ᑐᔨᑦᓚᖅᓯᓕᖅᑦ, ᓯᓚ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᑎᓄᓂᑦ. ᔨᑎ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᐅᖅᓚᖅ; ᒪᑐᒧᖅᓂ ᔨᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᒥᖅᑎᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅ, ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᓵᐅ ᑎᓕᓪᐅᖅᓚᒍ ᓄᓇᕐᓂ, ᐅᓪᓚᒥᖅᑦ ᑕᑦᓯᒪᓇᓚ ᐃᓄᓐᑲᖅᓯᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᑯᓗᒃ ᐅᓄᓪᓴᐃᓕᓴᓂᓄᑦ (ᑭᖅᓕᑎᐅᓕᓴᓂᓄᑦ), ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒃ ᓄᖅᔨᓯᐃᑐᒥᓕᒃ ᔨᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᓕᕐᕆᖅᓚᒪᔨᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᖅᓄᓚ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓂᓄᑦ. ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓴᒃᑲᖅ, ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒃ ᐱᓴᒃᑲᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒃ ᐱᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᒃ. ᕆᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕ ᓇᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒃ ᐱᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᑲᖅᓯᓂᑦ. ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒃ ᐱᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒃ ᐱᓴᒃᑲᑎᒃᓂᓂᒃ. ᕆᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕ ᓇᓪᓕᕆᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗᑦ, ᐃᓐᓗᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᑎᑦ

ᐱᐅᓕᕆᓂᓪᓕᒋᑦ; ᐅᖅᐅᓱᖅᓗ ᐅᖅᐱᕆᐊᖑᖅᑐᖅᓯᖅ, ᑭᓱᓗ ᓄᐊᓚᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᓴᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᖑᔪᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐄᓄᖅᓕ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ (ᐅᓴᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓕᖅᑐᓴᒋᑦ) ᐱᐅᓕᓴᑎᒋᑦ? ᐃᒪᒃ, ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᓱᓂ ᐄᓂᓂᖅᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐅᑦᓴᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅᓂᓪᓕ; ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓚᒥᑦ; ᒪᖅᐱᖑᓂᖅᓗ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᐄᖅᑭᖅᒪᑦ: ᑯᑦᓱᒪᒃ (ᑭᓱᓱᑦ) ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᓂ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᒋᑦ (ᐃᖅᒥᓄᑦ) ᑭᓱᓱᑦᓗ ᑯᑦᓱᒪᒃ ᐃᓱᓂᖅᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᒍᖅᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑯᒥᓂ, ᑲᓚᒃ ᑯᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐅᐱᖅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓚᓄᑦ, ᑯᒪᐅᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐅᐱᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ; ᑯᒪᓇᓄ ᐅᑦᒪᓇᖅᐊᐅᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ (ᐊᓱᖅᓂᓄᑦ) ᓱᓇᖅᓱᐊᑦᑎᐅᓕᑯᑦ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᓄᓕ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ (ᐅᓪᔪᐃᓇᐅᖅᑎᓂ) ᓱᓇᖅᓱᐊᑦᑎᐅᓕᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᒋᑦ. ᐊᐃᑌ, ᐃᓗᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᒪᐅᖅᓯᑦ. ᐊᐃᑌ, ᐃᓗᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᒥᓗᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦᓯᖅ; ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖅᓚᑦ. ᐊᐃᑌ, ᐃᓗᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᑦᑎᓇᓂᖅᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᓄ

ᑕᒪᓐᓂ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑐᖅᓯᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᐊᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂ. Rom. v: 12.

ᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᕿᓂᒋᑦᑐᒃ ᑲᐅᐸᒪᔪᒃ, ᐱᓴᔪᓗ, ᑕᕐᓯᒪᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦᑐᑦᓴᒃ. James iv: 17.

ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᓯᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᕐᔾᔪᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᓯᒃᐯᑦ. 1 John iii: 4.

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᒍᑦ (ᐱᕐᔾᔪᑦᐅᖅᑎᒍᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᑎᒃᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ; ᐱᐅᓯᒋᒃ ᐱᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᕐᕕᒋᒋᔭᖅᓂᖅ. Rom. iii: 12.

ᐅᒪᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᖃᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᖅᒪᑕ, ᐃᓄᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗ, ᓄᓕᐊᓇᖅᓂᖅᒋᒃ ᐊᓱᒍᖅᓂᖅᓗ, ᐊᓱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗ, ᑎᓕᖅᓂᖅᓗ, ᓴᖅᔭᓂᖃᖃᓂᖅᓗ, ᒥᑕᐅᑎᖃᖃᓂᖅᓗ. Matt. xv: 19.

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᓯᐅᖅᑎᒋᑦ. Rom. iii: 23.

ᑲᓪᒪᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓱᓴᓚᐊᖅᑐᐅᑦ ᓇᓚᒋᕐᕈᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᔨᐊᓂ ᔨᓂᔪᒍ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑎᒃ ᐅᓚᐱᖅᑦ ᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᒥᑦ, ᓄᖅᔪᓱᐃᑐᒋᓕ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᖃᖃᓂᒥᑦ. John iii: 16.

ᑎᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᐊᕕᓴᖅᓚᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓵᕐᓱ, ᓱᓴᓚᐊᖅᑐᑦᑐᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ. ᐱᓵᓄᓱ ᓚᓴ ᐱᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ **X**ᔨᓱ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᖅᔪᓚᑦ, ᑌᐱᑎᑦ ᐃᒃᔨᓚᖅᓂ. Luke ii: 10, 11.

ᑭᓱᓱᓪᓗ ᓄᓴ ᓚᓪᓕᐊ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᑦ ᐃᖅᑕᖃᕐᓱᐱᓵ, ᐊᓯᑕᖃᓱᓄᑦᑐᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᑕᖃᓱᓄᑦᐃᓕᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓕᕐᓗ ᔨᓚᖅᓴᓄᑦᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐱᖅᑐᖃᖅᑐᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᕐᕕᒋᑦ, ᐊᓂᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᖃᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᐯᕐᓂ. Matt. iv: 23.

ᑲᐃᒪᒃ ᑎᑎᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ, ᑲᐃᒪᒃᓗ Xᑐᓴ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᒋᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᕕᐊᕕᒃᓴᓕᓂᓗ ᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᕐ: ᕕᒃᓴᓂᔨᓕᓂᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᑭᓂ ᒫᓕᐊᓪᓂᖅᑭᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐊᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᖅᓗ ᐱᐅᖅᓂᕐ ᐃᓕᒃᑎᑭᓕᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᑭᓱᓪᓗᐊᓕᐊᓕ ᐱᑎᐊᒃᓴᓐᓂᕐ. Luke xxiv: 46, 47.

ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓗᓂ, ᑲᖅᓯᒃᑎᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᓄᓇᕐᓂ, ᐃᓐᓇᖏᓂ ᐊᒪᓚᐅᓕᒪᓚᖅ ᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅ. ᑲᐃᒪᒃᓗ ᕕᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᓯᑎᓯᓐᓇᓂ ᐅᓄᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖏᓂᐅᓐᓇ. John xii: 32, 33.

ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓗᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᖅᓗᓂ, ᐃᓄᓯᓕᒥ ᐱᒃᓴᓂᒃᓗ ᓇᒪᑲᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᓕᕆᔨᒃ. John x: 10.

(ᑭᓯᓯᐸ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕕᑎᓂ) ᕕᒃᕕᑎᕐᕙᓕ, ᓯᓪᒃᓴᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓄᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᓂ ᐲᓂᐊᓚᓕ, ᕕᒃᕕᓕᓯᓗ ᑐᙵᖅᓄᑦ ᕕᒃᕕᑎᑭᓯᑭᒃ ᓯᓪᒃᓴᐊᖅᑎᓕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓄᑦ. Mark xvi: 15.

ᔪᕐᐊᓇᓴᖏᓕᓂ ᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᓱᔪᐊ ᐃᑎᐃᖅᑭᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᐱᓱᕆᔨᒃ ᕕᒃᓪᓗᓯᓂ, ᐊᓯᓴᖅᑭᑐᒃᓗ ᕕᒃᕕᓕᕐᓯᓂ. Rom. x: 15.

ᐃᓪᓕᓐᓂ, ᐃᓪᓕᓐᓂ, ᕕᒃᕕᓱᓕᕐᓂ, ᕕᒃᕕᓕᓯᓚᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᓴᖅ, ᕕᒃᓴᓐᓂᑐᓗ ᑎᓐᓄᐃᓗ, ᑭᓚᓇ ᐃᓄᓯᓴᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᖅᔪᓱᐃᑐᒃ, ᐃᓴᒃᑲᐃᔪᖅᓴᓕᓂᓕ ᐱᖅᑭᓪᓚᒃ, ᑐᑎᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓂ ᓄᖅᔪᓱᓕᓕᕆᔨᒃ. John v: 24.

ᑭᓪᓚᒃᓗ ᓄᓇᓗ ᓄᖅᔪᓱᓪᓚᒃᑐᖅ, ᕕᒃᕕᓯᒃᓕ ᓄᖅᔪᓱᓪᓚᖅᑐᓐᓇ. Matt. xxiv: 35.

Xᑐᓴᓪᓗ ᕕᒃᕕᓯᖅᑭᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᓯᓕᒃ ᐊᖅᑭᓱᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᓱᓯᖅᓄ. Colossians iii: 16.

SCRIPTURE TEXTS

ᓱᓴᐅᐃᓄᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐅᖅᐅᓱᐧᑎᓂᖅ.

ᐊᐧᐹᑎᐧᑎᐅᖅᑎᐧᑎᒪᑦ; ᐃᓗᓴᑎᖅ ᐃᓕᓗᐃᑦᓭᐅᐧᒪᑦ. Rom. iii: 23.

ᑎᒥᒃ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓱᓴᖅᓯᐊᐧᑎᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᑎᐯᑦ. ᐃᔅᓄᑐᐊᓂ ᑐᓄᓗᔪ, ᐃᓗᓴᑎᖅ ᐅᖅᐱᔅᖅᑐᑦ ᑦᐸᓱᒍᓴᓕᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᔨᓴᓕᑦ, ᓄᐧᔪᓱᐃᑐᒥᓕ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᖅᔨᓴᓕᑦ. John iii: 16.

ᓇᓕᓕᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᑦᐸᓱᒪ ᓇᓕᓕᔅᖅᐧᒪᑎᔪᑦ. 1 John iv: 19.

ᒪᖅᐱᔅᖅᓗᖅ ᐃᒣᐧᒪᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᐧᓕᓴᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᑦ ᓱᒥᖅᓗᓂᑦ. Rom. iii: 10.

ᑭᒣᐧᒪᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓇᓕᓐᐧᓂᓂ ᐅᓴᐸᑎᐧᓄᑦ ᓂᓗᓚᔭᖅᓴᑦ, **X**ᑐᓱ ᐱᓴᓗᑦ ᑐᔨᓴᐅᐧᒪᑦ, ᓱᓕ ᐱᐅᐧᑎᐅᖅᔨᑎᐧᓗᑦ. Rom. v: 8.

ᓇᓕᐧᓄᓴᖅᑐᓱ ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᒥᒃ ᓇᓕᐧᓄᒪᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᓴᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓕᐧᓕᑎᑎᐅᑎᔭᔪᑦ. 1 John iv: 11.

ᒪᖅᐱᔅᖅᓗᖅᓕ ᐊᔨᖅᑐᓐᐧᔪᖅᑎᓴᐅᖅᐯᑦ ᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᖅᐱᔅᓐᐧᓄᑦ ᑎᓱᓕ **X**ᑐᓱᒪᑦ ᐊᐧᓐᑎᑦᑕᐅᒪᔨᔨᑎᐧᓕ ᑐᓐᓕᓱᓂᐃᐅᔨᓴᓕᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᔅᖅᑐᑦ. Galatians iii: 22.

ᐃᓗᓀᓯ ᔨᑎᐸ ᑭᐃᖏᓂᖏᓪᓚᓯ, ᐅᐱᕐᓂᖏᓄᔨᑦ, ᑯᓯᓯ Xᑐᓯᓗᔨᑦ. Galatians iii: 26.

ᒡᒪᐣᓴ ᔨᑎᐸ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑯᖏᓴᐃᓴ, ᐅᐱᕐᓗᓯ ᒡᐸᓯᒪᖏᓴ ᑎᓕᓴᖏᓴᓄᓀᓂᓴ. John vi: 29.

ᐊᓱᕐᓂᓀᐸ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᒡ ᑎᐱᓄᒃ ᑐᑯ; ᔨᑎᐸᓕ ᑐᓂᕐᔨᒡ ᑭᒪᓇᐱᐅᑎ ᑎᐱᓄᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᐱ ᓇᐱᖏᐅᓂᐅᑎ Xᑐᓯᒥ ᑯᓯᓯᒥ ᐊᑎᓂᐸᑎᖏᓂ. Rom. vi: 23.

ᔨᑎ ᐆᓴᑭᕐᓇᐱᒡᐅᓕ (ᐆᓴᑭᕐᓚᐊᑕᐅᓕ) ᑐᓂᔨᒡ ᐅᐱᐅᒡᐊᓱᖏᓂᐅᑎ ᐱᓪᓕᔨᓂᓪ. 2 Cor. ix: 15.

ᑎᑯᐃᔪ, ᑭᖏᔨᓵᖏᓂ ᐊᓱᐱᑐᓂᖏᓂ ᐃᓂᓂᒡᓚᓴᐅᓪᓕᐅᑐᖏᓄᑦ, ᐊᓭᓭᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᓂᓂᑦᓂᓂ ᐃᓂᓂᐊᓚᓪᓕᐅᑐᕐᖏᓄᑦ. Psalm li: 7.

ᐅᐱᐅᓯᐅ ᐅᐱᐱᓵᐳᐱᓯᐅ, ᒡᒪᐣᓴ ᐊᖏᑭᓯᒥᐱ ᓭᓪᓗᐊᓚᐱᓂᓂ, Xᑐᓯ ᑯᓯᓯ ᓭᓭᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᐣᓗᐃᑐᓯᓚᔨᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓴᐳᑐᓂᑦ. 1 Tim. i: 15.

ᐊᑎᓂᒪᔨᑦ ᑯᓯᓯ Xᑐᓯᒪᔨᑦ ᐅᐱᐱᓂᑦ, ᑎᓄ ᐱᐅᓪᓴᐅᓂᐊᐳᑎᑦ. Acts xvi: 31.

ᐊᓱᐱᑐᓪᓕᓭᐱᐅᓴᔨᑦ ᐊᒋᒋᑭᓭᐱᐅᒋᐅᓴᑦ ᐃᓭᑭᓗᑦ, ᓭᒪᖏᑭᑐᓪᓕᓭᐱᐅᓴᔨᑦ, ᔨᑎᐳᖏᓂᐅᓭᓗᓂᓪ. Psalm cvi: 6.

ᑯᓯᓯ ᐅᖏᐳᓴ, ᐊᑦᓂᔨᒋᐅᐅᓴᖏᓄᓪ, ᒥᐸᖏᓂᐅᐅᓭᓗᖏᓄᓪ, ᐃᓄᔨᒋᐅᐅᓭᓗᖏᓄᓪ, ᐊᒋᒋᒍᔨᑦ ᐱᓱᐳᖏᓭᓴ, ᐅᓭᓭᑦᓂᔨ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ. John xiv: 6.

ᑭᑎᕐᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒻᒧᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᓚᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᐱᐊᓱᖅᑐᓂᓗ, ᓇᓱᖅᑎᕐᓂᒍᓪᓚᕐᓂ. Matt. xi: 28.

ᐅᑲᐳᕐᒋ ᐊᔪᖅᑲᖅᑎᓇᕐᒋ, ᐅᓪᓚᕐᒋᑎᓂᓂ ᓇᖅᒥᓂ ᐅᐃ-ᕿᖅᓗᓴᓕᒍ, ᒥᖅᑲᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᕐᒋᑎᖅᓂᖅᑭᓚᖅ. 1 John i: 8.

ᑭᓱᓱᕐ ᒋᕐᓯᒪ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓯᒋ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᒋ ᐅᕐᓚᖅᕐᒋᑎᒍᒋ ᐊᔪᖅᑲᓕ ᐃᓗᓪᓂᕐᓂ. 1 John i: 7.

ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒍᒋ ᐱᓱᐊᖅᔪᒪᓕᕐᓱ: (ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓕᕐᓱ) ᑲᒣᖅᒪᒋ ᔪᑎ ᓂᕆᖅᑭᐅᖅ ᑎᒥᕐᓱᖅᓂ, ᒋᔭᓂᕐᓱᖅᓂᓗ, ᔪᑎᕐ ᒋᒪᖅᔪᐊ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖅᒪᒋᑦ. 1 Cor. vi: 20.

ᑭᓇ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓇᖅᖅ, ᐃᓕᔪᔭᓂᖅᓴᖅᓗ ᐅᒪᑎᓕᓂ, (ᐃᓱᒪᒪᓂ) ᐃᕐᑭᐅᖅᑭᒪᓕᖅᓗᓗ ᐊᔪᔭᓂᓕᓂᕐᓂ? Prov. xx: 9.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᐅᓱᓕ ᒋᒪᓇ (ᑭᓱᓱ) ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓱᒪᖅᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᔭᓂᐅᒍ ᐱᐅᖅᒪᓕᓇᓕᑦ; ᒋᕐᓯᒪᓂᓗ ᐊᔪᔭᓂᖅᓴᖅᑭᓚᖅ. 1 John iii: 5.

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᑎᑭᐅᖅ (ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓚᑦᐅᐅᖅ) ᐅᒪᒍᒋ ᐃᓪᓚᕐᓂ. Prov. iii: 5.

ᑲᒣᒪᑦ, ᓱᓴ ᐊᔪᔭᓂᖅ ᓱᒋᖅᓚᐊᓴᒍᒋ ᑎᑭᖅᒪᒋ ᐃᓂᖅᒍᒋ ᐊᑕᐅᔭᓱᒍᒋ, ᑐᑯᓗ ᐊᔪᔭᓂᓂᒍᒋ; ᑲᑎᒪᓗ ᑐᑯ ᐃᓂᖅᓂᒋ ᒋᒣᓂ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᓪᓚᕐᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᓪᐱᑐᖅᒪᑦ. Rom. v: 12.

ᒋᕐᓯᒪ ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᕐᒋ (ᐊᔪᖅᓂᕐᒋ) ᑎᒥᒥᓂᒋ ᐱᑎᐯᒋ ᑭᔪᖅᒍᒋ, ᐃᑲᓪᐱᑐᓂᔭᒥᒋ ᑐᑯᖅᓴᓂᕐᓗᒍᒋ,

ᐃᐟᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᐊᖅᐱᓗᒍ: ᑭᖑᓪᓚ ᐃᑭᐟᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᒥᑦᑐᐅᖑ. 1 Peter ii: 24.

ᐊᑎᓂᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᖑ Xᑐᖑᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᓪᓕᖓ, ᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᒥᑦᑐᐅᓂᐊᖅ-ᐳᑎᖓ. Acts xvi: 31.

ᐊᐠᖅᑎᑎᖅᒥ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᓴᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᐅᔪᒪᐠᖅ, ᐱᐃᒍᓗ, ᑭᖑᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑐᒥᑦᑐᐅᖅ. James iv: 17.

Xᑐᖑ ᐊᐠᖅᓂᐅᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᖓ ᑐᑯᓪᐅᖅᓚᖓ ᒪᖅᐱᖏᑐᖅᖓ ᒧᒥᓗᑎᖓ. 1 Cor. xv: 3.

ᐊᐠᖑᓂᖅ ᐅᒥᑲᖑᐅᖅ; ᐊᐠᖅᑎᓂᒥᒥ ᐅᖅᑲᖑᖑᐅᖅ. Rom. xii: 9.

ᐃᓄᖅ ᐊᑭᐅᓯᖑᓗᓂᖓ ᓄᓀᒥ ᖃᖅᒪᖅ ᐃᐟᓗᐊᖅᑎᑭᓚᒋᖅ-ᑭᒪᖓ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓀᓗᓂ, ᐃᓗᐃᔅᑐᓪᓀᓂ. Ecc. vii: 20.

(ᑭᖑᖑᓱ) ᐊᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓂᒃᖅ: ᐊᑎᖅᖅᑎᓪᓂᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓂ ᐊᑭᓂ, ᐃᓄᖅᓄᓂ ᔅᓂᓴᐅᐠᒥᖅ, ᑭᖑᓂᒋᑦ (ᐱᐟᓗᓇᖅᑎᐅᑯᓄᓗᓂ) ᐱᐅᓪᓴᐅᑯᐟᓗᓂ. Acts iv: 12.

ᑭᖑᓂᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐ ᐃᖏᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑭᓪᒃᖅ: ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑎᖓᓪᓂ ᐃᖏᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓴᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᔪᑎᓂ ᐃᖏᓄᑦᐊᖅᓪᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᓄᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑎᓄᓗ. John iii: 18.

ᐅᐅᔪᒪᓄᔪᓪᓂ ᐱᖏᐟᓴᓂ ᐅᖅᐅᓂᖅᑎᓂ, ᑭᐸᑯᓄᖅᑎᒥ ᐱᖏᐟᓴᓪᓂᖅᓄᓂ ᐱᖅᒪᑦᓄᓂ; ᐅᓂᓂ ᐃᔪᓄᑎᖅ ᓯᒥᖅᑎᐅᑯᐟᓗᓂᓂ, ᓯᑦᓴᖅ-ᓯᐸᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᓂ ᐃᔪᓄᑎᖅ ᑮᓯᓴᖅᑎᐅᑯᐟᓗᓂᓂ ᔪᑎᓂ ᓴᖅᓱᓂ. Rom. iii: 19.

ᑎᓂᐃᕐ, ᑎᒃ ᔨᑎᑦ ᓴᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᒃ, (ᐃᕐᓂᓐᒃ) ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᓂᓐᓯᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ! John i: 29.

ᑭᓂᕐ ᐃᑦᓚᐅᑦᑐᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᓂᒪᓂᕐ, ᐃᓗᐃᔨᓂᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᔨᓐᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᖅᑕᕐ. Psalm li: 11.

ᐃᓕᓐᓄᖏᑦ (ᔨᑎ) ᑭᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᕐᓄᑐᓚᓕᑦᑎᔨᓐᓄᒃ, ᐃᓗᐃᔨᓚᓐᓄᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂ. Psalm li: 6.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᓗᓗ ᒃᓂᓐᓄᖏᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᑎᒥᔨᐃᐅᒃ, ᐅᕐᐱᔨᐃᓗᓗ ᐅᒪᑎᕐᔨᑦ ᔨᑎᑦ ᑐᔨᓐᓇᓂᕐ ᒪᑭᑎᓐᒪᔪ, ᐱᐅᓕᖅᐅᓂᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᓄᕐᑎᑦ. Rom. x: 9.

ᔨᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᒃᓕᕐᓂ. Mark xi: 22.

ᐃᓗᐃᓚᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓐᒋᒧᑦ ᓴᓂᒪᕐᓂ, ᐃᓗᐃᒪᓕᕐᓂᐊᑎᒃᓗ ᐱᐅᕐᓐᓄᖅᓴᓐᓂᑦ; ᐊᕐᓐᒋᓕᕐᓂᒃᑎᓯᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐅᕐᓂᒥᓗᓂᕐ. Rom. iii: 12.

ᐊᕐᓄᑎᒥᒃ ᒃᐅᐅᒪᓐᒋᑎᒃ (ᑭᓂᕐ) ᐊᕐᓄᑎᓐᔪᒃᑎᓯᐅᓐᓇᒪᔪ ᐱᓐᓗᓯ; ᐅᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᓯᕐᓂᒪᓂ ᐃᓐᓗᐊᑎᓐᔪᒃᑎᓯᐅᔨᓐᓗᓯ ᔨᑎᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᓂ ᓇᒪᑭᐳᐅᕐᒥᒃ. 2 Cor. v: 21.

ᐃᓕᓐᓄᖏᓄᑦ (ᑭᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᐅᒃᐱᑎᒃ ᓄᓐᔪᓂᕐᐃᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᓕᒃᓴᒃ; ᐃᓕᓐᓄᖏᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓐᑭᑎᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᓄ ᑎᓂᐊᑦᓐᓇᖏᓕ, ᔨᑎᓂᓕᓂᓐᓄᖏᓕᒫᓕ ᐃᓐᓗᐊᖅᑐᒃ. John iii: 36.

ᐃᓐᓗᐊᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᓐᓇᓕᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐅᕐᓂᒥᓗᓂᕐ; ᐊᕐᓂᑎᒥᒃᓗ ᐅᓕᐱᕐᓇᖅᑐᓐᓇᖏᒥᒃ ᒃᐅᐅᒪᓐᒋᑎᒥᒃ. Rom. iii: 10, 17.

ᐅᓪᓗᕐᖓᐅᑎᓕᕐᓂᔪ. (ᑎᓯᓯ). Eph. ii: 14.

ᐅᓪᓗᕐᖓᐅᑎᒃᓴᓐᖏᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓕᓯᐊᓕᕐᓯ. Heb. xii: 14.

ᓯᕐᒃᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕ (ᐃᓄᒃ ᓯᐅᑦᓕᕆᓐᖏᑦ) ᑐᑦᓕᖏᓪᓕᒋ, ᕆᓚᒃ **X**ᑐᓯᒥ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᒪᓂᐅᐸᓚᒃᑐᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 22.

ᐅᒥᓯᒃᑐᒃ ᑭᖏᔪᓕᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗᑎ ᐱᓵᒃᑎᐅᐸᓚᒃᑐᒃ ᑎᒃᓴ ᑐᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 26.

ᔪᑎ ᑯᓵᓯᑦᒃᑎᐅᓕ, ᓴᓪᒍᒃᑎᖏᓪᓚᑎᔪᓂ ᐊᑎᖏᓂᕐᑎᔪᓂ ᑎᓯᓯ **X**ᑐᓯᑯᑦ. 1 Cor. xv: 57.

ᐅᕕᓂᒃ (ᐊᐸᓂᓂᒃ) ᒪᓕᓚᓗᔪ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᕐᕆᓯᓯ, ᑐᑦᓕᓚᒃᑐᓯ; ᐊᓂᓂᓕᒍᓕ ᐅᕕᓂᐅᐸ ᐱᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᓂᐊᕐᕆᓯᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᓐᓚᒃᑐᓯ. ᐃᓕᓴᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᓂᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᒃᑦᖏᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ, ᑭᑐᖏᓕᕐᕋᑦ. Rom. viii: 13, 14.

ᔪᑎᐸᓗ ᐊᓂᓴᖏᓐ ᐊᐸᖏᓂᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐅᒃᑦᖏᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ, ᑭᑐᖏᓕᕐᕋᑦ. Eph. iv: 30.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑦᓚᓕᐅᖏᓕᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᐊᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖏᔪᖏᓂᓕᓕᓂ, ᐃᕐᒃᑐᐃᐃᒪᓯᖏᓕᑦ. Heb. ix: 27.

ᒪᓂᓕ (ᔪᑎ) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓂᓕᖏᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑲᒃᑭᐊᓕᕐᕋᑦ. Acts xvii: 30.

ᑲᑭᐊᓕᓪᓚᕐᓯ, ᐃᓕᐊᑦᓗᓯᓗ, ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᓯ ᐱᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓗᓕᕆᓪᓕᕐᓂᑦ. Acts iii: 19.

ᑕᒪᐠᓴ ᐃᖃᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᑎᐅᖅᓴᐅᓐᖅ, ᑲᐅᒪᓪᓚᖅ ᓯᓕᖅᓪᓚᔪᖅᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᖅᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓕ ᑕᖅᐊᖅ ᐅᖅᑎᑭᓂᑲᓚᔪᖅᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᓪᓚᕐᒥᑦ; ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᐃᖅᒪᒃᑦ. John iii: 19.

(ᑎᓯᓯ ᐅᑲᖅᓐᖅ) ᓯᓕᖅᓪᓚᔪᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᓂᓚᖅᓴᓐᓂ: ᐅᓪᓕᓂᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᖅᓄᖅ ᑕᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᐱᐃᖅᑦᓂᐊᖅᑭᓕᖅ, ᑲᐅᒪᓪᓚᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓕᓪᓚᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᓂᐊᖅᑦ. John viii: 12.

ᑲᑎᖅᔪᑎᒥᓂᖅ (ᐃᓄᑲᖅᑎᒥᓂᖅ) ᐅᒥᓯᖅᓄᖅ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᖅᑲᖅᓄᖅ. 1 John iii: 15.

ᒪᓐᓕᓕᓂ ᐅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓕᑦᓯ ᐱᕐᓂᓴᖅᑕᒥᖅ ᔭᓂᑦᐅᐱᑎᓪᓕᑦᓯ, ᓇᓚᓕᖅᑎᑭᓂᓪᓕᕐᓗᓯ; ᓯᕐᓇᓗ ᓇᓚᓕᑭᓐᓇᑦᓯ, ᓇᓚᓕᖅᑎᑭᓂᓪᓕᕐᓗᓯ. ᑕᒪᑐᒍᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᖅ ᐃᓕᑭᕐᓂᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᑎᒋᑦᓯ, ᓇᓚᓕᖅᑎᑭᔪᑦᓯ. John xiii: 34, 35.

ᐃᓄᐅᖅᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᓕᖅᑐᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦ. Matt. xix: 19.

ᐅᓪᒥᑦ ᐃᖃᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᕐᕈᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐊᑦᓂᖅᓗ, ᐊᓂᒃᓴᓂᖅᓗ, ᐊᓯᔪᖅᓱᓂᖅᓗ, ᐊᓯᓂᐊᑦᓂᖅᓗ, ᑎᖅᓕᖅᓄᖅᓗ, ᐃᓚᓗᑎᖅᓂᖅᓗ, ᒥᑦᓴᑦᓗ: ᑕᒪᓕᐊ ᐃᓄᖅ ᔪᕐᖅᑎᑦᑕᑦ. Matt. xv: 19, 20.

ᑕᒪᓇ (ᑎᓯᓯ) ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓪᓕᐅᖅᓄᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᓂᖅᑦ ᐱᓕᓗᑦ. Gal. i: 4.

ᑭᕐᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᐅᐅᖅᑐᑦᑎᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓱᓄᑦ, ᑭᒪᐅᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᓂ ᐃᓕᒋᑎᓗᐅᔪᖅᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ. Eph. i: 7.

ᐃᐅᓪᐃᑦᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᑦᑎᕐᕋᑦ. 1 John iii: 4.

ᐅᐅᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᐅᐅᔪᖅᑎᑦ, ᑲᑦᓂᓄᖅᓱᓗ ᐱᕐᓂᑦᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᒪᑭ; ᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓄᑎᒃ ᓕᒥᖅᑕᐅᓂᓄᖅᑎᑦ, ᓕᑦᐅᓯᔪᓪ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓄᑎᒃ ᑮᓕᖅᓱᓂᓄᖅᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᓱᓂ. Rom. iii: 19.

ᔪᑎᒥᓪ ᐃᐃᖅᓕᑎᑭᐅᔾᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᑎᒪᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᑦᓂᓄᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓂᓪᓄᖅᓕᒪᓐᓄᖅ: X)ᓕᑦᓪ ᐱᐅᓪᑦᐅᖅᑭᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᒋᖅᑎᑎᕐᓂᖅᓱᓂᓂ, ᐃᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᒥᐃᖅᑎᑎᐅᑦᐅᖅᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᓕᖅᓕᒪᖅᒪᑦ, ᐅᒥᐃᖅᓕᓪ ᓂᐃᐃᑦ ᐳᔾᖅᒥ ᓂᕕᖅᓴᓕᖅ. Gal. iii: 11, 13.

ᐊᔾᔨᓂᓕᑦ ᐊᐸᓪᐅᑦ, ᑎᒃᓴᒃ ᑐᑯ. Rom. vi: 23.

ᑭᕐᓯᒪ ᐃᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᓂᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᓂ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᐳᔾᖅᔪᒍᑦ, ᐃᐅᓪᐃᑦᓪᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᓕᑦ, ᐃᓗᓪᐊᑦᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᑦᓂᕕᖅᓱᒍᓪᒍ; ᑭᕐᓯᒪ ᐃᐸᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓗᐅᐅᓕᕐᓯ. 1 Peter ii: 24.

(ᑭᓯᓯ ᑲᑎᒪᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᓕᐅᒃᓴᒃ) ᐃᑦᓪᓕᓪ, ᐃᑦᓪᓕᓪ, ᐅᒃᐅᑦᑭᓯᓯ, ᐅᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᓴᒃ, ᓄᖅᔪᓯᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᓂᒃᓴᒃ. John vi: 47.

ᑭᒪᓇ ᐃᐅᓪᐃᑦᓪᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓪᑎᑎᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᐸᓪᓚᑭᐅᓄᖅ, ᐊᔾᔨᓂᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᓪᑎᑎᓕᒥᑦ ᓂᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦᑭᓚᑭᐅᓄᖅ: ᑭᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᓇᖅᑭᐅᓄᖅᓴᖅ (ᐯᓗᐅᓪᐅᓄᖅᓴᖅ) ᐅᓇᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᕆᖅᑎᑎᐅᑎᓗᓕᕐᓂᑦ; ᐃᐸᖅᓄᓇᓗ ᐃᓇᓪᓚᑦᓗᑦ.

ᐅᐸᓰᔪᑦ, ᐃᓗᓐᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᒪᑎᐅᑦ, (ᐅᐃᒪᓂᐅᑦ) ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᓕᕆᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᖅᐱᐊᖅᑕᓴᐅᓐᐳᔪᑦ; ᐃᓐᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓂᓯᓂᓴᓐᓇᓰᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᓂᑦ; ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᑦ ᐃᓐᓗᐃᓂᓴᐊᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᓴᐅᓐᓇᑦ ᐅᑦᑦᔪᖓᓐᓂᒃ. Isaiah liii: 5, 6.

ᐊᑎᓂᔪᑦ ᑎᓯ Xᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᐅᐳᐱᓪᓚᑦ, ᑭᖅᓰ ᐱᐅᑦᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑎᑦ, ᐃᖅᑕᒥᐅᑲᐊᑎᓐᓂᒃ. Acts xvi: 31.

ᐊᓴᖅᑐᓴᐅᐳᖅᓱᓕ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᒥᑐᒧᑦ. Luke xv: 21.

ᐊᓴᖅᑐᓴᓴᒃ ᑲᑭᐊᓴᒃᑦᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐁᖅᓴᓂᖅᓯᑦ (ᑭᐸᓕᖅᓯᑦ) ᔨᐱᐊᔪᓂᑎᓰᑦ. Luke xv: 10.

ᑲᑭᐊᓴᓚᕐᓯ; (ᐃᓯᒪᒋᓚᕐᓯ) ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᐱᒃ ᑭᓴᖅᒥᑐᒃ ᑲᓂᓐᒧᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᖅᓴᒪᑦ. Matt. iii: 2.

ᒋᓚᓴᓐ, (ᐊᔨᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᑭᓂᒃ) ᑎᑭᑦᔪᓂ, ᓯᓴᒃᓴᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᓯᓂᐊᒃᐯᑦ ᐊᓴᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ. John xvi: 8.

ᒥᒃᓯᒃᑐᓂᕐᑦ ᐊᓂᑦᓂᖅᓴᒋᑦ (ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᖅᑭᓂᒃ) ᑎᑭᑦᔪᓂ, ᒥᒃᓯᒃᑐᓂᖅᓄᓐᑦ ᒋᒧᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᓂᐊᒃᓴᓯ. John xvi: 13.

ᐃᓗᓕᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᑦᓂᖅᓴᒋᑦ ᑐᓯᐅᒃᑕᖅᑭᑦ, ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᑐᖅᓴᓇᖅᓯᒪᑦ. Rom. viii: 14.

ᔪᑎᑎ ᓴᕿᑭᓯᓴᐅᖅᓴᓕ ᐃᖅᓗᐃᑐᑲᓴᓕᖅᓴᓕ. Luke xviii: 13.

ᐱᑎᑦᓯ ᒪᓴᓐ, ᑭᖅᓯᓂᐊᒃᑦ (ᑲᐅᓕᕆᐅᓂᐃᑕ) ᐅᓴᐸᑎᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᒃᓱᐅᑦ: ᐃᖅᓗᐃᓂᓯ ᐊᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓕᑦᓗᓕᖅᓴᒪᓕᑦ,

ᐊᐳᑎᑦ ᑲᖏᓂᓱᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᐳᑦ; ᐊᐅᐸᓗᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒪᖁᓗᓄᐊᖅᓪᓚᒋ, ᓴᐅᒃᐸ (ᐅᒪᓱᓪ) ᒥᖏᖅᑭᑎᑐᓴ ᐃᖁᓂᒪᖅᐳᑦ. Isaiah i: 18.

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᓴᐅᑭᓐᓇᖅ, ᑯᖁᓂᒃ ᓂᓴᐅᒃᐳᒃ, ᐅᒃᐅᓂᓂᖅᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕐᓀᒃ. ᐊᐃᑎᓂᒥ ᓱᒪᒃᙱᒃᖏᒪᑦ, ᐱᐅᓪᓴᐅᓂᒃᖁᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᖅᓂᓪᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᓂᒪᓂ. Psalm cxxx: 5, 7.

ᒃᐅᐅᒪᖅᓯᓂᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᑉᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᐃᑎᓂᐅᙱᖅᒃᑲ ᑭᖑᓱᒪᔪᖁᓂᐊᖅᑎᒪᕐᒃᑲ?

ᑲᑎᓪᓂᐅᓯᒪᐅᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᓂ ᐃᓯᖅᑎᑦ: ᐅᐸᓴᒃᓂᒪᓴᓂᓪᓂ, ᐃᓴᕐᓂᕆᑎᓂᒪᓴᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓘᓗᐊᒃᑎᓂᒪᔭᓂ ᐊᐃᑎᓂᐅᓂᐸ ᑎᓂᐅᐸ ᐊᐃᑎᖅᓄᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸᓯᓂᓄᓂᑦ. 1 Cor. 9: 11.

ᕿᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓂᐊᒃᓂᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᐅᓯᑎᑦ. Col. iii: 2.

ᓂᖅᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓚᐊᑲᖅᓯᒪᓕ ᐊᑦᑕᓂᓂᐊᓪᓚᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᔪᖅᓄᔪᓪᓚᐃᔾᔨᒃᑲᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ;

ᑲᓱᒪᒋᐅᒃ **X**ᑐᓂ ᐊᐃᑦᑕᓂᐊᓂᓪᓚᓂ ᑐᓂᔪᒋᑦᑕᑎᑦᑕᓂᐅᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᖅᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓵᓂᓪᓚᑦ; ᐃᓕᖅᓴᓄᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᖅ ᐊᓂᒪᓕᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒋᓂᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦᓯᓚᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦᓯᓚᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦᓯᓚᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐃᑦᑕᓂᐊᓂᓪᓚᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᔪᖅᓄᔪᓪᓚᐃᔾᔨᒃᑲᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ. Heb. ix: 27, 28.

ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᑎᓗ ᔪᑎᐸ ᓴᐅᓗᒃᖏᓪᓗᓂ, (ᐃᓄᖅᑐᓗ) ᕿᒧᒃᓴᐅᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑕᓂᐊᓂᓪᓚᑎᒃ ᓵᓐᓂᒃᑐᓂ. John i: 29.

Xᑐᓂᓪᓂ ᐊᓂᓪᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᓪᒃᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑯᖁᓂᒪ ᐱᑯᑎᑎᑎᖅᓯᓂ. ᐃᓚᓱᑦ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐊᓂᓪᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᒃᑯᖅᓂᑦ, ᔪᑎᐸ ᑭᐃᖅᓗᖅᓂᒪᓂᑦ.

ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓪᓗᒃ ᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕ ᐊᓂᔪᓂᑲᑦ ᐅᐅᓴᑎᐯᒃᓴ, ᑭᓇᖅᓚᐅᓕᒃᑭᑦ ᔪᑎᓗᔪᑦ. Rom. viii: 9, 14, 16.

ᓄᑦᑎᒃ ᐃᔪᓂᐊᖅᔪᓇᑎᒃᓴ, ᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᖅᓄᓕ ᑎᑯᓲᖅᓇᖅᑭᓕᓪ. ᐅᐃᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᔪᓂᐊᖅᔪᓲᖅ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᑐᖅ; ᐊᓂᔪᓂᕆᓪ ᐃᔪᓂᐊᖅᔪᓲᖅ ᐊᓂᔪᓂᐅᑐᖅ.

ᓄᑦᑎᒃ ᐃᔪᓂᐊᖅᔪᓲᓕᐅᑐᓪᓗ. John iii: 3, 6, 7.

ᐱᑦᖅᔭᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᓪᓗᖅ, ᑭᒪᓇ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᓇᖅ. 1 John ii: 15.

ᐱᖅᖅᔭᑎᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᓪᓗᖅ, ᑭᒪᓇ ᑭᖅᑎᐅᖅ. 1 John ii: 11.

ᑭᒃᓯᒪᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᒪᐅᓴ, ᐃᔪᓂᖅᓱᑭ ᑭᓪᓗᒃ Xᐅᓗᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᐱᔪᓂᓴᓄᑦ, ᓇᓴᓂᖅᑎᑭᔪᓂᓴᓄᓐ, ᕿᒧᒃ ᐱᔪᓂᖅᓱᓄᑦ. 1 John iii: 23.

ᐃᓴᒃᓯᓂᑎᑭᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᖅᓂᖅᓂ: ᐅᖅᐅᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᖅᖅᓄᑦ. John xvii: 17.

ᑭᒪᖅᐊᑭ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᓯᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᐱᓕᔪᓂᓴᓗ ᑭᓗᓗ Xᐅᓗᐅᖅᓚᑦ, ᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗ; ᐅᖅᐱᔪᓂᑦᔨᓂ ᐃᓄᓲᖅᓱᔪᓂᓴᓗ ᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕ ᐊᑎᖅᓱᓕᒃᓴ. John xx: 31.

ᐃᐊᖅᓲᖅᓱᑦ ᑮᓂᓕᕐᓴᑦ, ᓄᑲᔪᑭᓴᖅᓗ ᑯᓄᓕᕐᓴᑦ: ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᓕ ᐅᖅᐅᓲᖅᓱᓕ ᐃᔾᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦᐃᓕᓴᖅᑭᓕᖅᓴᖅ. ᑭᒪᐅᓴ ᐅᖅᐅᓲᖅ ᐅᖅᐅᑎᑦᓴᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑭᖅᓱᓄᑦ. 1 Peter i: 24, 25.

ᑎᓲᓗ Xᐅᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓚᖅ, ᐅᑲᓗᒥᓗ, ᐃᔾᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᓗ, ᑭᒪᓄᑦ ᓱᓄᖅ. Heb. xiii: 8.

HYMNS

HYMNS

ᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖏᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᔪᐊᑦ.

---

1. Morning Hymn

1. ᐅᓇᓱᑦ ᓱᓂᔨᒧᒍᒪ,
ᐅᑦᓭᓐᔪᓗ ᒪᑭᑦᔪᒪ,
ᐃᖏᕕᐊᑦᑎᓂ ᑎᓴᓂ,
ᑕᓱᕕᑦᑎᔨᒪᓂᔭᕐᓂ.

2. ᑎᓴᓂ, ᐊᐅᑦ ᐃᑐᓇᑦ
ᐱᓂᔭᕐᓂ ᔪᐃᓱᒪᓐᒪᓕᑦ,
ᐊᐸᓭᑕᐅᕕ ᐅᒪᑎᓂ,
ᓴᔭᕐᑭᑦᑭᓇᖏᓂᔭᕐᓂ.

3. ᐅᑦᓭᓐᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᓀᐅᒪ,
ᑭᓪᒪᕕᑦᑎᕕᒃ ᓱᓂᓀᐅᒪ,
ᐃᓀᕐᓇᑦ ᐊᑲᓇᕕᑦᓴᕐᓂᕐᓂ
ᐃᕕᔨᕕᑦᑎᔨᒪᓂᔭᕐᓂ.

4. ᐅᑦᓭᓗᒥ ᐱᓀᓭᑕᐅᕐᒥᕐᓂ,
ᐃᓀᕐᓂᓂ ᑕᒪᖏᐊᓇᕐᓂ,
ᐃᓭᓇᑐᑦ ᓇᒃᓭᓭᑕᐅᕐᓂ
ᔪᐃᐊᑦᔪᐊᓂᔭᕐᓂ.

5. ᓂᑭᕆᑎᓪᓚᑕᕋᑎᔪᑦ
ᔪᑎ ᔪᔨᓱᓂᑎᓂᑦ
ᕿᓂᑎᔪ ᑭᒪᑎᔪ
ᒪᓀᔨᒪᓀᕋᑎᑦ.

---

2. Morning Hymn

ᐃᑭᑎᑦ ᑎᓴᓂ
ᐃᓱᒪᒪᔪᐸᑭᑦ;
ᐃᓭ ᐅᑐᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ
ᐃᓇᑎᑭᓇᕐᓂᑦ.
ᑐᐸᓀᓭᒪ,
ᓱᓂᓀᓭᒪ,
ᑎᓴᓂ ᓇᖃᓭᐅᕐᓂ
ᐅᓵᓂᑎᓄᑐᓂᓂ.

---

3. Morning Hymn

1. ᔪᑎ ᐊᑦᑦᐸᑦ
ᓱᓂᓭᐅᕕᑎᑐᑦᑐᓂ
ᖃᒪᓕᓭᐅᕋᐸᑎᔪᖅ;
ᓇᔨᓀᓵᐸᑎᑎᓂ.

2. ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᒋᖅᓴᓂ
ᖁᒪᒋᑎᒍᑦ,
ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ,
ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑎᒍᓗᓄ.

---

4. Morning Hymn

1. ᑭᓱᓯ ᓇᒃᓕᖅᑎᑲ!
ᑐᖅᓯᐊᖅᐸᒋᑦ ᑎᑲ:
ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑲ
ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂ ᒋᒪᖃᐊᓴᖅᑲ.

2. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑲ,
ᐅᒪᑎᑕᓂ ᓂᐸᐱᖅᑲ
ᑐᐃᔨᑭᐃᓕᓐᒍ
ᐃᓄᓂᑕᓂ ᒋᒣᓂ.

3. ᑎᒥᑕᓂᖅ ᒋᔨᓂᑕᓂᖅᓗ
ᑐᓂᓕᔭᐱᓄᑦ,
ᒋᐸᑯᐊ ᐋᐱᑎᑭᖅ,
ᐊᐅᖅᓄᓗ ᐅᐸᓄᑭᔨᒋᑭᖅ.

---

5. Morning Hymn

1. ᔪᑎ, ᐊᒋᒃ, ᐃᔨᓂᖅᓗ
ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐊᓄᖅᑭᓂᖅᓗ,
ᓂᕆᑐᓴᐅᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᒥ
ᐱᔨᑯᑭᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᓄᖅᑲ.

2. ᐲᓇᓴᐅᖅᑲ ᐋᐱᑎᖅᑲ,
ᑭᒪᔨᓄᖅᑲ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐅᑎᓪᓗᒥᓴᓐᓂᑦ
ᐅᓴᐅᖅᑲ ᐱᓂᖅᑲ.

3. ᐱᓇᓂᖅᑲ ᐅᓴᐅᖅᑲ
ᑎᑭᔨᒪᖅᓴᓂ,
ᔪᑎᖅ ᓴᓄᖅᓄᓴᑎᒍᑦ!
ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ
ᐃᓂᓯᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᖁᑎᒍᓗᓄ
ᐁᒥᓐ.

2. ᐲᓇᓴᐅᖅᑲ ᐋᐱᑎᖅᑲ,
ᑭᒪᔨᓄᖅᑲ ᖃᐅᔨᖅᑲ,
ᑎᓂᔨᖅᑲ, ᐃᓄᐃᖅᓴ
ᐅᓴᓇᕐᒪᓴᓴᐅᒥᖅᓗᓄ.

---

6. Evening Hymn

1. ᔪᑎ ᐱᖅᔪᖅᑎᑦᓯᓄᖅ
ᑭᓴᖅᒥᖅ ᐅᐃᒥᖅᓗ,
ᒋᔭᑎᖅ ᖁᐅᒐᓄᖅᓗ,
ᑐᓂᔨᐱᓕᐅᖅᓴᓐᒍᑦ
ᐅᐸᓗᒥᖅ ᐱᖅᓱᐊᖅᓄᑦ,
ᐅᐃᐊᒥᖅ ᓯᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

2. ᖁᓕᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᐸᖅᓄᑦ ᓯᓂᓴᓗᓂᓂ;
ᑐᔪᔪᐸᓂ,
ᐃᓴᓴᓇᓕᑭᐃᓴᐅᖅᒥᒍᑦ,
ᐃᓱᖅᖅᑭᒥᒥ ᐃᓱᖅᖅᑐᒍᓗᑦ.

3. ᐅᐸᓄᑦ ᐃᓴᑎᖅᓴᖅᓂᓂ
ᑎᑭᓱᒪᖅᓴᑦ,
ᔪᑎᖅ ᓇᓂᖅᑭᐃᖅᑎᒍᑦ!
ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ
ᐃᓄᓯᓄᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᖅᑭᒍᒪᑦ
ᐁᒥᓐ.

7. Evening Hymn

ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᑦᓴ
ᓇᓕᒫᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᐊᒃ,
ᐊᐃᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᔨᓕᖅᓄᑦ
ᑭᒪᒻᐅᓱᒋᐅᖅᑎᑎᔪᖏᑦ;
ᓴᔨᑎᒋᐅᒫᑎᔪᓗ
ᓱᓂᒍᒪᓕᕆᔨᒋᑦ.

---

8. Evening Hymn

1. ᑭᓱᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᑎᑦ
ᐃᓇᖅᓴᓪᒍᔭᖅᓴᐃ,
ᒡᒪᑦ ᑕᑎᑭᓇᕆᔨᑭᒃᑦ
ᐱᓕᕐᓂᓇᒋᐅᖅᓭᖅᓴᐃ
ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᖅᓄᓇᓕᓪ!
ᓱᒋᖅ ᐃᖅᓱᓇᖅᓴᐃ;
ᓇᓴᖅᓂᖅᓂ ᓱᓂᓕᒧᖅ
ᑯᐊᐊᓱᓕᓂ ᒪᑭᓂᐅᖅ.

2. ᒡᖅᖅᒃ ᑎᓕᓵᖅᑎᑐᓕᕐᓂ,
ᒡᔪᓂᒪ ᐃᖏᓕᑎᑦ;
ᐅᐃᓗ ᐊᐅᐅᓇᑎᑐᓕᔪᒍ,
ᑐᓱᓂᔪ ᐃᒐᓗ,
ᑲᐃᒪᖅ ᓱᓂᖅᓴᖅᓴᐃ,
ᑭᓱᓵ ᐱᒋᕐᖅᓴᒪ,
ᐃᓴ ᑭᓱᓵ ᐱᒋᕐᓴᑦ
ᐊᖁᐸᐅᓂᐊᖅᑭᑐᒃ.

9. Evening Hymn

1. ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓂᖅᑎᑐᓕᕐᓂ,
ᐅᒪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᐊᒪᓕᓂ,
ᐊᐃᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᔨᑎᑎᔪᖏᑦ
ᐱᖏᑦᓴᓕᑦ ᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᔪᑦ.

2. ᐁᖃᓕᓂ ᑎᓕᓵᑦ,
ᐅᐱᒃᖅᑐᐅᑦᓴᓕᑦ,
ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓂᖅᑎᑐᓕᕐᓂ
ᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂ ᓴᔨᑎᑭᑦ.

---

10. Evening Hymn

ᐃᓱᒃ ᓱᑯᖅᓭᓂᒃ
ᒥᖅᒍᐃᐃᖅᓱᓂᑎᑐᓕᕐᓂ,
ᑐᕆᑯᓱᓕᓕᒫᓂᒃᓴᒃ
ᐅᑎᑎᓄᓴ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒃ,
ᓇᓪᓕᖅᑎᓴ ᓱᓂᓱᓗ!
ᐅᖅᑕᓂᓴᖅᓴᓕᓕᖅᓴᓴ
ᐅᓇᓱᓕᓕᒫᓂᒃ
ᐅᓄᓕᓂᖅᓴᓴ ᓱᓂᓱᓗ!
ᐅᖅᓴᑎᓕᔪᖏᓕ,
ᐃᓕᖅᖅᓂᓱᓇᓕᐅᓕᖅᓴᓴ
ᐅᓄᐊᐃᒃ ᓱᓂᖅᑎᑐᓕᕐᓂ.

---

11. God's Works

1. ᓱᓕᐅᓕ ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᓴ
ᑎᐊᔪᔪᓱᐊᓂ, ᑭᓱᓱ
ᐱᓇᖅᓇᖅᑐᑐᓂ ᒡᒣᓂ
ᐱᓇᓚᓂᖅᓴᓚᕕᓂ.

2. ᐅᐸᓭᒍᑦ ᑲᐅᓪᓴᖅᓯᑦ
ᓱᖅᑭᓂᓐᓄ ᓄᐃᖅᒪᓕᖅ;
ᑯᐅᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᓐᓄᖅ
ᐃᓴᖅᐅᒧᓪᓗᓀᓲᖅ.

3. ᑯᑭᓐᓄ ᑎᑯᓚᐸᑯ,
ᑭᓭᐅᐸ ᐅᐸᓄᓗᐊᖅᑭᑦ,
ᱚᖅᔪᖅᑎᓴᖅᓯᑦ ᐃᓭ
ᐊᖅᑭᓱᓐᓄ ᐃᓴᖅᓴᐸᖅ.

---

12. God's Works

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑭᓱᐅᖅ,
ᱚᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄ
ᐊᖅᑭᓱᒃᑭᑭᐅᖅ;
ᑲᒻᒪᔪᐸᑎᑎᖅ,
ᑯᕕᐊᑦᑭᓱᐊᓭᐅᖅ;
ᐃᓕᓱᒪᓂᖅᒍᒻᒪᔪᑦ
ᒡᒣᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᒪᔪᑦ,
ᐱᓚᕐᔪᓭᔪᓕᖅ.

---

13. God's Word

ᔪᑎ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᑦ
ᱚᒃᓚᕐᔪᓭᓭᒃᑲᖅ,
ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᐸᑯᑎᑎᒍᐸᑭᑦ
ᓄᓇᐅᐸ ᱚᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓭ;
ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᓐᓄᖅ
ᑕᑎᓴᓕ ᓇᓂᐸ?
ᐅᒃᱚᔪᓂᖅᒍᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᑦ
ᑕᑎᑯᐊᓚᕐᓲᖅ.

---

14. God's Word

1. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᕆᔨᕐ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᓄᑦ
ᓱᑯᔨᓪᐃᑎᑎᒍᔪᑦ;
ᐊᔪᓚᖅᓱᒃᓱᕐᓕᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑎ
ᑲᐅᐳᒃᐅᓕᐅᓪ ᐅᓪᓴᐸᑎᖅᓄᓄᑦ;
ᱚᓂᐊᖅᓂᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᒍᑦ
ᐊᒃᕕᖅᑲᓪᓱᓄᖅᓄᑦ,
ᑲᒪᓘᔪᐸᑲ ᑕᐸᑯᓄᖅᑭᑦ
ᑲᐅᐳᑎᓴᐅᖅᒥᑎᒍᑦ.

2. ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓕ ᑐᑯᑲᐅᓂᖅᓂᒃ
ᑲᒣᓂᒃᓄ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓂᒃ,
ᐅᓪᓴᐸᑎᖅᓂ ᓄᑲᐅᕐᓱᓪᓴᓕᑦ
ᓇᑯᖅᓱᓪᓴᑐᖅᒪᓪᓕᑦ;
ᑲᐱᐊᓪᓴᒃᑐᓂ ᑲᒣᓂ
ᑲᓕᓂᐸᓪ ᑎᒥᐸᑲᓪ
ᐃᑲᓱᒃᑎᑎᕐᓱᓪᓴᖅᒪᓕᑦ,
ᒪᓂᔪᖅᑎᒥᑕᒍᓪᓗᓪ.

15. The Birth of Jesus

1. ᐃᓕᓐᓄᒍᑦ ᔪᑎ
ᐊᑯᓵᐅᓕᖅᓴᖅ,
ᐃᖃᓗᓂᓄ ᑐᓂᔭᓕᓐᓂᒪᓕᖅ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓵᒍᑦ.

2. ᑭᓱᓪᓕᑦ ᑭᓚᓐᓂᒃᓂᓕ
ᓇᓚᑭᓐᓂᒪᒋᑎᔪᖅ,
ᐃᒍᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᒪᒧᑦ
ᓇᓚᑭᓪᓚᐃᖅᓴᓕᖅ.

3. ᐊᑦᑦᓪᓕᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᒃᓂᓕ ᐱᐅᓄ
ᑲᑦᐅᖃᐅᓐᑐᒍᓗ;
ᓂᕆᐊᓐᓂᒥᓗ ᓂᓕᖅᓄ
ᐊᓄᖁᓐᓇᓂ.

4. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᓪᔨᑎᓐᓴᖅᓱᑦ
ᑭᓕᓐᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᓴᓚᓪᓕ;
ᐃᓐᒥᑲᑦ ᖃᓪᔨᓚᒋᔪᑦ
ᐃᓪᓕᓵᐅᓐᓄᓕᖅᓱᑦ.

---

16. The Birth of Jesus

1. ᔨᒧᕈᓕᕈᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓂ ᑭᓱᓪᓕ,
ᑎᑭᓄᓕᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ
ᓇᓚᑭᓕᓕᕈᑦ ᐃᓕ.

2. ᐱᓕᓵᑦ ᑐᔨᓕᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ
ᐊᑭᓕᓵᑦᓕ ᓱᓇᒥᐅ?
ᑎᒥᖅᓗ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓄᐅ?
ᑐᓂᓕᖅᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓱᑦ.

---

17. The Birth of Jesus

1. ᔪᑎ ᐊᔨᓚᒃᐅᓕ
ᓂᓕᐅᑦᓱᒪᓐᓕᖅ,
ᐃᖃᓂᓂ ᑎᓕᓐᓄᒪ
ᓯᓂᔪᖏᓪᓕᓴᓕᑦ.

2. ᓱᖅᖃᓕᑦ ᐅᑦᑭᓕᓵᑦ
ᓂᓚᐅᑦᓱᐊᓚᑦ,
ᑎᑭᓐᒪᒋᑦ ᐅᓴᐅᓱᓐᓂ
ᓂᓕᔪᑦ ᓂᓕᐅᑦ:

3. ᔨᔪᕈᓵᓕᑦ ᑎᓂ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓚᖁᔭᖏᓐᓂ!
ᐅᓕᑎᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓱᑦ
ᐃᓂᓴᓂᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓴᖅ.

4. ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑐᓂᓚᖏᑦ,
ᐊᒪᒻ ᑎᑭᓕᖅᓚᖏᑦ
ᐊᓱᖅᓐᓂᓂᔪᓐᓇᓗ,
ᕿᓚᐊᑦᓕᓕᑦ ᑎᓂ.

18. The Birth of Jesus

1. ᐃᓗᓐᓴᑦ ᑯᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ
ᓇᓴ! ᒪᓕᑦ ᐃᖅᓂᖅᓯᓗ,
ᑎᓗ ᑭᓱᑦ ᔫᑎᐅᑦ
ᑎᑭᓴᐅᐅᑐᓄ ᐅᓵᕆᑎᖅᓄᑦ.

2. ᐃᓴᓇᓚᓪᓕᒍ,
ᑯᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᐊᑐᓴᔪ,
ᐃᓄᓕᖅᓯᑦ ᐅᓵᕆᓕᑎᑦ,
ᔫᑎ ᕕᑎᓂᐅᓕᓄ ᒡᒪᓄᑦ.

3. ᑯᕐᕕᓇᖅᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᐯᑦ,
ᑭᖅᓴᖅᑦ ᑯᖅᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᖅᐯᑦ,
ᓇᑯᖅᓯᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᓯᑦ,
ᔫᒪ ᕕᑎᓂᐅᓕᖅ ᒡᒪᓄᑦ.

4. ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᑎᑦᓵᓄᑦ,
ᐃᓱᔦᔪᒃᑎᔫᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᔪᑦ,
ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑎᔫᑦ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ,
ᐅᖅᐱᓕᓵᔦᔪᑎᑦ.

---

19. The Birth of Jesus

1. ᑭᓱᓱ ᓇᑯᓕᓵᑦ
ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᕕᕐᓴᑦ,
ᔫᑎᐅᑲᓕᐊᖅᔪᑎᑦ
ᐃᓱᓄᖅᑐᖅᓕᐊᖅᒥᑦ.

2. ᒡᔦᓕᔫᑦ ᕕᓂᐊᒻᒪᕐᓴᑦ,
ᕕᐅᖅᑎᑲ ᕕᐅᖅᓄᓂᖅᓄᑲ-
ᓴᐅᕐᕕᕐᓴᑦ,
ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂ ᔫᓂᓕᕐᕕᑦ
ᐱᓵᔪᓴᑦ ᔪᑯᑭᐅᑲᒪᕐᓴᑦ.

3. ᐱᓵᔪᓴᑦ ᔪᑯᓴᐅᕐᕕᑦ
ᕕᑭᓕᔪᓴᓴᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᑲ?
ᑎᒥᖅᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓗ
ᔫᓂᓵᖅᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

4. ᐅᒪᒍᔪᑦ ᓇᑯᓴᓵᖅᑦ
ᐃᓴ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᒪᑎᔪᑦ,
ᐃᓓᓕᖅᓂᖅᓗ ᔪᑯᖅᓗᓄ,
ᐃᖅᑲᓴᓵᖅᑦ ᐃᓕᓇᓴᑦ.

---

20. The Birth of Jesus

1. ᓯᖏᓂᐅᑦ ᓇᐃᓕᒃᔪᑦ
ᕕᑭᓱᓴᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ;
ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᑭᑦ ᕕᑐ,
ᓴᐅᒪᒪᑎᓴᐅᖅᓗ.

2. ᓴᐅᒪᒻᒥᐅᑦᑎᓕᓕ
ᒡᔦᓕᓚᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓕ;
ᐱᑭᑦ ᕕᑐ ᑭᓱᓱ
ᓴᐅᒪᓴᒡᓴᐅᕐᓕᖅᓗ.

21. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᓇᓪᓚ! ᒡᒪᓂᐅᖅᓴᖅ
ᐃᓕᖅᓯᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓗᖅᓴᖅ:
ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓴᖅ ᐊᐅᖅᓇᓯᑦ
ᒡᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᑯᔾᔨᐅᖅ.

2. ᐱᔾᖅᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᓂᒃᑐᑎᑦ
ᒡᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑦ,
ᐃᖅᑲᒃᑦᕿᑦ ᐱᓴᒍᖅᓴᖅ,
ᐊᐅᒪᓗᖅ ᐅᒪᒻᒪᑎᒃ.

3. ᒡᒃᓴᓪᓕ ᐃᕐᑭᐅᖅᓴᖅ,
ᐃᓵᐃᑐᒃᖅᓱᒪᒪ
ᓇᓂᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᒪᓵᑦ,
ᐱᓴᒍᖅᓴᖅ ᐅᖅᓵᒪᐊᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

4. ᔪᒥᒃᓕ ᐊᑭᓱᕐᓂᒃ
ᑭᕐᔪᓂᒃᓱᐅᔾᔨᖅᓴᖅ?
ᐊᓂᐊᐃᓚᕐᑦ ᐱᕐᓴᖅᓴᖅ
ᐱᕈᐅᒃ ᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃ.

---

22. The Sufferings of Jesus

ᔪᒪᑦ ᐱᕐᐊᓯᓂᖅᓴᖅ
ᐊᓂᐊᑦᔨᓂᓂ,
ᔪᒪᑦ ᑐᐊᑎᕈᓂᖅᓴᖅ
ᐅᐊᓗᔪ ᐊᐅᓂ:
ᓇᓚᓂᓕᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᓇᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅ
ᓂᔨᑦᐊᑎᕐᔪᖅᓴᖅ,
ᔪᒪᑦ ᓇᓚᑎᒥᖅᓴᖅ,
ᑲᓯᒃ ᐱᐅᓚᓂᖅᓴᖅ.

---

23. The Sufferings of Jesus

ᒥᔪᕐ ᐊᑎᓂᓕᖅᑦ
ᓇᓚᓐᖏᖅᓴᓱᕐᑦ,
ᐱᑦᕐᐊᓗᓴᑦᑎᔪᑦ
ᑭᔪᖅᒥ ᑐᐊᓱᓴᖅ:
ᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑦ ᐱᒥᓵᐅᑭᑦ
ᐊᐅᖅᓂᓕᑦ ᐃᑭᖅᓗ;
ᐱᕐᐅᑎᒥᔨᒃᓗ
ᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᑲᔨᔨᑦ.

---

24. The Sufferings of Jesus

ᒡᕐᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑦ,
ᐅᐱᐊᔪᖅᑦ
ᑎᑭᕐᓯᒪᖅᓯᑦ
X᐀ᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᓂᓕᖅᑦ,
ᐃᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᖅᓯᑦ
ᐊᓵᔪᖅᓂᓕᓚ
ᐱᓵᔨᑦ, ᑐᐅᓯᑦ
ᐅᐱᓵᓂ ᐊᐅᓂ.

25. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᔨᑎᐸᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓯᒡ
ᐊᑯᓇᐸᑎᖅᓂᐅᒃ,
ᓱᓂᕐᖅᓯᓂᕐ ᐊᐅᓇᒃᑐᐸ
ᑦᕐᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᕐ.

2. ᐅᑲᐅᑦᑕᐅᓪᓇᖅᓇᖅᑭᒪᕐ
ᑲᐅᓱᐊᖅᑲᐱᐅᐅᒃ,
ᓇᒃᓪᑭᓪᓇᐅᖅᓚᑎᔨᑦ
ᓇᒃᓪᑭᓱᖅᑲᐱᐅᐅᒃ.

---

26. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᑭᓱᓱᐸ ᓇᒃᓪᖅᓚᑎᔨᑦ
ᐱᓕᓪᑦ ᑭᐊᐅᒃ;
ᑲᐱᐊᓱᓄᑦᑕᓕᓪᓂ
ᐊᐅᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓂᖅᐅᒃ.

2. ᐱᓵᖅᓱᐃᖅᑎ ᑭᐊᐅᓚᐃᕐ
ᑲᓄᐃᐅᑲᑎᐸᖅᓚᒃ,
ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ᓇᓕᒃᓪᑭᕐ
ᐱᓚᐃᕐ ᐱᓕᓪᓚᖅᓚᒃ.

4. ᑎᓚᒃ ᑭᓱᓱᑦ
ᑐᒃᓱᐊᒃᐸᑭᕐ ᑎᑦ,
ᓚᓂ ᐃᓄᑎᓵᖅᓚᒃ
ᐃᓪᓗᓐᑦ ᓇᓕᓪᓪᓗᐅᖅᓚᒃ.

---

27. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᑭᓱᓱ ᓇᓚᒃᓂᓂᕐ,
ᑲᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ ᓄᑦᑐᖅᓚᒪᑦ,
ᑲᓄᐅᑦ ᓇᒪᐅᑐᒥᒃ
ᓇᑯᓂᕐᖅᓇᓪᓪᑭᕐᑎᒃ.

2. ᑲᓄᐅᑦ! ᖁᒪᒃᖅᓂᕐ
ᐱᓵᑲᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᓂᕐ,
ᐱᓕᓪᑭᓗ ᑐᐅᖅᓚᒃ
ᑯᑦᓕᓂᖅᓇᓪᓪᑭᓪᓚᒃ.

---

28. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᑭᓱᐸ ᐃᑎᓚᖅᓚᓄᑦ
ᐸᒪᓵᑎᖅᐅᖅᓚᓂ,
ᑯᓄᐃᐅᑐᓪᓚᒃ,
ᐃᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓪᐅᖅᒪᑦ
ᑯᓴᖅᓂᑲ ᐱᓕᓪᑦ,
ᑐᑯᖅᒪᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᑎ.

2. ᓱᓂᔨᒪᓕᒋᐊᒻ,
ᐱᑎᒋᒪᓗᓂᑦ,
ᑎᓴᐸ ᐃᓂᐃᓐᖏᑦ
ᐃᖏᐅᒋᒪᓵᓴᑦ,
ᑯᒣᕈᑦᑭᓇᒃᑲᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓕᖏᒪᖏᑦ.

---

29. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᐱᐅᓕᓗᐸᑦ ᓇᒃᓕᖏᓇᓚᐅᒃᑲᑦ.
ᐃᓂᐃᖏᓂᖏᑎᓕ,
ᐱᓵᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᑎᒣᖏᑎᓕ
ᐃᖏᐅᒋᒪᑭᓇᓵᔪᑦ.

2. ᐃᔨᖏᓂᐸᑦ ᓇᓂᖏᒋᒪᔨᒃ
ᐃᐅᒃᑲᓂᖏᐃᓂᖅᓗᒃ,
ᑐᑯᐸᓗ ᑲᒃᓕᓕᖏᒋᒍ
ᑐᒃᓭᐃᔨᑐᒃᑐᓗᒃ.

3. ᐃᔨᖏᓂᐸ ᐃᓭᓵᓴᔪᑦ,
ᓂᐊᖏᓕᑎᖏᒋᒪᔨᒃ,
ᑎᓴᓭ ᐱᐅᓕᓗᔪᑦ
ᓱᓂᖏᓕᔨᓕᖏᒍᑦ.

4. ᑎᓴᓭ ᐱᐅᓕᓗᔪᑦ,
ᑐᒣᓭᐃᒃᐸᑦᑎᑎᑦ,
ᓵᓂᔪᓗ ᑎᒥᔪᓗ
ᐃᐅᖏᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᓵᓭᐅᑭᑦ.

30. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᐱᐅᓕᓗᓕ ᐱᓵᔨᖏᓕ
ᐃᓂᐃᒃᐸᓗᒋᐊᔪᑦ,
ᑲᓂᒃᓕ ᐱᓂᐃᒃᓗᖏᓕ
ᐃᑭᓂᐃᔨᑐᑎᑦ?

2. ᐃᑭᓂᖏᒥᒃ ᐃᔨᓗᔨᖏᓕ
ᑲᐅᓗᒋᓭᐃᒃᐸᖏᒋᓕ,
ᐃᓕᖏᓵᓕ ᐅᒪᑎᓕ
ᑐᓂᔨᒪᓵᓴᑦ.

---

31. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᑎᓴᓭ ᐃᓂᐃᖏᓕᓂ
ᐃᓄᓕᓗᐃᒃᐳᖏᓕ,
ᐅᒪᑎᓕ ᑭᓱᓇᖏᒪᑦ
ᓱᐸᓭᐃᔨᓄᑦ.

2. ᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᑎᓯᖏᓕ
ᐃᖏᒃᑭᓇᓱᓱᒍ,
ᑐᐃᖏᓕᓗ ᐃᓂᐃᖏᓂᖏᓕ
ᐃᒃᐱᑦᓇᓱᒍ.

3. ᐃᐅᒃᑐᔨᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᓗᓕ
ᐅᐸᓱᒋᓗ ᐅᓄᖏᒍᑦ,
ᐃᓂᐃᑎᑦ ᐃᒃᑭᑎᓗ
ᐃᖏᐅᒋᑐᒐᓱᒃ.

4. ᑎᐃ ᐅᖅᐱᕐᓇᕆᐃᓕᖅᑭᑦ
ᓇᒃᓕᕆᓚᑐᓗ,
ᐃᓐ ᑎᑯᓯᒪᓐᓂᑦ
ᓂᖅᑐᕐᓚᑎᑦ ᑎᐃ.

---

32. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᐅᐃᒪᑕᓚᑦ ᑲᓂᓚᓐ
ᑯᐊᕆᑭᓇᒃᓯᕐᑦ,
ᕆᓭᓭ X ᐃᑭᑎᓗ
ᐃᓚᓂᔪᕆᐃᓕᖅᑭᑦ;
ᐃᓕᖅᑐᓗ ᐅᐃᒪᑎᐃ
ᐃᕐᑭᓇᕐᑯᓂᔨᓕᓕ
ᐃᑭᐅᓂ, ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓂᓗ
ᓚᓇᒥ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᖅᓱᐃ.

2. ᑐᑯᖅᓚᓗ ᐃᑭᖅᓚᓗ
ᓇᓯᕐᑭᓇᓂᕐᕕᖅᓱᐃ
ᓚᓇ ᑲᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᒪᔪᕐᑯ.
ᐃᓕᖅᓚᓗ ᐱᔨᒪ,
ᓚᖅᔪᓕᐃᐅᖅᓯᐊᖅᓗᑦ
ᓇᑯᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᑭᑦ,
ᐅᐅᒪᓯᑦ ᐃᑎᐃᑎᑦ
ᐸᒪᓕᕐᕕᓂᕐᑦ.

33. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᐃᓗᓇᐸᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᐳᖅᓱᐃ
ᐅᒪᑎᑲᖅᑎᓯᐅᖅᑎᖅᓱᐃ.
ᐊᐅᖅᓚᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᒧᓯᒥᖅ
ᑐᑯᖅᓚᓗ ᐊᐅᒪᓯᒥᖅ.

2. ᐃᓕᒫᒪᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᕆᖅ
ᑐᖏᕐᓇᖏᓪᓕ ᑐᑯᖅᓚᑦ;
ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓕ ᓂᐱᖅᓗᓗ
ᐃᑭᖅᓚᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐅᐸᔪᓂ.

---

34. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᕆᓭᓵ ᕿᓂᓵᑦ ᑎᐃ,
ᐃᖅᑭᖅᓚᓗ ᓇᓯᖅᓱᐃ,
ᐃᓐ ᐃᕐᓂᕆᐃᓕᖅᑭᑦ,
ᐅᒪᑎᓚᓂᕐᓇᖏᓪᓕᓕᓂᑦ.

2. ᐱᖅᒃᓗ ᐃᐢᓗᐃᑐᑦ
ᑐᓂᓴᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᓚᓐ,
ᐃᓕᒪᕆᓯᖅᓱᑭᓪᓕ,
ᐅᐸᓇᓐᓂᒪᖅᓯᐅᓚᖅᓱᐃ.

3. ᐱᓴᖅᓱᐃ ᕆᓭᕆᐃ
ᑭᑭᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓵᑦ,
ᐅᒪᑎᓕ ᐃᑭᖅᓱᑦ
ᓚᓂᔪᐢᓯᓂᐅᖅᑎᐅᒃ.

35. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓂᑦ
ᐊᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑭᓗ
ᑭᓴᑎᐅᓵᖅᓯᒪᓕᐅᕐᔪᑦ,
ᐊᓴᖅᓂᕐᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓭ.
ᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᓵᖅᓂᖅᑏᑦ
ᓂᕆᔨᖏᓂᖅᑏᓗ
ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎ ᐅᐱᒋᓴᖅ,
ᑭᒪᓕᕆᔨᑎᑲᓕᕐᑎᑦ.

2. ᒋᓗᒋ ᑎᑯᐊᕐᑦᑯ,
ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓗᓂᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᓵᖅᓄᓕᕐᑲᒃ,
ᑭᓚᓇ ᐱᓴᒪᓕᑦᑯ.
ᐃᓄᑯᒋᑭᖅᒪᓕᖅᑐᒃ,
ᐱᐅᓐᓇᐅᑉᐳᖅᑐᒃ,
ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓗ ᐱᑲᓇᖅᑭᑦ
ᓄᓕᓴᖅᑲᓇᑦ ᑭᑦᓯᒪᓂ.

---

36. The Sufferings of Jesus

1. ᓇᓚᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᑎᑭᓵᖏᑦ,
ᓇᓚᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᓴᒃᑲᖅᑲᒃ,
ᑭᐅᒥᑦ ᓄᓯᓭᐅᒃᑲᖅᓕ
ᑲᐅᐊᓴᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑎᓂᖅᑎᓂ.

2. ᐊᓴᕐᓂᒪᓄᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᑎᓂᖅᑎᓂ,
ᐃᓗᒪᓂ ᐊᓯᖅᓭᐅᒃᑲᖅᑎᓂ,
ᐊᓴᖅᓂᒪᓕ ᐃᒃᑎᑐᑎᓂᓗ,
ᓴᓭᑎᒃᑭᓭᐅᒃᑲᖅᑎᓂ.

3. ᓇᓚᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᒧᐊᓭᐅᒃᑲᖅᓕ,
ᐊᓴᖅᓂᓄᖅᑲ ᓯᖅᐅᓂᖅᑎᓂ
ᓯᑯᒥᑦᑐ, ᐱᑎᓂᖅᑎᓂ
ᐅᓭᐱᕐᓴᖅᑎᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᓂ.

4. ᐃᑎᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᓯᕐᔪᐅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓂ,
ᑑᓵᓚᐱᓴᓕᓭᓕᑦ,
ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓭᓗᑎᑦ,
ᑑᕕᐊᓯᖅᓯᒧᑦ ᑑᐅᕕᐅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓂ.

---

37. Christ Our Saviour

1. ᐊᓴᐅᑲᕆᓭᓗᓯᑦ
ᐃᓄᓕᐅᑲᔪᑦ,
ᐊᓴᐅᑲᓚᓂᓂᑦ,
ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ.
ᐅᐱᐊᓄᓭᐅᑲᓯᒧᑦ,
ᑲᔪᑎᓗᑦ
ᐃᓯᐅᖅᑭᑲᓯᒧᑦ,
ᐃᓗᓄᓭᑦ ᐃᓭ.

2. Xϑ/ϧ ϧϩΓ
Δϧᓕᖅᑭᑦ,
ᐊᑎϽJ ᐊᐅϧᑦ,
Ͻdᓭᐅᖅᑭᑦ
ᐱᓐϧᑦ ΔϽϩᓭ,
ϩᖅᕿᐅᖅᑎϽᑦ
ᒪᒪᖁᓕϽᑦ,
ᐊᓯᐅϽᓭ.

3. ᑲᒪᒪᑦ, ᒪᒪᑦ
ᑯᓗᑭᓭᓂ
ϳᑦ ᐱᖅᓗᓕᓐᓂ
ᐊJᖅᒪᑎᑦ
ϧᐱᐊϩᔪᑎᒥᑦ;
ᑭᓴ ᐱᓂᓭ
Ͻᖅᑯᖅᒪᑦ, ᐊᐅᖅᒥϧᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓂᓭ.

---

38. Christ Our Saviour

1. ᔪᒪᖅᔪᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓱ
Δϧᖅᔪᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᑦ,
ᐊᑎᖃᑎᑦ Δᓂᓴᔪᖓᑦ
ᒪᓂᔪᖅᑎᓂᓂᐅᑦ.

2. ᐊᑭᖅᓯΔᓴᑎᑦ Δϩᖅᓂᖅ
ᐊᑭᑦᓯᓂᐅᖅᒥᑎᔪᑦ,
ᐅᒪᑎᖁᓭ Δᓂᖅᓂᖅ
ΔϽᒥᖃᑎᓂᐅᖅᒥᑭᑦ.

3. Δᓂᓯᒪᓴᐅᓴᑎᑦ
ᒡᒪᓂᕐᔪᑦᑲᓂᓂ,
ᐅᑎᖃᑎᖁᓯᐊᓂᑎᔪᑦ
ᓴᓂᒋᖁᐅᑯϩᓭᓂ.

4. ᐅᒪᑎᖁᓭ Δᖃᖅᑲᑭᑦ
ΔϩᑎᑭϽᓯᓂ ᒪᓂ,
ΔᓂϩᓭᕐᔪᐊϩᖅᑎϽᓂ
Δᓯᖃᖅᑕᖁᖅᑭᑲᒪᑦ.

---

39. Christ Our Saviour

Δϩᑎᑭᖅᓂᒋᑦᑕᑎᑭᑦ
ᑭᓯᓱ ϩdᓭᓵᓴᑦᑎᑭᑦ,
ᒋᖅᑲᖁᓭ ᑎᖅᓚᖅᑭϽᑭᑦ;
ᑭᓯᓴ Δᓂᒋᑦᑎᑦᑎᑭᑦ,
ᑯᓗᑭᑦᔪᐊᖅᓂᒋᑦᑕᑎᑭᑦ
ᓇᓚᖅᓂᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᓗᑎᒥᑦ
ᑯᐱᐊᑯᓂᖅᑕ!
ϩdᓭᕐᔪᑦᐊᑦᓴJ
ΔϽϩᓂᑦ;
ᑯᓗᓚᕐᔪᐊᑦᓴᑦᑕ,
ᑭᓯᓱ Δϩᓂᐊᑦᓂᓗ!

40. Christ Our Saviour

1. ᐅᐃᓕᒥᐠᓗᑦ
ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᑎ
ᐃᑯᓴᓪᔨᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᑦ,
ᑐᖅᓪᓗᒍ,
ᐊᖅᑭᖅᖁᖅᑎᒃᓴᑦ
Xᑐᓪᓕ ᐊᐅᖅᑎ
ᐱᓕᒫᓄᑐᓗ
ᐅᒪᑎᐸᑎᖅᓂ.

2. ᑭᓱᓕ, ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑕ
ᓴᓚᓪᓕᓪᔨᐊᓯᕐᓂᑦ,
ᐅᒪᒍᑦ ᑯᒐᓄᑦ
ᑐᑯᖅᑎ ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓗ
ᐅᑲᐅᑎᑭᓯᔭᒍᑉᐳ,
ᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ
ᐱᓕᒫᓐᒍᑦ.
ᐱᐅᓕᖅᒪᓕᑭᑦ.

---

41. The Resurrection of Christ

1. ᑭᓱᓕᕐᑕ ᑰᓗᕈᓯᕐᑕᑦ
ᐃᓯ ᐅᒪᑎᐸᑎᖅᓄᑦ,
ᒪᑭᖅᒪᑦ ᑐᑯᖅᑎᓪᔨᓂᑦ
ᓂᐠᓕᐅᑎᓗᓪᓚᒥᖅᒪᑦ.

2. ᑐᑯᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᓗ
ᐱᐅᓕᓯᐅᖅᒪᑎᒍᑦ,
ᐊᐅᖅᖁᓗ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᑭᓂᓗ
ᑰᓗᕈᑭᓐᓇᓯᕐᓂᑦ.

---

42. The Resurrection of Christ

1. ᒍᑎᐸ ᐃᔾᓂᖅᖁᓗ
ᑐᓂᓯᐅᕆᐅ ᑐᑯᒪᓕᑦ,
ᐃᓄᒍᑎᖅᖁᐸᑎᖅᓄᑦ
ᐅᒪᔨᒥᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᓯ.

2. ᒪᓄᓕ (ᑎᖅ ᑎᖅᓕ)
ᐊᓯᓕᕆᒍᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓪᔨᓄᑎᒍᑦ,
ᒍᑎᐸ ᐃᔾᓂᖅᖁᓗ
ᐅᒪᔨᒥᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᓯ.

---

43. The Resurrection of Christ

1. ᑯᐃᐊᓱᖅᑦ! ᐱᐅᓕᓗ
ᐅᒪᔨᒥᖅᓕᑦ, ᐅᓄᒥ
ᐅᓯᐱᕐᖅᔨᐅᑎᖅᖅᒍᑦ,
ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᑐᓯᓯᓄᕐᑦ!

2. ᑭᓇ ᐃᖃᓗᐊᕕᖏᓐᓇᓚᖅ?
ᑭᓱᓕ ᑐᑦᓯᐅᕐᒪᑦ
ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑦ; ᓇᒪᑭᔭᐅᔾᔨᒃ
ᐱᐅᓯᔭᐅᕐᕕᖏᓚᐅᖅ.

---

44. The Resurrection of Christ

1. Xᑐᓕ ᐃᓄᖓᒪᑦ, ᓗᒃ ᑎᑦ
ᑭᖑᓚᑐᖑᓚᐅᔾᔨᖓᑦ?
ᓇᔭᓐᖓᒪᖓᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᑦ
ᐅᒪᖓᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᖓᑦ?

2. ᐱᓴᓵᔪ ᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ
ᓂᖓᑦᐅᑦᐅᓯᖓᓂᔾᔨᖓᑦ,
ᐱᓴᓵᖓᑦᓕ ᕆᒃᓯᓂ
ᒡᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᖓᒪᖓᑦ.

3. ᐅᒃᐱᕐᕕᒋᓴᑦ ᑭᓱᓕ
ᐅᒃᑯᓯᑎᑎᓕᕕᖓᑦ,
ᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᑯᓗᒋᓴᑦ
ᑕᑎᑦᓱᓇᔭᖑᓪᓚ.

45. The Resurrection of Christ

1. ᓇᑯᓗᓴᑦᑕᐅᓕ ᐃᓴ
ᑭᓱᓕ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᖓᑦ,
ᐅᑦᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᑯ-
ᓴᒃ,
ᓴᒻᒧᓇᑦ ᑎᑦ ᐊᖓᑭᒃ-
ᐅᖓᒪᓕ,
ᐃᓇᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓵᓇᓱ ᓂᖅ-
ᑐᓄᑭᐅᒃ
ᑯᓗᑭᓱᓇᔭᔨᔪᒪᓗ.

2. ᑭᓱᓕᑦ ᐃᓵᐅᖓᑎᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ
ᐊᓂᐃᓴᖓᖅᓂᒥ,
ᐅᓴᑦᑎᖓᖅᓇᓂ ᒪᑭᐃᓂ
ᑯᑯᓇᓇᓚᓴᒃᑦ.

3. ᑐᓴᕐᓂᐅᓴᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ
ᐃᓄᓇᑦᓴᑎᑎᐅᖓᑦ,
ᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒪᐅᑎᑦᓴᑦ
ᑕᒪᑭᓱᓇᔭᔨᔪᒪᓗ.

4. ᒪᑭᓴᐅᖓᒪᑦ ᐊᓂᖓᓂᕐᒃ
ᐃᑲᔪᑦᐅᐅᔪᔪᓕ,
ᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᑦᐅᑎᐸᑎᔪᑦ.
ᐃᓄᓇᓴᓵᑦ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ.

5. ᐅᓪᓚᓗᓄ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᔪᓂ
ᓴᑯᓇᔪᓪᓚᓴᓕᒍᔭᒍ
ᐱᕋᐅᓴᖅᑭᓂ ᓪᓕᓂᔪᖅᓂ
ᐱᐅᓕᓗᕈᑦᑎᔪᑎᑐᒍ.

---

46. The Ascension

ᕿᓱᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓪᓚᐅᖅᓚᑦ
ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓇᔪᖅᓄᓗ,
ᑭᒃᓴᖅᓴᒃᑲᓗ ᓪᒋᑦ
ᓴᓪᓕᓂᐊᓂᔪᒃᑲᓪ;
ᕿᓱᓗᓄ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᖅᓚᑦ
ᑯᐱᐊᓱᒃᑲᖅᓄᓄ.

---

47. The Ascension

1. ᔭᑎᒧᑦ ᑭᐃᖅᓄᐅᔪᓱ
ᐊᐅ ᑯᐱᐊᓱᕈᑦᕿ,
ᕿᓱᓗᓄ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᒃᑐᒃ
ᐃᓗᓴᓱ ᓂᕆᑐᒃᑭᐅᒃ.

2. ᕿᓱᓗ ᐱᓵᓇᖅᑎᕿᓂᖅᓄᒃ,
ᐃᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᓂᖅᓄᖅᓄᑦ,
ᐱᓴᖅᓴᓪᒃᑲᑦᑐᖅᓂᒃ ᓪᒃᓴᓂ;
ᓂᕆᑐᒃᑭᐅᒃ ᐃᓗᓴᓱ.

48. The Ascension

1. ᕿᓱᓗ ᑯᓵᕈᓪᓚᑎᑦ
ᑭᓪᓐᖅᒍᑦ ᑯᖅᓚᐊᖏᓕᕐᓂᑦ,
ᔭᑎ ᓴᑯᒃᓱᑎᓪᓚᐅᑭᑦ
ᑎᒥᖅᓄᑦ ᓱᓂᖅᓄᓗ.

2. ᐊᐃᒐ ᑎᑯᓪᓐᒃᓪᓚᑎᑦ
ᑭᓪᓐᖅᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓕᖅᓄᓕᕐᓂᑦ,
ᐃᓄᑯᑎᓕᓂᑦ ᓚᓂᐢᓪᓐᒃᓪᓚᑎᑦ
ᓴᓵᓕᕆᓕᓕᒥᑦ.

3. ᐱᓱᒪᓗᓄᑯᒃᓪᓚᑎᑦ
ᑭᓱᓕᑦ ᑕᑎᑦᔨᑎᑦ,
ᓚᓂᔪᒃᓕᕈᓪᓚᑎᑦ,
ᐱᑦᓱᑎᐅᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᐅᓂᒃ.

---

49. The Ascension

1. ᑭᖅᔪᓂᒃᓱᐅᓱᒃ
ᐊᑎᓂᓪᒃ ᑕᓱᓪᒃ,
ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂ
ᐊᐅᑦ ᐱᒋᓂᐊᒍᔨᑦ;
ᑭᖅᔪᓂᒃᓱᒥᒃᓗ
ᐊᓗᓂ ᕗᑐᓂᑦ
ᑯᓪᓕᖅᑭᐅᑎᑎᐯᑦ
ᑭᒪᒃᑎᔨᑦ.

2. ᑭᒪᓕᕆᔨᒪᓕᓐ
ᓄᑲᓗᓂᕐᓂᒃ,
ᑭᓯᖏᓐᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ
ᑲᓚᐅᖏᓐᓄᐊᑐᐅᓐᓗᓂ;
ᐅᓕᐱᓐᔪᑎᑎᖏᑦ
ᑲᐅᑎᕆᑎᓐᓗᒋᑦ,
ᓇᖏᕐᖏᑎᑦ ᑲᓚᓂ
ᐊᖅᓐᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᒍᒧ.

---

50. Our Lord's Second Coming

ᑲᓄᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓱ?
ᕕᓱᓕ ᑎᑭᓐᓕᑦ
ᐃᖏᕐᓇᓗᐅᑭᑦ?
(ᐊᑭᓚᒥ) ᐊᐅᑦᕆᓐ; ᕕᓱ-
ᕐᑦᑦ
ᐱᐅᓐᔪᓂᑎᔪᑦ,
ᑭᒪᖏᓂᐊᕆᑦᑎᔪᑦ.

---

51. Our Lord's Second Coming

ᐊᑲᕆᑦᓴᕆ ᓂᐟᓐᐅᑦᑦ
ᓱᓐᓕᓂᐊᕆ ᐃᒥᓐᕆᑦᓴ;
ᐃᓇᐃᓐ ᐅᖏᓕᖏᔪᑦ
ᐃᖏᕐᓇᔪᑦ ᑭᐊᓂᒪᓐᓕᑦ;

ᐊᑎᓂᑦ ᕕᓱᓱ X
ᐅᐱᓚᓂᐊᕆᑦᑐᑎᑦ,
ᔪᓕᖏᒥᓕᔪᐃᓇᒪ
ᓇᓇᒥ ᐃᓂᑎᐟᔪᖏᓴ.

---

52. Our Lord's Second Coming

1. ᐅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓕᔭᖏᓇᓐᓕᔭᓕᓐ
ᑯᐃᐊᓱᓕᖏᓴᑦᓴᑦ,
ᔪᓴᑦᑦᑦ ᕕᓱᓱ ᐅᑲᖏᒪᑦ:
ᐊᑕᑕᑦ ᓇᓚᓕᔭᖏᑦ,
ᑎᓴ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓐᓕ
ᑭᖏᔪᓚᒍᓱᓱᐅᑲᓕ
ᐱᓴᓗᖏᔪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᖏᓇᓇᑦ
ᓱᓕᐅᑦ ᐱᕕᐊᖅᓂᖏᓴᓂᑦ.

2. ᐃᖏᕐᓇᓇᔪᓕᓕᑲ ᐃᒧᓴᓕ,
ᐅᑲᐱᖏᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᑲᑦᑎᑦ;
ᐃᐟᔪᐃᐟᐊᔪᓕᓱ
ᐊᐅᐟᓕᓇᓴᓱ ᐅᔨᓚᓂᑦ,
ᐃᑯᓚᓕᐊᖏᓴᒍᑦ
ᑲᒥᑦᓱᐃᑐᒍᑦ,
ᐱᓴᓗᖏᔪᑲ ᓴᕈᓇᓱᒍᑦ
ᐁᐟᓕᓂᑯᑎᖏᓇᓓᓕᒃ.

53. Our Lord's Second Coming

1. ᑎᑭᒍᓂᑎᒍᑦ
ᐊᑎᓂᕐᓴ ᓇᓪᓕᒃᑐᑦ,
ᓱᐱᓪᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ
ᑭᐸᖅᑲᕆᕐᑐᑦ
ᐱᐅᖅᑭᓂᕐᖅᓂᒃᓂᖅ;
ᐅᒪᑎᕐᑎᖅᓂᓪᓕ
ᑭᓴᓇᓪᓴᒍᒍᒐ
ᐅᖅᑎᕈᒍᒐᓪ.

2. ᑎᑦᓚ ᑯᐱᐊᑲᖅᓯᒍᑦ,
ᑯᐊᒃᑦᖅᓇᓴᓪ,
ᕈᓯᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᒍᐱᐸ
ᐅᓴᓴᕐᑎᖅᓂᑦ ᑐᓇᒍᑦ,
ᐊᑦᑐᓵᑦ ᐃᓪᖅᓂᑦ,
ᐅᖅᑎᕈᓗᕐᑎᖅᓂᑦ
ᐃᑦᖅᓂᐊᒃᓴᓵᑦ
ᐃᓪᒋᖅᓂᓴᓇᓴᑦ.

---

54. The Holy Spirit

ᒍᑎ ᑯᓵᕈᓴᕐᑎᑭᑦ,
ᑐᓂᓚᐱᐅᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓂ
ᐃᒍᕐᑎᖅᓂᑦ, ᐅᒪᖅᑕ
ᑕᕐᐅᖅᑕᐅᑯᓴᒍᑦ.

2. ᒍᑎ ᐊᑯᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᒪᒍᑦ
ᑐᐅᕈᐊᖅᓴᕐᑎᑭᑦ,
ᕈᓱᕈᕐᑦ ᐃᕈᖅᕈᓂᖅ
ᓂᒍᕐᓴᖅᑲᕆᑎᒍᑦ.

---

55. The Holy Spirit

1. ᐊᑯᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᓴᖅᕈᓂᖅ
ᑲᐅᒪᒃᑎᑎᒍᑦ,
ᑲᖅᑐᒍ ᐱᖅᒍᒍ
ᐅᒪᑎᕐᑎᖅᓂᓪᓕ.

2. ᐊᓴᖅᓂᐊᒍᒃᑲᖅ
ᑲᐅᐅᒪᒪᑎᐱᑦ;
ᕈᓱᕈᕐᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓱᓂᖅ
ᓂᒍᕐᓴᖅᑲᕆᑎᒍᐅᖅᓱᑎ.

3. ᐃᑲᓴᒃᑎᑎᓱᕐᑭᑦ
ᓴᓴᓪᒪᐅᖅᑎᖅᓱᑎ
ᑕᕐᐅᐅᖅᒍᑎᓪ
ᐅᓴᓂᑎᖅᒍᒍᑎ.

---

56. The Holy Spirit

1. ᒍᑎᐸ ᐊᑯᖅᓂᖅᓱᑎ ᑭᓴᓴᐅᑦ,
ᑐᓂᕐᓂᐃᐅᓴᒪᓴᒍᑦ
ᑎᑎ ᐅᐅᐱᓂᖅᒥᐅᖅ
ᒥᐅᕐᑲᐅᑎᒥᐅᖅ;
ᐊᓴᓇᖅᓂᕐᑲᐅᓴᒪᓴᒍᓪᓕ
ᑕᕐᓂᕐᒍᑦ.

2. ᐊᓯᖏᓴᓐᓇᖅᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑦ
ᐃᓕᑎᒋᐊᓐᓂᐅᕙᑎᒍᑦ;
ᑲᐅᒪᖅᑐᓗᓪᓕ
ᐅᒪᑎᐅᓪᓚ;
ᓚᓄᒍᐃᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓇᓗ
ᑭᖏᓐᓕᑦ.

3. ᑲᐅᒪᖅᑎᓂ, ᑲᐅᒪᖅᑎᒍᑦ,
ᐃᓚᑦᓴᓂᓚᐅᓐᓂᒪᓚᓚ
ᑎᓄ X᐀ᓂᒥᖅ,
ᐱᐅᓚᓗᑦᑎᓴᓕᖅ,
ᑦᑦᓂᒍᖅᓚ ᐅᖅᐱᒋᐅᓐᓂᒪᑦ
ᓂᒥᒍᓚ.

---

57. The Holy Spirit

1. ᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᓴᓂᖅᓚ,
ᓂᓴᐅᖅᓯᑦᑎᑎᓂ
ᐅᓂᓚᑦᑎᒍᑦ
ᐃᓄᓂᐊᒋᓂᓴᐅᖅ ᑎᓄᓂᑦ-
ᑎᓴᓄᑦ.

2. ᑲᐅᓗᑲᖅᑎᓄᐃᒍ
ᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓴᓂ
ᑲᐅᓗᑎᑦᓯᑦᑎᒍᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᓐᒪᓕᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᓗᓂᑦ.

58. The Holy Spirit

1. ᒍᑎᑦᓕ ᐊᓂᓴᓂᖅᓚ
ᐲᓴᓂᓕ ᐅᓵᑦᑎᓴᓂᓂᖅ,
ᐱᓴᓚᓄᐊᒋᓂᓗ
ᐅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓵᓴᓴᓂᓚᖅ,
ᓂᒍᓕᐊᑲᖅᓴᓂᓚᖅ
ᐃᓚᒃᑎᒥᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅ.

2. ᑎᓚ ᐅᐱᒍᓄᒍᑦ
ᓄᓴᓂ ᐸᒪᓴᓚᑕᒍᑦ
ᓇᓚᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᓵᑕᒍᒍ;
ᓂᒍᓕᑦᓴᖅᓚᐅᓵᑦ
ᓇᓚᓕᑦᓴᖅᓚᐅᓇᑦ
ᐅᓴᓚᑦᓄᓴᓇᓵᑦᑎᒥᑦ.

3. ᒍᑎᑦᓕ ᐃᓐᓂᓴᓚᑦ
ᐃᑭᓴᓂᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓴᓚᓂᖅ
ᐊᓂᐊᓴᓚᓂᖅᓗ,
ᓂᓗᓵᓴᓂᑎᑎᒍᑦ
ᐃᓗᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓴᒥᓇᑦ
ᐅᒪᒻ ᐱᐊᓱᓴᒪᑎᒍᑦ.

---

59. The Holy Spirit

1. ᒍᑎ ᑲᑭᐊᓕᒃᐅᓴᓚ,
ᐱᐅᑦᓱᓗᓪᓚᓂᖅ,
ᑎᓚ ᐊᓵᓴᓂᐊᑕᑲᒃ
ᐃᒃᐱᑦᓚᑦᑭᑦ.

2. ᑭᓱᑭ ᐃᐟᓗᐊᒃᑭᑎᓯᒪᔨᖅ-
ᒥᖅᓗ
ᐱᐅᓪᒪᑭᓂᐅᓕᕆᓂ,
ᐊᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐱᓂ
ᐱᓇᓯᒪᑎᐃᓕᒃᓗᓪ.

3. ᔪᑎ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓴᖅᓗ-
ᓯᐅᒃ
ᐃᓂᑦᓯᒪᔨᖅᒥᖅᓗ,
ᑭᓱᑭᓪ ᓇᓪᓚᖅᓂᖅᓗᓂᒃ
ᑲᐅᔭᑎᓯᒪᔨᖅᒥᖅᓗ.

4. ᐃᕐᓱᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓯᒪᔨᒃ
ᐃᐟᓪᐊᓚᓕᖅᓄᓕᓂ,
ᐱᕐᔪᑦᐅᐃᓗᒪ ᐃᓪᓚᖅᓄᓕᓂ,
ᐱᓇᖅᓗᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓄᓕᓂ.

---

60. The Holy Spirit

ᔪᑎᓪ ᐅᓯᒪᓴᒃᑭᑎᖅᓗᓗ
ᐊᒋᑦᒥᓪ ᐱᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᓯ
Xᔭᓱᔪᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᕐᒥ,
ᐊᓪᓚᒃᔨᓪ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᑭᓄᓂ
ᐱᑎᕐᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᓱᒥᒃ
ᔪᕕᐊᓱᓄᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃᓗᓪ:
ᐊᓯᓴᖅᓴᐅᓪ ᑭᒪᓇᓪ, ᐃᓯ
ᐃᓪᓚᖅᓗᓄᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᒃᓱᐊᓚ-
ᔭᓄᓪ.

61. The Trinity

ᔪᑎ ᐱᖅᓗᓱᓪᓚᕐᓂᓪ ᐃᒃ-
ᕕᓪ
ᐃᓂᕐᓱᐲᓇᒃᑎᔪᓪ,
ᐊᓱᐅᒃᔪᓂᐊᑦᑎᔪᓪ
ᐊᓚᔭᖅᓂᓂᒃᑐᓪᓚᓪ;
ᓴᓕᑎᑎᔪᓪ ᓴᑭᓇᓱᒥᓪ
ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᕐᒥᓱᐲᓇᒃᑎᔪᓪ,
ᓱᔪᓱᓚᐃᑎᑎᔪᓗᓪ,
ᔭᖅᓗᓕᕐᒪᓇᒃᓗᑎᓂᓪ.

---

62. The Trinity

1. ᐊᒋᑦᑦ ᓂᓵᔭᓴᕐᑎᑎᓂᓪ,
ᐃᓄᑎᓗᓴᕐᑎᔪᓪ
ᐱᕐᔪᓗᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᐅᓕᕐᓂ,
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐅᔭᔭᑎᓗᕐᓂᓪ.

2. ᑭᓱᑭ ᔪᑎᓪ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓗᓗ,
ᐅᓴᐱᖅᓱᓕᔭᑎᓗᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᖅ-
ᓂᒃ
ᔭᖅᓱᐊᒃᓴᓴᕐᑎᑎᓂᓪ ᑎᓗᓗ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᖅᓗᑎᔪᓪ.

3. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᓱᓂᒃ
ᒪᓂᔪᖅᑎᑦᐊᐅᔨᓂᓪ,
ᑭᓱᑭᓪ ᐱᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅᓗᓂᒃ
ᓂᓗᓯᖅᓄᓂᖅᑎᔪᓪ.

63. The Trinity

1. ᔪᑎ ᐊᒋᒋᓂᕐᓂ
ᑕᑎᓇᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᑎᒋᑦ;
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓂ ᓄᓯᖏᑎᔪᓂ
ᐲᓇᓗᓂ ᓄᖅᑭᑭᔨᓐᓗ.

2. ᑭᓱᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᓂᓂ
ᐱᓂᓗᓂ ᑐᑯᐃᕐᓂ;
ᐱᐅᓕᓴᑭᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᑎᒋᑦ
ᐊᐅᖏᓄᓂ ᐱᑭᑎᔪᓂ.

3. ᐊᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑭᓂᒃ
ᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᐸᐅᑎᑭᓯᒪᓕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓕᒥ-
ᑭᑦ;
ᐃᓗᒋᑎᖏᓄᓂ ᐃᓱᓇᓂ
ᓴᕐᓂᓂᓂ ᑭᒪᓄᓗᑭᑦ.

---

64. God Our Father

1. ᐊᒋᒋᓄᒃ, ᑭᓪᖏᑐᑎᑎᑦ
ᑭᓂᐱᑭᓐᓪᓕᓄᒋᒋᑎᑎᑦ,
ᐊᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓱᐊᓄᒋᐅᓪᓚᓂ,
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐅᖅᓪᓚ
ᐃᓗᓄᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᖃᓐᓂᖏᓂᒃ
ᒪᓕᓱᑭᓄᓇᓂᓗᓂᒋ.

2. ᐊᓐᓴᑎᓱᑭᓄᒍᑦ,
ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓕᓂᖓᓂᒍᑦ,
ᓱᔪᓗ ᐱᐊᑭᒍᑦᑎᑎᒃ
ᐃᓗᐃᑐᓕᐊᓱᐅᓂᓗᓂᑦ;
ᐃᓗᓄᓄᓇᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᑎᒍᑦ
ᐱᐊᖏᓄᓂ ᐊᓕᓐᓄᓗᑦ.

---

65. The Love of God

ᐃᓂᓕ! ᔪᑎ ᐅᑲᒃᓴᒃ,
ᐊᓕᓂᖓᓕᓐᓄᓕᓂ ᐃᓅᒃ,
ᑐᑯᑯᖏᓂᓱᑦ ᐃᓂᑯ,
ᐅᓪᓚᓕᓅᑦ ᐊᑎᑯᓪᓱᑦ
ᐊᓕᓂᖓᓕ ᐃᐸᑦᑦᓗᑦ
ᐅᓪᓚᓕᓂ ᐃᓄᖏᓅᑦᑯᓱᔪ.

---

66. The Love of God

1. ᔪᑎ ᓄᓕᓕᔪᓱᒃᑐᒃ
ᐊᒋᒋᓂ ᑭᒪᓄᓂᓂᒃ
ᑯᓱᓕᓂᐱᓂᓱᓂ
ᓂᒃᑐᑦᓱᔪ ᐅᒪᒍᑦ.

2. ᔪᑎᐸ ᓴᓂᓄᓂᓂᒪᓂᐅᐸ
ᑭᑐᖅᓇᓂᒪᕐᓂ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᑯᓪᓚᓂᓗ
ᓴᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᖏᑎᔪᓂ.

3. ᐊᒋᒌᐸ ᓇᓴᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ
ᒥᓯᓕᔪᐸᑎᑐᒍ,
ᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᔪᐅᓐᓯᒪᓗᑦ
ᐅᖅᐱᓐᓯᕐᓇᓭᔪᐅᑦ.

---

67. Penitential Hymn

ᔪᑎ ᓯᐋᓭᐅᓐᓴᐸ ᐃᔨᓂᓂ
ᐅᒋᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᒪᒃ;
ᐅᒋᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ
ᓂᓭᔪᖅ)ᒥᒃᓗ
ᒋᓂᔭᕆᐸᓭᐅᖅᑎᑦ,
ᑭᐋᖅᓂ ᐱᖅᔪᔾᔪᓴᖅᑎᑦ,
ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓂᒃ
ᐅᓵᓴᓂᕐᓇᓴᓐ!

---

68. Penitential Hymn

1. ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓵᔪᐸᑎᑦ,
ᓯᓵᓂᕐ ᑲᐅᔭᒪᓵᓵᑦ.
ᐃᖅᕕᑦ ᐃᑲᓴᖅᑭᔪᕕᖅᑎᑦ
ᓯᓕᓂᐊᒋᔾᖅᑭᔪᖅᑎᑦ.

2. ᔫᓴᑭᓂ ᔫᖅᓯᐊᖅᓂᑲ
ᓯᓭᔫᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᖅᑎᑦ,
ᐃᓕᒋᓂᖅᓯᓕᔪᓵᖅᑎᑦ
ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓂᓗ ᐅᓵᓴᓂᖅᒥᒃ.

69. Penitential Hymn

1. ᐊᔪᓚᖅᓯᓭᐅᖅᑎᑦ
ᑯᕕᐊᑎᓴᖅᓂᒃ
ᐱᓂᐊᒋᔪᓵᔪᖅᑎᑦ,
ᔫᑎᑎᓴᑭᓂ;
ᐃᓭ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᒃᐱᑦ
ᑕᓯᐅᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦ!
ᐊᒃᕕᖅᑭᔪᓵᔪᖅᑎᑦ,
ᐊᑦᑯᓯᓂᖅᓂ.

2. ᓇᑯᒃᓯᑎᓭᐅᖅᑎᑦ
ᐊᑎᑦ ᐱᓵᔨᔫ,
ᑲᐱᐊᐊᓇᒃ)ᒥᑦ
ᐊᒧᓭᐅᖅᒥᖅᑎᑦ!
ᑭᓵᓴᓗᕕᖅᑎᑦᓗ
ᐃᐤᔨᐃᓂᒃᑲᒃ
ᑲᓇᕕᖅᑭᒃᑲᒃ
ᓇᖅᔫᑎᓭᐅᑭᑦ.

---

70. Penitential Hymn

1. ᓇᒧᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᒃᑐᖅᑎᑦ?
ᐱᐅᓕᔪᐅᓐᓴᓵᔨᖅᑎᑦ
ᐊᓯᖅᓂᐊᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐ?
ᑭᓇᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᖅᑎᑦ?
ᐃᓇᖅᓂ ᑭᒃᓴᖅᓂᓕᓂᒃ
ᐱᔪᓕᒃᑲᖅᑭᓵᒃ.

2. ᐱᐅᓕᓵᖅᑎᕆᔨᓐᓄᑦ
ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅ
ᑲᐱᑦᑎᓵᖅ
ᐃᓕᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᕐᑲ,
ᐱᓵᓴᐅᑭᑦ ᑐᑯᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᓐᓄᑦ.

3. ᕿᓂᓵᖅᐸᐅᓄᓐᓄᑦ
ᐃᐅᑦ ᑯᕕᓴᐅᑎᕕᐅᖅ,
ᐅᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕽᓐᒥᓐᓄᑦ
ᐊᓕᓂᑲᖅ ᐃᓗᓐ,
ᐃᓱᒪᓂᖅ ᒡᒣᑦ
ᐃᖏᑲᐅᓴᓱᒪᓂᖅᑕ.

---

71. Penitential Hymn

1. ᑲᐅᒣᓱᒃ ᑭᓯᓂ!
ᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓱᑎᖏ:
ᐃᓗᒥᖏᑎᑐᔪᑦ
ᓇᓚᓐᓂᖏᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᒃ,
ᐱᖏᑯᐅᐅᓴᓱᒪᓗᓪᓕᑦ
ᐃᓚᓐᓂᓂᓴᑯᓗᓪᓕᑦ.

2. ᓄᒡᓐᔭᕆᑎᑎᔪᑦ
ᑭᓄᔪ ᑲᐅᓴᓂᓐᓄᑦ,
ᑲᐅᒣᓱᒥ—ᐃᓗᓪᓕᑦ
ᐊᖏᓇᖏᑦᖏᑯᓗᓪᓕᓚᓂ,
ᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᔅᓴᓐᑭᑎᑐᔨᑦ,
ᐃᐟᓗᑯᓂᖅ ᑲᓄᓐᔨᑦ.

72. Faith

1. ᐅᒃᐱᖏᔅᓐᓴ ᐃᓚᓐᓄᑦ
ᓴᓂ ᐃᓄᑎᐟᔅᓐᓴ,
ᐅᓂᑦ ᓴᓐᑭᐟᔅᓐᓴ
ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓂᒃ ᑎᔪᓵᖏ,
ᐃᑲᓕᕈᒥᓴᓇᓐᓴ,
ᐊᐅᔨᓂᒃ ᓴᓵᑭᑕᔪᑐ.

2. ᐅᒃᐱᖏᓂᓐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓂ
ᐱᑭᐊᖏᓂᓵᑕᐅᖏᖏᖏᑦ,
ᐆᓴᒃᓯᑎᒥᓐᓴ!
ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓐᓴᓄᓚᓂ
ᐃᕈᐟᓐᓆᖏᓵᔅᓐᓴ,
ᐆᓴᑎᓄᖏᓴᓄᓚᓂ ᐱᔪᒪ.

---

73. Faith

ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐱᐅᓕᓵᕐᐅᑦ
ᐅᒃᐱᒃᐃᑭᐆᓄᔨᓕᑎᑭᑦ,
ᐃᓕᓂᓐᓂᖅ ᑎᑯᐆᓕᑦ
ᕈᒪᓂᑦ ᔭᓐᓴᑭᓵᐅᐅᓕᑦ,
ᐅᒃᐱᐃᑯᑎᑎᐃᓗᓐ
ᓄᒪᒋᕈᓆᖏᐃᑭᑦ,
ᕈᒪᓐᕈᓂᑦ ᓄᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ
ᓯᓐᑭᓐᓯᑎᑎᓵᕐᑦ.

74. Forgiveness of Sin

1. ᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦᑲᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓕᒃ
ᑯᕕᐊᔪᒃᑐᖅᓱᓗ,
ᑲᖅᔨᒋᓚᒍ ᐃᖅᓯᓚᖅᓱᓗ
ᑯᐊᒃᓴᕆᓚᖅᓱᓗᓕᓂᓪ

2. ᑭᓪᓗᒥ ᓂᕕᖅᓱᓚᓕᓂᓂ
ᑲᐱᐊᔪᒃᑐᐊᓕᓐᓄᖅ,
ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑐᔪᓐᓇ ᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒥ
ᐃᓕᓴᒪ ᒡᐅᑐᒃᓴ;

3. ᐃᓕᖅᒥᓂᓪ ᓴᖅᑎᑐᖅᓂᓪ
ᑎᑯᓚᕆᒥᖅᓱᓗ,
ᑭᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᓯᓂᖅᓴᓪᓕᖅᒥᑦ
ᑲᓂᕐᓴᒃᑎᐅᑐᖅᓱᓗ.

4. ᐃᓕᓴᓂ ᓴᓯᓗᐅᓚᓕᖅᓱᓗ
ᑐᑯᑎᓚᐅᕆᔨᑯ,
ᑲᓱᒪᒃ ᑲᐅᓕᖅᑎᑎᐅᓕᖅᓱᓗ
ᑐᑯᖓᒪᑦ ᐱᓚᓕᖅᓱᓗ

5. ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑯᓚᕆᒥᖅᓱᓗ,
ᐃᓕᓴᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᔨᖅᓱᓗ:
ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐸᓚᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃ
ᐊᐸᖅᓂᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᓪ.

6. ᐱᓚᓪᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᑲᖅᓱᓗ
ᐱᔨᓴᐸᒪᓚᓪᑎᑦ,
ᐃᓄᑯᓚᓪᑎᑦ ᐱᓚᓪᖅᓱᓗ
ᑐᑯᑎᕈᓪᓕᑦ.

7. ᑲᖅᔪᓯᑎᕐᓴᖅᓱᒃ
ᐊᐸᖅᓂᐊᓕᓐᓄᒃ,
ᑐᑯᖅᑎᒋ ᓴᓕᖅᑎᖅᓗᒪᓕᑦ,
ᑲᕈᐊᓕᓴᕐᖅᓱᓗ.

8. ᕆᔨᕈᒪ ᐃᓄᕐᓂᓂ
ᑐᑯᖅᒪᔪ ᐱᓚᓪᖅᓱᓗ,
ᒪᓇ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ) ᐃᓄ
ᓴᕈᓚᒋᒋ
ᑐᑯᑎᑦᖅᒪᖅᓱᓗ.

---

75. Forgiveness of Sin

1. ᕆᔨᕈᔪᓗ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑐᒃ
ᐃᕐᖅᑲᐅᐃᓴᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᖅᕆᓚᒃ,
ᑲᑦᕈᔪᓱᖅᒃ ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑲᖅᓱᓗ,
ᐊᐸᖅᓂᓇᒃ ᐱᖅᐯᑦ ᐅᒪᒪ.

2. ᐅᖅᐱᖅᑲᖅᓱᒃ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑦ
ᓂᖅᓱᑦ,
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓚᓪ ᑐᑯᒥᓚᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓚᖅᒪᖅᓱᓗ ᑲᑐᒥᑦ
ᐊᐸᑲᑐᓂᓪ ᑦᑎᓂᑦ.

3. ᐅᖅᐱᖅᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᓯᓪᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᖏᑦ,
ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᓚᓄ
(ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ),
ᔨᑎᓪᓕ ᐱᔭᖏᓚᒋᓪᓕ
ᐃᓗᐊᓪᓕ ᐊᓐᖏᓂᔾᔪᑦ.

4. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑯᓵᓴᕐᕕᑎᓪᓕ
ᐱᓴᓗᑦ ᑐᑯᓭᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᑦ,
ᐊᓐᖏᓂᔾᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓗᒋᓪᓕ,
ᑯᐃᐊᒋᔭᐅᑯᓴᓗᑦ.

---

76. Forgiveness of Sin

ᓱᓂᖏᓐᓇᓪᓚᒥᐅᓗᑎᑦ
ᑎᓯᔪ ᐊᓂᐊᐃᓐᔪᑦ
ᐊᓐᔨᖏᓄᓪᓚᑯᓴᓗᖏᓐᖏᓕ
ᓚᑐᐃᓚᑎᓂᐅᓗᖏᓐᖏᓕ;
ᐊᓐᓇᕐᓂᒪᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᓴᕐᒥᖏᓐᖏᓕ
ᐊᐅᖏᓄᑦ ᑯᐊᐃᓐᓇᓴᓗᑦ
ᐃᓪᓚᖏᓂ ᐅᑦᓗᑦ ᑲᒥᑦ
ᑯᐊᐊᑯᑯᓴᖏᓐᖏᓕ.

---

77. Holiness

ᑎᓯᓱ, ᐅᐱᓂᖏᒥ
ᐃᓄᕐᓯᑦ ᐃᓗᓴᑦ,
ᐃᓄᓱᑦᑎᑦ ᓄᓴᒥ
ᐊᐸᖅᓯᑎᒥᓴᓐᖏᑦ;

ᑐᑯᐃᐊᕐ ᐱᓴᓗᑦ
ᓚᓴ (ᑎᒃ ᑎᒃ) ᐃᓄᐅᔪᑦ;
ᐊᐅᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦᑎᑦ
ᐃᓂᔪᐊᓱᓄᐅᔪᑦ.

---

78. Holiness

1. ᑭᒪᓴᖅᑐᐱᒥ ᓚᓂ
ᐃᓯᒪᓴᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ,
ᓚᓕᓱᑭᓴᒋᓴᓗᓐᓇᑦ
ᑎᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓕᓂᔪᑦ.

2. ᑎᓯᓱ ᐊᐅᖏᓂᓴᑦ ᑮᒪᑦ,
ᐃᓕᔪᖅᑭᓴᓄᑎᔪᑦ
ᓂᖏᓂ ᐃᓂᔪᐊᖏᓴᓗᑦ,
ᑮᒪᑦ ᐃᓴᓂᑎᖏᓂ.

---

79. Holy Baptism

1. ᐊᑎᓂᕐ ᑎᓯᓱᓂ
ᐊᐅᑦ ᔪᐱᓴᐅᑦᕿᐃᐅᖅ
ᐃᓄᔪᑎᓂᕐᓴᕐᓗᓐᓇᓕᑦ,
ᑮᒥᑦ ᐃᓴᐃᓕ.

2. ᑎᓂ ᔭᖅᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦᑎᑦ,
ᑮᒪᓴᐊ ᐃᓴᐃᓕ
ᐊᐅᖏᓄᑦ ᓯᔪᖏᑎᒋᐅᑭᑦ
ᖃᑎᒋᒪᓂᔾᔪᑦ.

80. Holy Baptism

1. ᑭᓱᓕ ᒪᓂᓪᔪᑦ
ᐅᑲᐅᓕᑎᑦ ᓴᓪᒪᓗᑎᑦ:
ᐅᓴᓪᓗ ᓄᑦᖃᖅ
ᐊᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦᐅᔭᒃ.

2. ᑭᓱᓕ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᖃᕕᑦ
ᓄᑦᓴᓪ ᐅᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗ,
ᑭᓪᒃᐅᓪ ᐱᓐᑭᖅ ᐱᑭᓐ-
ᒪᑎᑦ:
ᐅᓴ ᑦᕿᑎᑦᐅᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᐅᒃ-
ᐅᓴ ᑦᕿᑎᑦᐅᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᐅᒃ.

3. ᑭᓱᓕ ᐊᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᒪᒃᑐᒃ
ᐃᓗᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒣᓂᑦ
ᐊᓪᓚᓐᓐᑭᑦ ᐱᒃᓪᒪᐅᑭᑦ
ᐊᑎᑎᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓪᓐᓐᓂᒃ.

---

81. Holy Communion

1. ᐱᑎᑦᐅᑎᒥ ᐅᓴᐊᒃ
ᑭᓱᓕ ᑎᒍᓴ ᓂᐊᒋᑲᐅᒃᑐᒃ,
ᐊᓴᒍᒃᑦ ᐃᓪᓂᐊᒋᑲᑎᒥ-
ᓄᑦ,
ᑭᒃᓪᓴᓗᓂ ᐅᑲᒃᐳᒃ:
ᑕᒪᓴ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓕᒍᑦ
ᐱᓴᓗᓕ ᑎᒥᑎ ᑐᑎᑦᐅᓪᓚᒃ.

2. ᑲᑯᓗᑎᓄ ᐃᑦᓕᓕᒃ
ᑯᒃᓕᓕᒍᑦ ᑎᒍᓕᓴ,
ᑦᑦᑯᓴᖅᑎᓄ ᑐᓂᓴ,
ᐃᒪᒃᓄ ᐅᑲᖁᕕᑭᑦ:
ᑦᒪᓴᓕ ᑦᒃᓴᖅᑦᑦᑎᒋᑦ,
ᑎᑎ ᐊᐅᑎ ᓯᕕᓪᒃ ᐱᓴ-
ᓗᓕ.

---

82. Holy Communion

1. ᑭᓱᓕ ᐃᖁᑲᐅᒪᓴᖅᑐᐊᒥᒃ
ᐱᓪᓕᓴᐅᒃᑦᑎᒍᑦ,
ᐱᓴᓗᑦ ᑐᓴᒥᓂᒃ
ᐃᖁᕐᑲᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ.

2. ᑎᒥᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓐᒥᓂᒃ
ᓯᒍᓂᐅᓂᒥ,
ᐲᖅᑐᓐᓇᓕᑎᒍᑦ,
ᓄᓪᖅᑐᑦᑎᒍᑦ,
ᐃᓄᓐᓇᑦᑎᒍᑦ.

3. ᓴᓯᕐᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ
ᑎᒥᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᐅᓐᓇᑦᓗ,
ᐃᓄᓐᓯᐊᓐᓯᓴᑦ
ᐃᑦ ᔪᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

4. ᑎᑎ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖁᓐᓇᑦ!
ᐅᓪᒥᑦ ᑦᒣᓄᑦ
ᓴᓯᓂᓐᑲᑦᑦᑎᑭᑦ,
ᐃᓄᓕᓐᑦᑎᒍᑦ.

83. Holy Communion

ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓕ,
ᑎᑦ ᐃᓐ ᐅᒪᒍᑦ
ᑯᑦᓯᕐᓀᐊᕐᑎᑦ
ᓇᒡᓕᕆᓐᐅᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ;
ᑐᓂᑎᕐᒍᑦ
ᑐᓂᓴᕐᑎᒍᑦ
ᑎᒥᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᓂᒃᓗ,
ᓇᓂᖅᓯᓂᒃᑦ.

84. Matrimony

ᓄᓕᐊᓇᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊ
ᖁᑎᑎᑦᐅᐃᓚᒥᒃ (ᖁᑎᑎᑦ-
ᐅᖁᐅᓪᒃ)
ᐊᒧᐊᑭᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ,
ᑭᑐᖅᓂᓗᒍᒃ;
ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒡᓕᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ
ᐃᒃᓚᑦ ᑭᐃ ᓯᑭᒃ;
ᑐᒃᓱᐊᒃᓚᑎᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦ
ᑐᐃᓐᐃᐅᖅᑎᒥᓕ.

85. Matrimony

1. ᑭᓱᓕᓄᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᓇᖅᓂᒃ
ᐃᓪᓕᔪᓂᓴᑎᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᐅᒃ
ᐊᑎᓂᓄᑦ ᓄᓪᔪᖅᓂᓄᑦ
ᓄᓕᐊᓇᑦ ᑭᒪᒃᑭᑦ.

2. ᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᓂᕐᑎᖅᓂ
ᐊᑭᒃᑭᓄᓇᖅᑎᑎᒍᑦ,
ᐅᐅᒪᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᐅᒪᒃᑎᒍᑦ
ᐊᖅᖁᓂᓕᑭᓄᓇᕐᔪᓄᑦ.

3. ᐅᒪᑎᓄᑦ ᒥᓴᒃᑎᑭᑦ
ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕ ᐃᐢᓗᐊᓇᓴᖅᓄᑦ
ᓄᓕᐊᓇᓴᓕᔪᓄᑦ.

4. ᑭᑐᖁᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓄᑎᒃ
ᑯᐱᐊᑎᕆᖅᓄᑦ
ᐱᕐᖅᑯᓴᓕᒥᑦ; ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ
ᐱᕐᑯᑦᐅᑯᓴᓕᒥᓗ.

86. Hymn for Children

1. ᑭᓱᓕ, ᑐᖁᓕᐅᒃᓯᒍᑦ,
ᓄᑦᑲᓐᓇᓕᐅᖅᑎᓚᐱᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓂᒃᑯᓴᓕᒥᑦ,
ᐊᐅᓚᒃᓯᒪᖁᓕᑦ.

2. ᐊᒃᓕᒃᓯᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᒃ
ᓚᕐᕋᑦ (ᒃᒃᓕᑦ) ᓇᒡᓕ
ᑭᖁᐱᑦ,
ᑲᕐᓴᓗᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ
ᓄᓄᓇᒥ—ᐃᑎᐢᓄᑎᑦ.

3. ᑲᓚᒃᑐᐅᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᒋᐸᑎᔪᑦ,
ᐊᓱᖏᓂᕐᑦ ᐱᒃᓯᐅᑭᓕᑦ,
ᐅᓄᒃᑐᓗ ᑕᒪᖏᓂᕐᑦ
ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓕᖏᓂᕆᓕᑦ.

4. ᑲᓚᒃᑐᐅᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᒃᑲᕐᑦ
ᑐᒃᓱᐊᒃᑕᕐᑦ ᐃᓕᖏᓄᕐᑦ,
ᐱᓴᓂᑦ ᐲᓇᖏᓚᑎᔪᑦ
ᑭᒪᒃᑎᑭᓄᓄᕐᑦ.

---

87. Hymn for Children

1. ᓄᕐᓂᒋᓗᐊᒃᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᑐᑯᑕᐅᓴᒃ ᑭᓄᓄ ᐃᓕ,
ᓂᖏᒃᑎᔭᔪ, ᓇᓕᖏᓪᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐅᓂᕐ ᐊᓴᒃᑐᒃᑲᓐᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2. ᐅᒃᐱᓇᓵᒋᕐ ᑭᓄᓄ
ᓄᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᓇᓕᓕᒋᓐᓇᐱᕐ
ᓄᓇᒥᑎᔭᑎᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᕐ:
ᐅᓴᒪᓄᓕᑦ ᓄᕐᓂᕐᑦ ᐱᓕᕐ.

3. ᐱᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓄᓄᒋᓐ!
ᓂᔭᐸᑯᑎᓂᒪᓂ ᓴᖏᓂ,
ᐃᕐᔪᖏᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓴᒃᑐᑎᓂᕐ
ᐊᐅᖏᓄᓄᑦ, ᓇᓕᓕᕐᔪᒪ-
ᓄᐸᑦᑭᓕᑦ.

88. Hymn for Children

1. ᔪᑎᑎᐊᓕᑦ,
ᓄᓄᓄᓪᓕᐊᒃᑐᔪᑦ,
ᐸᐅᑐᖏᓄᐸᑎᔪᑦ
ᓯᓂ ᐃᓂᑎᓵᔪᑦ.

2. ᑭᓄᓄ ᓇᓕᓴᑎᓵᑦ,
ᓄᑦᑎᕐᔪᓯᐅᖏᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓄᑦ,
ᐱᓵᔭᑦ ᑐᑯᓯᐅᑦᓓᓕᑦ,
ᑐᓂᓵᓵᑦ ᐃᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

---

89. Hymn for Children

1. ᖃᐅᓕᖏᓪᓕᐊᒃᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᑭᓄᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᓕᒋᓵᖏᓐᓄᑦ,
ᓴᓄᕐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᖏᓂ
ᐱᑭᕐᓯᓚᑎᒥᑭᑦ.

2. ᑭᓄᓄᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᓕᓵᒋᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᑐᑯᑎᑭᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐊᓱᖏᓂᒃᑲ ᐱᓴᒃᑐᑭᓕᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓕᒃᐅᑯᓵᒋᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

3. ᐱᓄᓂᐊᓵᒋᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ
ᓇᓕᓕᒋᓄᕐᔪᓐᓇᕆᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ,
ᑭᓵᖏᓕᑦ ᑎᑯᐊᓄᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᖃᓚᒋᒃᑐᐅᑯᓵᒋᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

4. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᓇᒃᓕᑭᓐᓄᑦ
ᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒋᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐃᓄᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᒃᓕᑦ
ᑭᓱᓪᓕᓪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦᑐᒃ!

---

90. Hymn of Praise

ᑭᓱᓪ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᓂᓄᑦ
ᐅᐱᑭᓐᓴᓐᓵᑦ
ᐊᑯᓐᓇᔭᔪ, ᐅᒪᓄᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓗᐅᒧᒃᓴᑦ.
ᓇᒃᓕᑭᓄᒪᑎᔪᑦ
ᑯᒋᓕᑭᓱᐊᓴᓪᓵᑦ,
ᑲᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᓪᓄᐅᑦ
ᐊᓂᓄᓕᓪ ᓂᕆᑐᓕᓪᓕᒃᑐᒃ!

---

91. Hymn for Travellers

1. ᐊᑎᓄᓂ ᐃᓄᑭᕆᖏᓕᑦ
ᑭᒧᓂᓄᓂᒃ ᑐᓱᓂᐅᔪᑦ
ᐊᒋᒋᒃᑯ! ᑐᒃᓭᐊᖏᑦᓴᑦ,
ᒋᒧᓪᓕ ᓴᐅᑎᑎᔪᑦ.

2. ᐃᓭᒥᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑐᓭ
ᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᑎᒃᓴᑎᓄᓂ,
ᐃᑭᓗᐃᑐᓪᓕ ᒋᒧᓪᓕ
ᐱᐅᓪᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓄᓗᑦ.

3. ᔪᑎᑦᓴᓗ ᐊᓂᓄᓂᖏᑦ
ᐲᓪᓚᑭᓭᓪᓕᑎᔪᑦ,
ᓭᓄᑭᐊᓄᓭᒃᑯᒥᔪᑦᑐ
ᒃᒪᒥᑭᑭᓭᓪᓕᑎᔪᑦ.

---

92. Christ's Kingdom: Missions

ᐊᒻᒪᓂ ᑐᑐᓪᓕ ᑭᓱᓪᓕ
ᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᒻᒪᕐᒃᑐᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᐅᐱᑭ ᐃᓗᓂᓄᑦ,
ᓂᓗᓕᑦ ᓱᓭᑐᐃᓂᑦ
ᐱᐅᓪᓕᓴᐅᔨᒪᓪᓕᑦ
ᐲᑎᑎᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓗᒥᑦ.

---

93. Christ's Kingdom: Missions

"From Greenland's icy Mountains"

1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓭᓂᑦᓂᑦ
ᐃᓂᑎᐊ ᑎᑭᓂᔪᑐ,
ᐊᑦᓚᒃᑦ ᓄᓭᓂᑦᓂ
ᑭᑦᓭᒃᒪᒃᑐᓂᓂ,
ᓂᓗᓭᓂ ᒋᒧᓂ
ᓂᑦᓚᒃᑐᒃᑐᒃ:
ᐅᓂᑦᒃᑯᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ
ᐱᐅᓪᓗᑦᑭᓂᓄᓂ.

2. ᑲᐅᒪᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦ
ᑯᓴᖅᓯᑦ ᑭᓪᖅᒥᑦ
ᓂᓄᓪᑦ ᑯᓱᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᓇᓴᒥᑫᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᓭ!
ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᑎᖅᓴᒥᖅ
ᑐᑦᓴᖅᓇᖅᑐᒥᖅ
ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ
ᐅᑲᓴᕕᑭᓕᕐᓭ!

3. ᓇᓇᓄᑦ ᑦᒣᓄᑦ
ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᓴᒃ
ᓂᖅᑐᓴᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓕ
ᐊᓇᓂᑦ ᓂᖅᓄᒍ!
ᖃᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᓕᐅᖅᓕ
ᐅᐱᕆᓵᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃ
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦᒪᓕᖅᓄᓂᓂ
ᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓕᖅᑎᐃᒍ.

Hymns from Moody and Sankey's Collection

94. "Knocking! Knocking!"

1. ᐃᓪᓕᑭᑦ! ᐃᓪᓕᑭᑦ!
ᖃᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᐃᐅᐃᓇ
ᐊᖏᓪᓚᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒪᒍᑦ?

ᑭᓯᓂᐅᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓕ
ᐃᓂᓯᒪᓕᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓇᓵᑦ.
ᐅᐸᑯᐃᐅᑎᓪᓕᐅᕐᖅ!

2. ᐃᓪᓕᑭᑦ, ᖃᓕᓴᖅ.
ᑎᑯᐃᑦ, ᒪᓂᓴᖅ.
ᑭᒥᕐᔪᓕᑭᑦ ᐊᐖᖅᑭᑦ
ᓄᓐᓄᒪᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᓵᔨᑎᑦ!
ᐃᓪᓕᓕᐅᓪᓕᐅᖅ ᐃᓪᓕ
ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐃᐃᒍ.

---

95. "Safe in the arms of Jesus"

1. ᑎᖅᓕᓴᐃᓇᑎᑯᓂᓂ
ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᕕᖅᓴᓂᓂ,
ᓇᑦᓯᒪᒻ ᓇᓕᑭᖅᓂ
ᑯᕕᐊᐃᓵᑯᓕᖅᑐᒃ!

ᐁᖅᑭᓕᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ
ᓄᓐᓄᒪᓂᖅ
ᑯᓱᐊᐃᓵᐅᑎᖅᕕᖅᑭᑦ
ᓴᓂᐅᓇᑦ ᑎᓗ.
ᑎᖅᓕᓴᐃᓇᑎᑯᓂᓂ
ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᕕᖅᓴᓂᓂ.
ᓇᑦᓯᒪᒻ ᓇᓕᑭᖅᓂ
ᑯᕕᐊᐃᓵᑯᓕᖅᑐᒃ!

2. ᑭᓱᓴ ᓇᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦ
ᐊᑭᓴᔪᑎᑎᓕᒃ,
ᓯᖏᓐᓄᓱᑎᒋᓪᓚᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓪᓚᒋᓴᑭᑦ.
ᐃᓚᖏᓪᑦ ᓄᑦᔨᓇᖏᓕ
ᐅᓄᐊᖏᔪᖏᓚᑦ
ᑲᐅᓚᓐᓄᔨᒪᔪᖏᓕ
ᑭᓚᑦᔪᐊᔪᑎᒃ.
ᑎᓐᓚᖏᓇᔪᑎᑲᓂᓂ
ᑭᓱᓪᓚ ᓴᖏᐃᓐᓂ,
ᒋᑦᓱᒪ ᒋᓚᖏᓂ
ᑯᐃᐊᓇᓴᒋᓐᒃ.

---

96. "Free from the law, oh, happy condition!"

1. ᑭᔪᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᐅᐅᔪ
ᑭᓱᓪᑦ ᓇᓚᖏᓂᖏᓕᓄᑦ.
ᐊᓯᔨᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓚᒻᐅᐅᓯᔪ
ᑭᓱᓪᑦᒋ ᑐᐃᖏᓕᓄᑦ.
ᓇᓭᒋᑦ, ᔫᓴᓪᔪ ᐅᖏᐱᔪᓕ-
ᐋᑲᑦᔪ ᐱᐅᓚᒻᐅᐅᔪ,
ᑭᓱᓪᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᔨᔪᐅᓂᖏᓕ
ᐊᑐ ᖃᒪᑭᔪᐊᖏᓱᐅᖅ.

2. ᑭᓱᑦ ᑲᔪᐃᓯᔪ ᐅᖃᑦᔫᓂ,
ᑲᑭᔪ ᐅᓯᓪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔨᔪᐅᔪ,
ᓇᐃᖏᔪᑎᑲᓭᒋᓯᓯᔪ
ᐱᑲᓪᓚᖃᑎᔫᔪ ᐃᓭ.
ᓇᓭᒋᑦ, ᔫᓴᓪᔪ ᐅᖏᐱᔪᓕ-
ᐋᑲᑦᔪ ᐱᐅᓚᒻᐅᐅᔪ,
ᑭᓱᓪᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᔨᔪᐅᓂᖏᓕ
ᐊᑐ ᖃᒪᑭᔪᐊᖏᓱᐅᖅ.

3. ᒡᑦᓭᓇᔪ ᐃᕕᑭᑲᓭᔪᐅᖅ,
ᑭᔪᖏᖃᔫᑦ ᐃᓭᓚᐅᑲᓭᑦᔪ
ᐊᑎᓂᕕᖏᓪᒋᑦ ᑦᓂᔫᒋᑦ
ᐃᔪᖃᖏᑎᔫᐊᖏᓪᒋᑦ.
ᓇᓭᒋᑦ, ᔫᓴᓪᔪ ᐅᖏᐱᔪᓕ-
ᐋᑲᑦᔪ ᐱᐅᓚᒻᐅᐅᔪ,
ᑭᓱᓪᑦ ᑭᑭᐊᔨᔪᐅᓂᖏᓕ
ᐊᑐ ᖃᒪᑭᔪᐊᖏᓱᐅᖅ.

---

97. "Come Home"

1. ᐅᑎᓚᑦ, ᒡᒪᖏᔪᒪᓕᑎᑦ
ᒡᖏᔪᐅᖅᑎᑐ ᔪᕕᐊᔨᔪᑎᑦ
ᖃᖏᓇᖅ.
ᐊᔪᐅᒪᓕᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᑦ, ᑭᓪᓚᑦ,
ᐅᑎᓚᑦ ᑭᑭᔪᒋᑦ.

2. ᐅᑎᓚᑦ, ᐅᑲᑭᔭᐅᓂᑎᑦ
ᖃᑭᐊᓪᓚᖅᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑎᔨ-
ᓭᐅᓚᑦ.
ᐊᔪᐅᒪᓕᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᑦ, ᑭᓪᓚᑦ
ᐅᑎᓚᑦ ᑭᑭᔪᒋᑦ.

3. ᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑦᑕᑌᑦ ᔨᑎ
ᓇᓕᓐᔨᓂᖏᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦᓱᓐ
ᐊᓯᐅᔪᕆᑦ ᑭᓕᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᓕᓪᓗᒍ
ᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᔨᑦ.

---

98. "What means this eager anxious throng?"

1. ᐃᓄᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓗᒃ ᑲᐅ ᑕᒪᑦ
ᑲᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᑭᓇᔨᐊᖅᑕᕐᓴ?
ᔨᒥᖅ ᑎᑯᔪᒪᓂᕐᑎᑌᖅ?
ᓗᒃ ᓂᒪᓂᐅᑎᓂᑎᑌᖅ?
ᑎᓗᒃ ᑭᐅᔪᖅᓯᐅᓐᓄᖅ:
ᑲᔪᓯ ᒪᐅᖓᓂ ᑭᓕᓐᓄᖅ.

2. ᑲᔪᓯᕿ ᐃᓕ ᑯᕿᔪᒪᓂ
ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᐅᑦᑎ
ᐃᖅᔪᖅᐯᑦ ᐊᓂᐃᓕᔪᑦ,
ᑐᓴᖓᑎᑦ, ᑭᐅᑐᖓᑎᑦ.
ᐃᓕ ᓂᕿᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᓐᓄᖅ:
ᑲᔪᓯ ᒪᐅᖓᓂ ᑭᓕᓐᓄᖅ.

3. ᑭᐅᓴᓗ ᔨᓕ ᐅᕿᓗᒥ
ᐃᓄᖓᓄᖅ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᓴᓂᓂ.
ᐃᓗᓇᓂ ᑎᑯᓇᑭᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᕿᑦ ᑐᒥᖓᑎ!
ᔨᓕ ᓂᕿᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᓐᓄᖅ:
ᑲᔪᓯ ᒪᐅᖓᓂ ᑭᓕᓐᓄᖅ.

4. ᑎᓂ ᐅᐱᐊᔨᖅᑐᓯ
ᑭᑎᓯᓯ ᐃᓗᓇᓯ!
ᐱᓵᐅᑐᓴᓯ ᐊᔪᖖᓂᖖᓄᑦ,
ᑲᔨᓯᒍᑦ ᐱᓵᓴᐅᐳᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕ ᓂᕿᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᓐᓄᖅ:
ᑲᔪᓯ ᒪᐅᖓᓂ ᑭᓕᓐᓄᖅ.

5. ᐱᐅᓕᓕᓕ ᑲᔪᓯ
ᐅᒪᑭᔪᒪᖓᑲᐊᐅᖅ,
ᐊᐅᖓᓂᓂᖅ ᓇᖅᑯᓕᓄᐊᕐᓂ,
ᑎᓗᒃ ᑭᖓᒍᓇᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ
ᐃᓕ ᓂᕿᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᓐᓄᖅ:
ᑲᔪᓯ ᐅᖓᐃᖏᓪᒪᓕᖅ.

---

99. Closing Hymn:

"May the grace of Christ our Saviour"

ᑲᔪᓯᕿ ᖃᒪᓕᕆᑎᖓᓂ,
ᐊᑦᑦᑦᕿ ᓇᓕᖖᓂᖖᓂ,
ᐊᓂᖖᓄᓐᕿ ᐃᓕᑎᖖᓂᖖᓂ,
ᐅᐅᓕᔪᖓᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ.
ᑎᓗᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ
ᓇᓕᓕᑎᑎᓐᓂᓕᑦᓂᑦ,
ᐱᓕᓕᓕᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᕿᓂᓕᑦ
ᑯᐱᐊᓇᓐᓂᕐᓄᖅ.

100. Closing Hymn:

"Be thou still my friend"

ᐃᓱᓴᓪᓯᖏᓴᖅᑎᖅᓚᐅ
ᑲᐱᐊᓯᓕᒫᒪ
ᑯᐱᐅᓕᒫᒪᓗᓂᓪ,
ᑲᐅᐅᑎᓱᐅᖅᑎᖅᓚᓗ

ᓚᓂᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᓴᓐ
ᓄᓪ
ᐃᓄᑎᓂᖅᓚᐅ ᓄᓱᓯ
ᐊᑎᓂᖅ ᑭᓱᓯ
ᐅᖅᓚᑎᓱᐅᖅᓚᐅᖅ!
ᐃᓕᖅᓴᓕ
ᓯᔪᓯᖅᓂᑦ ᓇᓚᖅᓂᒃᑦ
ᐊᐃᓴᓇᑕᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᓚᒍᑦ.

The following hymns were compiled by the Rev. W. G. Walton.

101. ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᖅᑎᓂᖅ.

1. ᑭᓱᓯᐅᑦ ᓚᓂᐳᔪᑦ
ᑐᐸᖅᓗᑦ ᐅᖅᐅᑦᓯᑎᑦ,
ᓴᑎᑭᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᐅᑦ
ᑭᓪᓕᐅᑦ ᐊᔪᓇᖅᓯᓪᓚᑦ,
ᐅᒪᑎᑦ ᓴᓴᑦ ᐱᖅᓂᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓄᑦ ᑲᓴᕐᓂᑭᑦ.

2. ᓯᓕᑐᓂᐅᑦᓕ ᐃᓪᓕ
ᒪᑐᓱᒪᐅᑦ ᓪᓕᑐᖅᓗ,
ᖃᐅᒪᑎᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᑦᑐᖅ
ᖃᐅᒪᖅᑭᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᐱᑦ.
ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓇᖅᓯᓂᕐᓕᖅ
ᑐᓂᓯᕕᑭᑎᔪᑐᖅ.

3. ᖃᐅᕐᓴᖅᓗ ᑯᕕᐊᓴᔪᖅ
ᐊᑦᑕᒥᓕ ᐱᕐᑎᑦ
ᐊᐸᖅᓯᓪᓕᐅᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ,
ᓯᐅᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᒪᓗᑦ,
ᔫᖅᓯᐊᔅᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑕᒧᑦ
ᑐᓴᖅᓗᑦ ᑭᒪᔨᑎᔪᑦ.

4. ᓱᔅᓂᕐᔅᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖅᒪᓕᔅᔪᑦ
ᐊᓴᓇᖅᓯᑕᐅᓴᒪᔪᑦ,
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᔅᓂᖅᒪ!
ᒪᓕᔪᒪᓪᓕᔨᑦᑎᑎᑦ,
ᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᓴᓇᖅᓯᓯᖅᑭᑦ
ᐅᒪᑎᔨᑎᖅᓄᓪᓕ ᔪᔨᐸᑦ.

102.

1. ᔪᐸ ᓴᖅᓂ ᓱᑭᕋᒪᔨᖅ
ᐊᓯᕋᕋᒪᓂᕋ
ᐅᔨᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒃ;
ᐃᓗᐃᑐᖅᑎᒪ
ᑭᓇᐅᓪᓚ ᐱᐅᓚᓪᖅᑐᖅ?
ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑭᒪᒡ
ᐅᓄᖅᑐᖅᓭᓗᑎᒃᓗ.

2. ᑭᓯᓯ ᐃᐃᕈᓪᓕᑦ
ᑲᑭᐊᓚᓪᔪᖅᑎᓗ;
ᐅᐃᒪᒡ ᐅᑦᓯᐊᐸᑦ;
ᐱᐅᓚᐅᒃ ᒋᕐᓂᒃ
ᐃᓂᐊᒃᕼᒃ ᐱᓴᑭᑦ;
ᐃᓗᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᓂᖅ
ᓄᖅᔪᒡᑕᐅᓚᕆᓇᖅᑐᒃ.

3. ᑐᒃᓯᐊᐃᒃᓴᑐᑎᑦ,
ᐊᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᓂᓗᑐᖅᑲ,
ᐱᐅᓚᒃᓚᒥᑎᒪᐃᕐ
ᑐᒃᑯᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᓗᓭᕐᓕ;
ᐊᐅᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓄᓚᓭᖅᓕ
ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒪᓂᑦ ᔪᐸ ᓴᖅᓱᓂ
ᓴᑭᖅᓇᑯᓭᓗᖅᑲ.

4. ᑭᓯᓯ ᑲᐅᓂᒪᑐᑎᑦ
ᑲᐱᐊᓯᓰᓂᓂᒃᑐᒃ,
ᒐᑐᒥᖅᓱ ᐱᔪᒡᐅᓂᕐ,
ᑭᒃᑎᓂᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᒣᓂᒃ;
ᐊᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑎᑕᓭᓚᑦ
ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᑎᑲᕐᓕᑦ,
ᐊᐃᐱᑎᓂᐊᖅᑭᓰᒪ.

103.

1. ᓂᕆᑭᐱᖅᒥ ᓇᖅᐃᕐᓴᖅᓱᓕ
ᐃᓄᓐᓓᑎᑭᕆᑦ,
ᑭᓯᓯᓱ ᑲᑦᓯᓗᖅᓱᓕ
ᑐᓂᕆᐱᐊᓚᓪᑦ,
ᐅᓭᒪᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᒡᐅᖅᑦᓂᓂᒃ,
ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᑐᓇᒪᓂᒃ,
ᐊᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᐸᑯᓯᓚᖅ.

2. ᐃᕆᓂᐊᖅᔪᑲᑎᓇᖅᓱᓕ,
ᐃᕆᓂᐊᖅᔪᓪᒡᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ
ᐱᓭᓗᖅᓱᓕ, ᐊᓂᓪᓭᓗᖅᓱᓕ
ᑭᓯᓯ ᓇᒃᓪᖅᓂᓂᑦ,
ᓯᓪ ᐃᓪᓕᓪᓇᒃᓗᓗ
ᑭᑐᖅᓱᓪᓪᓭᓭᓗᖅᓱᓕ
ᐃᓯᒪᑭᓪᐅᒃᐸᖅᓱᓕ.

3. ᑭᓐᓄᕐᐊᑎᒥᓗᖅᑐᖅ
ᑐᔪᓗᖅᑎ ᐅᒧᓂᓄ,
ᐃᓅᕐᑦ ᓯᑭᓂᒃᓴᕐᖅᑐᖅ
ᓄᐅᒪᓂᕐᓄᐅ ᐃᓗᓐᓂ,
ᔪᕕᐊᓯᓂᓗᖅᓗᓗ;
ᐅᓄᐱᕐᓂᕐᑦ ᓄᐅᒪᓯᖅᑎ
ᔪᕕᐊᓇᑐᑎᒧᑦ.

4. ᐅᒪᑎᑎ ᑭᐊᒋᖅᑎᑦ
ᓯᓂᓄᑎᓚᑉᓗᖅᑎ.
ᓂᕐᓂᐅᑎᓴᖏᒪ ᐃᓅᕐᑦ:
ᐊᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᕈᓄ,
ᑭᓄᓇᓅᓗ ᓇᓕᓂᒃᕿᑦ,
ᐱᓚᒪ ᐃᓇᔪᓴᑎᑦ
ᐱᓕᑦᑎᓗᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᓂᑦᑎᓯᓇᓂᓗ.

5. ᑲᑐᒪᑦ ᓂᓚᐅᓄᖅᑎ,
ᐊᖅᑭᓂᐊᓄᑦᓯᒪᓗ,
ᑭᓯᓯᑎ, ᐅᒪᑎᑎ
ᐃᓂᓄᓄᐊᓂᔪᓴᒍᓗᒍ
ᐃᓂᖅᓇᑦ, ᐊᑎ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓚᑦ
ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓇᑦ, ᓇᓯᓪᓕᑦ,
ᔪᕕᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᓗ.

6. ᐃᓯᖏᓪᓕᖅᓄᓴᐅᓐᓚᓂ,
ᔪᕕᐊᑭᑉᓄᓴᑎᑎᑦ
ᒥᑭᓪᓚᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᒃᓂ
ᔨᑦ ᐱᖅᔨᑎᑭᓯᑎᑦ,
ᓂᓗᔪᑎᓄᓴᕐᓯᖅᓄᑦ
ᓇᔪᑭᓯᒪᖅᑭᓪᓚ
ᐊᓯᓯᓗᐊᕐᓄᑦ.

104.

1. ᐊᓯᖅᑐᖅᓯᓯᑭ ᑎᑎ
ᑭᑎᓯᓯᑐᖅ ᑮᒪᐅᖅᓚ!
ᐊᖅᓚᑭᒪᖅᓚᑦ ᑮᒪᓂ
ᒥᑭᑭᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓄ,
ᐃᓗᓕᓂᑦ ᑭᖅᓴᓗᑎᒃ
ᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᓂᓯᒥᖅᓂᒃ
ᐃᓪᓕᑲᓯᓯᓇᓪᓕ.

2. ᐅᒃᓯᐅᓴᖅ: "ᐊᓯᓯᑦ
ᐃᓪᓕᓪᐅᐯᑦ ᐃᓭ!"
ᑲᑎᒧᒪᑦ ᑭᑐᐃᓇᓪᓕᑦ,
ᐃᖏᑦᑭᒪᖅᑕᑲᑎᑦ
ᐱᐅᓪᓕᔪᓗᑎᒃ.
ᔪᖅᐱᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓪᓕᑦ
ᐊᓪᑦᑭᑎᓂᐊᓯᑲᑎᑦ.

3. ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᑭᓂᑦᓄᓪᑦ
ᐃᓇᖅ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᒪᓯᖅ
ᓇᓗᓭᓪᓕᒃᓄᐃᔪ ᑮᓚᐃ:
ᑲᒪᒪᖅ ᓇᓗᓭᑕᐅᔪᑦ!
ᑭᒧᓪᓕᐅᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᑭᖏᑦᓄᑦ,
ᓯᓪᓚ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᖏᓪᓕᑦ
ᑭᒪᒪᐅᓯᐱᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ.

105.

1. ᔪᑎ ᓇᔪᓱᓪᓚᓐᓄᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕ ᑭᒪᑭᓐᓴᒃ,
ᑕᑕᒪᓇᑎᓕᑭᓇᐅᑦᑐᒃ,
ᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᒪᐊᖏᑎᑎᓄᑦ!
ᒪᓂᔪᑦᑭᓇᒧᒪᑎᔪᑦ,
ᐱᒃᖏᒪᑦ ᑭᒃᓴᓂᓄᑦ;
ᔪᑎᑦ ᔪᒃᕈᒪᓄᓄᑦ!

2. ᐸᔪᐊ ᓇᔪᓯᓪᓚᑦ
ᐁᖏᓀᒪᓪᓕ ᓱᖏᐅᓴᒃᓴᑦ,
ᐃᓂ ᔪᒃᕈᑐᓪᓚᓪᓕᑦ
ᐅᒃᐱᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ;
ᑕᒪᐸᑦ ᓇᔪᓪᓄᑦ!
ᐊᓂᔅᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓴᑦ
ᐊᑎᖏᒃ ᓂᖏᑦᓪᓴᒃ!

3. ᔪᑎᑕ ᐃᓄᑎᓗᖏᒃ
ᔪᒃᕈᓴᒪᓪᓕᐅᑦ;
ᓂᖏᑦᓂᓂᒥᒃ, ᐊᑎᓂᕐ!
ᐃᔨᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓕᑦ;
ᔪᐃᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᒃ
ᑦᔅᓂᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒪᓗ
ᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᓪᓕᓂᔪ!

4. ᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᓱᖏᓐᓄᑦᓴᒃ
ᐃᓕᒧᖏᑎᑦᒥᓂᕐ;
ᒃᔪᓂᖏᒃ ᑭᒪᓱᑭᓴᑦ,
ᓇᐅᓱᓯᖏᑭᓇᐸᒃᐯᑦ.
ᐊᐅᓇᔨᑦ ᑭᑦᖏᓂ
ᑕᓯᐊᑦᐯᑦ ᐊᒃᖏᒥᓂᕐ:
ᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᓱᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᒃ!

5. ᔪᒃᓯᒪᓱᑎᔨᔪᓗ
ᑎᑭᓯᐅᒃ ᑕᒪᐸᓯ
ᓂᖏᑎᓇᐊᑎᑦᓕᔨᔪᓗ
ᐃᒧᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᓇᓱᓯ:
ᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᐯᑦ
ᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖏᓴᐯᑦ;
ᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᓪᓕᓱᓯᐅᒃ!

106.

1. ᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᓪᓕᓐᓄᑦ
ᐅᒧᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᓄᑦ,
ᑕᑕᒪᓇᐦᑎᑎᑐᒃ
ᐅᓪᓛᓱᑦᑐᓄᓂᑦ ᐱᖏᒪᓕ;
ᐃᓄᓕᐊᑎᖏᓂᓄᑦ
ᑭᒪᓛᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᐊᒃᓂᓪᓕᑦ,
ᓱᖏᓂᑦᓪᓕᓯᑎᔪᑦ
ᐃᓪᓕ ᐅᓇᓗᑦ ᑕᒪᓱᑦ.

2. ᔪᑎ ᑐᐃᓴᑎᒍᑦ
ᑭᓄᕕᑭᓴᕐᑎᑭᓪ;
ᐅᐱᒍᓱᐅᓐᓄᑦ
ᐅᒪᑎᑲᑎᑎᒍᑦ.
ᐅᓐᓄᓗ ᑕᒣᑕ
ᓇᓂᐳᑎᑎᒍᑦ
ᐱᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᖅᑕ
ᓯᖏᐅᔨᑎᓗᓪᓕᑦ.

107.

1. ᔪᑎ ᓇᓂᓚᓪᓕᐅᑦ
ᓂᓴᒋᓇᔅᓗᓗᓗ,
ᓱᓪᓕᑭᓕᖏᓇᓴᒪᑎᒍᑦ.
ᐲᓚᓗᐊᔅᓗᓪᓕᓗ,
ᔪᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᒋᓐᓂᒍᑦ
ᐅᓪᓕᑦᓂᑎᑲᓪᓕᑦᑕ
ᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᖏᓴᓄᑦ.

2. ᐊᑦᑦᓘ! ᓂᓕᔨᑦᑎᑭᑦ,
ᔨᒪᖏᓴᐊᑭᓪᓗᑎᑦ,
ᓇᓂᓚᓇᖏᑦᔅᓗᑎᓗ
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕕᑦ ᐱᓐᓗᔪ.
ᐊᓯᓴᖏᖅᑐᑦᓴᓕᑦ,
ᐱᔅᓂᓯᑎᑦ ᒪᓪᖁᐅᓪᓕᑦ,
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓯᑦᓴᓕᑦ.

3. ᑭᓯᓯ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᔅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪ,
ᐃᓇᖏᓂᓂ ᐃᓗᓂᓂᓂ
ᐅᓪᓕᑦᐱᔅᓯᑦᑐᑦᓴᓕᑦ,
ᓇᓇᒥ ᑕᒪᔅᑎᓂᓂ
ᐊᑎᓂᓂ ᐱᐅᓪᓗᓐᓇᑦ
ᑐᖏᓯᐊᖏᑦᐸᑦᑎᑭᑦ ᑎᑕ
ᐊᓪᐸᑭᑭᐅᖏᑦᑎᑎᒍᑦ.

4. ᐊᓂᔅᓂᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᓂ!
ᒪᓂᔪᕎᑎᐊᐅᑦ,
ᐅᐃᓚᔅᓄᓐᓂᖏᓇᓴᕎᑎᑦ
ᓴᐳᑎᓪᓕᐅᖏᓪᓕᑦ,
ᑭᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᖏᒪᑎᒍᑦ
ᐊᐅᖏᓪᓕᓇᓗ ᑐᐃᓂᓐᓕᑦ,
ᐊᓯᖏᓂᓂ ᑕᒣᓂᓪ.

---

108. "I with the fallen human race"

1. ᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᓯᒪᓯᑦ
ᐱᖅᑎᑭᓐᓄᑲ,
ᑐᓚᓐᖏᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᓯᔅᓂᒪᓇᓂᑦ
ᑲᐱᔅᑎᓪᓕᓗ.

2. ᓇᒃᓪᒍᓯᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᑦ
ᑲᐃᒪ ᑎᓚᖏᓪᓕᑲ
ᐊᐃᓯᒪᓂᔅᓂ ᔪᒥᑦ
ᑲᐅᓕᒪᓕᓯᓯᐸᖅᑕ

3. ᐅᖅᑕᒃ ᓇᓕᓕᒥᖅᑎ
ᐃᓱᒋᑦᓴᕐᓯᖅᑎ,
ᐃᑲᔪᒪᓕᒥᖅᑎ
ᐱᓴᖅᑕ: ᒪᑭᑎᑦ.

4. ᐊᔪᕐᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᒥᒃᓯᖅᑎ
ᐱᕐᓗᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᑦ;
ᐃᓗᐊᓯᑎᓕᕐᓯᖅᑎ
ᐱᑎᓗᖅᑕ ᔪᒃᒪᑦ.

5. ᐋᓯᓴᓂᕐᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᒪᔪ
ᐃᕐᓯᓯᖅᓂᐅᖅᑕ,
ᐃᕐᑲᕐᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕ; ᐊᐅᖅᑎ
ᐱᖅᒪᑦ ᓴᐸᑭᓕᒃ.

6. ᐃᑯᒃᒥᑦ ᓴᕆᓇᒥᑦ
ᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒧᒃᖅᑎ,
ᐃᑭᖅᑭᓂᓗᑎ, ᓯᒪᑦ
ᑭᒃᓴᑎᑕᐅᓇᖅᑕ.

7. ᑭᑭᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ
ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓴᒃᒪᖅᑎ,
ᓇᓕᓕᒃᓗᔪ ᐅᖅᑕᓄᕐᓗᑦ
ᒪᓕᔪᒪᓕᕐᓂ.

8. ᑰᕐᓂᒃ ᑯᐃᐊᓯᓕᓕᑦ
ᑭᓯᓯᑦ Xᑐᓯᑦ
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᒪᒪᑦ,
ᑲᒪᒃ ᐃᑯᓗᔪᒃ?

109.

1. ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᒥᓂᒃᑯᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓕᐅᒪᒪᖅᑎ;
ᐅᒪᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᓇᓕᓕᖅᓂᖅᑎ
ᓇᔪᕐᒪᓕᕐᓂ.

2. ᐃᓄᐃᖅᑎᑐᒥᑯᒪᓪ,
ᐃᓄᐃᑎᑎᖅᓄᖅᑎ
ᑭᓯᓯ ᑐᐃᓯᐊᕐᓯᑯᑯ,
ᐅᐃᒃᓴᐃ ᐃᓗᒃᑕ.

3. ᓱᑯᒪᓗᓕᕐᓕᒥᓕ
ᓄᓇᒥᑎᓗᖅᑎ,
ᐊᑎᓂᕐᑦ ᓇᔪᓗᔪ
ᐅᖅᓱᒋᓇᖅᑦᑦ.

4. ᐅᒪᑎᒃ ᑭᐊᓕᖅᑦᑦ
ᐅᒪ ᓇᔪᕐᓕᐅᐃ!
ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓂᒃ
ᓯᕐᑦᕐᖅᓕᐅᐃ!

5. ᑎᓭᒃ ᓂᓗᑦᑯᑎᔪᖅᑎ
ᐅᒪ ᓇᓕᖅᒪᖅᑎ,
ᒪᓕᕐᒋᓇᖅᒪᓕᕐᓂ
ᐊᖅᑭᕐᖅᑐᓇᖅᑎ.

110.

1. ᑦᕋᓂᒃ ᓇᑯᒃᓴᓪᓕᒃᑐᑎᑦ
ᐃᕈᐊᓕᕐᕆᐊᕐᓇᑦ
ᑭᓯᓯᒧᑦ ᓇᒃᓕᓂᑎᖅᓄᑦ
ᐅᐃᒪᒧᑦ ᑦᒪᓄᑦ.

2. ᐅᓕᐱᑕᐅᔪᖅᓂᓗᑎᑦ
ᓯᓇᒧᑦ ᑭᓇᒧᑦ
ᑕᓯᐅᕋᑕᐅᕐᓯᓇᕋᓴᑐᑎᑦ
ᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᒃᓚᖅᑭᓄᑦ.

3. ᑕᓯᐅᕋᑕᐅᔪᐃᓗᓂᓂᒋᑦ
ᑲᐱᐊᓇᕋᑐᓯᑦ
ᓇᔪᕆᑯᓯᕐᓇᕋᓴᑐᑎᑦ
ᒪᓂᔪᕋᕆᐊᒃᑎᒃ.

4. ᓇᓂᒪᖅᓚᓗᓪ, ᐃᓭᓪ
ᐃᓇᐅᖅᑭᓪᓕᑎᕋ;
ᐊᐅᓭᓗᑎᑦ ᐯᓴᓗᑎᓗ
ᐃᓪᓕᕐᓇᕋᓴᑐᑎᑦ.

5. ᑭᓯᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓕᑲᕋᓴᑐᑎᑦ
ᐃᖅᑭᖅᕋᓴᕆᑎᖅᓂᒃ!
ᑦᕋᓂᒃ! ᓇᑯᒃᓴᔪᒃᓴᑐᑎᑦ
ᑭᓯᓯᒃᕈᓕᑦ.

111. "Christians awake, Salute"

1. ᐊᑌ! ᑐᔪᓪᓚᕐᓯ ᐅᒃᐱᕋᑦᑎᑦ,
ᐅᓴᓗᒥ ᑭᓯᔭ ᕕᖓᓪᓕᑦ
ᓄᓇᓗᑦ!
ᓇᓪᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅᓂᒃ
ᓇᖅᑭᑐᒃ
ᔪᒪᖅᓴᓗᓯ ᐅᐱᑭᓯᐅᒃ!
ᑯᕕᐊᓇᒃ ᑭᓯᔪ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᑐ,
ᔨᑎᑦ ᒣᓪᐊᑦᓗ ᐃᑦᓂᖅᑲᑦ!

2. ᐁᖓᑭᓪᓗ ᑎᒃ ᔪᖅᓱᑦ ᕕᓪᓕᐅᒃ
ᑲᒪᓄᓇᔨ ᐅᑲᓕᓄᒃ:
"ᑐᐃᓪᓕᓯ ᑯᕕᐊᓇᕋᑐᒃ
ᐃᓗᓐᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᓴᓂᐊᑐᒥᒃ!
ᓄᓇᒪᑦ ᐱᓄᒃ ᔨᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᓂᖅᑲᓱᓕ
ᑎᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᓴᓂᓗ! ᐊᓪ-
ᓗᒃ!"

3. ᕕᓪᒥᐅᑲᓕᓂᕐᐃᑦ ᑎᒃ
ᔨᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᑐᓪᓚᓐᓱᑦ: "ᐊᓪ-
ᓗᒃ!
ᐅᓗᐱᖅᓴᐅᑎᒃᓱᓪ ᓄᓇᒥ
ᑯᕕᐊᓇᕋᑐᒃᓱᓪ ᐃᓄᓂᖅᓯ!"
ᒃᐅᒪᓴᒃᓂᓕᓄᒃ ᐊᒪ,
ᐸᐅᖅᓕ ᐁᓪᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐸᖅ-
ᒪᑕ.

4. ᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᐊᖅᑎᑐᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᑲᓕᖅ ᓇᓄᖏᑐ!
ᐊᓂ ᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᑎᕐᒥᒃ,
ᒥᐸᐅᖅᓱᓕ ᑭᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᒃᕆᑦ!
ᒥᐸᓂᓗ ᐃᓯᒃᖅᑎᑦ
ᑐᓴᕆᐅᕆᓯᓄᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᖅᖢᕆᓂᕐᓂᑦ!

5. ᐃᓕ ᑭᓯᓯᓚ ᓇᓚᒥᑎᓕ
ᐅᒪᑎᓚ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᑲᐸᕆ,
ᐅᓂᑦ ᓯᓄᓯᑐᒃ ᓴᕈᐊᓗᓂ
ᓂᑎᕆᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᒃᑕᐅᓕ!
ᑯᓘᒪᓕᕆ, ᑭᓯᓐ, ᒡᒡᒪᓇᑐᑎᑦ,
ᐅᓪᓚᒥ ᑲᕈᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᓄᑦ,
ᑲᕈᑦ!

---

112. A Xmas Carol

1. ᐃᓕᓴᓯ ᓯᐅᓯ ᑲᑎᕆᓯᓕᑐᒃ
ᕿᓂᖅᓴᓕ ᓂᕆᑲᕆᖅᓱᒪᑦ ᐯᑦ-
ᓕᐃᒪᑦ!
ᓯᓚᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᑦ ᕿᑲᓯᐅᒃᑐᒃᑐᒃ
ᐊᒋᑦᑕᑦ ᑭᓱᖏᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᖅ-
ᓴᓂᓄ!
ᐃᓱᓕ ᒡᒪᓇ ᑯᓴᕐᓂᒃ:
ᑯᑐᖅᓱᒪᑦ ᑯᓴᕆᕆᓇᓕ-
ᖅᑐᒃ!

2. ᐊᑌᓕ, ᐃᓕᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᒪᓕᑎᒍᑦ
ᓂᕆᑲᕆᖅᓱᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᖅᓄᓴ-
ᒪᓗ.
ᓄᑦᕿᐅᓕᓴᒪᑦ ᑎᑏ ᐅᓵᑦ-
ᑎᑐᑦ;
ᒡᒪᓇᐅᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᓄᓄ ᐊᑎ-
ᓂᐅᖅᓂᑦ!
ᐊᐅᓄᑦᐃᓵ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᖅᓂᒃ,
ᑯᑐᒪᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᓚᒪᓕᖅᓂᑦ.

3. ᐅᐟᓗ ᓇᓚᓂᖅᓂᓴᑦ ᐅᓪᓚᑦ-
ᑎᖅᓂᒃ
ᐃᓂᖅᑯᓇᖅᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒪᓕᓂ-
ᐅᒃᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓯᒪᐟᓕᐅᕐᕆᑎᒍᑦ
ᑭᓕᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᖅᑲᖅᓯᓕᕐᓯᑲᓕ.
ᐃᓗᓇᓕ ᑐᑦᓕᓕ
ᒡᒥᐸᐅᖅᓱᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᓗᒃᑯᒃᓱᒃ-
ᓴᑦᑎᑎᖅᓂᑦ.

4. ᐅᓪᓚᒥ ᓯᓕ ᑲᑯᒥᖅᓱᒪᑦ
ᑎᒍᑦ
ᐃᓄᐃᖅᓂᓄᑦ, ᐅᒪᑎᑦ ᑲᓗᑦ
ᑐᓂᓴᒍᑎᓕᓄᑦ ᓄᒡᓴᓗᑦ;
ᑯᑐᒥᐅᑦᓴᑦ, ᐱᖅᓯᔪᑲᒍᑦ.
ᓯᓚᓕᓗᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᐅᒃᑐᒥ
ᑭᓯᓯᒥᑦ ᓄᒪᓕᑎᒃᖅᓱᓂᓄᑦ.

5. ᑲᒣᓪᓗᓯᒡᓄᖅᐱᒃᐸᑦ,
ᑭᓱᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓐᓇᑦᑎᑐᓱᑦ;
ᑭᓪᓕᓂᔪᓐᓃ ᐊᓐᑭᓴᖏᑦᑕ
ᒃᐸᐅᓐᓗᒪᓇᔨᒧᑦᑐᔪᑦ.
ᐃᓕᓐᓴᕆ! ᐊᓕᐊᓂᓕ
ᒥᓐ!
ᓂᕕᐊᓱᓯᒡᓄᓴᐅᑎᑭᑦ.

---

113. A Xmas Carol

1. ᐅᓴᓐᒥ ᐃᓯᓂᐊᓐᐅᑐᓐᒃ,
ᑭᓱᔪ ᐱᐅᓕᓪᑐᑐᓯ!
ᑌᕕᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓐᓗᓴᓐᐃᑦ,
ᐯᑦᓕᐊᒪ ᐃᓂᑭᐯᑦ.
ᓂᕕᐊᓄᑐᒃᓴᐊᒃ,
ᐅᒃᐅᑕᐅᓴᒃ ᑭᑦᓱᒪᓂ
ᐁᐧᓐᑭᓕᑦ ᒃᓂᓐᓴᓂᑦ
ᐅᓴᓯᑦᓂᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᐱᑐᒃ

2. ᔪᑎᑐᑦᓗ ᑭᓕᓐᒥᑐᒃ
ᓇᓂᑦᓄᓇᓕᑐᑦ,
ᑐᓂᓯᕕᓐᓴᒪᑎᑐᔪᑦ
ᐃᑦᓂᑐᐊᓚᓴᒥᓂᒃ.
ᐅᒃᐅᑕᐅᓴᓐᓇᓐᓯᒋᓕᒃ
ᓇᒪᒃᑐᒥᓐᓂᓐᓴᓴᒃ
ᐃᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓂᓂᑦ
ᐊᓱᐅᒪᓕᐅᒃᑐᓇᑦ.

3. ᑐᓂᓴᒃᓴᓐᓄᓕᐸᑦ
ᓇᑦᑭᓱᓐ ᑭᓱᓱ,
ᐱᑎᓕᐅᑭᑦ ᐅᒧᒪᓐᓂᑦ
ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᒃᓴᒧᑦ.
ᐃᓐᑭᑦᕕᒋᓕᑎᑎᑦ
ᐅᓐᓗᒥ ᐃᓇᓕᕕᓐᓂᓐ.
ᐃᓕᓴᓐᓴ, ᐅᐱᓇᓐᒃ,
ᑐᓴᑦᑕᐅᓕ, ᓇᑦᑭᓐᒃ!

---

114. Ps. 42

1. ᐅᒧᒪᑎᑖ ᓱᓐ ᑭᖏᓴᑦ
ᓇᓇᑦ ᐱᓐᑭᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᒥᑦᑭ?
ᔪᑎ ᑕᑎᑦᓚᓕᐅᑦᒃ,
ᐃᖃᓐᓴᑎᑐᓐᒃ.

2. ᐊᓐᓴᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᓗᓐᓕᒃ,
ᐊᓕᓐᒧᒪᓐᓯᓕᑎᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓕᓂᐊᑦᑎᑦ
ᖃᐱᐊᑎᓴᑦᓂᓕ.

3. ᐊᑦᑕᒪ ᑭᑐᖑᓐᓂᒃ
ᑭᒣᓂᐊᓐᓄᓯᒋᓕᑎᑦ,
ᑕᑎᖏᑦᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᒃ,
ᓂᑌᑦᓂᐊᓐᓄᓯᒋᓕᑦ.

4. ᐃᒃᐸᒃᓴᓗ ᐅᓐᓄᒥᓗ
ᐃᓱᒃᖃᑎᒍᓗ
ᐸᒪᓐᐅᑦᓱᓐᓇᐸᓕ
ᑎᑎᓵᓐᓕᒋᑦ.

5. ᐅᒪᒋᑎᓚ ᐊᓴᒃᓴᕐᔪᒃ
ᐱᒃᓴᒃᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᒃ
ᑎᓚ ᓱᒪᓱᓕᖅᓴᓚ
ᐃᓱᒃᖃᑎᒍᒪᓕᑦ.

---

115. The Lord's Prayer

1. ᑭᓕᖅᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ
ᒋᓱᓴ ᐃᕐᓂᑐᐊᑦ
ᒃᑕᖅᔪᑎᑎᒋᓴᑎᔪ
ᐊᐸᑦᑕᓵᓐᑎᑦ.

2. ᐊᑎᑦ ᓇᑯᓴᐅᓕ!
ᒃᐅᓕᓕᓴᑎᔪ;
ᓂᓗᓇᕐᓴᓕᐅᒃᖃᒃ
ᒋᓱᐸ ᕆᖅᒋᐸᔪ.

3. ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓂᑦ ᑲᓕᐅᓕ!
ᐃᕐᓂᓕᓂᑦ ᑕᑐᓂᑦ
ᖃᐱᕐᓴᐅᑯᓵᓗᔪ,
ᑐᑯᑎᒃᓕᑦ.

4. ᓱᕐᓗᓗ ᑭᓕᖅᒥᐅᑦ
ᐱᕐᑯᓴᑦ ᒪᓕᖅᓯᕐᔪᒃ
ᓯᓂᐅᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᐅᓕ
ᐅᒃᐱᑐᑎᑎᖅᓄᑦ.

5. ᐅᓵᓗᒥ ᐱᒃᑎᑎᖅᓂᒃ
ᑲᒃᓱᕆᕐᒥᔪᑦ,
ᓱᑲᒃᑎᓗᓪᓕᓗ
ᓱᖅᐅᕐᔨᑎᓗᓪᓕᓗ
ᑭᓱᐸ ᑐᑯᖅᓚᓄᑦ.

6. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔨᖅᓄᑦᑕᑭᑦ
ᐊᔨᕐᓂᓂᔪᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ
ᐱᔨᒪᖅᑭᒪᓕᒃᑐᒃ
ᐃᓄᒃᑎᐅᓕᓕ.

7. ᑭᓱᓱᐸ ᐊᑎᓂᔨᐸ
ᑭᓄᐃᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅᓱᓪ,
ᒃᒪᓕᖅᓕᕐᔨᑎᑎᔪ,
ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑎᒋᓴᐅᔪᑦ.

8. ᐅᒃᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᖅᓄᓴᕐᔪᑦ
ᐱᑎᑕᐅᑯᓄᓕ,
ᑎᑎᓵᓴᐸᑎᑎᑦ,
ᓴᖅᑭᔪᒃᑭᒋᕐᑕ.

9. ᑕᒣᓂ ᐊᔨᒃᔪᓂᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ
ᐱᓲᓕᕐᑎᓗᓪᓕᓗ
ᐃᓕᖅᓄᓂ ᑭᓕᖅᓚᑦ.

10. ᐊᒥᵒ ᔪᑎ ᐊᑦᑕᒃ
ᐊᑎᑦ ᓂᓴᐢᕆᐊᑦᓯᓗᓪ
ᓇᑯᓚᓐᓴᐸᑎᒥᓗᓪ
ᐃᓱᒃᖅᑎᑐᒍᓱᑦ.

---

116. ᐅᓴᐱᓂᒥᒃ ᑭᓱᓱᒍᑦ.

1. ᔪᑎᐸ ᕿᑐᖅᓯᖅᑭᑦ
ᐃᓄᑯᓱᖅᑭᑦ
ᓄᓇᒥᑎᓗᑭᑦ
ᐊᓯᑦᕿᓇᕐᓂᑦ;
ᐅᓴᐱᑦᓯᓗ ᐅᒪ
ᐊᓪᐸᕿᔪᓱᒍᑦ
ᐊᓱᕐᑦᑯᖅᐃᓪᓕ
ᐱᐅᓯᓐᓯᓗ.

Ch. ᓇᓴᓗᐅᓴᒃ ᑭᓱᓱ
ᐱᐅᓯᓐᓕᕐᓂᑦ
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᑰᓂᕐᓂᑦ
ᐃᓄᓯᓗᖅᓯᒪᑭᑦ.

2. ᐃᓯᑦᑕᔪᐸᑦ
ᓇᖅᒥᓂᐸᑎᖅᓂᒃ,
ᐃᓗᐸᑎᖅᓂ ᑎᑕ
ᐅᐸᖅᓯᕐᔪᑎᒃ
ᓇᓴᓪᑦᕿᓇᕐᓂᔪᓕᓐᓄᑦ;
ᑰᓂ ᑎᒥᓗ
ᐊᓱᕐᑦᕿᒪᕐᓂᒃ,
ᐃᖅᑭᕐᓂᑦᑎᒥᓯᓗ.

3. ᑭᓱᓱ ᕿᒪᕐᓂᒃ
ᕿᓄᐃᓗᓂᓂ,
ᐅᓂᐅᑎᔪᕐᑎᔪ
ᐊᐸᑦᓂᓯᐸᑎᖅᓂᒃ,
ᒪᓂᔪᑎᒃᓴᕐᑦ
ᑎᑕ ᑲᓂᕐᓂᒃ,
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᑰᓂᕐᓂᑦ
ᐃᓄᓯᒪᑭᑦ.

4. ᔪᑦ ᐱᖅᔪᑎᑎᑕ
ᓇᐸᓯᓴᕐᓂ,
ᐃᓂᒃᐅᒪᓯᓪᒪᖅᑕ
ᑯᐸᑭᓐᓂ.
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᓗ ᐅᒪ
ᐱᐅᓯᓐᖅᑲᒃ,
ᑐᑯᑎᑭᖅᑲᒃ
ᐃᓄᑯᓐᖅᓗᖅᑲᒃ.

117.

1. ᐊᐸᓗᑦᓯ ᓇᓴᖅᒪᑭᑦ
ᑭᓱᐸ ᕿᑯᓐᓄᓱ
ᑎᑕ ᐊᒐᓂ ᐃᓴᒃᐯᑦ
ᐃᓂᑭᓂᓱᒪᓐᓄᓱ.

Ch. ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓕᑦ!
ᑐᒃᓱᐊᐸᐸᑎᑭᓂ,
ᑰᓂᓕᓗ ᑎᒥᓕᓗ
ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒥᓗᐅᑭᑦ.

2. ᑦᔪᓂᐸᑦ ᑎᓗᓗ ᑦᔪᓂᑦ
ᓇᐟᓱᐊᓇᓂᐸᒃ
ᐅᒪᒋᑐᓕ ᓗᑦᐸᔪᕆᑭ
ᐊᐅᖏᓂᑦ ᑯᐃᐟᒧᒪᑦ.

3. ᐱᐅᓂᓪᐅᖏᓂᑯᐸᑎᒧᑦ
ᐃᓂᐊᐃᓪᔪᓂᓂᑦ
ᐊᓗᐅᓇᓴᓪᐅᐅᓐᓄᒧᑦ
ᐃᓗᒃᖏᑎᑐᒪᑦ.

4. ᐊᐅᖏᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓵᐸᑎᒧᑦ
ᑭᑐᖏᓓᑎᐃᕐᑦ
ᐱᐤᓂᐅᑎᑎᓂᒋᑎᑦ
ᑐᖏᓕᐃᑭᓵᑎᑦ.

5. ᓇᒃᔪᐅᖏᑎᒧᑦ ᑎᓗᓗ
ᑯᓴᑎᓵᐸᑎᑎᑦ
ᒃᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᒉᐸᑎᒧᑦ
ᐅᓪᒪᔪᕆᐅᑎᖏᓂᒃ.

---

118. ᑎᓗᓗᐸ ᓇᒡᓪᖏᓂᒃ.

1. ᑎᓗᓗ ᑯᓴᒋᓪᑭ!
ᐲᔪᐃᐃᑎᔪᐃᖏᓄ
ᐱᓗᐊᔪᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᖏᓂᑦ
ᑭᓂᐊᓵᒋᐅᒃᑕᒍᓂᒃ.

2. ᓇᒡᓪᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᔪᓪᐅᒃᐸᑦ
ᑕᔪᒪᓪ ᐃᓪᖏᓂᑦ
ᒃᓂᒃᑐᒃ ᓗᑯᔪᖏᑉᓪ,
ᐸᐅᖏᓗ ᑎᑭᔪᓇᖏᓄᑦ.

3. ᒃᓂᒃᑐᔪᓪ ᓂᓇᒥᐅᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᒥᓂᒃ
ᑐᓂᓐᔪᓪᓕᑦ ᑎᓗᓗᒧᑦ
ᐱᔪᓕᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᐊᑐᔪᑦ!

4. ᑎᒐ ᓂᓗᓇᖏᑐᒥᒃ
ᑭᑭᐊᑐᔪᕕᐅᓪᐅᒃᑐᔪᑦ
ᐊᒐᖏᒥᓂᑦ ᐳᑐᖏᓂᑦ
ᐸᐅᖏᓗ ᐳᑎᓇᓴᐯᑦ.

5. ᑭᐊᒍᖏᓂᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᖏᒧᑦ
ᐱᓗᐊᓪᓚᐅᒃᑕᑎᑦ
ᓇᒡᓪᒃᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᒃᓗᐊᑦᐳᑦ
ᐸᒧᒪᑎᐃᓗᓗᑎᑦ.

---

119. ᑎᓗᓗᐸ ᐃᑭᖏᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᓂᓪᒧᑦ, etc.

1. ᑎᓗᓗ ᐊᓂᐊᖏᓄᓪᓕ
ᑐᑯᖏᓄᓗ ᐊᐅᖏᓄᓗ
ᓇᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓂᓪᑦ ᑕᒣᑐ
ᐱᓚᓗᐟᓇᓪᐅᐅᓐᒪᖏᓐᓂ.
ᐃᑭᑎᑦ ᓗᓚᓇᓓᑎᑦ
ᑕᔪᒪᒪ ᐃᓂᒋᓪᑎᑦ!

2. ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᒪᓕᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ
ᑐᑯᑎᒍᖅᓯᒻᒧᓗ.
ᐱᒋᐦᐸᓗᒪᓕᕆᔨᒪ
ᑎᒥᔪᑯᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᔪᑯᓗ.

3. ᒋᓯᓗ ᑯᓴᒋᓕᒋᐅ!
ᓇᓚᒋᓕᐅᔪᕆᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ.
ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᑎᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ
ᒪᑐᒪᓂᑎᒍᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ.

4. ᑭᓯᕐᓂ ᔪᑦ ᐃᔪᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ
ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓕᒪᓕᒋᑦ,
ᑭᓯᕐᓂ ᐱᒋᓕᒋᑦ,
ᐊᑎᓂᒪᓂᖅ ᑯᓕᒋᑦ.

5. ᐱᓕᒍᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ ᒋᓯᓗᓯ
ᑭᑭᐊᐅᑦᑕᐅᒪᕆᑦ,
ᐅᒪᒋᑎᓯ ᐃᑭᖅᓄᑦ
ᒪᓂᔪᑯᓕᒍᖅᒋᐅᐅᖅ!

6. ᐊᓂᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒣᓄᑦ
ᑭᒍᓯᕆᐅᖅ ᑕᕐᓂᓯ
ᐊᐅᒍ ᑯᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ,
ᑯᕆᓚᐅᖅ ᐅᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ.

120.

1. ᒋᓯᕐ! ᖃᓪᓕᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᑎ
ᐃᑭᖅᓄᒍᒍ ᓇᓴᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ,
ᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᑭᓴᕐᑭᑦ,
ᐅᒪᒋᑦᓂᓂᔪᖃᓚᓪᓕᑦ.

2. ᐱᒃᒍᒍ ᐃᕐᒍᐃᑦ
ᑐᓂᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᓄᑦ,
ᐃᔪᒪᑭᓐᖅᓱᑭᑦ,
ᐃᕐᒥᓂᐅᖅᒥᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ.

3. ᐊᔪᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᑎᓚ
ᐊᖅᒪᓂᐊᖅᑭᓂᕐ,
ᐃᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᒋᓯᓗᓚ
ᐊᖅᒪᒐᔪᒪᓕᒋᕐ.

4. ᑭᓯᕐᓂ ᔪᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ
ᐃᔪᕐᓂᔪᒪᓕᒋᑦ,
ᑭᓯᕐᓂ ᐱᒋᓕᒋᑦ,
ᐊᑎᓂᒪᓂᓄ ᑲᓕᒋᑦ.

5. ᐱᓕᒍᖅᓯᒻᒥᓂ ᒋᓯᓗᓚ
ᑭᑭᐊᐅᑦᑕᐅᒪᕆᑦ,
ᐅᒪᒋᑎᓯ ᐃᑭᖅᓄᑦ
ᒪᓂᔪᑯᓕᒍᖅᒋᐅᐅᖅ!

6. ᐊᓂᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒣᓄᑦ
ᑭᒍᓯᕆᐅᖅ ᕕᓂᓚ
ᐊᐅᒍ ᑯᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ,
ᑯᕆᓚᐅᖅ ᐅᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ.

121.

1. ᐊᓂᔪᓂᓄ ᐸᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᓓᑎᑦ
ᓇᓚᒋᔪᓓᖅᑎᑎᔪᑦ,
ᑕᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᓀᐊ ᕕᔪᓂᑦ
ᑭᖏᕐᐅᑎᑦᓂᓕᕐᓂ;
ᐊᓓᔪᑎᓗᐊᕐᓂᑦ
ᒋᓯᓗ, ᐱᒃᓕᑎᔪᑦ,
ᑲᒣᖅᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᑎᑦ ᑎᑎ
ᓀᓪᓕᒪᓕᒋᕐᓂᑦ.

2. ᓇᓚᓪᓂᓅᑲᑎᑎᑎᒍᑦ
ᐅᓪᒪᕆᕋᓱᕐᓕᒃ.
ᐅᒪᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᓪᓂᓅᑦ
ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓇᓪᓂᕋᕐᑎᑎᑭᑦ.
ᐃᓭᒋᓪᓗᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᑦ
ᐃᓕᓯᓂᐊᕆᕋᑎᒍ,
ᐃᐢᓗᐃᓂᐅᓂᓅᑦ ᐱᖃᑦ
ᐊᐅᓪᓂᑦ ᐃᕐᒥ ᓗᓪᓗ.

3. ᕿᓯᓯ, ᐃᓪᒋᒋᓪᓗᑦ
ᑲᒪᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᕋᑎᑎᑦ,
ᓇᓚᓪᒃᑐᐊᒪᓕᕐᓂ, ᐃᓭ
ᑐᓯᐊᕋᓭᓪᒃᕋᕋᑎᑎᑦ,
ᓇᓚᓪᓂᓅᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᓅᑦ
ᐃᑯᒪᓪᓕᓪᓚ ᓯᕋᓗ
ᓯᓗᐢᓴᐃᐱᑎᓗᒋᓗ,
ᕿᐅᓪᓚ ᐱᖏᓂᑦ.

122.

1. ᐅᒃᐱᕋᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᒧᑦ
ᓂᓭᒍᑭᓂ
ᐅᑭᐢᓪᕋᓱᒃ ᐃᓭ
ᑕᓯᑦ ᓇᓪᒥᓂᒃ
ᐅᑯᒣᓂᓪᓭᓪᓚᓪ
ᐱᖃᓪᒪᐃᓚᒧ:
ᑐᑯᓪᒍᑦ ᐱᓴᓪᓚ,
ᐱᖃᐅᑯᓇᑕ,

2. ᐅᑯᒣᐢᑎᑎᑎᑦ
ᒍᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᑭᓭᑦ
ᑯᓄᓴᐅᓂᓂᐊᕐᒃ
ᑲᒪᒃ ᐱᓴᓐᓂᑦ,
ᐃᓴᓪᓚᓪᓂᑯᑯᐊᐅᒃ
ᐃᐠᓗᐃᓂᑎᑎᑦ
ᑭᓯᓯᓂᑦ ᑎᑢ,
ᐱᖃᓂᐊᕋᐯᑦ.

3. ᑲᒪᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ
ᐱᓂᐊᓪᓚᓴᑦ,
ᐊᓴᓱᕋᓂᓂᓄᓗᓪ
ᐃᓱᐱᒍᓂᓂ
ᑭᓯᓯᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᓗᓪ
ᓴᑭᓴᓪᓚᓴᑦ:
ᐃᒃᓴᓪᓚᑎᑎᑦ,
ᑲᒪᒃ ᐱᒍᓂᑦ.

4. ᓯᓚᓇᓪᓚ ᒍᑎ
ᑕᑎᑕᓚᑯᓂᐅᒃ
ᒃᐅᒪᓴᐸ ᐊᐸᑯᑦ
ᑎᑯᓂᐊᐸᑦ,
ᑐᑭᓯᓚᑎᓗ
ᐅᑭᓯᓚᓪᓂᒃ.
ᑐᓂᓂᐊᕐᒪᑎᑦ
ᐱᓴᒪᓂᓂᒃ.

123. ᑭᒃᓴᓇᔭᑎᒥ—ᒪᓂᓕᓴᓂᕆᑦᓯᓗ.

1. ᔪᑦ ᑭᓄᐃᒋᐊᖏᓐᓇ
ᑕᑎᑕᓗᓗᔪ.
ᑭᓴᒪᓗᔪᒪ
ᓇᖅᑎᐅᓇᔭᓂ;
ᐊᓕᕐᒪᖅᑭᓐᖑᓂ,
ᐋᓪᓕᐊᓂᔭᑎᑦ ᑎᓪᓗ,
ᐃᓪᓕ ᓇᓴᓕᕆᓪᓘᖑᓂ
ᑭᓴᒪᓗᒃᒪᒪ.

2. ᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᑎᓕᐅᒃᐸᕆ
ᐅᒪᑎᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓕ;
ᐊᐅᓂᓗ ᑯᐃᓕᐅᒃᐸᓘ
ᐅᓪᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᖅᓂᒃ
ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᑯᓪᓗᖅᓂᒃ
ᐋᓂᐊᐃᒃᓴᒪᓂᕐ;
ᐃᓪᓕᓕ ᓇᓕᓚᖅᓂᒃ
ᓂᐅᓕᒃᑲᖅᑭᓚᒃ

3. ᐊᐅᕐ, ᑯᐃᓓᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᔪᒍ
ᐋᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᖅᓗᒃ!
ᒥᓯᑎᐸᑯ ᑎᒃ
ᑯᐃᐊᓯᒃᓴᖅᓂᒃ;
ᐃᓂ ᐃᓅᑎᐅᓚᖅᓂᒃ
ᐅᒃᐱᕐᐃᐊᒃᐸᕐᑯᓂ
ᐱᐅᓕᓂᒃᑲᖅᑭᓚᒃ
ᓂᐅᓕᒃᑲᖅᑭᓚᒃ

124. "If God be for us."—Rom. viii.

1. ᔪᑎ ᐃᓕᑭᔪᐸᑯ,
ᑭᓇᐅᐸ ᐃᓅᖅᓂᓕ
ᐊᓕᑭᓴᖅᓄᓇᕗᖅᓯᒪᓂ?
ᑭᓄᐃᒋᔪᐸᑯ
ᑭᖅᔪᐱᐅᓴᕐᑎᐯᑦ
ᐊᑭᕐᕋᕐᕌᒃ
ᔪᐸ ᐃᓕᓄᓇᒃᐸᖅᓯᒪ
ᓴᐳᑎᓴᐅᐅᖅᓯᒪ.

2. X ᑕᑎᑕᓚᖅᑎᓇ
ᑐᖅᓴᐃᒋᓚᔪᔭᒍ,
ᐃᒃᓴᓄᑎᐸᖅᓯᒪᓗ
ᐃᓅᑎᑭᓕᐸᑯ
ᐊᓱᓕᓗᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪ
ᓄᓇᒥᑎᓗᖅᓂᒃ
ᑭᓪᓕ ᓄᐸᑭᖅᓯᒪᖅᓯᒪ
ᑯᓴᑭᓄᒋᕕᐸᕕ.

3. ᑐᑯᐸᓗ ᓪᖅᐅᓂᖅᓯᒪ
ᒋᐸᓪᒪ ᐱᓴᐸᓯ,
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᔅᔪᒃᐸᖅᒪ
ᓪᓇᐅᖅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂᕐ;
ᑯᓴᑭᓪᓪᐊᐅᒃᐸᕕ
ᐱᐅᓕᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ,
ᐊᓕᓪᒪᖅᐃᓕᕕ
ᓪᔪᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ.
ᓪᖅᐅᓇᑎᖅᓯᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂ.

125. ᐃᓐᒋᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᓯᑦ.
Morning Hymn

1. ᐃᓗᓐᓂᕐᓂᓕᒫᓂ
ᐅᐊᒪᓯᑦ ᔪᑎᑕ!
ᑯᓯᕐᒪᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ
ᓄᓇᒥᑎᓴᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓴ ᓄᑦᒥᒃ
ᓂᕆᔨᒪᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ
ᒋᔨᔨᑯᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ
ᐊᑎᓂᓗᒍᕐᓂᑦ.

2. ᖃᒪᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᐊᒃ
ᐋᓗᒍᐃᓐᒃᓴ
ᓇᓐᐃᐊᓇᔪᓂᒥᑕᐅᒃ
ᓴᐳᑎᒍᐃᓐᒃᑎᓐ;
ᑭᓄᐃᒥᓪᓚᕐᓂᑦ.
ᐊᓪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓴᒃᑭᑦ
ᐋᓪᑭᒋᓴᓐᒃᑎᓴ.

3. ᔪᑎ ᑭᒪᓐᕆᓪᓕᔪ,
ᑭᒪᓐᕆᒪᓐᒃᑎᓴ
ᐅᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔪᓪᓵᓐᒃᑎ
ᑕᒪᓪᑯᓇᓐᒃ
ᐋᓐᓪᓂᓐᓪᓕᐅᒃᓪᓵᓐᒃᑎ
ᐅᓪᓵᓕᒥᑦ ᐅᓄᓐᒍᑦ
ᓄᑕᕐᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᔪᑦ
ᐋᓐᔪᓯᓇᒪᓐᒃᑎ.

126. "By the Grace of God"

1. ᔪᑎᓪᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᓐᒃᑎᓄᑦ
ᐃᓪᓕᕆᐅᓪᓕᐅᕐᑕᑦ!
ᑯᕃᐊᑎᕆᓐᒃᑎᓄᑦ
ᐊᔪᕐᑕᑦᑯᓪᓗᑕ.

2. ᐊᓪᑯᒥ ᐊᒥᑐᒥ
ᐱᓪᓐᓄᓐᓇᕐᓂᓪᓗᑦ,
ᐃᓪᓕᕆᐅᓐᓄᕐᑯᓪᑕ
ᔪᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᓐᒃᑎᓄᑦ.

3. ᐱᓪᓚᓪᐊᑯᓪᑕᓗ
ᐃᓕᒧᓗᓐᓂᓐᓂᑦ
ᓂᓪᑕᓂᓗᔪᑦ: "ᐊᑎᓂᒃ,
ᓇᓪᕈᒥᓪᓕᐅᒃᑎᔭᖅ!"

4. ᐲᓪᒥᕆᐅᑯᓇᑕ,
ᔪᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᓐᒃᑎᓄᑦ
ᐃᓪᓕᕆᐅᑦᖃᓇᑦ
ᑭᓄᐃᑎᑦᓪᓚᒧᑦ.

5. ᐊᓪᓕᓪᓂᐅᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ
ᒋᔨᔨ ᐱᓪᓵᔪ,
ᖃᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᕆᓂᓪᑦᒋᒥᑦ
ᐱᓕᑎᑎᓵᔪ.

6. ᑭᓱᓱ, ᒥᖅᐃᑎᕆᓐᒃ!
ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓂᓐᓇᕐᓕ:
“ᓱᒪᓂᔪᓂ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ,
ᐃᓕᑭᕆᐅᓕᐅᖅᑕ.”

127.

1. ᓂᖅᐳᕐᓕᑭᑦ, ᐋᓕᖅᓕᑭᑦ
ᓂᓗᐃᑎᓕᐅᖅᒥᖅᑐᓄ
ᑭᓱᓱᓄ ᐅᖅᐅᕐᓱᑎᑦ
ᐱᐊᕐᓚᕐᓕᓕᒃ.

Ch. ᐃᓕᓗᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᐃᓐᓇ
ᐃᖅᓴᖅᑐᓄ ᑭᓱᓱ
ᐅᒪᕐᑎᕐᔪᑦ ᐋᓕᒃ-
ᓕᖅᑐᓄ
ᐅᖅᐅᓱᓂᒃ ᑕᒥᒃ.

2. ᐃᓗᒪᓂ ᖃᐅᒪᖅᓴᕆᐅᖅᑐᓄ
ᓱᓕ ᑲᓱᐅᐅᒪᒪ;
ᐊᓂᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᓴᕆᐅᖅᒥᖅᑐᓄ
ᑕᓱᐅᕐᑎᑎᒪᕐᕈᑦ.

3. ᓄᑯᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᒥᖅᑐᓄ
ᐊᑦᑕᑯ! ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖅᓂᒃ
ᐃᓄᓱᒪᓂ ᐋᓕᒃᓗᖅᑐᓄ
ᐅᖅᑲᑎᕐᓱᐋᓐᓕᕐᑕ.

4. ᐊᑦᑕᑕᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑦ
ᐋᕐᓱᕈᓂᑯᓕ ᐃᓭ!
ᓇᒡᓗᖅᓂᒪᑦ ᐅᓵᕐᑎᖅᓂᒃ
ᓱᔪᓱᓕᐃᑐᓕᑦ.

5. ᐃᓗᐋᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᐸᒥᑦ,
ᐊᓕᕐᓗᐊᑲᖅᑐᓄ
ᐃᓄᔭᕆᓕᒪᓕᒥᑦ,
ᑭᓱᓱᒪᓄ, ᐱᒥᖅᓄ.

---

128. ᐊᒥᖅᓴᕐᓱᒪᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒥᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

1. ᐃᓕᒥᑦ ᑲᖅᔨᓂᑐᖅ!
ᑭᓱᓱ ᐱᐅᓱ
ᓂᓚᐅᑦᓕᐅᕐᓯᑦᐅᖅᒃ
ᑎᔪᓕᓱ ᑎᑦ.

2. ᑲᓄᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᓴᓂᔭᓱ
ᐱᐅᓕᒥᔪᓱ?
ᔪᔭᐅᔪᖅᓵᓗᓱ,
ᑕᐅᑦᑭᓐᓇᕐᓕᓱ.

3. ᐃᓅᑦᓱᐊᓕᐅᓚᑦᓱ
ᒥᖅᔪᐃᕐᖅᑦᓗᓱ,
ᑎᑭᓱᐊᓚᓵᓗᒥᑦ
ᐅᖅᐱᐅᖅᑎᑦ.

4. ᓱᓪ ᓄᓇᒥᐳᔪᑦ
ᑭᖅᓴᒋᔭᕐᕕᒥ.
ᑯᕕᐊᑭᒃᖃᐅᓂᓄᑦ
ᐊᑭᖅᑕᐅᑯᓂᓪᓕᑦ.

5. ᔨᒥᓱ ᐊᑐᑦᐸᐅᑦ
ᓱᐅᑦᓪᐅᐊᓱ,
ᒥᑕᐅᑎᑭᖅᐅᓂᓱ
ᑐᑭᓱᒥᓂᐅᑦ.

6. ᑲᖅᑦᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᒥᖅ
ᐃᓂᖅᓴᖅᐳᔪᑦ
ᔪᑎᑦ ᓱᓗᑭᐊᑐᒥᖅ
ᓄᑯᓭᓪᓚᐅᑦ.

129.

1. ᓄᓪᖢᑭᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᓱ
ᓄᓪᓱᑭᓄᖅᑎᔪᑦ
ᐊᑯᓄᖅᑕᐅᑯᓄᑕᓪᓕ
ᐅᒥᒥᐅᓪᖢᑎᖅᓄᑦ.

2. ᐅᖅᐅᓱᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᖅ
ᐅᓭᖢᑎᖅᓂᓄᓭᓪ!
ᓄᑯᖅᓚᓗᑯᓭᓪᓕ
ᐅᓭᓂ ᑭᓂᓗ.

3. ᖅᐅᓂᔨᓄᓗ ᖅᐅᒪᓪᖅ
ᐃᓪᓕᑭᓄᖅᑎᔪᑦ!
ᑕᒪᖏᓪᓕᑎᓪᓕᑎᔪᑦ
ᒥᖅᓱᖅᓂᓀᐃᖅ!

4. ᕿᒪᓂᓄᓂᓪ ᐊᑎᓂᖅ
ᓱᓪᖅᕿᑎᑎᔪᑦ!
ᓱᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑎᔪᑦ
ᐊᓪᓪᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓗᓄᑦ
ᐊᖏᓪᓱᑦᑯᓭᓗᑦ.

5. ᓄᑯᓇᓄᑦᓪ ᔨᑎᐅᑦ
ᓴᑭᐅᑦᕿᓄᑦᓪ!
ᐊᓪᖅᐳᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓄᓂᑦ
ᐱᐅᓪᓕᐅᖅᑎᔪᑦ.

---

130. "Ho! my comrades." M. & S.

1. ᐃᓪᒃ, ᒪᖅᓱᐊᓪᐅᖅᑕ
ᐅᓄᑕᓂᖏᑎᖅᓂ
ᐃᒃᓪᖅᑎᐅᑦ ᒃᓂᖅᒪᑦ
ᐊᓪᔨᒪᐅᓭᓗᓂ.

Ch. "ᓱᔨᖅᐅᑎᓱ, ᕿᓪᓕᒪ!"
ᑭᓱᓴ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᖅ.
"ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᖅᑭᓪ-
ᓪᑦᑎᑭᑦ
ᓱᖅᐅᑎᑎᔪᑦ!"

2. ᐊᑭᕋᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᒋᔪᑦ
ᐃᕋᓯᓈᑯᓕᑦ.
ᐃᓕᓴᕋᓂᐊᑯᖏᓪᓗᑦ
ᒪᖏᐅᓕᕐᓂᔪᑦ.

3. ᑎᕐᔪᓕᐅᓯᐃᕋᔪᓴᕐᓴᒃ
ᓴᓂᑕᕐᑎᖏᓂ;
ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓴᓯᒪᖏᓪᓕᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᕋᓂᐅᑦ.

---

131. "There is a gate that stands ajar." M.&S.

1. ᐅᑯᐃᓯᒪᐅᓴᒃ ᑭᓕᒃ,
ᑭᓯᑦ ᓴᑭᓴᕆᐃᐊᑐ,
ᑭᓯᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᒃᓕᖏᓕᕋᔪᓴᒃ
ᐱᓴᓗᑦ ᑐᑯᓕᐅᓴᒃᑦ.

Ch. ᓱᕐᑭᑭᓴᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᐱ-
ᓇᒃ!
ᐅᒃᑯᐃᐅᑦᓴᐅᓕᕋᒪᓕ
ᐅᕐᖏᓴᒪᑕᐅᒃ,
ᐃᓕ ᐅᕐᖏᓴᒪᑕᐅᒃ.

2. ᐅᑯᐃᕋᓴᐅᐅᑦ ᐃᓕ
ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓕᒪᓕᑦ,
ᓕᑯᐃᑦ ᐱᖏᑭᔪᓗ,
ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᓚᑦ.

3. ᐅᑦᑯᐃᒪᒪᓕᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᓕᓕᓕᑦ,
ᐃᓕᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᓴᐃᐊᑕᐅᓇᒃ!
ᓴᐱᐊᓕᑎᓴᕆᑎᑕᐅᒃ
ᑯᓄᓕᑎᑎᓇᒋᑦ!

4. ᓴᐱᐊᓕᑎᓴᕆᑦ ᑦᓂ
ᒋᓕᓕᒪᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐅᓕᑦ;
ᓇᓴᓂᖏᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᓗᑕ
ᑯᓗᖅᓄᑦᓀᑦᑦᓕᑦ.

---

132. ᐃᓱᕆᑎᑕᐅᓕᓂᓕᑦ.

1. ᓄᓇᒥᓂᑦᖏᓂ ᐃᓀ
ᑯᑦ ᓕᓇᓂᑯᓐᓄᑦᓗᑦ,
ᐃᓱᕆᑎᑕᐅᓕᓐᓄᓗ
ᐱᖅᓗᓂᖏᓇᓇᖏᓪᒪᑦ.

2. ᐊᑭᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑯᓗᑕ
ᐊᓕᓴᓗᐊᑕᐅᓴᑦ;
ᐁᖅᒥᓂᓂ ᔪᐃᑦᑦᓕᑦ
ᐃᖏᒥᓂᔪᑦ ᔪᑎᒪᒧᑦ.

3. ᔪᓴᐅᒪᓱᐅᓗᓂᓗ
ᐃᓚᓗᓴᓕᖅᐃᑦ ᓄᓀᑦ
ᐃᓇᓇᖅᓂᓴᖏᓂᖏᓂᓄᒃ
ᑲᐅᒪᓕᓕᓴᕐᓂᑎᒃ.

4. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᑲᒃᑯ ᑎᑯᓗᑎᑦ
ᓂᓚᐅᓐᔪᑦ ᑲᒧᓐᖑᓂᑦ,
ᐃᓕᒥᕆᑎᑦᐅᓐᓗᓂᑦ,

5. ᑎᒃ ᓱᑯᓱᐊᐃᓗᓂᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᐱᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ
ᓇᒡᓕᒃᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓂᑦ
ᐄᐱᕐᑎᓕᕐᕋᑯᓕᑦ.

---

133. "Whiter than snow." M. & S.

1. ᐃᓗᐊᓪᓚᑯᑦ ᐃᓐᔪᑯᓱᓯᒪ-
ᓘᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᑭᓱᓴ ᐱᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᓱᑯᓱᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ;
ᐃᐱᐅᑕᓂᓕᕆᓕ ᐱᔪᓘᓐ-
ᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ!

Ch. ᐃᕐᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐳᑎᑦ
ᑲᑯᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ!
ᐊᐳᑎᑦ! ᐊᐳᒥᑦ
ᐃᓭ
ᑲᑯᓂᔪᐅᑎᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐃᕐᒥᓪᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2. ᐊᓪᓚᖏᑎᑦ, ᑭᓱᓱ, ᐁᓱᕐᑭᑦ
ᒥᑭᓂᔪᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᓇᓴᕐᓇᕐᑦ!
ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓇᑯᑦ ᐱᕐᓱᓇᓕᓪ-
ᐅᖏᓐᓄᑦ!

3. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓱ, ᐅᑕᑭᓇᑦ,
ᐅᓪᑎᑦᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓂ
ᐃᓚᕐᓄᑦ!
ᑐᓴᒃ ᑭᓄᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᓱᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ!

4. ᐸᒪᖏᓚᕕᓇᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓄ-
ᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᓴᒃᓴᐅᑦᓇᖏᑦᑐᓗᐊᒃᑐ)-
ᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐊᐅᖏᓂᓕ, ᐊᐅᖏᓂᓕ
ᑕᑎᒃᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

5. ᐅᒃᐱᓂᑯᑦ ᑭᓄᔪᑎᑎᓴᔪ
ᐱᕕᔪ; ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᕕᖏᓐ-
ᔪᖏᒪ
ᐅᓇᓱᑎᑕᐅᓴᒥᒃ ᓇᒡᓕᖏᓂ-
ᓂᔭᒧᑦ,
ᐃᕐᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐳ-
ᑎᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐊᐳᑎᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᐳᒥᑦ ᐃᓭ
ᒃᑯᓂᔪᐅᑎᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐ-
ᒥᐸᖏᓪᒪ.

134. "My days are gliding swiftly by"

1. ᐅᓐᓗᑐ ᑎᓕᕆᔨᓐᓚᓪᓕ
(ᑎᓕᕆᓴᖏᓪᓕ)!
ᑭᒃᑲᓕᕐᒪᑕᓚ
ᑕᒪᓂ ᑐᔪᒥᕕᒪᓂ,
ᓄᒃᕆᔨᓗᓕᕕᒃ.

Ch. ᔨᓕᒥ ᐃᓂ ᐊᓕᐃᓪ
ᓴᒍᓪ,
ᐃᓚᖏᓪ ᐃᑲᓴᖏᓪ;
ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓯᒃᖏᔪᐊᒃ
ᑭᕆᓚᑲ ᓴᑭᖏᖏᓕᒃ.

2. ᓯᕆᖏᑕ, ᒪᑭᑎᕆᑎᒍᓪ
ᑲᕆᓕᖅᓴᑦᑐᖏᓪᓗᑕ,
ᔨᓚᖏᓪ ᐊᑭᒃᓕᔪᑐᓕ,
ᑭᔪᓕ ᖃᔨᓐᑕ.

3. ᓕᓚ ᒪᐱᐊᓕᒃᔨᕆ,
ᒧᓕᖅᐃᐊᓂᐊᕆᑦ!
ᕿᓂ ᐅᓪᒪᑕᐅᓐᓇᑕ
ᒥᖅᒍᐃᕆᕆᐃᒃᕆᕆᑕ.

4. ᓇᔨᒃᓴᑕ! ᐊᑭᐊᓄᓪ
ᒍᑎᒧᑦ ᖃᔨᓴᐅᖏᒍᒍᑦ.
ᑲᓱᒃ ᐃᓚ ᐃᒃᓗᒃᓴᖏᓪ
ᐃᓕᓴᖏᖅᑎᑐᒍᑦ.

135. "Our Father, who art in heaven"

1. ᒍᑎ ᑭᓚᖅᒥᑐᑎᓪ
ᓕᖅᐅᓕᔨᓂᓪ ᓂᖏᑐᔪᓂᕐᓂᓪ;
ᐱᓂᐊᓂᕐᓀᐊᑎᓪ
ᑕᕆᒥᓂᐊᓱᓐᓂᓪ;
ᐃᓕᐊᓂᓪ ᐱᔪᑎᓪ
ᑲᑎᕐᓄᓐᓚᕐᓂᑎᓪ.

2. ᑭᓚᖅᒥᐅᓪ ᕿᓂᑐᓪ
ᑰᕐᓂᖅᓪ ᓇᓄᒃᓚᓕᒃᑐᓪ
ᐃᓕᖅᓂᓂ ᑭᓐᓴᕐᒃᐅᓪ,
ᐃᓕᖅᓂᓇᒃ ᓕᓐᓂᒃᐅᓪ,
ᐊᑎᓂᓇᒃᑭᒪᓇᓪ,
ᒍᑎ, ᑭᓯᖅᒥ, ᐃᒃᓇᓪ.

3. ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓪ
ᐃᓗᓴᓂ ᓴᓚᒃᑎᑎᓪ
ᐃᓄᓄᑎᑭᒃᑎᓪ,
ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᒪᑭᓗᑎᓪ
ᐊᖅᑭᔪᓗ ᒥᑭᔪᓪ
ᓂᕆᑐᓴᐅᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓪ.

4. ᓂᕿᖅᑭᑐᒃᓴᐅᓇᑦ?
(ᐊᑭᐢ) ᐊᐅᑲᒃ! ᐃᖅᑭᒪᓐᒍᒍᑦ
ᓇᔨᒃᓴᒪᓚᓗᑦ;
ᐃᓱᓚ ᐱᐅᓕᖅᐅᔪᑦ
ᐱᓄᓱᔪᓐᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᓪᓗᑦ,
ᐱᓚᐅᑭᓪ ᐅᐃᒪᓐᓕᑦ!

5. ᓱᓴᖅᑎᑯᓪᓗᓂ
ᐊᑭᒃᓱᕋᓗᓪᓕᐅᕙᑎᒍᕐ!
ᓂᖅᐲᓪᓚᐃᓪᓂ
ᑎᑲ ᐊᕐᕕᕐᑕᓂᕐᑎᒍᒃ
ᑲᓂᔪᐃᐃᓐᓇᐅᕐᓂᒃ
ᐃᓚᖅᓂᒃ ᔨᑦ ᑮᓂᓕᒃ!

136.

1. ᐊᑐᐊᓱᑲᑦᓴᖅᑲ
ᔨᑎᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓱᖅᓯᓂ
ᓱᓇᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓐᓚᓪᓕᐅᖅᓚᑦ
ᑭᓱᕆ ᐱᐅᓚᓴᒐ.

2. ᓄᓪᑲᑦ ᑭᔪᓚᐅᖅᓚᑭᑦ
ᕿᓚᐅᓱᓪᓚᓴᓪᓂᑦ,
ᑲᓂᒪᓚᔪ ᑕᒥᑎ
ᐃᓄᓴᓕᕐᓂᕐᕕᖏᑦ.

3. ᐊᓛᒃᑐᑦ ᑮᑦᓚᑲᓂᓪ
ᐃᓚᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᓚᑭᑦ,
ᑕᒪᕐᑐᓪ ᑭᒃᑭᑐᓪ
ᓇᑦᓀᑭᓕᕐᓂᕐᕕᖏᑦ.

4. ᐊᑐᐊᕐᓕᕐᓇᓴᖅᑲ
ᒥᖅᔨᑦᓛᐃᓪᓂᖅᑲ,
ᑯᓚᒃ ᓂᓭᔨᑎᑎᒥᓪᓂ
ᓇᓗᓕᓚᐅᖅᓵᒪᑎᒍᑦ.

5. ᓴᐅᑲᔨᑎᓂ ᑕᒥᑎ
ᒥᐊᓂᓵᓚᐅᒪᒥᑦ,
ᐊᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓚᒥᑦ
ᐊᒍᐊᕈᒪᓴᓪᓂᑦ.

6. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᓕᕐᔪᔨᑦᓚᖅᑲ
ᐃᑎᑲᓴᑦ ᐄᖅᓚᓂ,
ᔪᓚᓴᓂᑦ ᔪᓴᑎᓭᓪᓗᑎᑦ,
ᐱᐅᓚᓕᑎᒃᑭᑦ.

137.

1. ᐃᒃᓕᓕᐅᑲᓴᐊᒥᑐᒃ
ᐊᑦᑕᑎᓴᐅᓪ,
ᓇᓚᒃᑎᑐᐅᑦ ᓂᓗᑎᐅᑦ
ᐱᔨᓕᐊᑎᑎᓴᐅᓪ,
ᔪᑎᐅᑦ ᓇᔪᓗᐅᓚ!

2. ᓂᔨᕈᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓄᔨᓂᒃ
ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᒃᓕᒪᖅᓴᑦ,
ᐊᓕᒋᔭᖅᑐᑎᒃᓕᑎᒍᓪ
ᓄᑦᑕᑎᒃᓵ ᐱᔨᓂᓂ,
ᓇᓚᓕᒪᓕᒥᔪᑦ.

138.

1. ᐋᒪᑲᓂᓪᓕᕐᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓚᓂ
ᑯᐊᐊᑭᓗᒍ
ᐃᑲᑐᕆᓴᓐᓂ;
ᓯᑯᑲᓴᕐᑭᓗᓴᑦ
ᑐᓯᓴᕐᓕᓴᑦ
ᐊᓯᒪ ᐱᕆᓴᕐᓂ
ᐱᓪᒪᓇᑭᕐ.

2. ᓂᕐᑲᑦᓚᕆᑲ
ᔨᑎᐸ ᑮᕐᓴᕐᓂ
ᒪᒪᓚᐤᓪᓂᐸᑲ
ᓯᓕᑲᑦᓗᓴᑦ
ᓂᕐᑲᓴᓗᓴᑦ;
ᑯᓂᕐᑲᑦᓴᓐᓂ
ᓂᕐᑲᑦᓴᓐᓂ
ᐅᓂᓪᓕᓴᑦ
ᓂᓚᐤᓴᑦ.

3. ᑯᐃᐊᓯᓴᑦ
ᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ,
ᓇᑯᓚᕆᐅᓂᕐᒥᑲ
ᑭᓂᕐᓚᓇᑦ.
ᐃᓗᐃᕐᑕᐅᔪᒪ,
ᐅᓪᒪᕐᓕᕐᐅᒥᒥ
ᕐᓂᓄ ᐱᑲᐸᑦ
ᐱᓴᕐᔪᓴᑦ.

139.

1. ᓇᓚᓴᓂᓄ ᐅᐱᕐᓯᐊᓴᐸᕐ
X)ᓯᑯᑦ ᓴᑭᓪᐅᑲᑦ,
ᐅᓴᓰᓪᑲᑎᒃ ᑕᔪᓯᓴᑦ
ᓇᓴᓚᕆᓴᐅᔅᓴᑦ ᐃᓪᓗ;
ᐃᕋᑲᐅᒪᓕᕐᓇᓪᒪᔅᓴᑦ
ᓪᕐᔪᓯᒪ ᓇᐸᑭᓚᐅᒧᓴᑦ.

2. ᓴᐅᑲᑦ ᑕᒪᓯᒪᔪᑦ.
ᐃᓄᑲᓴᕐᑎᑕᑦ
ᐃᓴᕐᕆᕋᒪ ᑭᒧᐦᓪᓴᑦ
ᐊᑎᓂᓗᓂ ᓇᓚᑲᕐᒪᓂ;
ᐅᒥᓯᑲᔪᓴᑦ ᐅᔅᓴᑦ
ᐅᒪᓚ ᓇᐸᑭᓚᐸᓴᑦ.

3. ᐃᓚᓴᓂᑲ ᐱᑲᕐᒪᔅᓴᑦ
ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓂ ᑭᓯᓯᒃ.
ᐃᓚᓴᓄᑦ ᑭᓚᓇᕆᐊᑲᔅᓴᑦ
ᐃᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓚᑲᕐᑦ
ᑐᑯᓴᓄᑦ ᓯᓂᓴᑦᓚᓴᑦ
ᒥᓇᕆᐊᑎᓯᓯᓴᑦ.

4. ᓇᓚᓴᓂᕐᓂ ᓄᓴᒪᓵᕆᓴᑦᓯᑦ
ᓇᓚᓚᒧᐊᐃᓇᐸᕐᑎᑦ;
ᓇᓚᓚᔪᓴᑦ, ᓂᔅᓴᑦᓚᔪᑦ
ᐅᓇᕆᓯᑎᓯᓴᑦᓇᐸᓴᒪ!
ᑲᓄᕐᑎᒃ ᐃᕋᑲᐅᒪᓚᐅᓗᒍ
ᓇᓚᓴᓂᓂᓂ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᓴᑦ
ᓇᓴᑎᒃ.

140. "O Thou loving Jesus"

1. ᓇᒃᓕᓐᓄᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᓱ,
ᐱᓕᓪᓚ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᓂᑦ,
ᐅᕕᓂᐳᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᓪᔪ
ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᐣᓯᓄᓕᓪᓚ.

2. ᑲᐅᒪᔨᐊᑎᑦ, ᐅᓕᔨᑎᓐᓄᓄᑦ
ᑎᓕᒪᐳᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᒧᑦ,
ᐅᒪᑎᐳᑦ ᑲᐅᒪᔭᕿᐅᑦ
ᐃᔪᓪᔨᓴᓕᐅᓄᓕᓪᓚᑦ.

3. ᓇᒃᓕᓐᓄᐊᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᑦᑲᒃ!
ᐱᐟᓪᓇᓐᓄᐊᑐᒃ ᐅᓄᐊᒃ!
ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᐱᒋᓕᐳᑦ,
ᑭᓱᔪ, ᐃᓄᓴᑲᑲᓕᕐᓂᑦ.

4. ᐅᓕᓐᒪᑕᐅᒃ ᓱᒪᔭᑎᓐᓄᓗᑦ
ᓄᑦᔭᐅᓪᓕᓂᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓭᑦ,
ᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᔭᒥᓪᐅᐳᐅᒃᓴᒃ,
ᐃᓕᓴᓐᐟᓪᓕᓂᓕᓪᔪᑐ.

5. ᐅᓕᓪᒥ ᔪᓴᑭᓕᑦ
ᐃᓪᓴᒃ ᐃᓪᒥᓕᓪᓂᑦ;
ᐃᓪᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑕᐅᓭᓐᓄᓗᑦ
ᑭᓪᓐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᔪᓕᓪᓐᓄᓗ!

141. (a) An Ascension Hymn

1. ᑭᓱᓱ ᐯᑕᓂᐊᒥᑦ
ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓪᓕᔪᕕᔪᑦ,
ᐃᓪᒥᓪᓚ ᑭᒪᒃᓂᒥᑦ;
ᐃᓪᒥᑭᐧᔪᑎᑎᕕᔪᑦ.
ᐋᑎᓂᒃ, ᕆᔨᖏᑦᑎᓂᑦ,
ᔪᓐᓇᐊᑎᑕᐅᓕᕕᔪᑦ;
ᐊᒪᒪ ᑎᑭᔪᔪᒥᒥᑎᑦ
ᑭᓪᓚᓴᓐᓂᒃᓚᑦ.

2. ᑭᓪᓐᒥᓗᓂᐊᔪᑦᑎᓂᑦ
ᔨᑎᑦ ᕆᓪᕿᐊᐅᓂ,
ᑲᑭᓐᔨᑎᑎᓕᖏᑎᑎᑦ
ᓴᐃᔨᓐᓄᑭᓪᓐᓄᔨᔪᓂ;
ᐅᒧᒪᑦᑕᓪᓚᔨᑦ ᐅᓕᒪᑦ
ᒥᔨᑎᑲᑎᑎᓴᓐᓂ.
ᑕᒣᓂᒃ ᐅᔨᒣᑐᓂᒃ
ᔨᕕᐊᓓᓴᔪᓂᓗᓗᓗ.

3. ᐃᓪᓚᑲᕕᒃᔨᐅᔪᕕᔪᑦ
ᐅᓴᓗᒥ, ᐸᒪᒃᔪᑦ
ᐃᓴᓪᒥᑦ ᐃᓭ ᐱᓪᔨᑦ
ᐃᓐᓄᓂ, ᐃᓴᓪᒥᐧᔪᑎᑎᑦ!
ᑭᓭᓐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓪᓚᔪᕕᔪᑦ.
ᐅᓴᔪᑕᐅᒃ ᐊᓐᕆᔪᔪᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒪᓴᓗᑎᑦ.

4. ᐃᓕᔪᑎᑦᓂᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᒃᑐᒃ,
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᖅᑭᒍᓪᓗ,
ᑐᒃᑐᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᒃ
ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ!
ᐊᔪᓂᑎᕐᓂᕆᔨᓄᑦ
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐸᐅᖅᓱᒃ
ᑭᓚᓕᐊᔪᑎᒥᑎᒍᒃ
ᐅᔪᑭᐳᖅᓂᔪᐊᔪᓄᖅ!

---

141. (b)

1. ᐅᒪᑎᑦᑐ ᑭᖅᓚᖅᓴᖅ,
ᐅᓐᓄᖅ ᑭᓕᖅ ᐃᖅᑮᔪᐃ
ᐅᓐᖅᑦᑐᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ,
ᐃᓕᔪᖏᓂᓪ ᓄᓪᓕᕐᒪᒪ.

2. ᑎᒣᒧᒃᓕ ᑲᓐᖅᔨᑎᑲᒃ
ᐊᒋᑦᑕᒃ, ᐊᐅᓇᑦᑐᒃ,
ᐃᓄᓇᓕᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓐᔪᔪ
ᔨᑎᔪ ᓴᓴᔪᓂᖅᓱᓄᓪᓕᑦ.

3. ᑕᑯᑎᓪᓚᖅᑲᓴᕆᔪᓕ
ᐃᓄᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ,
ᐅᑲᖅᓄᑦ ᓴᐱᖅᓄᑦᓴᑦ,
ᓂᓄᓇᖅᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᓇᔪᓂᑦ.

4. ᔪᓕ ᐃᒪᓱᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᓄᖅᖅᑲᒃ
ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔨᒪᓕᒪᒪᓗ
ᐃᓕᔪᖏᓂᓪ, ᐅᓐᖅᑲᓱᒃ
ᐅᑲᔪᐅᑎᓕᒪᓕᔪᓕ.

5. ᔪᑭᓂᒃ ᑎᑯᓇᔪᔪᑯ
ᑕᑭᓄ ᐅᓐᓄᓚᖅᓄ
ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓐᔪᔪ ᐃᓕᔪᔪ,
ᑭᒃᓕᖅᒃᓂᓪ ᓇᒃᓕᒃᔪᔪ.

---

142. Tune 71

1. ᐃᓴᓄᐃᓂᒪᓂᓪ ᓂᓂᕐᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪ,
ᐃᓄᑲᖅᑭᑐᒍᒧᑦ ᑭᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᒃ,
ᐃᓄᒪᓂ ᐃᔪᒪᒃᓴᔪᐅᕆᓂᖅᓱᒃ,
ᑭᓇᒧᑦ ᒪᓂᔪᐃᖅᑲᒃᐅᒪᖅᓱᒃ
ᐄᓴᒪ.

2. ᐅᓴᓂᒪᓕ ᐃᓕᓇᓗᓀᑐᒃ
ᐊᖅᑯᖅ,
ᑭᔪᔪ, ᐅᓴᓂᔪᑦ ᑭᒥᔪᐄᓴᔪ,
ᐅᓪᓚᑎᑲ ᐅᓇᔪᕐᑎᑕᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅᓱᒃ,
ᔪᓴᐃᓄᓄ ᐃᓀᒃᑲ ᑲᐅᔪᓕᓕᕐᓂᖅᓱᒃ.

3. ᐱᐅᓕᓚᒪᓂᑦ ᓯᕐᔪᑎᓕᕐᓂᖅ
ᐳᖅᑲ,
ᑐᖅᓯᐊᕐᐳᖅᑲ ᐃᓱᑭᑎᕆᐅᓐ-
ᓂᕆᒃ:
ᓯᖅᐅᓴᓂᓚᓂᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑕᐅᓭᓐ-
ᐅᕐᓭᖅᑲ
ᓄᑦᖅᔪᕐᑎᓕᐅᓭᖅᑲ ᐃᓗ-
ᐃᓱᔪᑦ!

4. ᐊᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᑭᓕᕐᑎᑯᓭᓱᕐᑭᑦ,
ᑭᓴᓂᕆ ᐃᔪᓱᓭᓴᕐᐅᐳᒃ,
ᑭᓯᓱ ᐃᓴᕐᓂᖅᑲ ᐃᒃᐱ-
ᑎᓴᔪ,
ᐅᐊᑎᑎᑲ ᒪᓂᔪᕐᑕᐅᓕᓗᐳᒃ.

5. ᐱᐅᓕᓚᒪ ᐅᐅᐅᓭᖅᑲ
ᓯᕐᓗ:
"ᐊᓴᕐᓂᑎᑦ ᑭᓴᐃᑎᑎᑯᑉ
ᓕᒃᐊᑦ,
ᐃᓯᐊᒥᓴᖅᓂᕐᓴᒃ, ᐱᕐᑭᑦ
ᐊᐅᒪᓂᑦ, ᔪᐊᓕᐅᑦᕐᔪ
ᐱᓴᓗᑎᑦᐅᒃ.

6. ᐅᐱᐊᐃᕐᔾᒥ ᐱᐅᓕᓕᖅᑭᑦ
ᐃᓄᔪᑦᐅᑎᐸᕐᑦ ᐅᓴᒪᓂᓕ,
ᑭᓴᓕᔾᑭᖅᓴᕐᔪᓴᓗᑎᑦ ᐅ-
ᓴᒪᓂᒃ,
ᐊᕐᕿᕐᑦᓗᑎᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᕐ-
ᓯᒥ."

7. ᑎᒪᖅᓕᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᑦᕐᑎᐊᐅᐅ-
ᓂᒪᓂᒃ
ᐃᒃᐱᑭᐳᖅᑲ ᔪᕐᐊᓯᔭᖅᓗᖅᑲ;
ᐅᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓴᖅᓱᕐᓚᒪ
ᑭᒃᓴ
ᑐᔪᕐᒃᓴᒪᓂᓚᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᑭᓴᓕᓐ.

8. ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᒥᑐᑦ
ᓂᓗᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᓯᓴᑦ ᐅᒥᖅᑲ;
ᔪᕐᐊᐊᓴᕐᔾᐊᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓴᓴᒪᒡ,
ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᕐᓯᐅᓴᑦ-
ᓴᑕ.

9. ᐃᓗᓴᓯ ᓴᓕᕐᓯᐊᓕᓕᕐᓯ
ᓂᐱᖅᓱᓂᒃ, ᐅᓴᓗᒥ ᑭᔪ-
ᓚᖅᓴᕐᓂ;
ᐅᓴᓗᒥ ᓯᓕ ᐃᓕᓕ-
ᐅᕐᓯᐅᒃ,
ᑭᖅᓱᓚᖅᔪᓴᓯᓯ ᑭᖅᓱᖅᓱᒍᑦ.

---

143. Ps. 55: 6

1. ᑭᓕᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᕐᕐᓚᖅᑲ
ᔪᑎᒧᒪ ᐃᒡᓚᖅᓱᓂᓐ!
ᑮᓂ ᔪᐊᐃᒡᓯᓱᖅᓭᒥ,
ᑮᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᓕᓴᖅᓭᒥ
ᒥᕐᔪᐃᑦᓱᓚᖅᓭᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᑭᓕᕐᓕᓕᓐ.

8. ᐱᐅᓕᓴᐅᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᓯᒥᑐᑦ
ᓂᓗᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᓯᓴᑦ ᐅᒥᖅᑲ;
ᔪᐊᐊᓵᕐᔾᐊᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓵᓕᒪᑕ,
ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᕐᓯᐅᓴᑦ-
ᓴᑕ.

9. ᐃᓗᓵᓯ ᓵᓕᕐᓯᐊᓕᓕᕐᓯ
ᓂᐱᖅᓱᓂᒃ, ᐅᓴᓗᒥ ᑭᔪ-
ᓚᖅᓴᕐᓂ;
ᐅᓴᓗᒥ ᓯᓕ ᐃᓕᓕ-
ᐅᕐᓯᐅᒃ,
ᑭᖅᓱᓚᖅᔪᓴᓯᓯ ᑭᖅᓱᖅᓱᒍᑦ.

---

143. Ps. 55: 6

1. ᑭᓕᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᕐᕐᓚᖅᑲ
ᔪᑎᒧᒪ ᐃᒡᓚᖅᓱᓂᓐ!
ᑮᓂ ᔪᐊᐃᒡᓯᓱᖅᓭᒥ,
ᑮᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᓕᓴᖅᓭᒥ
ᒥᕐᔪᐃᑦᓱᓚᖅᓭᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᑭᓕᕐᓕᓕᓐ.

2. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓕᓴᕐᓗᒪ
ᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᓐᓕᖅᓴᑎᑐᑦ,
ᑎᓐᓄᕆᒥᓇᓕᔨᐅᓐᖓ
ᐅᓪᓚᓗᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓐᖓᑦᓯᓂᑦ
ᑭᓯᓐᓇᑦ ᑎᓄᓄᒪᑦ.

3. ᑯᕃᐊᓄᒃᓗᓐᖓ ᒣᓗ
ᐃᓕᒥᓇᓕᔨᐸᐸᕐ
ᑎᓄᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᐃᓐᖓᓂ,
ᔪᐃᔨᕐᕈᓐᓇᒪᓪᓚᑦ
ᑕᐸᓄᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓄᓐᖓᑦ.

4. ᐃᓯ ᑯᕃᐊᓇᓕᐅᖃᓗᓐᓄᖃ
ᑎᓄᓐ ᓄᓇᒥᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ,
ᐃᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᒥᓴᓚᑦ
ᐃᓄᓄᓕᐊᓐᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᒪᓪᓚᑦ
ᑭᓐᓄᓄᒪ, ᖃᓂᒪᔪᑦ.

5. ᐊᑯᓂᑦ ᑲᒣᑦᔪᓐᓇᖅᓴᖃᓗᓐᖓ;
ᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᓐᓄᒪᑦ;
ᑎᑭᑦᓴᒪᓇᓐᖓᑦᓕᓂ;
ᐅᖃᐱᖅᑦ ᐅᑕᑭᓪᓚᔪ
ᔪᒥᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᐠᕐᖃᐯᑦ.

6. ᑎᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᓕᓐᖓᓐᓄᓗ
ᓄᓇᒥᐠᓪᓚᓐᓄᓗ ᓄᓕ
ᐃᓄᒪᖃ ᐱᓂᐊᓂᖃ
ᐃᓄᓄᕆᑦ ᐃᓐᓕᖃᑎᒪᓄᑦ.

7. ᖃᑦᓐᔪᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒣᑦ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓚᖃᓪᓚᑦ,
ᓄᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓕᓪᓚᑦ
ᑭᐅᒪᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᒪᓐᓕᕆ
ᓇᓚᓕᐅᔨᒪᑦ ᐅᓐᓕᓂᖅ.

8. ᐱᕆᓄᐅᓐᓪᓚᓐᓄᒃ, ᐅᓐᓴᓐᓂᑦ
ᐊᓇᓪᓚᓐᓄᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ
ᑎᓗ ᐃᓕᓇᓕᓚᒪᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᐅᕆᔨᓇᔪᓕᔪᓐᓄᒃ
ᐱᑐᓪᓚᓐᓇᖅᓴᓪᓚᓐᓄᓗᒃ.

---

144. "Yield not to temptation"

1. ᐱᑦᐃᓕᓪᓕᐅᓇᕆᔪ
ᓴᖅᓂᓱᑦᐅᑯᓯᕐᓴ,
ᐃᖅᑎᔪᓄᓐᓂᕆᔪᓕᐅᖅ
ᐃᓴᓪᓚᓐᓇᓐᓂᓕᕆᖅ
ᓂᓴᓂᓐᓴᐊᖅᑯᓴ;
ᑭᑐᓪᓚᑯᖅᓴᕐ
ᐃᓄᖅᓱᑎᑲᓂᕆᔪ
ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓐᓴᕐᑎᓐᓂᖅ.

Ch. ᑭᓄᐃᓄᓴᓪᓚᓐᓇᕆᔪ
ᔪᑎᓴᕆᖅᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᒪᖅ-
ᓂᑦ,
ᐃᓄᖅᓱᓐᓴᖅᓯᒪᕆ
ᑭᒪᓂᔪᓕᓪᓚᑦ.

2. ᐊᔪᓂᖅᓯᐅᔭᐃᑦ
ᑭᒪᔪᑎᓯ,
ᐅᒥᑭᔭᑎᖅ
ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖅᔭᑎᑦ
ᓂᓯᐅᕐᔪᓯᐅᓇᔪᓪ,
ᐅᖅᐱᒪᓇᔭᔪᓪ
ᐃᓄᑲᑎᑦᔪᖅᓗ
ᓇᖅᓯᒍᑭᔪᓪ.

3. ᑭᒪᓇ ᐊᓐᓴᖅᓂᔪᒃ
ᐊᔪᕐᓂᒥᓂᑦ,
ᓇᔭᐃᐃᓇᓂᐊᑲᒃ
ᔨᑎ ᒪᓇ ᐃᓐᓴ,
ᑭᒃᓴᓂᓯ ᐅᓂᑦ
ᑲᐱᐃᓇᔨᔪᑦ
ᓱᖏᑎᓂᐊᑲᒃᓴ (ᓱᖅᐅᑎᓂᐅᑲᒃᓴ)
ᒪᓂᔪᑦᓗᔪᓗ.

---

145. "Come unto Me, ye weary"

1. ᐅᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᑲᓪᐅᓇᑦᔪ
ᑲᐱᐊᔪᒃᑐᔪ,
ᐃᑲᔪᐳᒪᓴᓪᔪ
ᐅᑲᖅᓚᑦ ᑭᔪᔪ.
ᐃᓴ ᓇᖅᓯᒍᔪᒃᑐᒃ
ᐱᑦᔪᐊᓴᒥᑦ
ᐱᐅᓯᓴᓂᒍᔨᑦᐅᒃ
ᐃᔪᑲᖅᑎᔪᑦ.

2. ᐅᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᑲᓪᐅᓇᑦᔪ
ᑭᒃᔪᐅᓯᒃᑐᔪ
ᑲᐅᒪᓂᓪᓯᖅᑲᖅ
ᔪᓴᒃᔪᐊᑦᑎᐅᑦ.
ᐅᑲᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓵᒃᑲᒃ
ᐅᒃᐱᓇᓯᒍᓗ
ᑭᓚᓇ ᐃᓄᔪᑲᒃᐳᒃ
ᓄᖅᒍᑦᔪᐃᑐᒃ.

3. ᐃᓗᓴᔪ ᑲᑎᑦᔪ
ᓴᖅᑭᑲᒃᔪᔪ,
ᐱᐅᓯᔪᓚᓪᓕᒃ
ᑭᑦᓂᔪ ᑐᑎᒥᑦ.
ᐊᑲᕿᑦᑐᑎᔪᓯ
ᔪᖅᐅᔪᓚᓗᐊ
ᓄᓯᒥᓂᐊᒃᐸᑦᑭ
ᐃᓯᓯᓂᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᔪ
ᐊᔪᓚᓄᖅᑭᑎᓪᓗ.

4. ᑭᓚᓇ ᐅᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᒃ
ᐱᒋᓂᐊᑦᑭᑦ,
ᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᖅᒥᑦ ᒋᔪᓴ
ᐊᔪᓚᓄᖅᓴᑭᓂ.
ᒋᔪᔪᓕᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᓂᑦ
ᑲᑎᓗᐊᑦᔪᑦ
ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔪᒪᓴᔨᓂᑦ
ᓇᖅᓯᒥᔨᑎᓗ.

146. Labrador Hymn

1. ᐱᕐᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᐅᕙᕐᐳᑦ
ᐱᔭᓗᑦ ᑐᐃᓚᐳᑦ
ᐅᓴᕐᕎᖅᓴᓂ ᑭᓯᐳᑦ
ᓂᖅᑐᕋᖅᓱᐅᑎᑦ.
ᐃᓚᐳᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᕐᑦ
ᐊᖅᓗᒃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᑦ
ᐅᓭᓴᐅᑎᖅᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᑦ
ᑐᓂᓯᐳᒪᑎᒍᑦ.

2. ᒪᓇᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓂᕐᑦ
ᑐᖅᓯᐊᑭᒪᓴᕐᑦ
ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᓚᑎᕐᑎᖅᓂ
ᒥᓯᓂᕐᘎᓇᕐᔪᑐᒍ.
ᐅᓚᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᓇᑦ
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓂᑦ ᘎᒪᓚᑎᑦ,
ᒥᖅᑲᑐᒥᓂ ᐅᓴᓂ
ᐅᖅᐱᘎᓇᓯᐅᓕᕐᔪᑦ.

3. ᑐᖅᓯᐊᐳᑎᔪᕐᑎᑐᒍ
ᑭᓯᕐ ᑐᓵᖅᕐᑎᔪᑦ,
ᓯᕐᖅᓚᘎᐸᑎᓯᐊᕐᕎᓱᑦ
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓂᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᓂᖅ
ᑲᕐᖅᑭᓇᖅᓄᕐᑦ
ᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᑎᔪᑦ
ᑭᓯᒥ, ᐊᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓭ
ᓇᓚᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᓴᕐᕎᖅᓂᖅ.

4. ᑭᓯᓚ ᓴᖅᓂ ᑎᓚ
ᒪᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓄᔪᑦ
ᑯᐳᑭᔪᑎᓂ ᐅᒪᒻᒧᑦ
ᐱᐅᓚᐅᕐᓴᑎᔪᑦ.
ᐊᑯᓭᕐᕎᖅᓂᓚᐅᓪᓗᒃ!
ᑭᒪᑎᓚᐅᖅᒥᑎᔪᑦ
ᑎᒥᔪᓄ ᑕᓂᔪᓄ
ᐊᐅᖅᓄᑦ ᓯᕐᕿᓴᔪᑎᑦ.

147.

"As pants the hart for cooling streams"

1. ᓯᕐᓄ ᔪᒃᑯ ᓂᕐᓴᕐᖅᒪᑦ
ᐃᒥᑲᒪᒻᒧᔪᑦ;
ᑲᓪᒪᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᓴᑦ ᔫᑎᒪᓂᑦ
ᑕᕐᓂᓗ ᓂᕐᓴᒃᓕᖅ.

2. ᓯᒃ ᑲᐱᐊᔪᓗᐱᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᒃ
ᓯᒃ ᑭᒃᓴᓪᓚᖅ?
ᔫᑎᑦ ᑕᑎᑕᓪᓚᐅᐅᒃ
ᓇᒡᓚᔪᓯᖅᓴᖅᒪᓪᓕᑦ.

3. ᐃᓚᖅᓴᑦ ᔫᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓭ
ᑕᕐᓂᓗ ᑭᓚᕐᓄᖅ;
ᑲᖅᓗ ᑎᑭᔪᒧᒪᒃᓄᖅᓗ
ᑕᒃᓵᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᓴᑦ.

4. ᑯᓂᓄ ᑭᒃᓴᓐᓄᓕᓐᓂᖅ,
ᔨᑎ ᓇᓚᒃᑎᒃ
ᓇᓴᓐᓄᐊᑦᑯᐊᑯᓗ ᒪᓇ
ᑲᒃᓯᓂ ᑭᓪᓐᒥ.

---

148. "Jesus loves me, this I know"

1. ᑎᓴᑦ ᓇᓚᒥᓐᒪᓐᓄᒃ
ᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᐅᓕᒪᔪᓐᓄᒃ,
ᓂᓚ ᐅᓄᐅᖅᓴᐅᑎᒪ
ᔨᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᐅᓂᓐᓂᓚᑦ.

Ch. ᐃᓪᓗ ᑎᓂᓂ
ᓇᓚᒥᔪᓐᓄᒃ,
ᐅᔪᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᓪᓗ,
ᓇᓚᒥᓪᓚᑲᓐᓄᒃ.

2. ᑎᓂᔅ ᓇᓚᒥᔨᓐᓄᒃ
ᔨᑯᑎᒥᓪᓚᑲᓐᓄᒃ,
ᐱᒃᓴᓪᒪᓕᑎᒥᑦ
ᐊᓴᓐᓄᓂᒃ ᑦᒉᑦ.

3. ᑭᓚᓪᓗ ᓂᓐᐅᑎᒥ
ᒃᒪᒥᓂᐊᔪᓐᓄᒃ,
ᐅᐃᐃᕐᓇᒃᐅᔨᒍᒪ
ᑭᓄᒃᓴᓪᒪᓗᓂᑦ.

4. ᓇᓴᓄᑦᒥᓂᔨᓂ
ᑭᒍᓐᓄᒃᑦ ᑭᐅᔨᑲᔪᓐᓄᒃ,
ᐅᓐᓚᒥᑎᐟᓐᓄᓪᓗ
ᑭᒪᕐᑎᓂᐊᒃᓄᒃ.

5. ᔨᐃᔨᒪ ᑭᓪᓐᒍᑦ
ᓂᒃᓴᒃᑲᐅᓂᐊᔪᓐᓄᒃ,
ᐃᓂᒃᓄᕐᒍᒍᑦ
ᓇᓱᐃᓇᓂᐊᑦᑯᐊᑯᓗ.

---

149. Old 100th

1. ᑭᐃᓕᐅᓚᕐᓂ ᐃᓵᓇᓂ
ᐊᑎᓂᔅᓴᑦ ᓂᓴᔨᓕᔅᓴᑦ,
ᑯᒍᓐᓄᒃ ᑭᓴᓗᔨᓕᔅᓴᑦ
ᔪᑦᑭᓂᓴᒪᓕᓵᔨᒍᓪ.

2. ᑭᓚᓇ ᔨᑎᑎᓗᑦᑎᔨ
ᓂᓇᓕᐅᔅᓴᒃ ᐅᔪᓐᑎᓐᓂᓄᒃ,
ᐃᓄᓂᑎᑎᓐᓇᑎᔨᑦ
ᒃᒪᒥᓗᓄᐊᑦᑯᐊᔅᓵᑦ.

3. ᐃᓗᓄᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᒃᑦ
ᐊᑎᓐᓄᓗ ᓇᓄᓕᔅᓴᑦ,
ᓄᓇᐊᔨᒃᓵᑦᓄᐅᒃ
ᔨᑎᑦᑭ ᓂᓐᓗᓄᓐᓵᑦ.

4. ᔨᑎᐅᑦ ᓴᐸᑭᒧᐠᐅᒃ
ᐱᕐᔪᐊᐅᖅᓯᖏᓪ
ᑦᐸᓂᒪ ᒥᐅᓂᓄᖅᓗᑎ
ᐃᓭ ᓂᓚᐠᐃᑐᐅᒃ.

5. ᔨᑎ ᐊᑦᑦᑲᒃ ᑭᓯᖏᓪ
ᐃᕐᓄᖅᓗᓪ, ᐊᓄᕐᓄᕐᓪ
ᓄᖅᑐᑦᐅᓪᓕ ᓂᓚᕐᓄ
ᑯᐅᕐᕈᓴᓯᐅᓪ.

---

150. "Alleluia, sing to Jesus"

1. ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ, ᐃᖅᑎᓪᓕᒃᑦ
ᔨᑎᒧᑦ ᑎᓂᓂᒧᑦ,
ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ, ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ,
ᓴᓭᕈᓐᓇᒃ ᐃᓭ
ᑭᓯᖏᑎᐅᓂᐠᐃᓗᓪ
ᐃᖅᑐᑎᒃᓪᓕᖏᓐᓇᑦ
ᑎᓂᕐ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᖏᓴᑦ
ᐅᓴᓄ ᓂᓪᓕᔪᖏᓪᒥ.

2. ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ, ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ,
ᑭᒻᓭᐅᖅᑭᒻᓂᔨᑦ
ᐊᑎᓗ ᕿᓚᐊᑦᑐᒃ
ᓚᓂᔪᓚᒻᓪᓕᔨᑦ,
ᐃᒻᒪᒃ ᐅᑲᓭᐅᑐᒃ ᐃᓭ,
ᐅᓪᓕᔨᐃᐃᓂᓐᓂᓕᕆᔨᑦ
ᓴᓚᓪᓂᑦ ᐃᔨᓪᓂᑦ.

3. ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ, ᐊᓪᓕᔨᐅᒃ,
ᐅᓴᔨᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑐᔨᑦ
ᕿᑯᓚᒻᓴᓂᔨᑦᐅᒃ
ᐊᑭᑲᐅᓪᓕᑦᓯᔨᑦ,
ᓴᒃᓕᔪᑦᑲᐠᐃᓕᒥ
ᔪᒃᓕᐅᑎᓴᓂᔨᑦ
ᐊᓚᖏᓂᓪᓚᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᒋᓂᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᔪᒻᒪᔨᑦ.

---

151. "God loved the world of sinners lost"

1. ᔨᑎᓪ ᐃᓭ ᓴᒃᓕᑎᐯᑦ
ᓂᔨᒃᓚᐊᒥᐅᑦ
ᱚᐅᓕᓐᒃᓱᓪᑎᖏᓪᓗᓪ
ᕿᓂᓚᒻᓭᔨᓐᓇᖅ.

Ch. ᓴᒃᓕᔪᒧᐠᐃᑎᓪᓕᐊᑦ
ᔨᑎ ᐃᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ
ᓅᓴᔨᑦ ᑎᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ
ᐅᓭᖏᓐᓇ ᱚᑦᔨᖏᓐᓇ.

2. ᐅᒃᱚᓐᓇᓱᐊ ᑎᓂᓂ
ᱚᐅᓕᔭᐅᐅᖏᓐᓇ
ᐊᓚᓴᔨᖏᓐᓇ ᐃᔨᓅᒻᓂ
ᕆᓭᒃ ᱚᔭᐅᐅᖏᓐᓇ.

3. ᐱᓪᓚᑦ ᓱᑯᐃᓚᐸᑯ
ᑎᓕᓂ ᓇᓴᓕᔭᖅ
ᐅᓪᓚᕐᓴᐃᑎᖅᑕᖅᓚᑦ
ᐃᓂᐅᑦᓯᓕᕐᖅᓚᑦ.

4. ᐃᓗᓀᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᔭᓂ
ᓄᖅᑭᔭᓪᓚᕐᓂᓂ
ᑯᐱᐃᓂᖅᓂᐊᖏᕐᓂ
ᒡᒃᐸᐅᖅᓚ ᐃᔪᐸᓂ.

5. ᓴᓪᓀᓂ ᓴᓪᓚᐅᐸᔭᓂᓂ
ᐱᐅᓕᓂᐸᑎᖅᓄᓀᑦ
ᐃᖅᓂᓂᖅᓂᓂᐊᑯᔪᑦ
ᑐᑯ ᑎᑭᓗᔪ.

---

152. "Abide with me."

Tune: Eventide.

1. ᐅᓵᒪᓂᓪᓚᐅᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒃᐊᐢ
ᑎᓂᓂ,
ᐅᓀᓕᓕᖏᒪᑦ ᒡᒃᓂᓕᔭᓂ,
ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᐃᑲᓂᒃᑎᑲᖅᓀᖅᓚ
ᓂᑯᓂᓂᐃᐅᑎᑦ ᓀᓪᖅᓚ.

2. ᓀᓪᖅᓂᖅᓂᓂᓗ ᐱᓴᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᓚ
ᑭᒪᓂᖅᓀᑦ ᐃᑲᓪᒡᒃᑎᐅᓚᒪ:
ᐃᒃᐊᐢᓗ ᒡᓂᐅᒃᑎᑎᒡᓂᑦ
ᒡᒃᓂᐅᐊᖏᒪ ᐅᓵᒪᓂᓪᓚᐅᓐᓄᑦ.

3. ᑭᓂᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᓂᓂᖅᑎᓀᒃᑭᑦ
ᐃᒃᐊᐢ ᑎᓂᓂ ᓀᓪᓕᔭᓂᑭᑦ;
ᑐᑯ ᑯᐃᐊᓂᓀᓴᒃᓪᓚᑦ
ᐊᐄᖅᓂᓀᑦ ᒡᓂᐅᒃᒡᐅᓕᔭᓚᒪ.

4. ᐃᓀᓪ ᒡᑎᑐᐊᓐᓄᓵᓕᑦ,
ᒡᑎᒡᒃᓴᒃᓂᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᓂ.
ᐊᓂᐊᓂᖅᑎᒡᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᐟᓂᖅᓂᓂ,
ᐃᓕᓴᐅᒃᒃᑎᖅᓀᓂᖅᓂᓂ ᓀᓪᓂᖅᓂᓂ.

5. ᐃᓕᓴᒃ ᓱᑯᖅᓂᓱᒪᒃᐸᑎᑦ
ᒡᑐᖅ ᐱᐟᓂᔪ ᒡᐅᑐᓀᐅᒃ-
ᓀᓕᑦ;
ᑯᑯᓂ ᐃᓀᒃᓗ ᑭᒪᔪᐸᑦ
ᐸᓂ ᓀᓪᓂᐟᓀᓱᓀᒃᐸᓕᑦ.

---

153. "Pass me not, O gentle Jesus."

Tune: Pass Me Not. 770, No. 779.

1. ᑲᒃᑭᐅᑎᓀᖅᓂᓂ ᑎᓂᔭ
ᓂᕐᓀᐊᖏᒪ
ᐊᓱᒃᑲ ᓀᐸᑭᑎᔭᐊᐅᒃ
ᓀᐸᑭᑭᓀᐅᖅᓂᓂ.
ᑎᓂᔭ! ᑎᓂᔭ!
ᓀᐸᑭᑭᓀᐅᖅᓂᓂ
ᐊᓱᒃᑲ ᐊᑭᓀᐅᔭᖏᐊᐅᒃ
ᐊᑭᑭᓀᐅᖅᒥᖅᓂᓂ.

2. ᓄᒻᒥᓂᑦ ᓚᓂᔪᑦᓴᖅᑐᖅ
ᒥᔪᑎᓪᓗᒍ,
ᑦᔪᓂᖅᒪ ᐃᓗᖅᑭᖅᑐᒃᑐᑦ
ᑐᓄᖅᓚᒍ!
ᑭᓄᔪ! ᑭᓄᔪ!
ᓴᕐᑭᑎᓪᓗᐅᖅᓯᒪ
ᐊᓄᒃ ᐊᑭᓪᓗᐅᔭᕆᐊᐅᒃ
ᐊᑭᓪᓗᐅᖅᒥᖅᓯᒪ.

---

154. "His eye is on the sparrow."

Tune:
Alexander, No. 51.

1. ᓄᓚ ᑭᒃᓴᒃᑐᒃᓴᐅᑲᖅᓯᒪ?
ᓄᓚ ᐅᑯᒧᑲᖅᓯᒪ?
ᓂᓪᐅᖅᓂᒃᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪ
ᓱᓪᓚᐅᖅᓴᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪ
ᑭᓄᓱ ᐱᑎᓪᑦᕐᑯ
ᓴᓚᐅᓄᓴᒃᓚᖅᓯᒪ
ᑯᓚᓄᐊᒃ ᓴᐅᔭᓱᖅᑐᒃᓚᑦ
ᑦᓚᓴ ᒃᓪᒥᑎᓴᖅᓯᒪ.
ᑯᕕᐊᓄᓕᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪ
ᓴᓚᑎᓱᐅᑎᓪᒪ
ᑦᓚᓴ ᒃᓪᒥᑎᓴᖅᓯᒪ.

155. "Let me come closer to the . . ."

Tune: Llanthony Abbey.
G.B., No. 375.

1. ᓴᓚᐅᓪᒪᓴᓴᑦ ᑭᓄᓱᓕ
ᐃᓴ ᐅᐟᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ
ᐃᓴᑎᐟᔭᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᖅ-
ᑎᔭᖅᓕ
ᐅᓴᓂᑎᐟᔭᖅᓕ.

2. ᓂᖅᐳᒪᓴᓴᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓕᓕ
ᓴᓗᓪᑎᓕᕐᖅᓕ
ᒪᓪᓚᒪᓴᔨᖅᓕ ᐱᕐᓄᔭᖅᓂᒃ
ᐊᑎᓂᓕᓕᕐᑭᑦ.

3. ᐅᒪᑎᐟᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᒪᐟᓂᓗ
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓴᓪᓚᕐᑦ
ᓂᓴᔪᐟᔭᖅᓕ ᐅᖅᓕᑦᑎᔭᑎᑦ
ᑭᓴᓕᔭᐅᖅᓴᓪᓚᑦ.

4. ᐃᓄᒃᓗᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᓱᑭᑎᓴᒍ
ᐅᐟᔭᑦ ᓗᐅᓂᑦᓕᔭᑦ
ᓗᖅᓕᓄᓄᒃ ᐅᓂᑦᓗᓴᓪᓚᐅᓪᑦ
ᓴᑦᑭᔪᓄᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ.

5. ᑲᒋᒪᓪ ᐃᒥᕐᔨᖅᓗᓂ
ᐃᐟᔨᐊᓴᔭᖅᓂᒃ
ᐊᒪᓵᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᐅᐟᒪᖅ-
ᔨᖅᓗᓂ
ᐃᔨᒥᑦᐅᓂᖅᒥ.

---

156. "Break Thou the bread of life."

Tune: Lothbury.
G.B., No. 572.

1. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᓕ, ᐊᔪᓪᒃᐅᐅᒃ
ᑦᒪᓇ ᓂᐊᑯᓴᒃ ᐅᓪᓇᓵᖅᑐᒃ
ᓂᓪᔪᓗ ᐃᓪᓪ ᐅᒃᐅᓕᓂᑦ
ᑦᔭᓂᖅᓪ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᓂᖅᓪᒥᑦ.

2. ᓕᔭᓗ ᑲᐸᓕᓪᓂ ᓗᓕᓕᒥ
ᓪᓕᒃᑎᑎᑦ ᓂᓗᑎᓴᐱᑦ,
ᑲᓪᓚᖅᓪᑦᐅᒃ ᓪᓇ ᐊᓂ-
ᓂᖅᓪ
ᐱᒃᓴᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᔨᓂᕐᔭᓴᐱᖅᓪᓗ.

3. ᐊᓂᖅᓂᑦ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ, ᑎᓕᔪᔪ
ᐃᔭᓪᓂᒃ ᑦᐅᔨᑎᓕᓕᓂᔪᔪ
ᓴᒃᓵᑦᓕᓪᖅᔨᑦ ᓴᑭᖅᑎᑭᑦ
ᑎᓕᑎᑦᐅᓵᖅᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᓂᒃ.

157. "I love to hear the story . . ."

Tune:
G.B., No. 627.

1. ᑭᓕᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᓴᐊᑦ ᓴᓴᐊᑭᑭ-
ᓵᒃᑦᑦ
ᑲᐅᒪᓪᒃ ᐊᑎᓂᖅᓪᓗ ᓄᓵᒍᑦ
ᑎᑭᖅᓪᒪᑦ
ᔨᐅᖅᓪᓗᔨᐊᒍᖅᓪᓗ ᑲᐅᔭ-
ᔭᖅᓪᓕᓂ
ᐊᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᓵᒃᐅᐅᔨᒃ ᓇᓗ-
ᓕᑭᒪᖅᓪᓗ.

2. ᑭᓕᓕ ᐅᓵᓴᕎᑎᔨᑦ ᓕᔭᓕᐅ-
ᓵᒃᐅᒃᔨ
ᒪᓕᓗᒃᓴᓪᓕᓵᑦᑦ ᐃᓄ-
ᓂᓪᒪᓂ ᒪᓂ
ᒪᓕᖅᓗᓕᐊᔨᓕᔨᔪᑯ ᐅᓵᒪᓂ
ᓄᓄᒥ
ᐱᐅᖅᓂᓄᐊᓪᓚᔨᖅᓗᓂ ᓇᓗ-
ᓕᑭᒪᖅᓪᓗ.

3. ᔨᒃᓕᐊᔨᑎᑯᓗᓪ ᓂᖅᔨᕐᒪᓵᓵᑦᑦ
ᔨᔪᓕᕐᓄᓵᓕᒪᖅᓗᓂ ᑭᓕᓕᑦ
ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒪᑦ
ᐊᖅᑭᕐᐃᓵᓵᖅᓪᓗᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᓂ-
ᖁᐅᑎᔨᖅᓗᓂ
ᑦᒃᓵᐅᖅᓗᓂ ᕕᓚᕐᖅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗ-
ᓕᑭᒪᖅᓪᓗ.

158. "Jesus, sun of righteousness."

Tune: Lux Prima.
C.H.B., No. 14.

1. ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦ
ᑲᐅᒪᖅᑎᓂᔨᑦᓪᓕ
ᑲᐅᒪᓕᕆᔨᖅ ᒥᒪᐊ
ᒡᖅᑦ ᐃᓗᑎᐅᓂᑐᖅ
ᐱᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑦ ᒥᒋᑦ.

2. ᐱᐅᐅᑭᓂᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ
ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓪᓚᕐᓂᑭᓂ
ᓄᑦᐅᔪᖅᑎᓀᒥᐅᑭᓗ
ᐃᓗᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᐅᓂᐅᓄᑦ
ᐊᐅᓪᓕᖅᑎᓗᑦᓗ ᑭᓱᓕᔪᑦ.

3. ᓯᖅᓗ ᓄᓀ ᐊᐅᖅᓯᖏᓪᓕ
ᑭᓪᓚᑲᑦᓪᓕᐅᓕᑦ
ᑎᑦᒪᑦᐅᖅ ᐅᒪᑎᓄᑦ
ᓀᒃᓪᐅᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᓕᑭᓂ
ᑭᓴᓕᖅᓇᑎᓗᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᓂᓪ-
ᓗᑦ.

4. ᐅᐅᔪᐅᓪ ᒥᒋᑦ
ᐊᓯᔪᒥ ᐊᒥᑐᒥ
ᑎᓂᐅᓯᕐᓀᒃᑎᒍᑦ
ᑭᓴᖏᓀᒃᑯᔪᔭᓂᓯ
ᑲᐅᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᓀᓀᐅᓕᓄᑦ ᕿᓂ-
ᑐᔪᑦ.

159. "Trust and obey."

Tune:
S.S., No. 642.

1. ᓀᓪᓚᔭᕐᓂᑎᒍ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᓗᒍ
ᒡᖅᓯᐅᓪᓚᕐᓄᓂᖅᓂᔨᑦ ᐃᓐᓇ
ᑲᐅᒪᓂᐊᕆᖅᔪᓕᓂ ᐊᑦᔪᓯᓕ-
ᓂᓴᐅᔨᑦ
ᑭᓱᓯ ᐃᓐᓇᑭᒪᑦᑎᒍ.

Ch. ᒪᓕᖅᓗᒍ ᒡᑎᑭᓴᔪᓗ
ᓯᓂᔪᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦᓯ ᐱᓐᓗ-
ᓗᓂᓴᓯᓗ.

2. ᑲᐅᐅᓴᓐᓯᓐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᓕᐊ-
ᓄᓂᕐᒥᖅ
ᔭᓂᓯᕐᓄᑭᔨᑦ ᒡᒋᓂᖅ
ᐅᒪᒪᓕᑎᔨᑦᓯ ᐃᓱᒪᓕ
ᑎᑎᕐᓂᖅᓂᓗ
ᔪᑎᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ.

3. ᐃᑎᓐᓴᑭᓄᓕ ᐃᕐᑭᓯᒪᓕ-
ᓴᑦ
ᓄᓀᓕᐅᖅᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᕐᓄᑭᑦ,
ᓂᓯᕕᓴᑦᓕ ᓄᓀᕿᑭᓐᓴᐅ-
ᓂᔭᑦ
ᐅᓂᐸᑲᐅᓯᓗᓐᓴᖅᑦᓀᔭᑦ.

160. "What will you do with Jesus?"

Tune:
A.X.R., No. 120.

1. ᐋᓐᓗᓂᐸ ᓴᖅᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᖅ
ᐃᓐᒥᓄᓗ ᑭᒪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ
ᑕᐱᔨᑎᑲᔪᓄᓐᓚᐅᖅ
ᑲᓄᖅ ᑦᐸᓐᓀ ᑎᓂᓂ?

Ch. ᑲᓄᖅ ᑭᒪᓀ ᐱᓂᐊᖅ-
ᔭᑎᓐᒪᔭᐅᖅ?
ᐃᓐᓕᐅᔪᓚᓄᓂ
ᐊᐅᔪᔪᓚᓄᓂ?

2. ᑎᓂᓂ ᓂᓕ ᐅᓐᓀᓂᖅ,
ᒥᓐᐊᕐᑎᑎᓐᓀᖅᓀᖅᑦᑦ,
ᓀᒃᓕᑎᓂᑕᔪᓚᓄᓂ;
ᑲᓄᒃᓕ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᐱᐸ?

---

161. "Seek ye first not earthly pleasure."

Tune: Æscendune.
G.B., No. 490.

1. ᐱᓀᓂᐊᐃᖅᖅᓀᒥᓕ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᔪᑦ
ᓄᓀᐅᐅᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᑦ
ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓵᔪᐊᓐᓵᖅᖅᑎᑦ
ᐱᔭᖅᑎᖅ.

2. ᓄᖅᔪᔪᓴᓇᔪᑦ ᐱᓀᑎᑦ
ᐅᕕᓂᐸ ᐃᒃᓕᔪᓂᖅᑎᑦ
ᐊᑕᐊᑯᓂᖅᑎᓚᐅᖅ
ᐱᓀᓂᑎᖅ.

3. ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᓂᔭᔪᑦᐅᐅᓂᖅᒥᖅ
ᑯᕕᐊᑎᓵᐅᓂᖅᒥᓚᓗ
ᔪᑎᐸᓕ ᑭᒧᓂᖅᓴᓂᖅ
ᐱᔭᖅᓇᓪᓂ.

4. ᔪᑎᐸ ᓀᐸᑭᔪᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᓂ
ᑦᔭᓂᐸᓂ ᐊᑭᖅᑦᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ
ᐅᓀᐱᖅᓴᖅᑦᐅᓂᖅᓴᓚᓗ
ᐱᔭᖅᑦᑎᖅ.

---

162. "Where He may lead me I will go."

Tune: I Remember Calvary.
A.X.R., No. 407.

1. ᓀᓚᓗᓂᓂ ᒪᓕᓴᓗᔪᔪ
ᑕᑎᑎᖅᓚᓇᓕᑦᔨᑯ
ᐃᔭᖅᑦᔨᑯᓗ ᐱᐟᓗᖅᓴᓂᓴ
ᑐᑯᓕᐊᑯᓂᖅᓴᓗᑦᐅᐃᖅ
ᐱᓀᓂᑎᖅ.

Ch. ᓂᐅᔨᓕᓇᖅᖅᓀᓂᔨᑯᓗ
ᐅᓀᐊᑯᑯᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᑯᓗ
ᐱᖅᖅᓀᓇᔪᓂᐊᑯᓀᓐᓚ
ᑐᑯᐃᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᖅᑦᔨᑯᑦ.

163. "What can wash away my stain?"

Tune: Nothing but the Blood of Jesus.

G.B., No. 146; S.S., No. 874.

1. ᑭᓱ ᐱᖅᓯᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕ
ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕆᓂᖅᓂ ᑕᒥᓂ
ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓗᒍ
ᑭᓱᓂ ᐃᑲᖅᓗ ᑭᓯᒥ.

Ch. ᐱᕙᐃᓐᓇᒃᑲᖅ
ᑲᑯᑭᑎᒃᓕᕐᓄᑦ
ᐱᔪᓕᑲᖅᑎᒃ
ᐃᑲᖅᓗᑦ ᐃᓯᐃᓂᒃ.

---

164. "Would you be free from your burden of sin?"

Tune: Power in the Blood.

S.S., No. 145.

1. ᑭᓴᓗᑲᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑕᑲᓕᒪᓕᕐ
ᐊᒋᐅᓱᒥ ᐃᓕᕐᓂᖅᒥ
ᑭᓱᓯᒍᑦ ᒋᓐᓂ ᑭᓐᑲᓪᓚᕐ
ᑭᓴᓗᑲᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓕᕐᓇᓐᓚᕐ

Ch. ᐱᓕᕐᓇᓐᓂᒃᓂᒃᑲᒃ
ᐃᒥᓐᓇᒃ
ᑭᓱᓂ ᐃᑲᖅᓗ
ᐱᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓂᒃᓂᒃᑲᒃ
ᐃᒥᓐᓇᒃ
ᐱᐅᓪᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᓗ.

2. ᐃᓕᓴᑦ ᑲᑯᒪᒻᒪᓕᕐᓂ
ᑭᓱᓂ ᐃᑲᖅᓗ ᐱᓕᕐᓇᒪᑦ
ᐱᖃᓕᖅᑐᓂᓕᕐᓗ ᑕᒪᑎᑭᓕᕐ
ᓄᑦᒥ ᐃᓗᓕᑲᖅᓱᓂᓗ.

3. ᐃᑎᓂᒍᑦ ᑭᓴᓗᑲᓕᕐᓂᒪᓕᕐ
ᑭᑯᓗᑲᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᓇᓕᕐ
ᓂᒃᓕᓗᒋᑦᓄᓗ ᑭᓱᓂ
ᓇᑲᑦ ᒋᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑎᓄᓂᓕᕐ.

---

165. "Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven."

Tune: Praise, My Soul.

C.H.B., No. 601.

1. ᒋᖃᓂᖅᓗ ᓂᖅᑐᒋᐅᑲᑲᖅᑐᒃ
ᐃᑎᓗᖅᓕᓂᒍᑎᓂ
ᐱᐳᓕᓗᑲᓕᒫᓕᒪᓕᕐᒃ
ᐃᓄᓕᓗᑲᓕᓄᑎᓗᒃ.

Ch. ᓂᕆᐧᑐᒃᑯᐅᓪ
ᓂᕆᐧᑐᒃᑯᐅᓪ
ᐊᑎᓂᔪ ᑭᓱᓯ.

2. ᐋᖅᑭᑭᓂᓂᖏᓐ ᐱᐟᔨᔪ
ᐊᑦᑦᑭᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦ
ᒪᓄᓗ ᐅᕙᖅᓂᖅᓄᑦᑯᐅᒃ
ᐅᐟᔨᒥ ᑎᑭᔨᔪ.

3. ᐁᖏᑭᓗ ᓂᕆᐧᑐᒃᓯᐅᒃᑯᐅᒃ
ᑎᑯᓴᖏᓄᓇᒃᖅᑭᓯ
ᐱᖏᔪᑎᒃᑯᖏᖅᑭ ᑕᒪᑦ
ᐋᒪᓕᒃᑎᖏᖅᑲᓪᓚᔪ.

---

166. "O Jesus, I have promised."

Tune:

C.H.B., No. 572.

1. ᐊᖏᖏᖏᐱᒋᓕᐅᔪᖅᑭᖅ
ᒪᓕᓪᓴᒪᐟᔨᑎᑦ
ᑲᓂᖏᓕᒋᐅᓕᕐᓗ
ᐊᑎᓂᓗᓴᖅᑭᖅ
ᐃᖅᓯᓂᓴᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᖏᓴᖅᓯᓴᖏᓴ
ᓴᖏᓂᓂᑎᔨᔪᑦ
ᑕᒪᕐᖏᓂᔨᖏᓴᓪᒪᓄ
ᓯᖅᓕᓗᔪᖅᑭᖅ.

167. "Holy! Lord God Almighty."

Tune: Nicæa.

C.H.B., No. 1.

1. ᐃᐟᓴᖏᓂᑎᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐅᑎᑦ,
ᐅᐟᓕᒪᓗᖅ ᑲᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᑦ
ᓂᕆᐧᑐᒃᑯᑦᑦᑎᐟᓕ
ᐃᐟᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᑎᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᔪᓯᒃᑐᑎᑦ,
ᐃᓗᐊᑦ ᔨᑎ ᐱᖏᓴᓕᓴᑦᑎᑦᓕ.

2. ᐃᐟᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᑎᓕ ᐋᑯᓗᕐᑦᑎᑦ,
ᐅᕙᖅᔨᐟᓕ ᑭᕐᖏᒥᐅᓴᖅᓯᔪᖅ;
ᑯᓴᖅᕙᕐᑦᑎᑦ ᓱᒪᓄᓴᑦᑎᑭᖅ,
ᐃᕐᐅᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔪᓯᒪᖅᑎᐟᓕ.

3. ᐃᐟᓴᖅᓂᖅᓄᑎᓕ ᓱᒪᓄᓴᓯᔪᑎᐟᓕ
ᓴᖅᑎᓂᐟᔨᖅᓄᖏᓴᖅᓯᓴᖏᓴ
ᔨᖅᑭᓂᓴᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᖏᓴᖅᓯᓴᖏᓴ
ᔨᑎᑦ ᑯᓴᖅᓕᓴᖅᓯᓴᖏᓴ
ᐊᕐᓂᓴᖅ
ᔨᑎᑦᑎᓂᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᐟᓕ.

4. ᐃᓚᕕᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓴᓐᓂᑦ ᔪᑎ-
ᐅᐳᑎᖅ!
ᐃᓚᕕᑦ, ᑭᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᐅ-
ᓪᔪᐳᑎᖅ;
ᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓪᓕᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓚᖅ-
ᓪᔪᐃᑦ
ᓂᐱᖅᓴᐊᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᓂᖅᑐᕐᓪᓗ-
ᓪᓕᑎᑦ.

---

168. "Now the day is over."

Tune:

C.H.B., No. 42.

1. ᐅᐅᓗᖅ ᐊᓂᔪᒪ
ᐅᓄᓕᖅᒪᓗ
ᒥᖅᔪᐃᖅᓯᕕᖅᑎᖅ
ᓂᐅᓕᐅᑎᐅᖅ
ᓪᓂᐅᔨᓇᓱᓪᓕ
ᑎᑭᐅᑦᓴᓕᖅᓯᓪ
ᐅᒪᓪᐅᓐ ᒥᒪᑦ
ᓯᓂᔪᐃᐅᐅᖅ.

2. ᑯᓪᖅᑭᐊᑎᔪᑦ
ᐃᓄᓐᓗᔨᓪᑦ
ᑭᒪᓕᖅᑎᔨᓪᓗ
ᓯᓂᖅᑎᐅᔨᓪᑦ
ᓯᔭᓯ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᖅ
ᑎᑯᑎᓪᒥᐅᑭᑦ
ᐅᒥᐊᑦᑐᓗ
ᑲᓴᑎᔨᓂᑦ.

3. ᓯᓂᖅᓴᓄᖅᑭᑦ
ᐊᓂᐊᓂᖅᒥᖅ
ᑲᓂᒪᓪᑦ ᒋᒪᑦ
ᓄᓴᓯᓪᒥᐅᑭᑦ
ᐱᑲᖅᑲᖅᑭᑐᒥ
ᑲᓴᓯᓪᓚ
ᐱᑎᓚᑎᔨᓂᑦ
ᑲᑭᐊᑎᑭᑦ.

4. ᐊᒪᒪᓗ ᐅᐅᓪᓚᑯᑦ
ᐃᕐᑯᒧᑦᓴᑦ
ᒪᑭᑯᓪᓚᐅᑎᔪᑦ
ᑲᕐᔪᖅᖃᓪᓚᑦ
ᒪᓕᓕᑭᐊᓗᑎᓴ
ᓄᓕᓕᒧᓗᑎᑦ
ᓂᖅᑐᕐᒪᒪᓗᑎᑦ
ᓯᓚᖅᑭᑐᒥᖅ.

169. The Birth of Christ.
"Angels from the realms of glory."!

Tune: Regent Square.
C.H.B., No. 536.

1. ᐃᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓗ,
ᓱᓇᒃᑎᐅᓪᓚᕐᓱ!
ᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᕆᔨᒃᓪᓚᕆᔨ
ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᔨᓴᐅᓇᒃᓱ!
ᐸᒪᕐᓱ! ᐸᒪᕐᓱ!
ᓄᑦᑲᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᐸᓴᓄᐢ!

2. ᓂᓇᐅᑭᓴᒃᑎᒥᖅᓂᒃ
ᐱᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔨᓴᑦ!
ᓚᓪᒃᓯᑦ ᐅᖅᔪᓇᐊᖅᒥᒃ
ᑦᐸᓴ ᐃᓪᓕᒪᓴᑦ;
ᐸᒪᑎᕆᓯᑦ ᐸᒪᑎᕆᓯᑦ,
ᓄᑦᑲᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᓴᓄᐢ!

3. ᐊᔪᒃᑯᓕᓪ ᐃᓪᓕᕐᓱ
ᑭᖅᔪᓗᓂᐊᑦᕈᓱ!
ᐱᑎᕐᓱ, ᐱᐅᓪᓘᕐᓱ
ᕿᒪᒃᐱᓴᓴᒪᓱ.
ᐸᒪᕐᓱ! ᐸᒪᕐᓱ!
ᓄᑦᑲᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᓴᓄᐢ!

170. Christmas.
"O come, all ye faithful."

Tune: Adeste Fideles.
C.H.B., No. 72.

1. ᕿᑎᕐᓱ ᐃᓪᓕᕐᓱ
ᒪᓂ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓱ,
ᐱᕐᓪᐃᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᐱᓪᓚᕐᓱ;
ᕿᑭᑦ ᑎᑯᓂᔪᒃ
ᐁᖅᑭᓪᓚᕆᔨᖏᑦ;

Ch. ᐊᐃᑌ ᓂᒃᑯᕐᓴᓄᓪᓚ
ᐊᐃᑌ ᓂᒃᑯᕐᓴᓄᓪᓚ
ᐊᐃᑌ ᓂᒃᑯᕐᓴᓄᓪᓚ,
ᐊᑎᓂᓄᑦ.

2. ᔪᑎᓗ ᔪᑎᓄᑦ
ᑲᐅᒪᓚᒃᓚᐊᑯᒃ,
ᒥᓇᐊᒧᖅᓪ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᖅᔪᓚᒃ;
ᑭᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓚᒃ
ᓄᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᕐᒃ;

3. ᐁᖅᑭᓪᓕᓪ ᓴᒃᑦᓂ,
ᑯᐱᐊᒋᑎᕐᓱ,
ᑭᓴᕆᔨᒃᕐᓱᐅᒃ ᑯᐱᐊᒋᒃᓗᓱ,
ᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑯᕐᓱᐱᒃ
ᓇᑯᓇᒃᐅᐅᓪᓚ!

4. ᐃᓭ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ
ᓱᒪᒃᑎᐸᐢᕎᑎᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᖅᐅᓱᐃᒃᑲᖏᐢᕋᐊᑦ ᐃᓭ
ᔪᑎᐢᕋᑦ ᐃᖏᓂᖅᓭᓕᓕ
ᓴᑭᒃᑎᖏᓱᓪᓗᒃ.

---

171. "Holy night!
Peaceful night!"

Tune: Holy Night.
C.H.B., No. 742.

1. ᐅᓄᐊᑲᒃ! ᐅᐱᓴᒃ!
ᑭᓱᓱ ᓄᑦᑭᖅ,
ᓚᓭ ᖱᐱᑭᓵᐢᕎᑎᔪᑦ
ᐢᓂᖅᓯᑦ ᓄᓴᑯᔭᑎᖅᓂᓄᑦ
ᑭᓗᓪᒪᒋᓪᓕᔭᑦ
ᑭᔭᓪᒪᒋᓪᓕᔭᑦ.

2. ᐅᓄᐊᑲᒃ! ᐅᐱᓴᓗ
ᐁᖅᑭᓪᓕ ᑎᓪᓚᒃ
ᑭᓭᖅᒥᐅᐃᓱᒃᓪᒋᐃᕐ,
ᒡᐅᐃᖅᑎ ᐃᓭᒥᔭᑦ,
ᐃᖅᑭᖅᐳᒃ, ᑭᓱᓴ ᒡᐢᓂᓐ,
ᐃᖅᑭᖅᐳᒃ, ᑭᓱᓴ ᒡᐢᓂᓐ.

3. ᐅᓄᐊᑲᒃ! ᐅᐱᓴᒃ!
ᐊᒃᓗᓪᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᓴᒃ!
ᓴᖅᒥᓂᑦᑲᒃᑲᓂᓂ,
ᓂᖏᓪᒋᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᐱᐊᑲᓂ,
ᐃᓴᒃ ᐱᓗᓵᒃᑎᐢ,
ᐃᓴᒃ ᐱᓗᓵᒃᑎᐢ.

4. ᐅᓄᐊᑲᒃ! ᐅᐱᓴᒃ!
ᑲᐅᒪᓪᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓴᒃ
ᐃᓗᓴᓂᓂ ᐅᓐᓗᓵᑲᓂᓪᑦ,
ᑯᐱᐊᓴᕐᔪᒋᑎᑦ
ᑲᐅᒪᓕᕐᓴᓴᓵᒥᐅᖅᓱᓕ
ᑲᐅᒪᓕᕐᓴᓴᓵᒥᐅᖅᓱᓕ.

---

172. "Be not dismayed . . . God will take care of you. . . ."

Tune:
A.X.R., No. 2.

1. ᓱᒥᓗᓗᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᓱᓂᐊᖅᓴᒃ
ᑲᓕᑭᓴᖅᓕᑎᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓱᓂᔪᐊᓗᓂ
ᑲᓕᑭᓴᖅᓕᑎᑦ.

Ch. ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒃᑐᑎᒋᑦ
ᐅᐱᓄ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᓱᑦ
ᔨᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᓂᐃᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒃᑐᑎᒋᑦ.

2. ᐸᓗᐃᑦᑎᐊᐅᔨᐊᓂᖏᓐᓇᐃᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒃᑐᑎᒋᑦ
ᓴᖏᒋᐊᖏᓴᐅᒃᑐᒥᑎᓂᔨᑎᒋᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒃᑐᑎᒋᑦ.

3. ᐊᓯᐳᑦᑎᓯᖏᒋᓚᐅᓕᑎᒋᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᓪᖏᓪᒪᒋᑦ
ᔭᐳᓂᐊᓕᓴᓄᑦᑎᐅᓪᓚᐃᓗᐃᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᓪᖏᓪᒪᒋᑦ

---

173. "Come to the Saviour."

Tune: Invitation.
C.H.B., No. 754.

1. ᑭᓪᓕᐅᓚᕐᓂ ᒋᔨᓂᒍᑦ
ᐅᑲᐅᓂᖏᓕᑦ ᐱᓴᑎᔨᑦ;
ᐅᓪᒍᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᑎᔨᑦ,
ᑕᒪᓕᕐᓂ ᑭᑎᕐᓂ

Ch. ᔮᕐᐊᑦᓴᓱᒍᓪᓕᔭᓕᓂ
ᐊᐅᖏᓂᓴᑦ ᐅᐸᓴᓕᕐ-
ᒪᓴᔪᓕᑦ,
ᑲᑎᖏᓂᑲᑦᐅᓕᒍᔪᑦ,
ᑲᑲᔪᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᒥ.

2. ᓄᑕᑲᑦ ᑭᓕ ᓂᐸᓕᐊᓕᑦ
ᐃᓪᓕᔪᑎᓱᐅᓴᓴᖏᑭᓪᓕᑲᓗ,
ᑎᒍᒪᓕ ᓄᑲᖏᓂᐸᓴᓴᓗ;
ᐅᑲᐅᑎᒪᒥᔪᑦ.

3. ᐃᑲᒪᓴᓴᑲᓗ ᓴᓕᖏᓂᖏᓂᑲᓗ;
ᐱᔪᓂᓱᖏᓂ ᐅᔪᒣᖏᒥᓗ,
ᓴᒪᓕᖏᓂᔪᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᖏᓪᒪᒥᔪᑦ,
ᑭᔭᒧᓪᓕᑎᒥᔪᑦ.

---

174. "Beneath the cross of Jesus."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 767.

1. ᑭᑭᐊᑲᔭᑕᐅᕐᐃᐊ
ᐅᐸᔪᒧᓴᑦ
ᓴᖏᑲᓗᑕᐅᓕᒧᓴᖏᓂᑲᓗ
ᑲᑲᑦᖏᓂᓂ ᐅᒪ
ᑲᑲᓴᓂ ᐊᓂᐊᓴᓕᐅᖏᒪᑦ
ᐱᐸᑎᑭᓚᖏᓂᑲᓗ
ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᔪᑎᒥᖏᓂᑲᓗ
ᑭᒪᓴᐱᓴᓴᑦ.

2. ᐅᐊᒐᓂᖅ ᑲᓂᐅᖅᑎᓂᓂ
ᐅᖅᑎᑎᖅᑎᖅᑎᓂ
ᐃᑎᓴᖅ ᑲᐱᐊᑦᓴᑐᖅ
ᓴᑭᓂᖅᑐᑲᖅᐳᖅ
ᐃᑎᓴᓗᓗ ᒥᓴᓂ
ᐃᓴᓚᓪᖅ ᓂᖅᓗ
ᑐᖅᑯᒋᓭᒥᑎᒍ
ᐊᓂᐅᓭᖅᑐᒧᑦ.

3. ᐃᓭᓂ ᐅᖅᐱᓂᑯᑦ
ᑎᑯᑲᖅᐸᑦ
ᒋᓗᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᓚᓗ
ᓂᓂᖅᓚᓕᒥ
ᑭᒥᐅᓴᖅᓱᓚᑯᓗ
ᑭᖅᓴᐅᑎᒋᓭᑦ
ᓗᑯᐃᓂᐊᖏᒪ
ᑐᑯᑎᒪᖅᓱᓚ.

4. ᑭᒪᖅᐱᒋᓭᒋᓕ
ᒋᓗᓂ ᕽᑐᓂ
ᒋᒪᖅᓗᓚ ᓴᑯᓭᓱᒃ
ᐱᒋᓚᒪᑐᓗᑎᑦ
ᓂᑯᑎᒋᓚᓭᒋᓕᒋᑦ
ᓂᒪᖅᓚᐊᒥᐅᑦ
ᐃᑐᓗᐊᓇᓴᐅᑯᑯᓂᖅᓱᖅᓱᓚ
ᒋᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᓄᖅ.

175. "Christ receiveth sinful men."

Tune:

G.B., No. 192; S.S., No. 390.

1. ᐊᓚᖅᑐᓕᑦ ᒋᓗᓂᑦ
ᐃᒪᒻ ᐃᓭᓕᐅᖅᐯᑦ
ᒋᒣᓄᑦ ᐅᑲᓇᓂᓂ
ᐅᐟᓗᐃᑐᓚᓚᓄᑦ.

Ch. ᐃᖅᑭᖅᑲᓂᓭᐅᓇᓂᓂ
ᐃᒪᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐯᑦ
ᐊᓚᖅᑐᓕᑦ ᒋᓗᓂ
ᐃᓭ ᐃᓭᓕᐅᖅᐯᑦ.

2. ᐲᑎᓂᓂ ᒋᓗᓂᒍᑦ
ᒋᑎᑭᓗᒍᓗᒋᐅᖅ
ᐃᒪᒻ ᐊᓚᖃᓂᐅᓚᖅ
ᐃᓭᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐯᑦ.

3. ᓚᓄᓗ ᐅᒪᑎᒪᒻ
ᐃᕐᓴᖅᑐᒍᑭᖅᑕᓂᒃ
ᒋᓗᓵ ᐃᓭᒋᓗᒍ
ᑭᓭᓕᐊᓕᓴᖃᖅᓱᓂ.

4. ᒋᓗᓵ ᐅᓭᖃᓂᓗᓂ
ᐃᑲᓗᑐᓚᓚᖃᖅᓂ
ᐃᓭᓕᐅᓭᐅᒪᖃᓂᒃ
ᐃᐊᕐᑕᒋᓂᓭᓱᖅᓱᓂ.

176. "Days and moments quickly flying."

Tune: St. Sylvester.
C.H.B., No. 444.

1. ᐅᐢᓗᓂᑦ ᑐᐊᐃᓕ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᒃ
ᑐᓄ ᕿᐃᓴᓗᓂᓂ;
ᓚᓴᓄᓗᓂᑦ ᑐᓄᒥ
ᑲᑎᐃᓂᐊᕐᓯᑦ

2. ᑭᑦᓂᒃ ᐱᖏᔪᑎᑎᒥᓂᑦ
ᓚᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᓪᓂᑦᓴ;
ᐱᐅᓪᓗᐅᓴᖏᓴᓂᖏᓂᓂ
ᑲᓂᑦᑐᖏᓂᐅᓴ!

3. ᒥᓂᔪ ᐃᓂᒃᖏᑐᑎᑦ,
ᐱᖏᔪᑎᑎᒥᓵᑦᑎᒥᑦ;
ᐊᓴᒥᑦᔨᓴᐅᓂᑎᑐᔪᑐᒃ
ᓄᒃᔪᐅᖏᒥᓂᑦᓂᑦᓂ!

After 3rd Verse.

ᐃᓄᑦᑐᓪᓚᓴᓪᓚᓴᓗᒃ
ᐱᒥᑎᔪᓪᓚᐃᓄᑦᓂᒥᑦ,
ᑐᓄᒥᓗᓪᓚᓂᓴᑭᑦ
ᐃᓭᒥᓴᔨᑎᑦᓪᓚᐱᓴᑦᔨᓭᑦ.
ᐁᒥᓐ.

177. "I am so glad that our Father in heaven."

Tune:
G.B., No. 685.

1. ᓄᐃᐊᔪᓴᖏᓂ ᐊᑦᑭᑦᑐᓪᑦ
ᐅᑲᑎᐢᓭᖏᓚᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᖏᒥᔪᑦ
ᐅᓴᓵᑦᑎᖏᓄᓵᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓂᖏ-
ᒥᓂᒃ
ᓴᓚᓂᖏᒥᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᓯᒥᒃ

Ch. ᓄᐃᐊᔪᖏᐊᓗᓪᓚᖏᓂ
ᑭᔪᔪᑦ ᓴᓚᓂᑦᖏᓂ
ᑭᔪᔪᑦ ᓴᒃᓂᑦᖏᓂ
ᐅᓵᖏᓂᓪᑦᐅᒃ ᐃᓭ.

2. ᓴᐃᔪᔨᖏᓂᓄ ᑭᒪᒃᑦᔨ
ᑭᔪᔪᓂ ᓴᓚᓂᑭᓴᒃᖏᓂ
ᓱᒃᐃᖏᓂᓄᓵᑦ ᐅᑎᖏᑲᓪᒃᖏᓂ
ᐃᕐᖑᔨᖏᓂᒪᑦ ᓴᓚᓂᑦᖏ-
ᒪᖏᓂ.

3. ᑲᐅᓵᔪᓄᐊᒃᖏᓂᓗ ᑭᔪᔪ
ᓴᓚᓂᑭᓱᓄ ᐊᓂᐊᑭᓵᓂ
ᑐᓄᑦᐅᓵᓄᓗ ᓴᒪᒃᑐᒥ
ᐱᐅᓂᓵᖏᓂ ᓴᓚᖏᓂᖏ-
ᒥᓂ.

4. ᑎᑎᒋᔪᖅᓴᓪᓗ ᒋᔭᓂ
ᑭᒪᒃᑎᑕᐅᖅᓱᓕ ᐅᒪᑎᒪᓂᓂ
ᐅᖃᐅᓕᐅᔨᒪᓂᓃ ᓴᑕᓴᓂᔪᓂ
ᑭᒪᒃᑯᖅᓱᓕ ᓴᓇᒋᔾᔪᐅᔪᓂᓂᓂ.

---

178. "God be with you till we meet again."

Tune: God Be with You.
G.H.B., No. 335.

1. ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!
ᔫᑎᔪ ᐃᓇᒋᓕᓂᔾᔪᑎᒃ,
ᓴᔪᑎᓃᔾᔪ ᑕᒣᓂ!
ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!

Ch. ᑕᒃᑯᓂ ᑭᓇᐅᒥ!
ᒋᔭᓂᔪ ᓴᐅᓴᓂ;
ᑕᒃᑯᓂ ᑭᓇᐅᒥ!
ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᔪᓕᓚᐅᔫᑦ!

2. ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᐅᒥᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!
ᔫᑎᔪ ᕿᑕᐅᑭᑎᓕᓂᔾᔪ,
ᑎᒥᔨᓗ ᑕᓂᓂᔨᓗ;
ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!

3. ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!
ᔫᑎᔪ ᓚᓂᔫᓕᓂᔾᔪ,
ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂ ᓴᓐᔪᓗᔾᔪ;
ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!

4. ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!
ᔫᑎᔪ ᐱᓕᔫᑎᓂᓕᓂᔾᔪ
ᐅᓗᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ
ᑕᕆᔨᑎᒋᓇᖅᑎᑐᓂᔅᓴᖏᑦ!

---

179. "Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 406.

1. ᑎᓕᐅᑐᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᔫᑎ
ᔭᐃᒥᔾᔨᑕᓂᔅ ᓚᓂ
ᓕᓐᓄᔪᑎᓂ ᓴᓐᕿᔭᓐᓂ
ᐊᑲᓂᓐᓄᓕᓂ ᓕᔾᑎᓐᓂ
ᐱᒃᓴᐅᔪᑎᓂ ᑕᓂᓂᑎᓐᓄᓕᓂ
ᓂᓚᑎᒋᓴᔭᓐᓂ
ᓂᓚᑎᒋᓴᔭᓐᓂ.

2. ᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒥᑎᓴᐅᑐᓂ
ᐃᒥᕆᔪᓐᓄᓕᔭᓐᓂ
ᑕᓂᓂᓚᒪ ᔭᓕᓂᓴᑎᓂ
ᐃᔾᒥᑎᓴᐅᑐᒥᓂ
ᓕᓐᓄᔪᑎᓂ ᐱᐅᓕᓵ
ᐃᑲᔪᓐᓄᓕᓂᓐᓂ
ᐃᑲᔪᓐᓄᓕᓂᓐᓂ.

3. ᑯᐸ ᓭᓇᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᔪᒧᒪ
ᐃᖅᓭᓯᓂᖅᓴᓇᐅᖅᓱᓕ
ᐊᑭᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑎᖅᓱᓕ
ᑯᕕᐊᓭᕼᑎᑐᖅᓱᓕ
ᓂᖅᑐᔪᑎᒪᓗ ᒡᕼᐸᓂ
ᐃᖅᓭᖅᕕᓭᓇᓕᒥᑦ
ᐃᖅᓭᖅᕕᓭᓇᓕᒥᑦ.

---

180. "God save our gracious King."

Tune: National Anthem.
C.H.B., No. 353.

1. ᔪᑎ ᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᖅ,
ᐊᑎᓂᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᑦ,
ᓴᓚᓕᓴᕆᑦ:
ᐱᓗᓪᓕᖅᑭᖅᑐᔪᓂ,
ᓂᖅᑐᔪᕆᓴᓇᓕᔪᓂ,
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑎᓕ:
ᐅᓵᔨᐸᑎᖅᓴᑦ!

2. ᐱᓴᓴᓚᖅᑐᓴᑦ,
ᑯᕕᐊᑭᓱᐅᒥᓕ,
ᐃᓴᓂᖅᓗ:
ᐃᓗᐊᑯᔪᐅᓚᑦ;
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᕕᐊᒥ,
ᐊᖅᑐᔪᓕᑯᓵᔪᓂᑦ,
ᐅᐸᑦᔪᓂ ᕆᒪᑫ!

3. ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓚᖅᑐᒥ
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᓕᓪᓘᑦ;
ᐅᓵᔨᐸᑎᖅᓴᑦ.
ᓱᓕ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓂ,
ᐃᑲᓪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒪᑦ
ᓭᖅᓂᑭᓱᐅᔪᑎᒪᑦ,
ᔪᑎᑎᒪᓴᑫ!

---

181. "Hark, my soul! it is the Lord."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 473.

1. ᓴᓇᓕᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᑐᖅ
ᑭᓱᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᒪᑦ
ᑭᒥᑭᓵᓇᖅᑕᖅᓚᑦ
ᓴᖅᓕᑭᕕᖅᓱᓚ ᒪᓴ

2. ᐊᓪᓚᓕᔪᐊᕆᔭᐱᓪ
ᑭᓇᖅᓱᓇᓇᐅᖅᑕᑭᑦ
ᑐᐊᖅᓚᓇᑎᑦ
ᐱᓪᓚᖅᑭᖅᑐᓴᓇᐅᖅᑕᑭᑦ.

3. ᐅᓵᔨᓚ ᐃᓇᐅᔭᕐᑭᑦ
ᕿᒪᔪᓚᒥᓇᑎᑦ
ᑭᓚᖅᑐᐊᓗᓚᓕᑦ
ᓱᒪᓂᓇᐅᒥᓚᕐᑭᑦ.

4. ᐊᐢᓐᓂᓪ ᑭᐃᓐᓄ
ᐃᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᑲᑦᓄ
ᐅᐃᔪᑦᓐᓇᒃᑲᓪᓚᑦ
ᐃᓪ, ᐅᐃᓐᒃᑲᒃᐅᑦ.

5. ᐅᓪᓐᓐᓄ ᐊᑎᓂᔭᕐ
ᐅᐃᔪᑦᓐᑭᓪᓚᑦ
ᐃᓕᒪᑭᓇᕐᕐᑭᓂ
ᐱᕐᐊᓚᒪᓐᔨᑦ.

6. ᐊᓇᓪᔪᓕᑭᓇᕐ
ᐅᔪᐊᓚᓂᒃᑲᕐ
ᐊᓱᓐᒃᓐᓂᓐᓇᓪ
ᐅᓐᓐᑎᓐᓄ ᐃᓂᓐᓇᑦ.

---

182. "In loving kindness Jesus came."

Tune:
A.X.R., No. 21.

1. ᓇᐸᑭᒪᔨᓐᓄ ᑎᑭᓐᒪᑦ
ᒡᓂᕐ ᐱᐅᓂᔨᔪ
ᐅᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᒃᓚᒥᑦ
ᐅᒪ ᐊᒧᓴᓐᓄ.

Ch. ᒪᐅᐅᔨᔪᓐᒥᑦ ᓄᓕᐸᓐᓄ
ᒋᔭᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᒪᓂᓐᒥᓄᑦ
ᐃᑦ ᖃᑭᑎᓂᐅᒃᑲᓐᓄ
ᐃᑎᒃᓚᔨᓐᒥᑦ ᑭᔭᒧᑦ.

2. ᔨᒃᓚᔨᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᒪᑦ
ᐅᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓐᓄᑦ
ᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᓐᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓐᓂᒪ
ᐱᐅᓂᐅᒃᑲᓐᓄ.

3. ᒪᓇᓇ ᐃᓄᑎᓕᓐᓂ
ᑭᓕᓕ ᐱᐅᓂᓗᓄ
ᖃᒪᓇᒪᑦ ᓇᓐᓂᓐᓐᓄ
ᓇᐸᑭᓂᐅᒪᓐᓄ.

---

183. "Jesus shall reign."

Tune: Galilee; Duke Street.
C.H.B., No. 517.

1. ᑭᓕᓕ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐅᔭᕐᓂ
ᑭᒪᓐᒥᓗ ᐃᔨᓇᓂ,
ᒡᐸᓕᒪ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᓐᓄ
ᑭᓚᓂᕐᔭᐃᒃᖃᓐᓕᒃ.

2. ᓕᓴᓐᔪᐊᒥᐅᔪᓕ
ᒡᐸᓕᒥᓐᓄ ᓂᓐᔭᕐᓂᕐ;
ᐃᓴ ᑯᒃᑭᓐᓴᓴᔭᓂ
ᐊᑎᓂᐅᐃᑎᓐᒪᑎᔨᑦ.

3. ᔭᓐᓕᐊᐃᑎᓐᓴᓴᔭᓂ
ᐅᓐᐱᓵᔨᔪ ᐅᒪᒧᑦ
ᓇᓚᓐᓐᔨᑦᓗ ᓂᓐᓐᔭᔨᔪ
ᐱᐅᓂᔪᑎᐸᑎᔨ.

4. ᐊᐃᑌ ᙭ᐅᒥᐅᓕᓗ
ᐊᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᔾᔨᓗ,
ᒎᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᖅᑭᒍᓗ
ᐸᓗᔪᒪ ᓴᓗᑭᖅᓪᒪᓗ.

---

184. "Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 249.

1. ᐃᕕᐊᔪᑎᑎᓵᔭᕆ
ᓴᓚᓴᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓗ
ᐃᓚᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᑎᓵᔭᕆ
ᑲᐅᒧᓂᓴᒃᐸᓗᑎᑦ

2. ᓄᓴᐅᐸ ᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᖅᑭᓂᑦ
ᐃᕕᐊᓴᓭᒧᓴᓂᐸ
ᓴᒪᒃᔪᓴᑎᑎᓇᒋᑦ
ᐅᑎᕕᒋᓂᒃᐸᑎᖅᑭᑦ

3. ᐅᑲᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᒃᖃᖅᑭᑦ
ᐱᐅᓂᓭᓕᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᑐᑦ
ᒎᒪᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᓄᒃ ᑭᓄᕈᒃ
ᐱᔪᐊᕕᒋᓭᒃᐸᑎᑦ.

4. ᐅᓭᓴᑎᖅᓄᒋᓴᓗᓐᓄᑦ
ᐃᕕᐊᓄᒃᑎᖅᒥᑯᑐᑦ
ᑲᐅᒪᒃᑲᑎᕐᑦ ᐃᓇᔪᐅᓵᑦ
ᓄᓄᐅᐅᖅᖃᐃᑯᑐᑦ.

---

185. "I hear Thy welcome voice."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 790.

1. ᑐᓴᒃᓭᓂᒃᐸᑦ
ᓄᐱᑦ ᑭᔪᐃᓕᓴᒃ
ᐅᓪᓭᓂᐊᒃᑯᔪᑐᖅᓗ
ᐊᓂᒃᑐᒃᓂᓪᖅᓗ

Ch. ᑭᓂᒃᑐᖅᓗᓂ
ᐃᓭ ᑎᔪᓗ
ᐃᔪᒃᑐᓭᓕᐅᖅᓗ ᐊᐅᖅᓄᓇ
ᓄᐸ
ᐃᕕᑦᐅᓭᓕᐅᒃᑐᑐᓪᓗᑦ.

2. ᐃᒣᓗᑐᐊᓗᖅᓗ
ᐃᓭᓕᐅᒃᐸᒪ
ᐃᓴᓂᔪᓂᕆᑭᓄᖅᓗ
ᐊᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᒃᓕᓐ,

186. "Our blest Redeemer."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 489.

1. ᐱᐅᓕᓪᓚᕆᓪ ᑭᓱᓗ
ᐃᓐᑭᓵᖅᑲᖅᓂ
ᐱᒃᓴᐸᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᓚᒧᑦ
ᐃᓂᓐᓂᓐᒥᒃ.

2. ᑭᒪᒃᑭᓴᐳᑯᓚᔪ
ᐅᓪᓵᐸᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓂ
ᐃᓂᒃᓴᐅᒃᑎᓴᐸᑎᔪ
ᐃᓚᓵᐸᑎᓐᓂ.

3. ᓂᐱᓐᓗᓗ ᒡᒪᐠᓴᐅᓪᓵᐸ
ᔫᓴᐅᓯᒡᓪᓵᐸ
ᐃᓂᑎᓪᓚᓲᒃ
ᑭᒪᒃᑭᓲᐸ ᐅᐅᒣᓲᐠᓗ.

4. ᐃᓱᒪᓪᓵᐸ ᐃᓪᓲᓴᓐᔫᔫᐸ
ᓴᓪᓴᐅᓂᓪᓵᐸᓗ
ᑯᒪᓐᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᓱᒪᑭᓐᓴᒃ
ᐱᓱᒪᓪᓵᒃ.

5. ᐋᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᐠᔫᐋᒃᑭᓲᒃ
ᓴᐸᑭᑯᓪᓵᐅᑎᔪ
ᐃᓂᕈᓴᒃᑐᓪᓵᐅᑭᓗ
ᐅᒪᑎᓪᓵᐸᑦ,

187. "Jesus, I will trust Thee."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 525.

1. ᑯᑎᑭᓪᓵᑦ ᑯᓴᐠᓐᓄᒃ ᐋᒃ-
ᓵᒃ
ᑯᓱᔨᓴᐅᓪᓚᐠᓐᓴ ᐋᑭᒃᓱ-
ᑯᐠᒪ
ᑯᓂᔭᒃᐠᒥᒪᑦ ᓄᓴᒥᓗᓂᑦ.
ᐱᐅᓕᓪᓚᒃᓴᒥᐸᒃ ᐃᓵ
ᐋᓪᓂᒃ.

2. ᑯᑎᑭᓪᓵᑦ ᐋᑲᐅᓪᓚᑎᓗ
ᑯᓴᐠᓐᒪ ᐃᓗᔭᓴᓂ ᑯᕕᐋ-
ᑎᕐᑦ
ᓂᒃᔪᔨᐠᓂᐠᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᓂᒃᒪᑦ
ᐅᐠᔭᒃᒃ ᓴᓪᔭᓗᑦ ᔫᓴᓵ-
ᐅᓪᒃ.

3. ᑯᑎᑭᓪᓵᑦ ᑯᓵᓴᐠᓐᓗᓗ
ᐃᓵᓪᐅᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓵᑦ
ᐃᓪᓚᐠᓐᒃ
ᐱᐅᐠᓐᔭᓗᓂᑦ ᑭᓴᑯᓪᓵᑦᑎᓐᑦ
ᐃᓪᔪᓴᓂᐅᓗᔭᕆ, ᑭᓱᓗ,
ᐊᐅᐠᓴᓵᑦ.

188. "Just as I am—without one plea."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 529.

1. ᐃᒪᓗᖅ ᐱᑲᓇᖅ
ᐸᓂᔭᐅᖅᑭᓚᕆᑲᒃᑕᒃ
ᐃᓕᓴᐸ ᐊᐅᑲᐱᐸ ᐊᓂᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐸ ᑭᐅᖅᓯᓗ (ᒪᓇ).

2. ᐃᒪᓗᖅᓯᓗ ᒪᓗᓇᔪᓗ
ᓇᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓴᓗᖅᓯᓗ.
ᐊᐅᖅᓄᐸ ᐱᔪᔭᐊᓂᐅᖅᓯᓗ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐸ ᑭᐅᖅᓯᓗ (ᒪᓇ).

3. ᐃᒪᓗᖅᓯᓗ ᐃᓂᒪᐸᑯ
ᐊᐃᒪᓴᑲᑎᑦᓗᖅᓯᓗ
ᓴᔪᒋᓗ ᐅᑲᐱᓂᔪ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐸ ᑭᐅᖅᓯᓗ (ᒪᓇ).

4. ᐃᒪᓗᖅᓯᓗ ᐊᑲᓗᓗᖅᓯᓗ
ᐅᐅᒋᓇᖅᓯᓗ ᐊᔪᓴᓗᖅᓯᓗ
ᐊᐸᓴᔪᐊᐅᖅᓇᐸᖅᒪ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐸ ᑭᐅᖅᓯᓗ (ᒪᓇ).

5. ᐃᒪᓗᖅᓯᓗ ᑭᔪᑯᓪᒪᐸ
ᐱᐅᓱᑎᑲᓂᒪᓪᓗᖅᓯᓗ
ᐅᑲᐅᐸᓂᓄᐅ ᐅᑲᐱᖏᒪ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐸ ᑭᐅᖅᓯᓗ (ᒪᓇ).

6. ᐃᒪᓗᖅᓯᓗ ᓴᓪᓕᐅᐸᓗᖅᓯᓗ
ᓇᓴᓕᔨᓂᖅᓇᒃ ᐃᓪᓕ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᖅᓇ ᐱᔪᑯᑕᐅᓴᒪ
ᐃᓕᓐᓄᐸᓂ ᑭᐅᖅᓯᓗ (ᒪᓇ).

---

189. "There's a friend for little children."

Tune:
C.H.B., No. 688.

1. ᐱᑲᔪᓇᒃᐳᒃ ᑲᒃᐸᓂ
ᓄᐅᓂᑯᓗᓂᐅᓇᐸ
ᓄᑯᒃᓂᓴᖅᑭᐅᑎᒃᑕᒃ
ᓇᓴᓕᔨᓂᑲᒃᑎᒃ
ᐱᑲᔪᓇᒃᐳᒃ ᓇᓇᒥ
ᐅᑎᐊᓇᒃᐸᒃᐳᒃ
ᐅᒪᓇᓕᓐᓄᐸ ᐃᓂᔪ
ᐅᑎᓕᐊᓂᒃᐸᒃᐳᒃ
ᓄᓗᓀᐃᐅᐳᒃ.

2. ᐃᓂᒃᑲᓴᑲᒃᐳᒃ ᑲᒃᐸᓂ
ᓄᐅᓂᑯᓗᓂᐅᓇᐸ
ᒃᐅᒋᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᓴᓗᒥᒃᓗ
ᓂᓇᓇᓇᒃᑎᑲᓴᒪ
ᐊᓂᐅᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᓂᐸ ᒪᓂ
ᓇᓇᓂᒃᓴᖅᓀᒃᓗ
ᑭᓄᓂᒃ ᓇᓇᓂᒃᑎᐸᓂ
ᐃᐱᖏᓀᒪᓴᖅᓀᒃ.

ESKIMO CHORUSES

ESKIMO CHORUSES

1. "Because my Saviour loves me."

C.S.S.M., No. 246.

ᑭᓱᓪᓕ ᐊᒃᓕᕐᓂᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᓕ-
ᕐᓂᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᓴᑎᑎᒃ
ᐃᓂᕐᕿᓵᓐᓄᒃ ᐊᒃᓕᕐᕆᓂᒃ.

2. "Silver threads."

Secular.

ᑭᓱᓪ ᐊᒃᓕᕐᕆᓵᖅ ᐱᐅᓕᓐᕈᑎ-
ᒃᓴᐅ;
ᑭᓱᓪ ᐊᒃᓕᕐᕆᓵᖅ ᑎᓪᐅᐊᑎᕈ-
ᔨᔪᓗ.

3. "Peace, peace, sweet peace."

C.S.S.M., No. 152.

ᐱᒃᓕᖅᐱᓪ ᑭᓱᓪ ᑲᐅᓕᓂᒃᓴᖅ?
ᐊᓵᓵᔨᓂᖅᓂᓴᐃᓪ ᑭᓱᓪ
ᑲᒃᓕᓕᓂᒃᓴᓂᒃ?

4. "I'll do what Jesus bids."

Salvation Army, No. 224.

ᑭᓱᓪ ᐱᔪᓂᒃᕈᓂᐅᒃ ᑕᒻᓂᐅᒃ,
ᑕᒻᓂᐅᒃ
ᐱᓂᐊᑲᑦᑲᐅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑉᔨᓂᒃ
ᑐᔪᓂᒃᓴᓪᓚᖅ.

5. "Yesterday, today, forever."

C.S.S.M., No. 224.

ᕿᒧᐅᓗ ᓄᓇᓗ ᓄᓂᔪᐊᓴᑦᑐᒃ
ᑭᓱᓪ ᐅᑲᐅᔪᓂᕈᒃ ᓄᓂᔪ-
ᐊᓴᓂᕐᓗᖅ
ᑭᓱᓪ ᐃᒃᐸᑲᑦᑲᒃ, ᐊᑉᔨᒥᓗ,
ᐃᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᔨᓄ ᑕᓴᓇᓕᖅᕆᓇᒃ.

6. "Oh, the love that sought me."

C.S.S.M., No. 136.

ᐃᓕᐅᒃ ᐅᐃᑕᑎᑭᖅ ᑎᑯᑉᔨᓂᒃᓴᓂᒃ
ᓴᓕᓂᒃᑲᑦᑲᐅᔪᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᒪᓇᓕᒃᑕᓕ-
ᓂᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

7. "Over and over like . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 238.

ᔪᑎᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓴᐅᖅᓗ
ᔭᕐᕕᐊᑯᓂᖅᓗ ᓴᓚᒋᔭᑎᓄᓪ.

8. "Jesus knows all about our . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 94.

ᓯᐊᑲᓴᓯ ᑦᒉᑦ ᑦᐸᓯᒍᖅᓗ
ᐱᕐᓂᐸ ᑦᐸᓯᒪ ᐃᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᖅ-
ᓴᖅᒪᓯ
ᐃᓯᒪᓂᕐᑭᓴᖅᒪᓯ

9. "Sweet hour of prayer."

Sankey's S.S. Solos, No. 318.

ᐃᖃᑲᐅᒪᓕᓪᓚᐸ, ᐃᖃᑲᐅᒪᓕᓪᓚᐸ,
ᐱᐅᓕᕆᐱᐸ
ᐅᑲᐅᕐᓂᕐᓂᓂᑲ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᑲ ᐅᒥ-
ᕈᓕᐅᐅᑲ
ᐊᓯᖅᓂᑲ ᐅᖅᓗᕈᓕᐅᐅᑲ.

10. "He did not come to judge . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 50.

ᔪᑎᐸ ᓴᓚᕐᓂᖅᓗ ᓱᑭᓂᐅᐸ
ᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅᓗᔭᓵ-ᐃᐳᑲ
ᑲᐅᒪᓚᑦᓴᐳᑲ ᐃᓗᓴᓂ, ᐃᓗ-
ᓴᓂ,
ᐅᒪᑎᑎᓗ ᑯᕕᐊᓱᖅᓂᖅᒥᑲ
ᐃᓗᒥᑲᑦᐅᐅᐳᑲ
ᑲᐅᓕᒪᒪᓕᒪ ᑕᓱᓱ ᓴᓚᒋᖅ-
ᓯᖅᓗ.

11. "Wounded for me."

C.S.S.M., No. 223.

ᐃᑭᖅᒥᓄᑦ, ᐃᑭᖅᒥᓄᑦ,
ᐃᑭᖅᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᑐᐅᐅᓱ;
ᑦᐸᓱᒪ ᓴᖅᒥᓂᑲ ᐊᓯᖅᓂᓱ,
ᑎᒥᒥᓂ ᐱᑎᐯᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᒥ.

12. "Jesus stand among us."

Golden Bells, No. 6.

ᑕᓱᔪ ᓴᖅᑫᑲᓂᓕᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓴᐸᖅᓂ
ᔭᕐᕕᐊᑲᑎᓄᑲᑦ ᔪᓴᒃᑎᓄᑲᒪᓪ.

13. "I do believe . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 70.

ᐅᖅᐱᕆᔨᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᐊ ᐱᐟᔨᖅᓯᐊ
ᑐᑯᖅᒪᑦ
ᑭᓴᖅᒥ ᑐᑯᓪᒪᖅᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓪ-
ᓴᒧᐟᔨᖅᓯᐊ,

14. "How my Saviour loves me."

C.S.S.M., No. 291.

ᐃᒧᒃ ᐅᐟᔨᒥ ᑭᑎᕈᒪᓕᖅᑐᒃ
ᐃᓕᑎᖅᓄᑦ ᑎᑯᔨᑦ ᐱᐅᓪ-
ᕆᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ
ᐊᓪᓕᐊᓂ ᐃᓪᓕ ᓄᓴᑦᑭᓄᐟᔨᑐᒍ
ᑯᕕᐊᔨᒃᕕᖅᒥ ᑦᓂ ᐃᓄᑦᑭ-
ᓄᐟᔨᑦ.

15.

Rev. H. H. Duncan.

ᓄᓴᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᐊ, ᓄᓴᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᐊ ᑭᔨᓴ
ᓄᓴᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᐊ,
ᐃᖅᑭᔨᖅᓯᐊ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᔨᑦ, ᑭᔨᓴ
ᓄᓴᓪᓕᐅᖅᓯᐊ.

16. "Only an armour-bearer."

Sankey's S.S. Solos, No. 696.

ᐱᓴᖅᓄᖅᑭᓗᔨᐊᔨᖅᓯᐊ ᔨᒥᒃ
ᓚᓪᓴᒪᔭᖅᓯᐊ ᑭᔨᔨᒥᒃ
ᑭᔨᔨᓪ ᐱᕆᕿᑎᑎᕆᒃᓪᓯᖅᓯᐊ
ᐅᑦᑭᓄᔨᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᓪᑭᒃᓄᓄᖅᓯᐊ
ᐆᑦᓴᖅᑭᓪᓗᔨᑦ ᓚᑭᑎᑦᑭ
ᓂᔭᖅᑭᓪᓚᔨᑦ ᔨᓂᑦ ᓄᐱᖅᓯᐊᓂᑦ
ᑐᐸᑦᑭ ᔪᑎᓪ ᓄᐱᖅᓯᐊᓂᑦ
ᑐᐃᖅᑭᐅᓪᓚᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᓴᒥᒃ
ᐅᓪᓴᐅᓄᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᓄᓂ,
ᐊᓗᐃᐊᓄᓴᖅᑐᓄ ᐃᓪᓚᑦᓄᓂ.

17. "The King."

C.H.B., No. 353.

ᔪᑎᓪ ᐊᑎᓄᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᓪᓚᐅᐅᖅ,
ᑐᐃᖅᑎᔪᑦ,
ᐊᓄᓄᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓇᓄᐊᓄᓴᓪᔪ
ᐅᐱᕆᔨᐅᓄᓴᓪᓚᑎᓗᓅ ᐃᓪᓕᓄ-
ᓄᑦ.

18. "Follow, follow, I will . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 30.

ᒪᓕᒃᑦᓗᒍ, ᒪᓕᒃᑦᓗᒍ, ᑭᓱᓕ
ᒪᓕᒃᑦᔨᒍ
ᐊᐅᖅᑎᓗ, ᑎᑯᖅᑎᓗ, ᑲᐱᐃᓕᓱᖅ-
ᓴᖅᑎᓗ.
ᒪᓕᒃᑦᓗᒍ, ᒪᓕᒃᑦᓗᒍ, ᑭᓱᓕ
ᒪᓕᒃᑦᔨᒍ,
ᓴᒍᐅᓂᓕᒃ ᑎᓕᐅᖅᓂᐊᒃᑦᓗᑎᓗ.

19.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᑭᓴ ᑭᓴᖅᒥ ᐊᓕᖅᓂᒃ
ᐱᒃᑲᖅᐳᖅᑎᓗ?
ᑕᓴᒥᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᒪᑐ-
ᐃᓴᓕᐅᖅᑎᓗ.

20.

C.S.S.M., No. 305.

ᑭᓱᓕᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑎᓗ ᓂᖅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓕ
ᑭᓱᓕ, ᑭᓱᓕ — ᱱᐅᓕᓴᐅᖅ-
ᒪᑎᒍᒃ.

21. "Kept by the power of God."

C.S.S.M., No. 285.

ᐃᐳᑎᐅᐊᐅᖅᑎᓗ ᔪᑎᐸ ᐱᓪᖅ-
ᓴᓂᖅᑎᓄᑦ
ᑲᐅᐸ ᑕᒪᐸ ᐃᔨᓴᓂᓕ
ᐃᐳᑎᐅᐊᐅᖅᑎᓗ.

22. "Help me, O Lord . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 282.

ᐅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑎᐸ ᑐᓴᐊᒃᑲ ᑐᓴᐊᒃᑲ
ᐅᒪᑎᖅᓂ
ᐃᐤᔨᐃᑐᓕᓴᖅᑎᓗ, ᐊᑎᓂᒃ,
ᔪᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᓄᑦ.

23. "Free, free, free . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 277.

ᑲᐱᓕᐸ ᑦᐸᓭ ᑭᐸᓗᐅᓕᖅᑐ-
ᓂᖅᑎᐊᓕᓕ,
ᑭᐸᓗᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᖅᑎᐊᓕᓕ ᓂᓪᒍᑦ
ᑭᐸᓗᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓕᓕ.

24. "This same Jesus."

C.S.S.M., No. 195.

ᒥᓱᓗ ᑎᑭᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑦᑦᓐ ᐊᐅᐸᓂᐊᖏᑦᑎᒍᔪ ᐅᓐᓇᔪᑦ ᑎᐊᓂᐊᖏᑦᑎᒍᔪ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖏᑦᑎᒍᔪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ.

25. "Glory to Jesus."

C.S.S.M., No. 38.

ᐊᖅᑕᐱᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓗᒍᒃ ᑦᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒥᓐᓄᒃᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᓕᕐᓂ, ᐱᐅᓕᒃᓂ, ᒥᓱᓗ Xᑐᓗᐊᑎᓂᒃ.

26.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓚᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓂᐊᕐᒃ ᒥᓱᓗᑦ ᒪᐱᕙᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᓪᓚᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᓪᓚᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

27.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐱᑯᓴᓕ, ᐱᑯᓴᓕ, ᒥᓱᓗ ᑐᐊᓱᓪᓚᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓵᐅᐊᓴᓕ ᐅᐱᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᓂᒃ.

28.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐊᖅᓴᒃᓴᑎᑦ ᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᐅᒪᓕ-ᓴᓄᓪ ᐊᑦᑯᓱᓕᕆᓂᒃ ᐅᐅᓕᓂᐊᒃᑦ.

29.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐱᑯᓪᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᑦᑦᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᒃᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

30.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᑦᒣᑦ ᓴᐸᑎᑦᐅᓯᒪᒃᓴᔪᑦ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᒃᐃᐃᐊᑦᑦ ᓴᖅᓄᓂ.

31.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐅᒪᑎᐟᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᖅᑭᑎᒃ ᑲᓱᓕᔨᓴᕐᒪ ᐊᑎᓂᐅᑦ ᑐᖅᓄᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅᓯᓂᒃ.

32. "Oh, what a Redeemer."

C.S.S.M., No. 141.

ᔨᑎ ᓂᖅᑐᓴᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᒪᑎᔨᒃ
ᐃᓂᑐᐊᓂᓗ ᑎᓕᒃᖅᒪᔭᒧ.
ᔨᑎ ᓂᖅᑐᓴᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᕐᒪᑎᔨᒃ
ᑯᐱᐊᓯᑎᓗᒃ ᐅᓪᓚᓂᓗ ᓯᓂᓗ.

33.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᒥᓯᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᓗᑦᓴ ᓂᓗᐅᒥᓕᖅᓴᖅ

ᒋᒪᐃᐅᐅᖅ ᑭᓱᖅᒥ ᑐᑯᓛᖅ
ᐃᓕᓕᒋᐅᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴ,
ᑎᑭᒃᑎᐃᔪ ᐱᐅᓕᓪᖅᓴ ᓴᐅᑎᓕᓂᖅᓴᓗ
ᒋᓕᓪ ᑭᒋᖅᓯᒃ ᐃᓯᒥᖅᓂᖅᓯᒧᑐ
ᔪᑲ ᐃᓛᒃᐅᓴᖅᓴ,

34. "Face to face."

Alexander Hymns, No. 3, No. 413.

ᐃᓯ ᓴᒥᐊᓕᓗᒪ ᔨᑎᔪᑦ
ᒥᓯᒥᔨᑦ
ᑐᑭᓯᒥᐊᐅᓪᓴᖅᓴᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᓂᓯ
ᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᓂᒃ

ᐅᓪᓱᒥᐊᔪ ᐱᐅᓗᓴ ᑯᐊᐃᓂ
ᑭᓯᖅᒥ
ᓗᓴᖅᓂᓴᖅᓴ ᑯᐊᐃᓂ ᑎᑯᐃᓂ
ᔭᒪᒃᓯᑦ.

35.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᒥᓯᓗᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᓴᒪᓪᓚᖅᓴᓴ ᐊᓱᖅᓂᒃ
ᐱᓴᖅᐃᖅᓂᖅᓴᓴᓄᑦ,
ᐅᒃᐱᔾᓂᖅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᒃᓯᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᓕᖅᓂ
ᑯᑯᓪ ᐱᓴᓇᓴᕐᐃᒃᑐᖅᓴᓴ.

36.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐊᓱᒃᔨᓕᓴᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓕᒃ ᐅᑭᐊᓕᓂᖅᒃ
ᔨᑎᔪᒪᓗ ᓴᒥᐊᔪᓂ ᑭᓯᖅᒥᔨᑦ
ᑯᐃᐊᓯᑎᑎᓱᓕᓕᒃᓂ. ᑲᒪᒪᒃ ᑯᐃᐊᓯᓕᓱᓴᓕᒃᓂᑦ.

37.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᓂᖅᓄᓕᒃᐅᓕᓕᓕᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐅᓕᒃᖅᓴᓴ
ᓕᑎᔪᑦ ᒥᓯᑦ,
ᐃᔪᖅᓴᔪᓕᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᓯᓂᐸᑎᖅᓂ
ᐊᐅᖅᒥᓄᑦ.

38.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᔨᑎ ᐃᖏᐅᐊᒡᓯᓇᓱᐅᒃ ᐊᑦᔪᓄᓐᓂᓂ ᑲᒥᓂ,
ᑎᓯᐅᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᒃᓴᑎᓗ ᓇᒪᒃᓴᒥᐅᒃ.

39.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᓂᓗᓇᓱᖏᓂᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃ
ᔨᑎᑦ ᐅᒃᐅᓯᖏᕐᓂᒃ
ᑲᐅᒪᒃᓴᐅᒃ ᑲᒥᑕ,
ᐃᓕᒃᖏᕐᓇᒥᒃ.

40.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᕆᓯᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᖏᓇᖏᓂᒃᓴᐅᖏᒪᑦ
ᓴᕆᓇᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᓕᖏᓂᖏᒥᓗ
ᕆᓯᓱᒥ ᐱᓴᒃᑎᑎᕆᓯᓵᖏᓂᒃ
ᓴᓇᒥᓕᖏᓇᒃᓗᖏᓗ ᐅᒃᑐᓕᓂᑎᒥᒃ.

41.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

Xᑐᓯ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᔪᓂ ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᖏᒪᑦ
ᐊᔪᖏᓂᓄᑦ ᐱᑯᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᑯᔪᐊᒃᑐ
ᐊᑲᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑯᔪᓂᑦ.

42.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᕆᓯᒥᓗᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖏᒪᖏᓴᓯᓱ
ᑲᒪᑕ
ᐱᓂᐊᒃᓯᓯᒃ ᔨᑎ ᓂᓴᓯᑕᐅᓂᒃᔨᓗᔪᔭᑐᔪ.

43.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᓚᖏᓴᓂᓯᓀᓇᓱᓯ
ᓂᓇᐅᒥᔪᔪᓗ ᐊᑎᓂᑦᑕ
ᕆᓯᓯ Xᑐᓯ ᓇᑦᕈᓂᖏᓂᖏᓴ
ᐃᓄᓚᓯᒧᑦ ᓄᖏᔨᓯᐃᑐᒧᑦ.

44.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐅᐱᓂᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᔨᖏᓂᒃᕈᓂᒃ
ᐊᑐᓴᓕᒥᓯᑦ
ᑯᑦᔪᑦᑯ ᑦᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓱᑐᖏᒧᒪᓕᔪᒃ.

45.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᔨᑎ ᓯᓄᔅᕆᐅᒃ, ᒧᓕᓴᔨᕈᓗ
ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖏᕈᑦ
ᑭᒪᓇ ᐃᓄᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᓵᓂᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᓂᖏᓂᒧᑦ.

46.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓇᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ ᑭᓱᑲᔪᑦ
ᑭᓱᐊᓂ,ᑭᓱᑲ ᐊᐸᔪᑎᐅᖅᓚᑦ.

47. "How greatly Jesus must . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 299.

ᑭᓱᑲᐸ ᐃᒪ ᐊᖅᑭᓕᒥᑎ
ᓇᓕᑭᓪᓚᐅᑦᑐᐊᖅᓚᖅᓗ
ᐊᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒥᓂ ᐱᑎ-
ᓕᒧᓗᒥᑦ.

48. "Lead me, Lord."

C.H.C.Y., Introit.

ᑎᓯᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓂ
ᐊᐸᔪᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᓪᓚᐅᐅᒃ ᓯᕐ-
ᓂᖅᓂ
ᐃᓗᕐᑦ ᑭᓱᕐᑦ ᐃᒃᓕᒧᓚᖅᓗ
ᐃᓂᒃᑯᔪᖅᑐᖅᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᓱᓇᖅᑎᒥᒃ.

49.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᓱᓪᓚᓕᑦ ᐱᖅᑭᓂᑦ ᑕᒥᓂᑦ
ᑭᓱᓕᓗ ᐱᐅᑭᓂᒃᓴᓪᓕᖅᑦ.

50. "The grace of the Lord."

C.S.S.M., No. 273.

ᐃᓪᓗ ᑭᓱᓕ ᐅᓪᒪᑭᖅᑦᓕᓂ ᐅᑉᔨᒃ
ᐅᑉᔨᒍ ᐅᑉᔨᑦ ᑕᒪᑉᓗ
ᐊᓕᔪᐃᓂᖅᒪᒪ ᑲᓂᒪᖅᒪ
ᐃᒪ ᐅᒪᑭᖅᑦ.

51. "Oh! There's sunshine."

C.S.S.M., No. 138.

ᑭᓪᓚᒃᔨᒃᓴᒃ ᐅᒪᑎᐸᑎᑉᓂ,
ᑭᓪᓚᒃᔨᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᒃᔨᒃ ᐃᓪᓚ
ᑭᓱᑲᐅᐸ ᑭᐅᓕᐊᓂ ᓴᑭᒃ-
ᑎᐸᒍ.

52.

Rev. H. N. Duncan: Japan Evangelistic Band.

ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᓂᔨᔭᓗᒃᓚᑦ ᐅᒃᓕᑉᓵᓂᒃ
ᐊᓯᓪᐸᑎᒪᓕᑦ
ᓱᓕ ᐊᓪᓚᑲᒃᑎᑉᓂᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓴ
ᐱᑉᔨᑦ ᑐᑲᑉᓗᒃᓕᑦ.

53.

Rev. H. N. Duncan: Japan Evangelistic Band.

ᐊᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕆᓚᓯᓂᒃᓗ
ᒋᑯᖅᔨᖅᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑉᑐ
ᑲᑭᐊᓪᓚᕋ ᑭᓂᔨᓯ
ᔨᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᒃᓵᖅᑎᐅᑎᐅᓪᔨᔭᔪ.

54. The Londonderry Air.

The Londonderry Air.

ᐃᔨᓴᓪᒋ ᐊᐸᐅᖅᑎᔨᓪᓵᐅᑦᑦᒋ
ᕮᐅᓯᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᑎᓵᑎᔨᑦ
ᐃᖅᔨᐃᓂᓄᓪᒋ ᐱᔭᓚᐊᐸᐅᔨᔨᑎᓯ
ᐃᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᓄᔨᓂ ᐱᖅᔨᑦ
ᑭᓱᓯ ᓴᓵᒃᑭᓴᓪᒋᔨᔪᑎᔪ
ᐃᔨᓴᓪᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓚᔨᔪ
ᑲᑭᐊᓕᓵᖅᒋ ᓵᓱᐊᓕᔨᓪᓗ
ᐊᑦᓄᑎᓪᐊᖅᔨᑦ ᓵᖅᒥᓕᓐᔨᑦ
ᑭᓴᖅᔨᑦ.

55.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᓴᑦᑭᑭᖅᓱᓕ ᔨᑎᑎ ᐅᑦᓵᓴᖅᓯᐊᓴᓪ-
ᐅᖅᓱᓕ
ᐃᖅᔨᐃᓂᓄᒃ ᓵᒃᓴᓯᓚᓕᓪᓵᖅ-
ᒋᖅᓂᒃ
ᒋᑦᓴᓂᓪ ᐱᔭᑭᓪᐱᔭᑭᑦ ᐱᓕ-
ᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᒐᓕᒃᔨᔪ.

56. "God is a Spirit."

C.H.C.Y., Invocation II.

ᔨᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᓴ ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᐅᓄᒃ
ᒋᑦᔪᓚᓪ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᑎᖅᑎᒋ
ᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᓪ ᒥᒃᓯᒃᔦᓂᖅᒥᓪ
ᑐᒃᓯᐊᒃᐱᑦᔭᒃᓵᓴᑦᑦ.

57.

C.H.B., No. 514.

ᐃᓴ ᒋᒪᑦᔭᐅᓄᒃ ᐃᓅᔨᑦ
ᐃᓅᔨᑦ ᓅᖅᔨᓯᐅᐃᑐᒃ
ᐃᓕᒋᔪᖅᓯᓂ ᔨᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᓂ-
ᑐᐊᖅᑦᓗᓓᓪᓗ
ᒋᒪᑦᔭ ᑭᓚᒥᐅᔪᓂᓄᒃ ᑐᓂᓕ-
ᔭᐱᒋᖅᒪᔨᑦ
ᐃᓅᔪᓯᒥᒃ ᓇᒃᓴᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑦ
ᐊᑎᐅᑦ.

58.

C.H.B., No. 417

ᐃᖅᒥᓄᑉᓵᔨᑦ ᐊᐸᔪᑎᒥᓯᒪᔭᐅᑦ
ᒋᒪᐸᑦ
ᑲᒪᒋᐅᐃᓅᓵᔨᒥᓂ ᒋᒪᓗᐅᔨᑦ
ᔨᑎᐅᐸᓪᓕ
ᒥᓱᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖅᓯᓂᐅᑦ ᒋᒣᑦ
ᐱᑎᐯᑦ.

59.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦᑲᒃᑭᓐᓇᒃ
ᐊᑎᒃᖃᓐᓇᓗ
ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓱᐅᓴᖅᑕᒡ
ᒡᓪᓗ
ᑭᓯᓯ ᐱᐅᓪᓚᑦᓵᐊᓚᖅᑐᒃ.

60.

Rev. H. N. Duncan.

ᔪᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᓚᓪᖏᓐ ᕆᐊᒃ
ᓴᑭᓯᒪᖅᑐᒃ ᐅᐃᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᓪᓕᐅᖏᓪ-
ᒪᔪ
ᐃᕐᓂᐊᓂᓂ ᒡᓪᓯᓗᒋᐃ ᐃᐅᐅᑦ-
ᓄᑦ.

61. "Into my heart, come into . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 322.

ᐃᓯᓪᐅᓐᓴᑦ, ᐃᓯᓪᓕᐅᓐᓴᑦ ᐅᐊᒪ-
ᑎᖏᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᑎᓂᑦ
ᒋᐳᓪᓂᓯᐊᓪᓄᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᒪ-
ᑎᖏᓪᐸ ᐃᓯᓐᓂᓪ.

62. "I never will cease . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 81.

ᓯᓗᓇᖏᓐ ᑯᓴᓯᓪᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓚ
ᑭᓯᓯ,
ᓯᓗᓇᖏᓐ ᑲᓴᓯᓪᑦ ᐃᑲᓪᓚᑦ-
ᕆᓇᖏᓐᒪᖏᓐ.

63. "This is why I love my Saviour."

C.S.S.M., No. 265.

ᑭᓯᓯ ᓇᓚᓯᓪᑦ
ᐊᓪᓚᖏᓂᑲᒃ ᐱᖏᓐᒪᓯᓪᒡ
ᐊᐳᑎᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᔪᓄᖏᓐ
ᕆᒣᖏᒪᒡ ᓇᓚᒃᓴᑦ.

64. "Lord crucified . . ."

Songs of Victory, No. 72.

ᐊᑎᓂᖏᒪ ᐊᓂᐊᓪᓕᐅᒃᑐᑎᒡ
ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑐᖏᓐ ᓇᓚᓯᑎᐱᖏᓐ
ᐅᐃᒪᑎᓐ ᐊᐅᐃᒪᓄᓪᓕᐅᒃᓪᓚᒃ
ᒡᒪᒃᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᓇᓚᓯᒪᔭᓯᒡ ᐅᑎᖏ-
ᑎᔭᓂᓂ.

65. "I shall know him."

Sankey's S.S. Solos, No. 967.

ᐃᓕᒋᓪᔨᒪᒃᑦᑦ ᒋᑦᓯᒪ ᓴᖅᑲ-
ᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᒪ
ᐃᓕᒋᓪᔨᒪᒃᑦᑦ ᐊᐃᖅᑭ ᐅᔭ-
ᓯᒪᖅᒪᑕ.

66. "Oh! this Jesus . . ."

Consecration and Faith, No. 500.

ᑭᓱᓯ ᑎᓯᐅᖅᓚᖅᑲ ᐅᒪᑎᑲ
ᐱᑭᓄ
ᒋᑦᓯᒥᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᒃ-
ᑎᑲᖅᓇᖅᑲ.

67. "Oh, precious is the flow."

C.S.S.M., No. 132.

ᐱᕕᐊᓇᓴᓕᒃᓴᐅᒃ ᑲᔾᒃᓯᑎᑦᓯᔪᒃ
ᐱᔪᔪᑲᖅᑭᐅᒃ ᐊᐅᖅᑲᒋᑦ ᐊᓯ-
ᓂᒃ.

68. "I believe God answers prayer."

C.S.S.M., No. 68.

ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓴᖅᑲ ᔭᓴᓪᓯᓇᖅᒪᑦ
ᔭᒃᓯᐊᒃᕕᑭᓪᖅᑲᑯ,
ᔭᓴᖅᒪᖅᑲ ᓂᓗᖅᑭᓇᑦᑯ
ᓂᕐᓕᐅᒃᓪᒍ.

69.

C.S.S.M., No. 316.

ᐱᒃᓴᒃᓯᐅᓚᑦᓯ ᑦᑦᓂᔭᓂᒃ
ᐱᒃᓴᒃᓯᐅᓚᑦᓯ ᐊᖅᔪᓴᖅᑭ-
ᔭᓂᒃ
ᔪᑎᑲᒃᕕᖅᒥ
ᑲᑎᓪᐅᔭᑦᓯ ᒪᓂᓂᑦᖅᓂ
ᐊᒃᔭᐃᓗᔭᓯ ᓴᑭᖅᓪᓕᐅᑦᓯ ᓴᖅ-
ᒪᓂ.

70. "Just when I need Him most."

C.S.S.M., No. 311.

ᑭᓱᓯᑲ ᑲᓂᖅᑲ ᐊᓪᒃᓴᓪᔭᒪ,
ᐊᓪᒃᑦᑦᑲ ᖃᒪᒃᑎᐅᖅᑲ
ᐊᓗᓪᓯᒪᒥᖅᑲ.

71. "Turn your eyes upon Jesus."

C.S.S.M., No. 267.

ᑭᓱᓗ ᑎᑯᓐᓴᐅᑦᐅᒃ, ᑭᓐᖏᑦ
ᐃᓕᑭᒍᔪ
ᑲᒪᑭᔪᖅᓂᓕᕆᓚᐅᑎᑦ, ᑦᑦᓐ
ᓄᓐᓕᐅᑦ ᒪᔨᒪ ᐱᖅᑭᑦ.

72. "There is power."

C.S.S.M., No. 187.

ᐱᔪᖅᓐᓄᓕᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᒃ
ᑭᓱᓗᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᖏᑦ
ᐱᔪᖅᓐᓇᖅᓄᓕᒃᑐᒃ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᒃ
ᐱᐊᓕᓚᐅᑦᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᖅᖏᑦ.

73. "Music in the heart."

C.S.S.M., No. 258.

ᑦᕿᓂᐅᖅᑭᓪᓗᑎ, ᑦᕿᓂᐅᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ
ᑦᕿᓂᐅᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᖅᑭᑦ
ᔪᑎᑦ ᕿᐅᒪᒃᑎᖅᑭᑦ, ᐱᓕᓐ-
ᔭᑭᑦ ᐊᔨᖅᓂᑭᑦ
ᑦᕿᓂᐅᖅᑭᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᖅᑭᑦ.

74. "Thou who didst make the blind."

C.S.S.M., No. 198.

ᐃᓗᐊᑦ ᑭᐅᑐᒃᑎᓂᕐᔪᓐᓇᑦ
ᑭᐅᑐᒃᑎᓪᓚᐅᖅᓯᖅᑎᑦ
ᑎᑯᓪᓕᐅᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐅᓪᓴᕐᓂᒃ.
ᐱᐅᖅᓯᓂᖅᓂᓗᓂ
ᓴᓂᕆᖅᔨᔪᓂᓗ ᓂᓪᒪᐅᒃᑐᒍᑦ
ᐱᐅᓕᓂ ᑎᑯᓪᓕᒍ.

75. "Don't be down-hearted, cheer up."

ᑭᒃᓴᔪᖅᓄᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᓗᔭᐅᔭᑎᑦ
ᑭᓱᓗ ᑭᓪᓂᓕᒪᑦ
ᓇᒪᓕᕐᓴᖅᓂᓗᓂ ᐱᑎᓪᓚᒃᑐᑎᑦ
ᑭᒃᓴᔪᖅᓄᓪᓕᓚᓪᓕᑦ.

76. "He did it for me."

C.S.S.M., No. 49.

ᐱᐅᓕᓚᓐᓇᑦ, ᐱᐅᓕᓚᓐᓇᑦ,
ᐊᓂᐊᑎᑦᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅᓚᑦ ᐱᑯᔭᖅᓇᑦ
ᓇᓗᓕᒋᔪᐊᑲᒃᓴᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎ
ᐊᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᑯᔭᖅᓇᑦ ᔨᑎᒥᒥ.

77. "Keep me shining, Lord."

C.S.S.M., No. 103.

ᑲᐅᒪᑎᑎᓕ, ᑲᐅᒪᑎᑎᓕ,
ᑕᒣᓂ ᐊᑐᔪᓂᓂ
ᓂᓗᓱᑦ ᑎᑯᓱᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᓂ,
ᐅᔨᓴᒪᓂᑐᒃ.

78. "When hosts of sin."

C.S.S.M., No. 215.

ᐅᒃᑐᓄᕆᒪ ᐊᓱᐃᓂᓂᓄᑦ ᑕᑎ-
ᒪᓕᓪᑯᔨᑎᑎᖅ;
ᑕᐅᑐᑎᓴᐅᓴᒍ ᑭᓯᓂ ᐊᑎᓂᔪᖅ,
ᑲᓂᕈᑕᖅ.

79. "To Calvary, to Calvary."

C.S.S.M., No. 307.

ᐊᑭᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲ ᐱᐟᑐᒍ
ᑕᔪᓂᖅ ᕆᑎᐸᖅ
ᓯᓂᖅᓱᓪᓕᐊᒧᐸ ᑭᓯᓂᐸ
ᓄᓂ ᓴᓚᓪᓂᖅᑲ ᔪᑎᐸ
ᓴᒃᓴᑕᐅᓱᐃᓴᐅᑦ.

80.

G. Smith, No. 1.

ᐱᐅᓪᓗᓯᓱᐃᑦᐳᑦ
ᓯᓂᖅᑲᓱᓪᓚ ᑐᑯᓱᒃ
ᑯᐱᐊᓯᑲᑎᑎᕆᓴᒃᐳᒧᑦ
ᐃᔪᐊᓗᓯᓂᖅᑲᓂᓂ.

81.

Sankey's S.S. Solos, No. 505.

ᑭᓯᓯ ᓂᖅᑐᑦᓭᐅᓭᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᓱᖅ-
ᑭᓴᖅᓚᑎᑦ
ᑰᓂᓯᐱᒪᔪᒍᓗ ᐅᓚᑎᐸᑎᖅᓂ.

82. "Seek ye the Lord."

C.S.S.M., No. 160.

ᔪᑎ ᑲᓂᐠᓭᔪᖅ ᓴᒃᓴᑦᑕᐅᓚᑦ
ᓂᐸᓪᓚᕆᐊᒪᓭᓭᐳᑦ ᑲᐠᓪᓪᔪᓂ,
ᑭᓪᓪᓚᕆᐊᓯᐅᒃᑦᑕᐅᒃ ᓂᐸᓪᓚᕆ-
ᐊᒪᔪᒍ
ᐅᑎᕐᓇᓚᕆᑭᒪᓚᓚ ᐅᓴᓐᐸᑎᖅ-
ᓄᑦ.

83. "My heart is full of joy."

Salvation Army.

ᐊᕐᓂᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᐊᕐᓂᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ,
ᑭᓱᓕ ᓇᓴᖅᓴᖅᓯ ᑕᓴᐅᓐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ.

84. In my heart."

C.S.S.M., No. 304.

ᐅᓴᑎᐸᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐊᕈᐅᖅᓯ ᑐᓴᐊᕈᐅᖅᓯ
ᑭᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᒥᒃ ᐅᓴᑎᐸᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐊᕈᐅᖅᓯ ᑭᓱᓕ ᓇᓴᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᒃ.

85. "Jesus, Jesus, Jesus . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 305.

ᑭᓱᓕ ᐃᑎᖅᓯ ᐊᕐᓂᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᑐᓴᐊᓇᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅ ᓇᓴᒃᓱᑎᐸᖅᓯᓗ

86. "On Calvary's tree He died for me."

C.S.S.M., No. .

ᑭᓱᓕ ᓇᓴᖅᓂᓂᓂ ᓄᑭᖅᑎᓪᓚᒍ
ᑲᓪᓚᓱᓴᓂ ᑐᐊᓴᒥ ᓂᓂᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᑦ
ᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᓗ ᐃᑲᓴᐸᐊ
ᐊᓕᕐᓂᐅᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅ ᓇᓴᖅᓴᖅᓯ
ᓄᓇ ᐃᓐᓇ ᐅᖅᓯᑭᓪᓚᖅᓴᖅ.

87. "I have a Saviour."

C.S.S.M., No. 76.

ᐱᐅᓪᓚᓕᒃᑐᖅᓯ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐱᓪᖅᓇᓇᒃᑐᖅ
ᐱᓪᖅᓇᓇᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᐸᑎᓂᐊᓪᓚᖅᐸᖅᓯ
ᐅᑯᓗᐸ ᑕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑎᓗᓗᐸᓗ.

88. "Joy, joy, joy."

C.S.S.M., No. 236.

ᐅᓴᑎᓗ ᐊᕐᓂᐊᓄᓪᓚᒃᓴᒃ
ᓇᓴᓪᑎᓴᖅᓯ ᑭᓱᓕᒪ
ᐱᖅᑕᐅᐅᓴᒃ ᐊᐸᓇᖅᓂᓇᒃ
ᑭᓴᓪᐊᓄᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅᓯ
ᐅᓴᑎᓗ ᐊᕐᓂᐊᓄᓕᕐᓂᖅᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ.

89.

A.H., No. 3.

ᑎᑯᓐᓪᓗᐅᐅᒃ ᑭᓱᓂ
ᑭᑭᐊᑲᒃᑕᐅᓴᓗᒃ
ᑐᑯᓪᓗᐅᖅᓚᓗ ᐱᑉᔨᑎᑦ
ᑎᑯᓐᓪᓗᐅᐅᒃᑲᒃ.

90. "Jesus died for all the . . ."

C.S.S.M., No. 232.

ᑭᓱᓂ ᓇᒃᓕᔪᓱᒃᓴᒃ
ᓱᖅᓱᓂ ᑦᒉᓂ
ᑐᑯᓴᑎᑭᔨᑦ
ᑲᑉᑦᓂᓕ ᐃᓇᐃᑦᓗ
ᑭᓱᓂᓕ ᓇᓚᕈᓂᐊᒃᑲᔨᐊᒃᐯᑦ.

* Esk.
188
Landé

hea 6743